

Anonyme. The Journal of physical chemistry. Published at Cornell university [3puis3 Published under the auspices of the American chemical society, the Chemical society and the Faraday society]. 1896 [!]-. 1904.

1/ Les contenus accessibles sur le site Gallica sont pour la plupart des reproductions numériques d'oeuvres tombées dans le domaine public provenant des collections de la BnF. Leur réutilisation s'inscrit dans le cadre de la loi n°78-753 du 17 juillet 1978 :

*La réutilisation non commerciale de ces contenus est libre et gratuite dans le respect de la législation en vigueur et notamment du maintien de la mention de source.

*La réutilisation commerciale de ces contenus est payante et fait l'objet d'une licence. Est entendue par réutilisation commerciale la revente de contenus sous forme de produits élaborés ou de fourniture de service.

Cliquer [ici](#) pour accéder aux tarifs et à la licence

2/ Les contenus de Gallica sont la propriété de la BnF au sens de l'article L.2112-1 du code général de la propriété des personnes publiques.

3/ Quelques contenus sont soumis à un régime de réutilisation particulier. Il s'agit :

*des reproductions de documents protégés par un droit d'auteur appartenant à un tiers. Ces documents ne peuvent être réutilisés sauf dans le cadre de la copie privée sans l'autorisation préalable du titulaire des droits.

*des reproductions de documents conservés dans les bibliothèques ou autres institutions partenaires. Ceux-ci sont signalés par la mention Source Gallica.BnF.fr / Bibliothèque municipale de ... (ou autre partenaire). L'utilisateur est invité à s'informer auprès de ces bibliothèques de leurs conditions de réutilisation.

4/ Gallica constitue une base de données, dont la BnF est producteur, protégée au sens des articles L341-1 et suivants du code la propriété intellectuelle.

5/ Les présentes conditions d'utilisation des contenus de Gallica sont régies par la loi française. En cas de réutilisation prévue par un autre pays, il appartient à chaque utilisateur de vérifier la conformité de son projet avec le droit de ce pays.

6/ L'utilisateur s'engage à respecter les présentes conditions d'utilisation ainsi que la législation en vigueur, notamment en matière de propriété intellectuelle. En cas de non respect de ces dispositions, il est notamment passible d'une amende prévue par la loi du 17 juillet 1978.

7/ Pour obtenir un document de Gallica en haute définition, contacter reutilisation@bnf.fr.

***Journal of physical
chemistry***

Tome 8

Volume 8

***Washington* 1904**

35350

CPg4

THE JOURNAL
OF
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

EDITED BY
WILDER D. BANCROFT **JOSEPH E. TREVOR**

PUBLISHED AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY

VOLUME VIII

ITHACA, N. Y.
THE EDITORS

LEIPZIG; BRUNN. LIEBISCH (K. F. Koehler's Antiquarium)
for the continent of Europe

1904



CONTENTS OF VOLUME VIII

1. JANUARY

F. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	The Toxic Action of Acids and Salts on Seedlings, - - - - -	1
Harold Everett Eggers,	On the Dielectric Constants of Solvents and Solutions, - - - - -	14
W. P. Bradley and A. W. Browne,	The Resistance of Glass Tubing to Bursting Pressure, - - - - -	37
New Books,		56
Reviews,		62

2. FEBRUARY

J. E. Trevor,	Note on Thermodynamic Surfaces, - - - - -	83
E. S. Shepherd,	Thermoelectric Analysis of Solid Phases, - - - - -	92
Herman Schlundt,	The Dielectric Constants of Some Inorganic Solvents, - - - - -	122
Frank K. Cameron,	A Correction, - - - - -	131
New Books,		132
Reviews,		136

3. MARCH

Harrison Eastman Patten and William Roy Mott,	Decomposition Curves of Lithium Chloride in Alcohols, and the Electrodeposition of Lithium, - - - - -	153
H. T. Barnes and S. B. Lucas,	On the Weston Cell, - - - - -	196
G. McP. Smith,	The Action of Sodium Amalgam on Solutions of Potassium Salts, and of Potassium Amalgam on Solutions of Sodium Salts, - - - - -	208
New Books,		214
Reviews,		221

4. APRIL

E. S. Shepherd, A. T. Lincoln,	The Aluminum-Tin Alloys, - - - - -	233
	The Ternary System: Benzene, Acetic Acid, and Water, - - - - -	248
William C. Geer,	Crystallization in Three-Component Systems, - - - - -	257
New Books,		288
Reviews,		294

5. MAY

H. R. Carveth and R. E. Fowler,	Studies in Vapor Composition, III, Saturation by the Method of Air-bubbling, - - - - -	313
Paul Saurel,	On the Stability of the Equilibrium of a Homogeneous Phase, - - - - -	325

F. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	Calcium Sulphate in Aqueous Solutions of Potas- sium and Sodium Sulphates, - - -	335
J. E. Trevor,	The Slope of the Vaporization Neutral Curve,	341
Frank B. Kenrick,	A Mechanical Model to Illustrate the Gas Laws,	351
New Books,		357
Reviews,		361
6. JUNE		
J. E. Mills,	Molecular Attraction, - - -	383
J. Livingston R. Morgan,	The Dissociation of Lead Nitrate, - - -	416
E. S. Shepherd,	The Constitution of Copper-Zinc Alloys, - - -	421
Paul Saurel,	On the Stability of the Equilibrium of Bivariant Systems, - - -	436
Reviews,		440
7. OCTOBER		
Saul Dushman,	The Rate of the Reaction between Iodic and Hydriodic Acids, - - -	453
Harrison Eastman Patten	On the Deposition of Zinc from Zinc Chloride Dissolved in Acetone, - - -	483
Paul Saurel,	On the Stability of the Equilibrium of Multi- variant Systems, - - -	488
Paul Saurel,	On Indifferent Points, - - -	491
Atherton Seidell and Joseph G. Smith,	The Solubility of Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Nitrates, - - -	493
Peter Fireman and E. G. Portner,	The Dissociation Points of Some Chlorides,	500
New Books,		505
Reviews,		511
8. NOVEMBER		
L. C. de Coppet,	On the Molecular Depression of the Freezing- point of Water Produced by Some Very Con- centrated Saline Solutions, - - -	531
Lachlan Gilchrist,	The Electrolysis of Acid Solutions of Aniline,	539
H. E. Patten,	An Analytical Study on the Deposition of Alu- minum from Ethyl Bromide Solution, - - -	548
Gustave Fernekes,	Action of Amalgams upon Solutions, - - -	566
W. Meyerhoffer,	The Breaks in the Solubility Curves, - - -	571
New Books,		576
Reviews,		580
9. DECEMBER		
J. E. Mills,	Molecular Attraction, - - -	593
F. K. Cameron,	Physical Chemistry in the Service of Agriculture,	637
New Books,		648
Name Index,		653
Index to New Books,		675
Subject Index,		677





THE TOXIC ACTION OF ACIDS AND SALTS ON SEEDLINGS¹

BY F. K. CAMERON AND J. F. BREAZEALE

Activity in the investigation of the action of solutions of various electrolytes on living organisms has been pronounced within the past few years, stimulated largely by the fact that the hypothesis of electrolytic dissociation has seemed to offer a guiding principle in this work. The interest of the chemist in this line of investigation has been especially augmented by the well-known work of Kahlenberg² and his associates, from which it has been concluded that while some of the observed phenomena support, nevertheless the weight of the evidence is against the validity of the hypothesis of electrolytic dissociation, at least in the form which it is now generally understood. Perhaps the most important work in this line of investigation, from the point of view of dissociation studies, has been that involving the action of solutions of acids, the action of the hydrogen ion being relatively so large in comparison with other ions that it has been supposed the effect of the latter might safely be disregarded as of vanishing importance when the former was present. Similar assumptions have sometimes been made regarding the action of the hydroxyl ion as compared with the other ions. But it has been repeatedly demonstrated that when comparing the action of other dissociation products of electrolytes the effect of both cation, anion and the undissociated electrolyte must be considered.

In the course of an investigation being carried on in this

¹ Published by permission of the Secretary of Agriculture.

² Kahlenberg and True. *Bot. Gaz.* 22, 81 (1896); *Heald. Ibid.* 22, 125 (1896); True. *Am. Jour. Sci.* (4) 9, 183 (1900); Kahlenberg and Austin. *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 4, 553 (1900); Kahlenberg and Mehl. *Ibid.* 5, 113 (1901); Kahlenberg. *Ibid.* 5, 339 (1901). For a more extended bibliography, see Report 71, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1902, pp. 56-60.

laboratory, the death or "toxic" limit of concentration in aqueous solution of a number of acids and the corresponding potassium and calcium salts, as well as mixtures, were carefully determined for certain plant seedlings. It is believed that this work has sufficient interest as a contribution to the study of the dissociation hypothesis to justify publication from that point of view, although the work was undertaken with quite a different purpose.

In work of this character great difficulty has been encountered in deciding what criteria should be taken as determining the death of the plant. The concentration required to kill a seedling or disorganize an entire radicle varies widely from that required to completely hinder any growth or elongation, or that which will permit some elongation but will kill the root tip and of course ultimately produce death. All these criteria have been used by various investigators, so that a comparison of their results is often exceedingly difficult if not impossible.¹ To illustrate this point the following table is presented, showing a comparison of the relative concentrations required to kill the entire wheat seedling and to just permit life without injuring the tip of the radicle.

TABLE I.

Solute	Toxic limits for	
	Whole seedling	Tip of radical
Sulphuric acid	N/9	N/15000
Hydrochloric acid	N/10	N/18000
Nitric acid	N/7	N/15000
Acetic acid	N/13	N/20000
Oxalic acid	N	N/15000
Succinic acid	N	N/20000
Calcium chloride	N/3	N/4
Calcium nitrate	N/3	N/5

The criterion which apparently has found the most favor

¹ For instance, the figures given in this paper for wheat are in no way comparable to those which have already been obtained by Coupin, since the manipulation and criteria used were so widely different.

and which has been used in former studies in this laboratory,¹ was the obvious death and flaccid condition of the tip of the radicle for the first 15 millimeters from the apex. But in some of the experiments with solutions of potassium salts, the apices of the radicles instead of becoming flaccid when the toxic limit was reached, became excessively hard, brittle and transparent.² The determination of the toxic limit was much more difficult in these cases, requiring nice judgment and much experience. But while the results obtained with potash salts may possibly lack the accuracy of those obtained with acids or lime salts, owing to the necessary use of criteria which are far from being sharp and decisive, yet they are believed to be sufficiently near the truth to justify the use of them in the argument of this paper.

Generally, before the death of the extreme 15 millimeters the radicle had somewhat elongated from plumule to the apex. These death criteria usually became apparent within 24 hours and definite results were practically always obtainable after this interval of time. Frequently, however, the experiments were prolonged for a week or more. In these latter cases there was often a development of new roots. But whenever these new roots penetrated the solution the death phenomena were observed in their tips, so that it seems perfectly safe to say that the concentration of solution producing death of the tip of the radicle would ultimately prove prohibitory to the growth of the plant, and, therefore, that safe and reliable criteria were used.

Solutions insufficient in concentration to prohibit growth might however seriously retard it. It was generally observed that the radicles immersed in solutions of a concentration approaching the death limit tended to curl up in an apparent effort to leave the solution, seeking a more congenial environment. This curving of the radicles away from the injurious solution was noticed in the former studies³ in this laboratory upon the white lupine and alfalfa. It is also noteworthy that

¹ Report 71, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1902.

² Similar observations were made by Heald (*loc. cit.*) when working with salts of nickel, cobalt, etc.

³ Report 71, U. S. Department of Agriculture, 1902.

the stimulating effects of concentrations much below the toxic limits frequently observed and discussed by other investigators was especially marked in solutions of acids.

It was further observed that the absolute length of the radicle from plumule to apex, if the seedlings did not vary too much in age, appeared to have no effect upon the result, death occurring in equal strengths of solution within 24 hours, no matter what length of radicle was immersed in the solution when first introduced or at the end of 24 hours.

It has been found in all investigations of this character that the amount of sunlight accessible to the seedling during the experiments has a marked effect upon the strength of the solution which they can withstand. The experiments here recorded were conducted in a room to which there was no access of direct sunlight, and in which the illumination was quite feeble, though sufficient to enable one to conduct this work readily. The experiments were all made in the late winter so that the illumination probably exerted a very feeble effect, though the conditions were not strictly comparable with those obtaining in a dark closet. Check experiments carried on in the dark showed that in some instances the seedlings would stand slightly higher concentration than the results herein given. But the differences were small and always insufficient to justify abandoning the advantage of watching the development of the plants from time to time, which was secured by working in a feebly lighted room. These differences were only of a noticeable character with wheat, barely observable with clover, and practically did not exist with corn.

In almost every experiment made there were found to be individual idiosyncrasies of the seedlings, some being very much less affected than others and surviving in concentration sufficient to kill the majority. The figures given here represent the concentrations just permitting growth to continue in upwards of 60 percent of the seedlings in from 3 to 8 duplicate experiments, each experiment involving 4 seedlings of corn, 6 to 8 of wheat, or 8 to 10 of clover. In narrowing down the limits

between which these duplicates were made, from 20 to 30 experiments were required.

A practically constant temperature of about 25° C was maintained in the room where the experiments were conducted.

The seedlings were sprouted in a specially prepared box between new blotting papers, moistened with distilled water. They were kept at a temperature of about 25° until the primary radicle had reached the desired length and then removed from the germinating box and transferred as quickly as possible to the vessels containing the solution.

These vessels were cylindrical vials about 9 centimeters high and 4 centimeters in diameter. They were repeatedly washed before being used, and it seems improbable that the solubility of the glass could have affected the results. Attempts to prevent any such solution by coating the interior of the vial with paraffine, etc., were found unsatisfactory and, as tested by a few check experiments, probably unnecessary.

The seedlings were picked up as tenderly as possible, the radicle inserted through a loop in a platinum wire and the plants let down into the solution until the greater part of the radicle was immersed. The platinum wire passed through a tight-fitting cork with a small slit in it to allow ventilation. This furnished a support for the plants and allowed freedom of movement up or down, so that a desired immersion of the radicle could be readily obtained. The vials under observation were placed under glass bell-jars in which there was a small open vessel containing distilled water. A separate vial in which the radicles were immersed in distilled water was carried along with each set as a check.

The plants used in this investigation were wheat (*Triticum vulgare*), Indian corn (*Zea mays*), clover (*Trifolium pratense*), cowpeas (*Vigna catjang* * *), cotton (*Gossypium herbaceum*), and white lupine (*Lupinus albus*). With the cowpeas and cotton it was found impossible to obtain satisfactory results under the conditions described, no matter what concentrations were used, and they will not, consequently, be given here. The work

with the white lupine was only preliminary in character and was done for the purpose of acquiring experience in manipulation, and to test whether the procedure and criteria used would furnish results in satisfactory agreement with those formerly obtained by Kahlenberg and True, and in the previous work of this laboratory.

With wheat, 594 experiments were made, about 2600 seedlings being used. The small size of the seedlings of this plant made the work quite difficult. The radicles moreover are normally, nearly transparent or translucent, so that the effect of the solution was often uncertain. With clover, 688 experiments were made with about 5000 seedlings. These were even more difficult to handle than the wheat, not only on account of their size, but also because of their extreme sensitiveness to the action of the dissolved electrolytes. With corn, 550 experiments were made, using about 2500 seedlings. This proved to be a very satisfactory plant for this kind of work, the only difficulty encountered being the tendency for a mold to appear quickly and accumulate in the vials in which the seedlings of this plant were being tested.

The large number of experiments cited were occasioned by the fact that we have attempted to work within narrower limits than has hitherto been attempted. In the case of corn in solutions of acids the results given are within 0.00001 N of the strength of solutions on either side of that determined as representing the toxic limit. With wheat and clover the absolute value of the probable experimental error is even smaller, though considered on a percentage basis this might not be so.

The solutes used were carefully examined to secure purity, in many cases the substances being prepared by ourselves. Great care was exercised in making up the various concentrations and duplicate preparations were made, to guard against errors as far as possible, since no analytical methods of sufficient delicacy were available to check this work.

The results obtained in solutions containing a single solute are given in Table II. They are stated in terms of the dilution,

that is, the number of liters containing one gram equivalent of the solute.

TABLE II.
Toxic Limits for Seedlings in Solutions of Single Solutes

Name of solute	Toxic limits for		
	Corn	Wheat	Clover
Hydrogen sulphate	3000	15000	20000
" potassium sulphate	3000	—	—
" chloride	3000	18000	20000
" nitrate	2250	15000	20000
" acetate	850	20000	20000
" oxalate	1750	15000	20000
" succinate	600	20000	20000
" malate	1250	20000	20000
Potassium sulphate	22.5	12.5	55
" chloride	15	12.5	12.5
" nitrate	25	15	30
" acetate	12.5	*	*
" oxalate	25	15	90
" succinate	20	*	*
" malate	10	*	*
" carbonate	85	95	140
Calcium chloride	4	4	5
" nitrate	4	5	5
" acetate	9	*	*

The results obtained with corn are generally in very good accord with those published by Heald¹ as the result of his work with this plant. But Heald worked between limits of concentration far wider than we employed, and in consequence we have felt justified in stating our results in detail. Heald found that

¹ Loc. cit. In his tabulation of results, Heald gives the toxic limit for acetic acid as N/400, but from the description of his experiments it would appear that it should be N/800. Loew (*Science*, 18, 304 (1903)) gives the toxic limit for sulphuric and hydrochloric acids as N/512, although no reason is apparent for this wide discrepancy from the results of Heald and those presented here. See also *Science*, 18, 411 (1903).

corn seedlings would just survive in the same relative strength of nitric acid as of sulphuric or hydrochloric acid, namely, N/3200, while we found by repeated experiments that the seedlings would survive in much stronger solutions of nitric than of the two other acids. In fact an N/3000 solution, which in the case of sulphuric or hydrochloric acid would barely permit growth, was in the case of nitric acid by no means sufficient to seriously retard growth.¹

In the case of clover the uniformity of the figures for the limits in acid solutions is very striking. It might be supposed that this uniformity was only apparent owing to the difficulties inherent to work with such a sensitive organism and with such highly dilute solutions. But great care was exercised in determining these limits, and it was conclusively shown that an N/17500 solution of any of these acids would kill or absolutely inhibit the growth of upwards of 60 percent of clover seedlings. The figures obtained for wheat were determined within as narrow limits as those for clover.

The spaces (*) in the table under the columns for wheat and clover are occasioned by the fact that it was impossible to prepare the solutes with a purity sufficient to obtain satisfactory results. A very slight excess of base or acid would totally invalidate the results owing to the extreme sensitiveness of wheat or clover to these solutes. It was found to be practically impossible to prepare solutions of the salts indicated which would neither be alkaline nor contain free acid sufficient to make an N/20,000 solution with respect to it.

In saturated solutions of the slightly soluble sulphate, oxalate, succinate, malate or carbonate of calcium, seedlings of corn, wheat or clover all thrive vigorously.

In distilled water nearly saturated with respect to carbon dioxide, it was found that a large majority of corn seedlings sur-

¹ Kahlenberg and Mehl, *loc. cit.*, working with young baas, found decided differences in the toxic effect of equivalent solutions of these acids.

vived, but that seedlings of wheat¹ or clover were invariably and quickly killed. In the work formerly done in this laboratory it was found that dissolved carbon dioxide had no effect upon seedlings of white lupine other than a slightly stimulating one. Whatever value these results may have for other studies, they can not be considered to have any for the mooted question as to the actual existence of carbonic acid and its dissociation in aqueous solution.

The results obtained with clover seedlings in acids would indicate that the toxic action was due to the hydrogen ion alone; for it must be assumed that with a dilution N/20,000 practically complete dissociation existed for each and every one of the acids. But the results obtained with the wheat seedlings are not in harmony with this view, since the dilutions here were also such as to insure practically complete dissociation, although quite different concentration of the several acids gave the toxic limit. Curiously enough, from this point of view, acetic, succinic, and malic acids were found to be more toxic than sulphuric, hydrochloric or nitric acids, although the former are weaker acids than the latter.

With the corn seedlings in acid solution the results are quite as difficult to interpret. They cannot be regarded as due to the effect of the hydrogen ion alone, as the concentration with respect to this substance in the solutions representing the toxic limits varies considerably. The approximate amount in grams of hydrogen as ion in some of these solutions are as follows:²

¹ This is in apparent opposition to the observation of Jentys, *Bull. Internat. Acad. Sci. Cracovie*, 1892, 306 (1893), that wheat in a pot was practically unharmed by the passage of carbon dioxide through the soil. But it should be borne in mind that seedlings or plants which have received even serious injuries may make a fair growth when the cause of the injury is removed, as by the subsequent aeration of the pot through which the carbon dioxide had been passed. In illustration of this survival of injuries it might be cited that seedlings of wheat, the roots of which had been allowed to stand 24 hours in a N/10 solution of sulphuric or nitric acid, and thus very badly damaged, when transferred to distilled water, a nutrient solution, or soil, frequently thrive, sending out new roots in place of those which had been destroyed.

² Computed from conductivity measurements, *Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen*, Landolt and Börnstein, 2 Aufl., pp. 496-501 (1894).

TABLE III.
Corresponding Concentrations with Respect to Acids and Ionized Hydrogen

Solute	Dilution	Grams H-ion per 100,000 liters solution
Sulphuric acid	N/3000	33
Hydrochloric acid	N/3000	33
Nitric acid	N/2250	44
Acetic acid	N/850	13
Succinic acid	N/600	26
Malic acid	N/1250	40

Assuming, as has generally been done in previous work of this kind, that the action of the sulphuric and hydrochloric acid solutions were entirely due to the hydrogen ions, it would be necessary to assume that the acetic and succinic acids, the anions or the undissociated solute or both had also a similar toxic effect which was not of a negligible magnitude; but that with nitric and malic acids, the anions and undissociated solutes had a retarding or ameliorating effect. The necessity of such assumption would seem to absolutely invalidate the use of such organisms and criteria as we have been considering for the testing of the dissociation hypothesis in any quantitative way.

In considering the figures in Table II obtained for the potassium salts, difficulties are encountered quite as serious. If the toxic effects are to be ascribed mainly or alone to the ions present, it is not easy to see why clover seedlings should be able to withstand a twelfth-normal solution of potassium chloride, while a thirtieth-normal potassium nitrate or a fiftieth-normal potassium sulphate solution marks the limit. And in the case of the wheat seedlings it is no more explicable why they should be able to stand a more concentrated solution of the sulphate and chloride than of the nitrate or oxalate, which latter, if anything, are the less dissociated. Without citing further details, a casual inspection of the figures obtained in the corn seedlings would show them to be quite as confusing.

It does not seem possible to consider these results as pro-

duced mainly by the cations and modified by the anions, in view of the results obtained with the wheat seedlings, where, for instance, nitric acid was found to be less toxic than hydrochloric or sulphuric acid, but potassium nitrate to be more toxic than the corresponding potassium salts of the other acids just mentioned. Moreover, with the clover seedlings all the acids possessed the same relative toxicity, while the potassium salts varied very widely.

The results obtained with lime salts, while interesting as compared with those obtained with the corresponding potassium and hydrogen compounds, do not seem to throw any additional light upon the value of this method for studying dissociation phenomena and need no further discussion here.

In Tables IV and V are given results obtained in solutions of acids when in addition to the free acid the indicated amounts of a corresponding potassium or calcium salt, respectively, were also present.

TABLE IV.
Death Limits for Seedlings in Solutions of Acids Containing Various Amounts of the Corresponding Potassium Salts

Name of plant	Name of solute	Toxic limits with respect to free acid in solutions containing		
		0 Potassium	N/100 Potassium	N/50 Potassium
Corn	Sulphuric acid	3000	2100	1750
	Hydrochloric acid	3000	2500	1750
	Nitric "	2250	2100	1750
	Acetic "	850	700	500
	Oxalic "	1750	1000	800
	Succinic "	600	75	60
	Malic "	1250	750	125
Wheat	Sulphuric "	15000	8000	7000
	Hydrochloric "	18000	8250	7250
	Nitric "	15000	7750	7000

We are not in possession of sufficient information to determine the effect of these several salts upon the dissociation of the

acids. But it seems very improbable that if the data were at command, it could assist in explaining the wide variations in the effect of calcium in ameliorating the toxic effect of acids upon corn seedlings; or why potassium should be less effective in reducing the action of hydrochloric than that of sulphuric or nitric acid, when the radicles of wheat seedlings are immersed in the solution. And even less could we thus look for an explanation of the fact that the presence of potassium salts apparently increases the toxic effect of acids upon seedlings of clover.

TABLE V.
Death Limits for Seedlings in Solutions of Acids Containing Various Amounts of Corresponding Calcium Salts

Name of plant	Name of solute	Toxic limits with respect to free acid in solutions containing			
		0 Calcium	N/100 Calcium	N/50 Calcium	Saturated with calcium
Corn	Sulphuric acid	3000	950	700	400
	Hydrochloric acid	3000	1750	1200	—
	Nitric "	2250	1500	1000	—
	Acetic "	850	500	400	—
	Oxalic "	1750	—	—	1500
	Succinic "	600	35	20	10
	Malic "	1250	200	100	100
Wheat	Sulphuric "	15000	3250	2250	—
	Hydrochloric "	18000	3250	2750	—
	Nitric "	15000	3000	2000	—
Clover	Sulphuric "	20000	3250	1750	1700
	Hydrochloric "	20000	4000	2750	—
	Nitric "	20000	3500	1750	—
	Oxalic "	20000	—	—	15000

This last statement is not shown in the table because of the uncertainty in determining accurately the concentration of a solution so dilute as were those involved. It seemed wiser, therefore, to simply state the results of the experiments in general terms rather than give questionable figures. This is of

special interest as being, so far as we are aware, the first instance observed when the addition of a second electrolyte to a solution of another, has not reduced the toxic action.

The value of such studies as the one here recorded in throwing light upon physiological questions, explaining the rationale of such practical problems as the art of fertilizing, liming of soils, etc., is probably great. But the uncertainties and difficulties attendant upon them and which have been brought out in this paper, the impossibility of ignoring the physiological peculiarities and idiosyncrasies¹ of the organisms, and the nature of the consequent results make it evident that they have little or no value for a quantitative investigation of dissociation phenomena. In so far as the dissociation hypothesis aids in the explanation of the observed phenomena, that fact is itself in favor of the validity of the hypothesis. Its failure to meet all cases² does not mean necessarily that the hypothesis is incorrect, but that other factors must be considered. Finally it seems safe to conclude that the method we have been considering can not be expected to furnish definite information as to the existence of ionic dissociation in aqueous solution. And the arguments based upon similar work, which have been advanced hitherto, must now be regarded as doubtful in value if not entirely inadmissible.

¹ That plants exercise a selective absorption of their mineral nutrients from solution, and that this inherent power is only modified, but not necessarily obliterated by the presence of undesirable substances or undesirable amounts of otherwise desirable substances, is generally admitted. That this power may be exercised toward "ions" has already been suggested, Report 71, U. S. Department of Agriculture, p. 68, and may explain some of the difficulties encountered in this work. But as the suggestion has so far failed to indicate specific conclusions, it has not been considered worth while to discuss it here.

² In this connection, Vide Jour. Phys. Chem. 4, 553 (1900), and 5, 339 (1901).

ON THE DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS OF SOLVENTS AND SOLUTIONS¹

BY HAROLD EVERETT EGGERS

INTRODUCTION

The specific inductive capacity of different substances and solutions has not been extensively investigated until recently. Indeed, it was not until 1838 that the existence of such a property was first announced by Faraday,² and it was he who first devised a means for the measurement of specific inductive capacities, or dielectric constants.

Faraday's apparatus for this purpose was comparatively simple, consisting merely of two concentric spherical shells insulated from each other, but both accessible to external contact. By first charging the condenser so formed to a given potential difference, the dielectric medium being air, and measuring the quantity of the charge held; and then filling the space between the spheres with the substance to be investigated, and repeating the process, he was able to obtain quantitative results.

Since this time, improved methods for the measurement of dielectric constants have been worked out along several lines. Of these, perhaps the simplest method is that described by Silow,³ and used, with various modifications, by Tomasnewski,⁴ Cohn and Arons,⁵ Tereschin,⁶ Franke,⁷ and others. This method, in its essentials, consists of measuring the variation in deflection

¹ This paper was prepared as a thesis for the degree of Bachelor of Science at the University of Wisconsin, June, 1903. This thesis was awarded the Science Club Medal as the most meritorious bachelor's thesis in science for the year 1903. It was also awarded special honors by the Faculty of the University of Wisconsin.

² Phil. Mag. 13, 412 (1838).

³ Pogg. Ann. 156, 189 (1875).

⁴ Wied. Ann. 33, 33 (1888).

⁵ Ibid. 28, 454 (1886). Also 33, 14 (1888).

⁶ Ibid. 36, 792 (1889).

⁷ Ibid. 50, 163 (1893).

of a system of one or more quadrant electrometers, upon changing the dielectric medium between the needle and the quadrants of the instrument. Another method involving the use of the quadrant electrometer is that of Heerwagen.¹

A third method, employing the Wheatstone bridge in comparing capacities, has been elaborated in late years by Nernst.² As improved and modified by him, it is claimed that this method is fitted for measuring the dielectric constants of very weak electrolytes, as well as of non-conducting liquids.

A fourth type of apparatus is that in which the determinations are made by adjusting a system of variable capacity to positions of resonance for electrical waves. To this class belong the methods of Thwing³ and of Drude.⁴ Results obtained by Thwing, compared with those of other investigators, would seem to leave his method somewhat open to criticism.⁵ Those obtained by the methods of Nernst and Drude, however, agree both with each other and with the results of other observers.

In this investigation, which was undertaken at the suggestion of Prof. Kahlenberg, the object was a two-fold one. First, it was desired to continue the work begun in this laboratory by Dr. Schlundt,⁶ in measuring the dielectric constants of various hitherto uninvestigated solvents. Second, work was begun on what, so far as the writer can learn, is practically an entirely new field,—the investigation of the dielectric constants of solutions resulting from the combination of various solids with non-conducting liquids.

Apparatus

The apparatus employed was similar to that described by Drude in the *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*, Vol. 23, 267 (1897). As the description there given by him is very complete, repetition of it here would be superfluous. Of the two

¹ *Wied. Ann.* 48, 35 (1893).

² *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 14, 622 (1894).

³ *Phys. Rev.* 2, 35 (1894).

⁴ *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 23, 267 (1897).

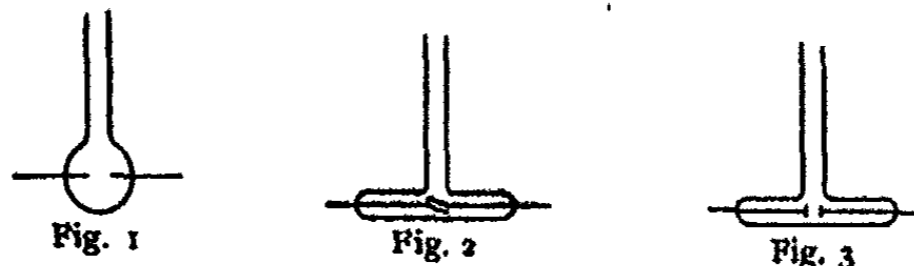
⁵ *Ibid.* 23, 297 (1897).

⁶ *Bull. University of Wisconsin, Science Series*, 2, 353 (1901).

methods he describes, the second was adopted. This, while not so accurate as the first, permits the use of small quantities of solvent, and further, allows the complete enclosure of the solvent during the determination. This latter feature was particularly desirable with the solvents with which the writer worked, the majority of them being organic sulphur compounds, with indescribably offensive odors.

One slight modification to Drude's apparatus, that advocated by Goodwin and Thompson,¹ was adopted. This consisted of tipping the spark gap terminals with platinum, to insure greater durability.

Three condenser bulbs of different capacities were used. Of these, only the one of least capacity, for use with solvents of high dielectric constants, was similar to those described by Drude. This type is illustrated in Fig. 1. For the others, the types shown in Figs. 2 and 3 were adopted.



They were made by fusing platinum terminals into the ends of the branches of a small T-tube. The advantages of this form of bulb are several. The bulbs are easier to construct, and can readily be made of no greater cubical content than the other style. And, farther, they possess the distinct advantage, particularly for the work undertaken here, of being much more readily filled, an important feature when working with malodorous sulphur compounds. The filling was done by means of a slender-tipped, long glass pipette, operated with a rubber ("medicine dropper") bulb.

The liquid used about the spark gaps was ordinary kerosene. It was found necessary to frequently remove and filter this, as it was decomposed to a considerable degree by the electric spark, and the finely divided carbon, which resulted from

¹ *Phys. Rev.* 6, 38 (1899).

the decomposition, interfered with the proper working of the apparatus.

The induction coil used to operate the apparatus was constructed by Ritchie, Brookline, Massachusetts. It required a current of approximately two amperes, about ten volts being impressed across the terminals. The current was furnished by nine to eleven storage cells, an adjustable rheostat in series serving to properly regulate the current. The spark furnished by the coil, in air, was 4 to 6 cm long.

To calibrate the instrument, seventeen liquids, consisting of mixtures of acetone and water, and benzene and acetone, were used. The dielectric constants ranged from 80.9, that of water, to 20.5, for acetone, and 2.26 for benzene. The values for the intervening solutions are given by Drude in his article.

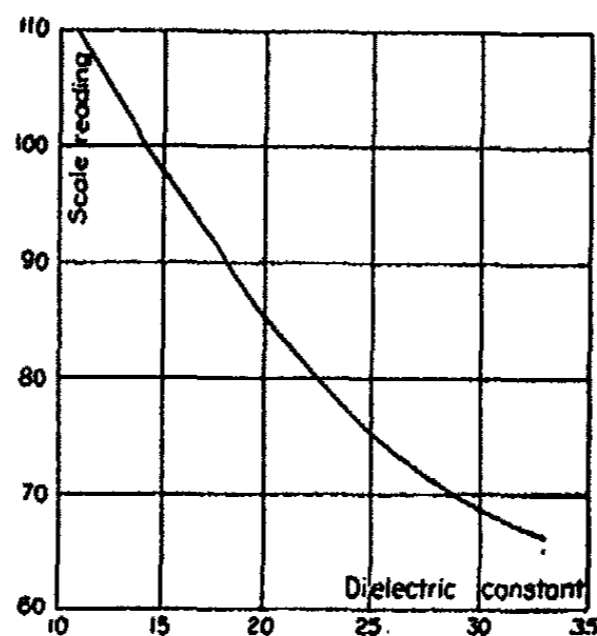


Fig. 4

Calibration curve of condenser bulb

For each bulb, a curve was plotted with dielectric constants as abscissæ, and the corresponding scale readings as ordinates. By referring to the curve so obtained the scale reading for the substance under investigation, its dielectric constant was obtained directly. One of the calibrating curves so obtained is shown in Fig. 4: it is a good example of the nature of the curve, as well as of the range through which the bulb gave accurate results.

For each determination, at least ten settings, and frequently

more, were made. After the scale reading for the liquid of unknown dielectric constant had been found, two additional determinations were made with calibrating solutions having scale readings nearest to that of the substance investigated. In this way any error due to shifting of the zero of the instrument was eliminated.

By taking these precautions, a limit of error of about 3 percent was attained. It was practically impossible to be more accurate than this. Drude states that he found his method accurate to about 1.5 percent; but my experience was confirmed by Dr. Schlundt, who worked in this laboratory with other apparatus of the same type, and he told me that he found that about 3 percent was his limit of error.

The substances used in making up the calibrating solutions were as follows: The benzene was Kahlbaum's thiophene-free product; it was distilled from phosphorus pentoxide, and boiled at 79° under 741.43 mm pressure. The acetone was Schuchardt's chemically pure; it was allowed to stand for twenty-four hours over anhydrous copper sulphate, and on distilling from the copper sulphate its boiling-point was found to be 55.5° , under 738.43 mm pressure. The water used had a specific conductivity of 5×10^{-6} reciprocal ohms.

PART ONE

Results

Methyl sulphocyanate, CH_3SCN , Schuchardt's preparation. As it came in a hermetically sealed bottle, and was perfectly colorless, it was not redistilled. The average of two determinations gave 33.3 for its d. c.,¹ at 15.5°

Ethyl sulphocyanate, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SCN}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 142.5° , 738.8 mm pressure. Average of four determinations gave 31.2 for its d. c., at 11.5° .

Amyl sulphocyanate, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{SCN}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 195° , 740.29 mm pressure. Average of three determinations gave 17.1 for its d. c., at 19.5° .

¹ The abbreviation d. c. is used throughout the presentation of results, for dielectric constant.

Methyl mustard oil, CH_3NCS , Schuchardt's preparation. Was well crystallized, and had a melting-point sharply defined at 35° , so it was not redistilled. Average of three determinations gave 17.9 for its d. c., at 40° .

Ethyl mustard oil, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NCS}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 131.2° , 733.33 mm pressure. Average of three determinations gave 22 for its d. c., at 15° .

Allyl mustard oil, $\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NCS}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 150° , 737.87 mm. pressure. Average of three determinations gave 17.33 for its d. c., at 17.6° .

Phenyl mustard oil, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NCS}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 219° , 741.32 mm pressure. Average for four determinations gave 8.5 for its d. c., at 11.6° .

Amyl sulph-hydrate, $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{SH}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 115.5° - 116° , 739 mm pressure. Its dielectric constant ranged from 4.9, at 18° , to 4.4, at 26° , and 4.25, at 33° . These results agree fairly well with that of Schlundt,¹ who found its d. c. to be 4.35, at 22° .

Phenyl isocyanate, $\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NCO}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 162.5° , 741.3 mm pressure. Average of these determinations gave 5.56 for its d. c., at 17° .

Thiophene, $\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{S}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 84° , 739.1 mm pressure. Its d. c. was found to be 2.85, at 13.5° , 2.7, at 32° , and 2.55, at 55° . Turner,² it was found, had previously measured the dielectric constant of this substance, by Nernst's method; he found it to be 2.76, at 16° .

Ethyl disulphide, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{S}_2$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 163° - 163.5° , 739.14 mm pressure. Average of three determinations gave 15.63 for its d. c., at 19° .

Thioacetic acid, CH_3COSH , Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 95° , 734.57 mm pressure. Average of four determinations gave 17.3 for its d. c., at 21° .

Acetyl acetone, $\text{CH}_3\text{CO.C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CO}$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 136.5° - 138° , 734.82 mm pressure. Average of three determinations gave 25.67 for its d. c., at 18° . It was

¹ Bull. Univ. of Wis., Science Series, 2, 369 (1901).

² Zeit. phys. Chem. 35, 385 (1900).

found after the measurement had been made, that this substance had been previously measured by Drude. He found its d. c. to be 26, at 22°.

Acetyl methyl-hexane ketone, $\text{CH}_3\text{CO}-\text{C}_7\text{H}_{15}-\text{CO}$. Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 195°-196.5°, 739.14 mm pressure. Average of three determinations gave 27.4 for its d. c., at 19°.

Malonic nitrile, $\text{CH}_2(\text{CN})_2$, Schuchardt's preparation. Came well crystallized, so was not farther purified. Melted at 30°. Average of five determinations gave 46.3 for its d. c., at 36.2°.

Pinacolin, $\text{CH}_3\text{COC}(\text{CH}_3)_3$, Schuchardt's preparation. Distilled at 104.5°, 754.31 mm pressure. Average of five determinations gave 12.6 for its d. c., at 17.5°.

Nitranisol, $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{NO}_3$, Schuchardt's preparation. It was distilled in vacuo, boiling at 138°-140°, 20 mm pressure. Average of five determinations gave 23.8 for its d. c., at 19.8°.

DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

For convenience, the results given above are here repeated in tabular form.

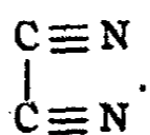
Substance	Formula	Dielectric constant	Temp.
Methyl sulphocyanate	CH_3SCN	33.3	15.5
Ethyl sulphocyanate	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{SCN}$	31.2	11.5
Amyl sulphocyanate	$\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{SCN}$	17.1	19.5
Methyl mustard oil	CH_3NCS	17.9	40.0
Ethyl mustard oil	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NCS}$	22.0	15.0
Allyl mustard oil	$\text{C}_3\text{H}_5\text{NCS}$	17.3	17.6
Phenyl mustard oil	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NCS}$	8.5	11.6
Amyl sulph-hydrate	$\text{C}_5\text{H}_{11}\text{SH}$	4.9	18.0
Phenyl isocyanate	$\text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NCO}$	3.36	17.0
Thiophene	$\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{S}$	2.85	13.0
Ethyl disulphide	$\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{S}_2$	15.6	19.0
Thioacetic acid	CH_3COSH	17.3	21.0
Acetyl acetone	$\text{CH}_3\text{COC}_2\text{H}_5\text{CO}$	25.7	18.0
Acetyl methyl hexyl ketone	$\text{CH}_3\text{COC}_7\text{H}_{15}\text{CO}$	27.4	19.0
Malonic nitrile	$\text{CH}_2(\text{CN})_2$	46.3	32.6
Pinacolin	$\text{CH}_3\text{CO}(\text{CH}_3)_3$	12.6	17.5
Nitranisol	$\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{NO}_3$	23.8	19.8

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 23, 311 (1897).

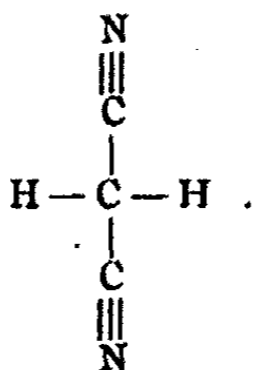
In the foregoing table, it will be observed that, with but one exception, the dielectric constants of the compounds of any homologous series decrease with increase of molecular weight. In the case of methyl mustard oil (the exception referred to), the anomaly is presumably due to the much higher temperature at which the determination was made. That the temperature coefficient of inductive capacity is negative seems to be an invariable rule; and the fact that allyl and phenyl mustard oils, which though of course not homologues of the aliphatic compounds, are of higher molecular weight, have lower dielectric constants, serves to bear out in some measure this explanation.

The fact, that the dielectric constant decreases with increasing molecular weight, was first observed by Tereschin.¹ Schlundt² also found it to be the case with all compounds investigated by him.

Viewed in this light, the high constant of malonic nitrile is peculiarly interesting. Schlundt³ found that liquid cyanogen had the remarkable low dielectric constant of 2.52, and ethylene cyanide the very high constant of 61.2. Considered from the point of view of their structural formulæ, the dielectric constants of these substances present some curious features. The formula generally given for cyanogen is :



The formula for malonic nitrile is :

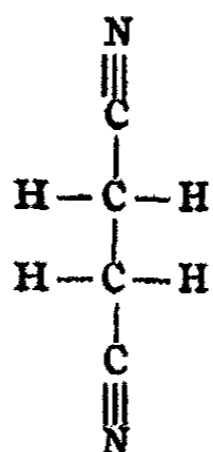


¹ Wied. Ann. 36, 792 (1889).

² Bull. Univ. of Wis., Science Series, 2, 376 (1901).

³ Ibid. 2, 372 (1901).

For ethylene cyanide it is :



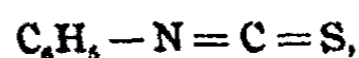
It will be noted that the first of the three, cyanogen, consists of two CN radicals, closely connected; the second has the two cyanogen radicals more apart from each other, and the last has them still less closely connected. These facts taken in connection with the respective dielectric constants of 2.52, 46.3, and 61.2, would indicate that the dielectric constant is dependent upon the comparative freedom of the cyanogen radicals from each other. This view explains the fact that with these particular compounds we have the dielectric constant increasing with molecular weight, instead of the usual manner of behavior. And this is further borne out by the fact that ethylene cyanide does not show an increase in dielectric constant over that of malonic nitrile equal to that of malonic nitrile over cyanogen. The increase in each case is the resultant of two tendencies — the greater separation of the cyanogen radicals tending to raise the dielectric constant, the increasing molecular weight to lower it. It is very probable that investigation of still higher homologues of the ethylene series of nitriles would show in time an actual decrease in dielectric constant with increased molecular weight, which would occur when the effect of increased molecular weight was sufficient to overcome the effect of separating the cyanogen radicals.

The behavior of the mono-cyanogen compounds also favors this explanation. In hydrocyanic acid, HCN, we have a cyanogen radical free from all other influence save that of the hydrogen. And, here, as would be expected, we have an extremely

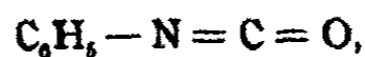
high dielectric constant, 95.¹ And since farther increase of molecular weight in the members of the homologous series of thiomono-cyanogen compounds can affect no farther freedom of the cyanogen radical from others of its kind, we would expect that such increase would produce a decreased dielectric constant, — as is actually the case.²

This view, that the dielectric constant of a substance is affected not only by the elements entering into its decomposition, but also by the grouping of those elements in the molecule, is confirmed by an inspection of other results given above. Ethyl sulphocyanate and ethyl mustard oils are isomers, differing only in their structural formulæ, that of the former being $C_2H_5 - S - C \equiv N$, of the latter, $C_2H_5 - N = C = S$. Since the former has a comparatively free cyanogen radical, from analogy with the other cyanides, we should expect it to have a comparatively high dielectric constant, — 31.2 it was actually determined to be. And ethyl mustard oil, which has the carbon, nitrogen and sulphur atoms quite differently arranged from those in the normal sulpho-cyanates, where the CN group is at the end of the chain, would probably have a lower dielectric constant, — 22 was the value obtained. So also methyl mustard oil has a lower dielectric constant than methyl sulphocyanate, though in this case, as above stated, the low constant of the former is presumably due, in some measure, to the temperature effect.

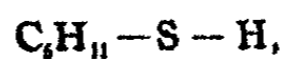
To carry the consideration farther, we have data for the comparison of phenyl mustard oil;



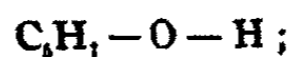
and phenylisocyanate,



amyl sulph-hydrate,



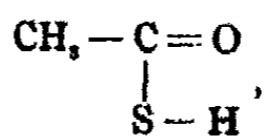
and amyl-alcohol,



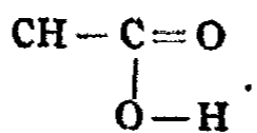
¹ Schlundt. Bull. Univ. of Wis., Science Series, 2, 372.

² Ibid.

thioacetic acid,



and acetic acid,



For the determination of the dielectric constants of amyl alcohol and of acetic acid, we have those of Thwing, who gives about 15 for the former, and 10.3 for the latter; these results are confirmed fairly well by other observers. On comparison, it will be found that phenyl mustard oil has 8.5 for its dielectric constant, while phenyl isocyanate has 5.56; amyl sulph-hydrate has 4.9, amyl alcohol 15 (Thwing); thioacetic acid has 17.3, acetic acid 10.3 (Thwing). Yet each of these compounds differs from that analogous to it in having sulphur in place of oxygen. That this substitution does not always produce the same general effect on the dielectric constant is evident at a glance.

The conclusion, then, appears safe, that the dielectric constant of a substance is not an additive property, but depends as much upon the grouping of the atoms as upon the character of the atoms themselves. And such a formula for the calculation of dielectric constants as that advanced by Thwing, $R = \frac{D}{M}(a_1K_1 + a_2K_2 + \dots)$, (where K is the constant of the compound, D the density, M the molecular weight, a_1, a_2 , etc., the number of times each atom or group occurs in the compound, K_1, K_2 , etc., constants for the respective atoms or groups), must necessarily be defective. For $\frac{D}{M} = \frac{1}{V}$, V being the molecular volume of the substance; this itself was shown by Kopp to be an additive property. And any formula which makes no allowance for the arrangement of the atoms or groups in the molecule must fail of its purpose.

PART TWO

As above stated, one of the objects of this work was to de-

termine the inductive capacity of solutions of varying content. Very little work indeed has been done in this line. Cohn and Arons¹ worked on the dielectric constants of very dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions, but found that any change that took place was too slight to be perceptible by their method of experiment. In a later research Cohn² measured the refractive indices for electrical waves by a method of his own, and used the squares of these for the dielectric constants, by Maxwell's formula. He found that the dielectric constants for dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions increased with the concentration. However, he was unable to determine the ratio of the rise. Smale,³ who worked with an electrometer method devised by himself, found that with aqueous solutions of potassium chloride, hydrochloric acid, and copper sulphate, the dielectric constants increased with the concentration.

Drude⁴ also worked with dilute aqueous sodium chloride solutions, by means of his first method, and found that the dielectric constants were not perceptibly different from those of pure water. Drude also did considerable work on solutions of liquids in liquids. So, in the case of methyl alcohol and water, he found that the dielectric constant of the solution varied directly with the percentage composition. In other words, plotting dielectric constants as ordinates, and percentage content as abscissæ, the resulting curve was a straight line. Similar results were obtained with mixtures of propionic acid and water, acetone and water, and acetone and benzene.

He also found the dielectric constants of two aqueous cane-sugar solutions, and of two gelatine solutions. In both cases the solutions had dielectric constants markedly lower than pure water.

Some work also has been done on mixtures of various organic solvents, by Linebarger,⁵ and also by Philip,⁶ both of

¹ Wied. Ann. 28, 434 (1886); and 33, 14 (1888).

² Ibid. 43, 370 (1892).

³ Wied. Ann. 60, 626 (1897).

⁴ Zeit. phys. Chem. 23, 280 (1897).

⁵ Ibid. 20, 131 (1896).

⁶ Ibid. 24, 18 (1897).

whom used Nernst's method. In no case did they find the dielectric constant of the solution to conform with that calculated for the mixtures from the volumetric proportions. I shall discuss this work in more detail later. Philip's results were confirmed in a later investigation by Coolidge,¹ who used a modification of Drude's apparatus.

Excepting some work by Thwing,² whose results do not appear to be completely borne out by other observers, the above constitutes practically all the material the writer could find on the dielectric constants of solutions. Indeed, no work appears to have been done with other than aqueous solutions, save of liquids in liquids.

In beginning this work, it was desirable to select a solvent in which several solids would be soluble, in order to obtain results directly comparable with one another. The solvent selected, carbon disulphide, possessed this feature to a marked degree, and had the additional advantage of being readily obtainable in a sufficiently pure state for my purpose.

The solutions first worked with were of phosphorus and sulphur, in carbon disulphide. These two solutes served my purpose very well, owing to their great solubility. Solutions of about 30 percent concentration were readily obtained with both.

In addition to these two solutions, solutions of menthol in benzene, carbon disulphide, and acetonitrile, and of camphor in benzene and carbon disulphide, and one solution of sulphur in sulphur monochloride, were worked with. The solutes in the first list are all elemental in character, and by the use of camphor and menthol as solutes any possible difference in behavior between compounds and elementary substances might be brought out. The reasons for the somewhat peculiar choice of solvents are as follows. By the use of benzene and carbon disulphide as solvents for the same solutes, it would be possible to ascertain whether or not the inductive capacity of the dissolved substance was independent of the solvent. However, as both benzene and carbon disulphide are substances of low dielectric constant, their

¹ Wied. Ann. 69, 146 (1899).

² Phys. Rev. 2, 35 (1894).

behavior as solvents might not be thoroughly typical. Acetonitrile, which has 36.5 for its dielectric constant,¹ therefore was used as a fourth solvent, to render the investigation more general.

The materials used to make up the solutions were as follows: The carbon disulphide was obtained from Bausch and Lomb, and was their "pure" product. While presumably not of absolute purity, any impurities that might have been present were not of a nature to affect its dielectric constant, which was found to be 2.65 at 19°, which agrees quite well with Drude's determination of 2.64 at 17°.

Roll sulphur as obtained from Schuchardt was used. The phosphorus was also from Schuchardt, and was the purest the laboratory afforded. One source of contamination occurred here, namely, absolute dryness of the phosphorus, before its introduction into the solvent, was extremely difficult to secure, and undoubtedly a considerable amount of water was introduced into the carbon disulphide along with the phosphorus. To overcome this difficulty, fused calcium chloride was added, and the whole allowed to stand several days before determinations were made. To ascertain if at the end of this period water was still present in the solution, the latter was tested for its electrical conductivity; it was found to conduct no better than the dry solvent alone. Also, a determination was made of the dielectric constant of carbon disulphide that had been covered with water for sixty hours, after being shaken up with it; the difference between its constant and that of the dry solvent was found to be within the limit of experimental error.

The menthol and camphor were Schuchardt's pure preparation. The acetonitrile was from Schuchardt; it had been distilled from phosphorus pentoxide by Prof. Kahlenberg, and was found to boil at 80.9°, under 745 mm pressure.

The results obtained are given here in tabular form.

Only one solution of sulphur in sulphur monochloride was investigated. It was made up from Schuchardt's preparation of the solvent, the dielectric constant of which was found to be

¹ Schlundt. *Bull. Univ. of Wis., Science Series*, 2, 663 (1901).

I.
Sulphur in Carbon Disulphide

Percent sulphur	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	2.65	19°
3.2	2.55	19°
5.84	2.37	19°
11.56	2.15	19°
27.26	2.08	19.5°
28.8	2.05	18°

II.
Phosphorus in Carbon Disulphide

Percent phosphorus	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	2.65	19°
3.73	2.76	18°
12.0	3.15	18°
19.9	3.35	18°
27.0	3.4	18°

III.
Menthol in Benzene

Percent menthol	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	2.25	24°
8.2	3.05	23°
17.8	3.7	22.5°
19.0	3.82	22.5°
29.3	5.0	23°
31.7	4.9	24°

IV.
Menthol in Carbon Disulphide

Percent menthol	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	2.65	19°
5.4	2.8	24°
11.5	3.25	24°
16.06	3.8	23.5°
22.1	4.2	24°
28.56	4.7	24°

V.
Menthol in Acetonitrile

Percent menthol	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	36.5	21°
7.55	32.3	23°
12.7	29.0	23.5°
20.2	24.0	23.5°
25.2	22.5	23.5°
30.23	19.5	23°

VI.
Camphor in Benzene

Percent camphor	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	2.25	24°
6.8	2.63	24°
11.4	3.15	24°
13.7	3.20	24°
19.5	4.4	23.5°
26.8	6.5	23°
29.4	7.25	24°

VII.
Camphor in Carbon Disulphide

Percent camphor	D. C.	Temp.
0.0	2.65	19°
7.24	2.85	22.5°
10.74	3.0	22°
15.5	3.65	21°
20.1	5.0	24°
25.3	5.82	21.5°

4.85 at 23° (Schlundt, 4.8 at 22°). The solution was approximately 13 percent concentration, and was found to have 3.6 for its d. c., at 23°.

Discussion of Results

In the work by Linebarger¹ previously referred to, he showed that for a considerable number of solutions of various organic liquids, the dielectric constant in no case agreed with that calculated from the volume percentage, by the formula

$$K = \frac{K_1 V_1 + K_2 V_2}{V_1 + V_2}$$

This formula had previously been advanced by Silberstein,² who found it borne out by solutions of benzene and phenyl acetate measured by him.

In a later article Philip,³ working along similar lines to those of Linebarger, confirmed the latter's results with other solutions. Linebarger had found that with all solutions save those containing ethyl ether, the dielectric constant as calculated was higher than the observed constant; the reverse was true for solutions having ethyl ether as one component. Among the solutions investigated by Philip was a series made up of mixtures of ethyl ether and chloroform. With these he found that the dielectric constants of some of the solutions were actually higher than those of either component.

Drude,⁴ in discussing his results on solutions, endeavored to explain the poor agreement between calculated and observed values on the basis of allowing for the contraction accompanying the mixture of the two components. Even granting that such contraction in the case of the ether solutions (or expansion in the case of other solutions), always takes place, correction for it in the formula as given above does not suffice to bring the dielectric constant to its observed value. Drude states, "Diese Differenz kann man nur heben, wenn man annimmt, dass bei einer oder beiden Komponenten des Gemisches die Dielektrizitätskonstante grösser ist, als in ungemischtem Zustande. Diese Annahme ist ja schon an sich bei beträchtlichen Kontraktionen plausibel."

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 20, 131 (1896).

² Wied. Ann. 56, 661 (1895).

³ Zeit. phys. Chem. 24, 18 (1897).

⁴ Ibid. 23, 301 (1897).

This explanation might be sufficient for the case of liquids in liquids. But Drude himself found that on calculating the dielectric constant of cane-sugar from the results obtained by him with two sugar solutions, he got in the case of the more dilute solution 35.2, with the stronger solution 14.3, for the constant of the pure sugar. This difference is no longer explicable, either directly or indirectly, on the basis of contraction of the solution, since none takes place, as he himself states. However, both solutions exhibited anomalous absorption to a considerable degree, and Drude believed this to be the cause of the lack of agreement.

The solutions employed by the writer were not of such a character as to exhibit anomalous absorption: Hence any difference that might occur between calculated and observed results would certainly not be explicable on that basis. To show that such difference actually occurred, I chose several solutions at random from those investigated, and calculated the dielectric constant for the solute from those of the solvent and of the solution, by the above formula. The values of the V 's, it is true, were not precisely correct, as they were found by dividing the respective percentages by the densities, the latter being taken from Landolt and Börnstein's table, for the temperature nearest those at which the determinations were made. The calculated results so obtained were so at variance as to make their insertion here useless. In several instances, indeed, they were actually negative, notably for some of the sulphur solutions, and for some of the solutions of menthol in the various solvents.

Of course, from the very character of the dielectric constant, a negative result is an absurdity. And any attempt to explain such an anomaly, even on the basis of change of volume of the resulting solution, would necessarily pre-suppose changes altogether greater than actually occur. Philip also endeavored to calculate the dielectric constant of a solution from formulæ based on Maxwell's law that the dielectric constant equals the square of the refractive index, starting from optical formulæ. As he found that calculated results did not agree very closely

with those observed, particularly with solvents of rather high inductive capacity, it would be useless to take up the matter here.

In view of the fact that Drude obtained practically straight line curves for his solutions of liquids in liquids, plotting dielectric constant and percentage content, it might be of interest to present some of the curves so obtained with the solutions investigated here. In Fig. 5 are shown the curves obtained with carbon disulphide

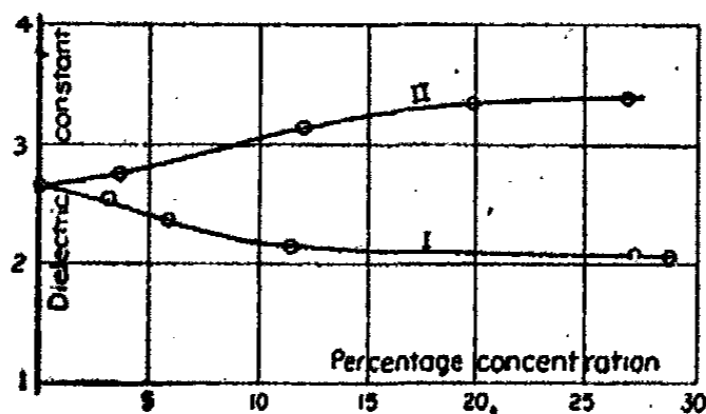


Fig. 5

I. Sulphur in carbon disulphide
II. Phosphorus in carbon disulphide

solutions of sulphur and phosphorus. It will be noted that both curves apparently approach parallelism with the axis of abscissæ as the concentration increases; this would seem to indicate that the first addition of these solutes produce greater differences in inductive capacity than do subsequent ones. That the approximate parallelism of the curve to the axis mentioned indicates that the solution has reached almost the inductive capacity of the solute itself, is not a perfectly safe conclusion. However, the dielectric constant of solid sulphur is placed by the majority of observers between 2 and 4, and, if it be assumed that the density of dissolved sulphur be less than that in the solid state, the result obtained from the solutions agrees fairly well with the other. As regards phosphorus, data as to its specific inductive capacity are lacking. If it is safe to reason from analogy to the sulphur curve, the dielectric constant of phosphorus would be at most somewhat less than 5.

Fig. 6 shows the curves obtained from the carbon disulphide and benzene solutions of menthol. It will be noted that the

benzene curve is almost a straight line; the carbon disulphide curve is at first convex to the axis of abscissæ, and curves until it closely approaches the benzene curve, when it becomes practically coincident with it.

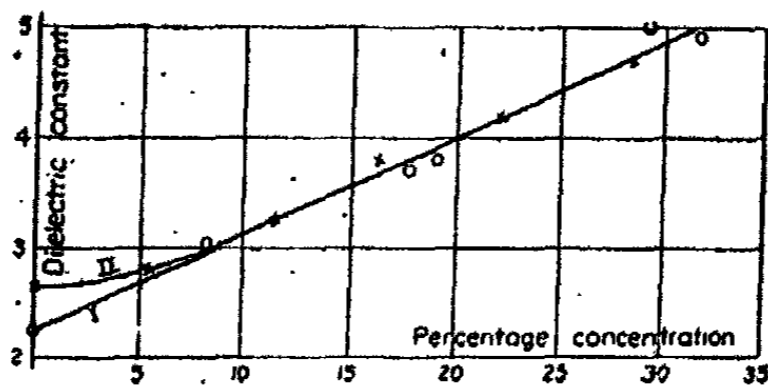


Fig. 6
I. Menthol in benzene
II. Menthol in carbon disulphide

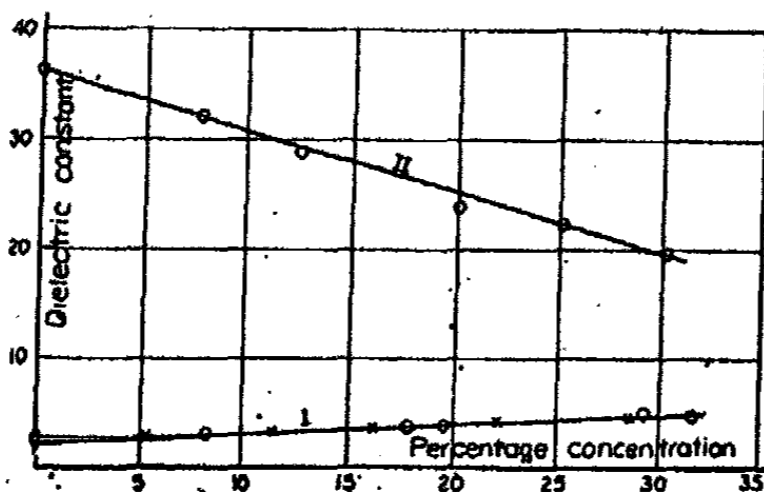


Fig. 7
I. Menthol in benzene and carbon disulphide
II. Menthol in acetonitrile

Fig. 7 shows these curves, plotted on a smaller scale, together with the curve obtained with acetonitrile as a solvent. The fact is significant that, within the limits in which the work was done, the curves show no tendency toward convergence on the 100 percent ordinate. In the case of the benzene and carbon disulphide solutions, their practical coincidence would augur their coincidence at that point also. But the slope of the acetonitrile curve (which is, within the limits of experimental error, a straight line), is altogether too abrupt to reach the 100 percent ordinate at all. This shows that the curve must deflect at some

greater concentration, just as do the sulphur and phosphorus curves, and approach parallelism to the axis of abscissæ.

However, the conclusion is safe that the curves of concentration and dielectric constant of these solutions afford no definite clue to the dielectric constant of the solute, within moderate concentration. In other words, the dielectric constant of moderately concentrated solutions is not a simple function of either the solute or of the solvent. The curves obtained with camphor dissolved in benzene and carbon disulphide are shown in Fig. 8. They show a somewhat similar behavior with regard

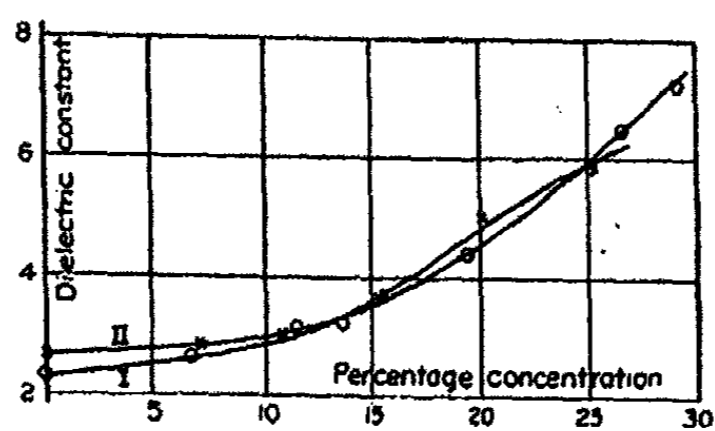


Fig. 8

I. Camphor in benzene

II. Camphor in carbon disulphide

to each other as the corresponding curves for menthol, though the coincidence of the two is less marked here. This tends to confirm the conclusion just stated.

If these results be viewed in connection with those obtained by Linebarger and by Philip, the conclusion is obvious that, as Philip puts it, they can best be explained on the basis of "intermolecular reactions" between solvent and solute. This confirms general conclusions regarding the nature of solutions, which have already been reached from work on rates of reaction, done by Prof. Kahlenberg,¹ and on electrical conductivities, by Dr. Patten, in this laboratory.²

The following is a brief summary of the results obtained in this research :

¹ Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. 25, 390 (1903).

² Jour. Phys. Chem., 5, 599 (1902).

The dielectric constants of various hitherto uninvestigated solvents, mostly sulphur compounds, have been measured.

It has been shown, notably in the case of the nitriles, that the dielectric constant is not an additive property, but is dependent to a very great degree on the relative chemical structure of the molecule.

In the case of the nitriles, it has been found that a single cyanogen radical at the end of a chain has the effect of raising the dielectric constant to an enormous degree. Two cyanogen radicals, however, in the same molecule, tend to neutralize each other, and it is only upon their separation in the molecule that the resultant raising of the inductive capacity occurs. This explains what was hitherto inexplicable, namely, the fact that while cyanogen itself has a very low specific inductive capacity, its hydrogen compound, HCN, has one of the highest dielectric constants hitherto found, and that the simple nitriles and normal sulphocyanates have high dielectric constants.

Work done on solutions of solids in liquids tends to show that :

(a) The volumetric formula advanced by Silberstein for the calculation of the dielectric constants of solutions from those of their components, while roughly approximate for solutions of liquids in liquids, is entirely inadequate when applied to solutions of solids in liquids.

(b) Only in one case, that of sulphur dissolved in carbon disulphide, did the results seem to give a clue to the dielectric constant of the solute.

(c) In cases where several solvents were used with the same solute, the dielectric constants of the mixture did not indicate that the solute exerted a similar influence in each case. And this phenomenon points directly to the conclusion that the dielectric constant of a solution is not a simple function of either constituent, but is due to an indefinite compound, i. e., a compound according to variable proportions, resulting from combination of the constituents.

In conclusion, I wish to express my deep sense of obligation to Prof. Kahlenberg, without whose unfailing interest and timely advice, the work would have been well nigh impossible. His encouragement and suggestions lightened the task of much of its difficulty, and I am glad of this opportunity to acknowledge my indebtedness to him.

*Laboratory of Physical Chemistry,
University of Wisconsin,
Madison, June, 1903.*

[CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE CRYOGENIC LABORATORY OF WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, No. 1.]

THE RESISTANCE OF GLASS TUBING TO BURSTING PRESSURE

BY W. P. BRADLEY AND A. W. BROWNE

Scientific literature contains but little direct information concerning the power of glass to withstand bursting pressure. The tensile strength of different kinds of glass has been determined, it is true, by v. Kowalski¹ and by Winkelmann and Schott,² after the usual method of determining the tenacity of metals. But while it is possible from data such as these to calculate the theoretical bursting pressure for tubes of given dimensions, it is not safe to rely upon results so obtained. A natural conclusion from such data would be that a thick-walled tube should invariably stand a higher pressure than one with walls not so thick. Our first experience with glass tubing under pressure indicated that this was by no means strictly true. Pieces of barometer tubing, obtained but a short time before from the dealers, though of unknown make, burst invariably at a pressure below 160 atmospheres, at the first trial. Moreover, a sample once tested to about 100 atmospheres would never withstand as much again, but would sometimes burst, during subsequent tests, at ridiculously low pressures. In some cases, the tubing would break spontaneously into many pieces, within a few hours after the first test had been made. On one occasion, a tube which had cracked in two over night, was repeatedly heard during the working hours of the day following to snap suddenly as it continued its process of self-demolition.

This experience of ours, combined with that of Mendelejeff,³ convinced us that it was a fundamental mistake to select tubes of great thickness of wall for high pressure work.

¹ Wied. Ann. 36, 307 (1889).

² Ibid. 51, 697 (1894).

³ Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 7, 126 (1874).

A little later, having in hand some inquiries relative to the so-called "critical" phenomena of gases,¹ we instituted the tests of which the results are given below. They have proved of great value to us, and we publish them in the hope that they may be of wider service. They make no claim to completeness, but they do show in some measure, as we believe, what may reasonably be expected of a few of the more common varieties of glass, when proper care is exercised in the sampling, sealing and mounting.

Seven sorts of glass were tested in all, as follows:—

- I. Bohemian — 6 samples.
- II. Jena — 11 samples.
- III. Jena compound — 2 samples only.
- IV. Soft glass of Greiner & Friedrichs — 7 samples.
- V. Soft glass of E. Gundelach — 11 samples.
- VI. "American." A lead glass, which blackened easily in sealing — 6 samples.

VII. A comparatively new glass of Whittall Tatum Co., called by them "flint", not because of its composition, as the manufacturers inform us, but because it is made at the factory from which they derive their ordinary flint glass. It is a calcium glass and was included in the tests for the reason that beakers, flasks, and test-tubes made of it had given eminent satisfaction in the work of our analytical classes. It is clear and brilliant and of uniform texture. It can be worked, if need be, in the Bunsen flame, and yet does not soften as suddenly nor at as low a temperature as soft German glass, — 23 samples, of which twelve were of nearly uniform thickness of wall with varying bore, and eleven, of nearly uniform bore with varying wall.

All of the samples of Nos. I-VI were furnished us at our request by Eimer & Amend, and were carefully selected for these tests from their stock. The specimens of No. VII were sent, also at our request, by the manufacturers.²

¹ The inquiries mentioned, to which the material contained in this paper was preliminary, have received the support of a grant from the Elizabeth Thompson Science Fund.

² Our thanks are due to both of these firms for their kindness, as well as for the care with which they have met our requirements.

The Sampling. — Pains were taken in sampling, with good degree of success, to secure the following characteristics:—(a) strictly circular cross-section; (b) perfect centering of the bore; and (c) freedom from taper. The greatest observed deviation from (a),— difference between the longest and the shortest diameter of any single cross-section, — was 1/10 mm. There was no appreciable eccentricity of bore, and the maximum taper discovered corresponded to 1.5 mm per meter of length. From first to last the same care was observed as if each tube were intended for use in an elaborate experiment. All tubes were rejected which contained any knots, streaks, or other visible inequalities of texture.

The Measurement. — A wedge of sheet metal, 10 cm long and 1 cm wide at the base, was carefully graduated. Each centimeter in the length of this wedge corresponds to a millimeter of width. To determine the internal diameter of a tube, the wedge was inserted as far as possible, with care not to chip the sharp edges of the glass, and the length of the inserted portion was read. One tenth of this reading was the diameter sought. A negative strip served to measure external diameters in a similar way.

All the tubes were of the same length, 20 cm.

Whenever the slightest inequalities were noted in any tube, the thinnest part of the wall and the greatest internal diameter were made the basis of computation. If the tube tapered, it was mounted in such a way that the widest, and therefore the weakest end was exposed to the bursting pressure. The practical object of the tests was of course to determine the minimum rather than the maximum strength of the tube.

The Sealing. — In preparation for the test, one end of the sample was sealed in such a way as to secure a very regular, hemispherical tip, of the same thickness as the rest of the tube, and quite free from any knot of glass at the center. The other end was slightly enlarged for a length of 2–3 mm. Both were annealed with very great care.

The Mounting. — Each tube was mounted in turn in the cap of a Cailletet apparatus in the manner displayed in Fig. 1.

A is the cap, which is traversed by a bore of varying diameter. That at the top is 1.5 cm ; that at the bottom is twice as great.

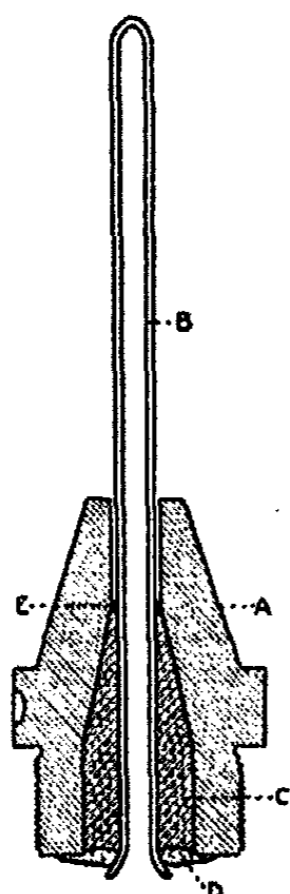


Fig. 1

The central section is conical. B is the tube to be tested. At C (and D) is the wax by means of which the joint is made between the tube and the cap.

Many fruitless weeks were spent in attempts to secure a wax of such consistency as to render a joint at once tight and strong. It was not difficult to obtain a mixture of sufficient rigidity, or one which would adhere to the surface of glass or of metal. But these qualities appeared in practice to be mutually exclusive. A wax which would stick and never let go was always too soft for the pressure. If rigid enough not to flow under pressure, it would almost invariably leak either next to the wax or the metal. At last in despair we divided the problem and used two sorts of wax, — one to resist pressure, and one to stick. Since then, trouble from this source has practically ceased.

The first wax is composed of 5 parts resin, $\frac{1}{2}$ a part of beeswax, and 1 part Venetian red, thoroughly melted and mixed.¹ This composition melts easily, flows thinly when melted, and sets slowly, — three most desirable qualities. Its usefulness, however, is limited to temperatures below 20° C. In summer weather it is unserviceable, as it yields gradually to pressure. For long resistance to pressure in warm weather, the following is suggested — 2 parts each of resin and shellac, and 1 part of Venetian red. This never yields at any ordinary temperature, but is much less convenient to use, being thicker when melted. It is more difficult to pour, and care is required in melting, as it is easily scorched.

¹ It will be noted that this wax resembles that suggested for a similar purpose by Faraday many years ago (Faraday, *Chemical Manipulation*, 1st Amer. Ed., page 507). It differs in containing one-half as much beeswax.

As has been said, no such composition as these can be relied upon to furnish a *tight* joint. The other wax, whose function is adhesion, is made by melting together Venice turpentine and a very little beeswax. Exact proportions are difficult to state, as the consistency of the turpentine is somewhat variable, and much depends on the temperature at which the mixture is to be used. The correct proportions are secured, however, when there is enough beeswax to prevent it from flowing at room temperature, and not enough to cause it to chip under a knife blade. When properly made, moreover, it is not sticky when cold. Of course, like the hard wax, it is melted before use. It is represented at D in Fig. 1. E is a rubber band or washer, which serves to hold the pressure tube in position during the mounting, as well as to retain the melted wax until it has set.

The general order of procedure to be followed in mounting a tube will be sufficiently clear no doubt from what has been said. One precaution, however, is deserving of careful observance. The setting of the hard wax is attended by considerable contraction. This may result, through inattention, in a cavity more or less deep, which will usually be found rather close to the glass, and may give rise to lateral strain when pressure is applied. It is of great importance that the hard wax be symmetrically disposed as well as uniform in texture, if the tube is to develop its maximum power of resistance during the test. For this reason, to forestall the formation of cavities, it is well to introduce the molten hard wax in two, or even in three portions, allowing each to stiffen before the next is poured. The surface of the uppermost layer may finally be melted smooth by the use of a hot nail. The soft wax should not be poured till the other is quite hard, nor then, unless the surfaces of the metal and glass have been rubbed perfectly clean.

In this way, but little care is required to make a joint which will hold through almost any test to which it may be subjected. In connection with the inquiries already alluded to, such a joint has successfully withstood, for two or three weeks at a time, a pressure of 70-80 atm, — a test far more exacting

than sudden exposure for a few moments to a pressure many times as great.

It may be remarked at this point, in parenthesis, that experience has led us to deem it an error to mount tubes of glass in snugly fitting collars, which leave but a narrow space in which to form the joint. Mounted in such a way, a tube can seldom exhibit its normal resistance. When a newly mounted tube is first exposed to the test, a sort of click is often heard, which sounds as if the glass itself had snapped within the wax. If hard wax only were used, this click would surely be followed at once by a leak. What has happened, however, is not, as yet, a break in the glass, much less a cracking of the wax itself, but a rupture of the original contact between the hard wax and the metal. Such a rupture, however, is the occasion of a sudden readjustment of the wax to the metal, and this may easily lead at once to such a lateral strain as shall result in prematurely breaking the tube under subsequent increase of pressure.¹ On the contrary, if the layer of wax be sufficiently thick, its readjustment produces no such effect. Lateral strains, if any, are borne in this case by the wax rather than by the glass.

The Testing.—The tube, when properly mounted, was filled with water. The cap with its contents was screwed into place in the Cailletet apparatus, which also was filled with water. Pressure was then applied in the usual way by means of a powerful pump. To allow more convenient reading of the gauge, it was found advisable to raise the pressure by successive increments of about 5 atm, waiting somewhat between each accession. It may be that this procedure was advantageous also in allowing opportunity for the wax to adjust itself to the new conditions.

The Nature of the Rupture.—As the pressure was strictly hydrostatic, the rupture of the tube was not attended by a loud

¹ In certain of our preliminary tests, in which the cap was filled throughout its entire length with wax, including the narrow section at the top, such mishances were rather frequent. A tube would often burst at a pressure abnormally low, and subsequent examination would show that it was broken square across in the upper third of the wax.

report. At the most, a sort of a semi-metallic click or snap was heard, scarcely louder than that produced by breaking a tube in the hands at a file mark. Indeed, the comparative gentleness of the rupture made it possible in a simple way to keep the fragments of glass for the most part in place. It was sufficient to wrap the tube with a few thicknesses of cheese cloth before the pressure was applied, and after the rupture to unroll the same with a little caution. Of course the pieces were always found fallen together in this case, but longitudinally they still retained their proper relations. Even the finest fragments were retained by the cloth, which was never found punctured.

In the case of a few tubes still better results were obtained. These had been encircled at intervals of about 1.5 cm with very narrow strips of gummed paper before the cloth wrapping was applied. Surprising as it may seem, these frail bands held nearly the entire tube together except in the immediate neighborhood of the center of rupture. At that point the tube divided into two parts, but each of these was found to be cylindrical still, when unwrapped, though splintered from end to end. In most cases, the two parts could still be fitted together with a little patience.

Figure 2 illustrates very closely the appearance of such a tube when reconstructed. At the point A most of the glass is lacking for the reason that it was reduced to powder. This was the center of the rupture. About this center lies an area which is roughly annular in shape and which contains small trapezoidal fragments, or somewhat larger pieces from which such fragments have been broken. Still further outward the fragments are of much larger dimensions. It is interesting to note that at their tips, whether blunted or sharp, invariably point toward the center at A. It would appear in fact that glass tubes which burst under hydrostatic pressure become cracked in a manner quite similar to that displayed by a pane of window glass when perforated by a bullet. Here also there is a hole at the center of disturbance, small fragments beyond, and outside of



Fig. 2

all, cracks radiating from the center. In the case of the tubes, however, some of these cracks are necessarily spiral.

Very rarely indeed was any other type of rupture noticed than the one just described. Once, to be sure, the entire upper part of a tube broke cleanly away from the rest, leaving the circular ends which result when a piece of good glass is filed and skillfully broken. The flying piece, carrying the cloth with it, rose a foot or so in the air and fell in perfect condition upon the desk. The bursting pressure agreed so well with that which the data from other tubes of the same glass would have led one to expect, that it seems quite unlikely that this peculiar break is to be accounted for by any imperfection in the glass or accidental scratch sustained before the test.

The location of the center of the rupture was rather interesting. In most cases it was not especially near to either end of the tube, but rather in the central third of its length. The fact is significant. It is clear that the tubes did not burst, as a rule, because of imperfect sealing or of insufficient annealing, or because of any strain which was due to the manner of mounting. On the contrary, the conclusion seems irresistible that the narrower top of the tube and the wax at the bottom served in some degree to strengthen and protect the glass in their immediate vicinity. Indeed, the question arises whether their influence may not have been felt, to some extent at least, even in the center of the tube, so that the bursting pressure was raised somewhat thereby. It seems hardly possible that such an influence could have amounted to very much at a distance of 5-7 cm. But if these tests were to be repeated, it might be advisable to cut the tubes of somewhat greater length.

To draw any conclusion from the facts observed in the case of hydrostatic pressure as to the nature of bursting under pneumatic pressure would of course be extremely hazardous. It is natural to infer, however, that the pulverized area, A, and the ring of fragments around it, if one existed at all, would each be much more extensive. Whether there would be any pieces of size outside of these, and whether they would be more or less

wedge-shaped, supposing that they could be shielded from secondary rupture by collision, it is quite impossible to say. On the other hand, the pulverized condition of a Carius tube after explosion is no necessary indication of the direct effect of that explosion. Rather does it show the certain result of collision at extremely high velocity between glass and a solid obstacle.

One other point should be mentioned before the numerical results of the tests are presented. As already mentioned, the pressure was applied in small increments, with a short period of rest between each addition. It is noteworthy that many tubes did not burst while the pressure was rising, but during the period of constant pressure which followed. This, also, may be a fact of some significance, as it suggests a deterioration of the glass when near its limit of resistance.

Below are given, for each sort of glass used, a table containing the data of the tests, and a diagram in which the results are plotted. In each, W denotes thickness of wall; B , the internal diameter; and P , the bursting pressure in atmospheres. Columns 1-4 in the tables explain themselves. As the bursting pressure is found in general to vary directly as the thickness of the wall and inversely as the bore, the values of W/B are entered in Column 5. Still further to facilitate comparison not only between individual tubes in each table, but also between different sorts of glass, a sixth column is added which contains the values of PB/W , that is, the bursting pressure in atmospheres when $W/B = 1$.

TABLE A.—Bohemian glass

Number of tube	Wall W mm.	Bore B mm.	Bursting pressure. Atm.	W/B	PB/W Atm.
1	0.925	9.70	49.0	0.0954	514
2	1.550	8.20	134.5	0.1890	712
3	1.025	8.65	67.5	0.1185	570
4	0.950	6.50	98.0	0.1462	670
5	0.975	5.80	85.5	0.1681	509
6	0.950	4.20	177.5	0.2262	785
Average PB/W					627

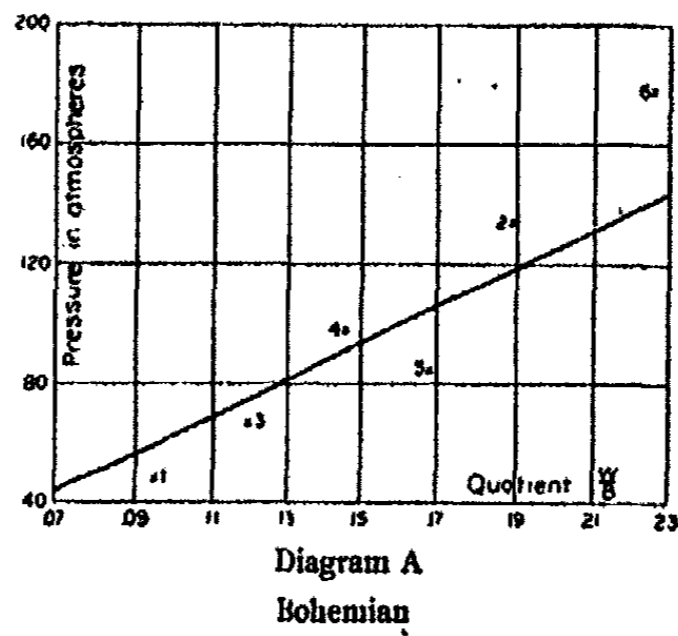


TABLE B.—Jena glass (including Jena compound)

Number of tube	Wall W mm.	Bore B mm.	Bursting pressure. Atm.	W/B	PB/W Atm.
1	0.900	11.20	122.5	0.0804	1524
2	0.625	11.45	55.0	0.0546	1007
3	0.450	9.50	61.5	0.0474	1297
4	0.475	9.45	98.0	0.0503	1948
5	0.700	6.50	116.3	0.1077	1079
6	0.675	6.11	122.5	0.1107	1107
7	0.750	5.90	116.4	0.1271	915
8	0.450	6.40	92.0	0.0703	1305
9	0.550	6.10	116.3	0.0902	1289
10	1.200	4.20	233.0	0.2857	816
11	0.700	3.90	189.5	0.1795	1056
Average PB/W					1213
A ¹	0.900	9.90	134.5	0.0909	1480
B	1.150	8.65	162.0	0.1330	1218
Average PB/W					1350

¹ Nos. A and B were the only specimens of Jena compound at our disposal. As a separate table and diagram would have meant but little, they were accordingly classed with ordinary Jena, but with special designation. It should be said, however, that in the diagram these two specimens were left out of account in the tracing of the curve.

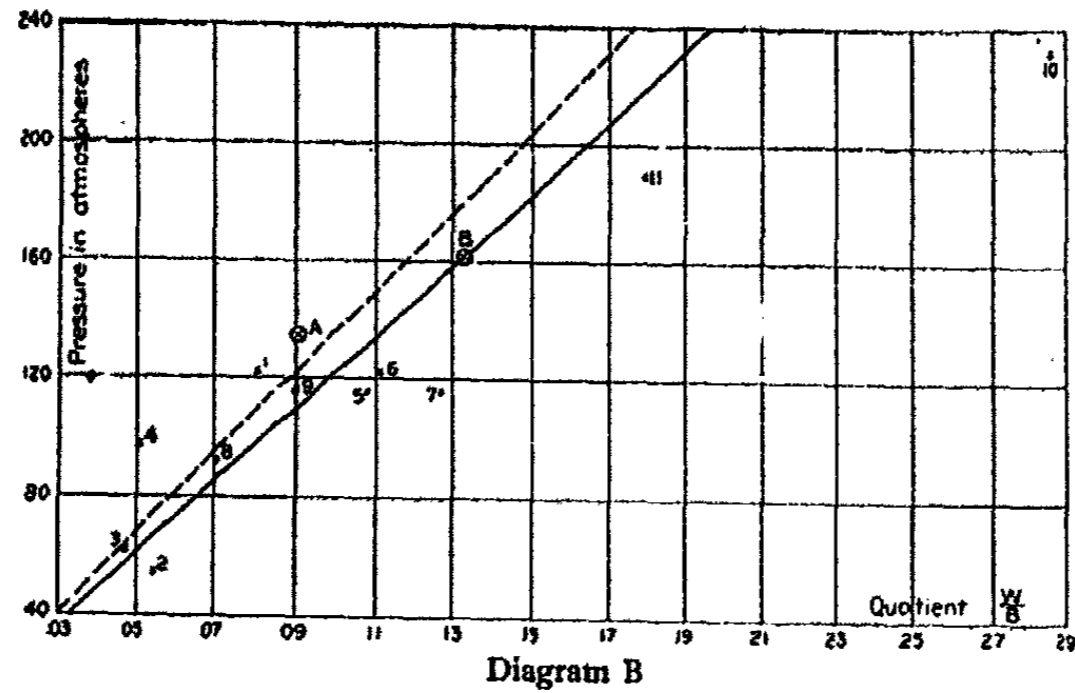


Diagram B
Jena and Jena compounds

TABLE C.—Greiner and Friedrichs

Number of tube	Wall W mm.	Bore B mm.	Bursting pressure. Atm.	W/B	PB/W Atm.
1	0.775	11.45	98.0	0.0678	1445
2	0.650	9.20	110.0	0.0707	1556
3	0.900	6.70	153.0	0.1343	1139
4	0.575	6.60	104.0	0.0871	1194
5	0.825	5.80	165.0	0.1422	1160
6	0.800	4.30	92.0	0.1860	495
7	1.150	2.85	165.0	0.4035	409
Average PB/W					1057

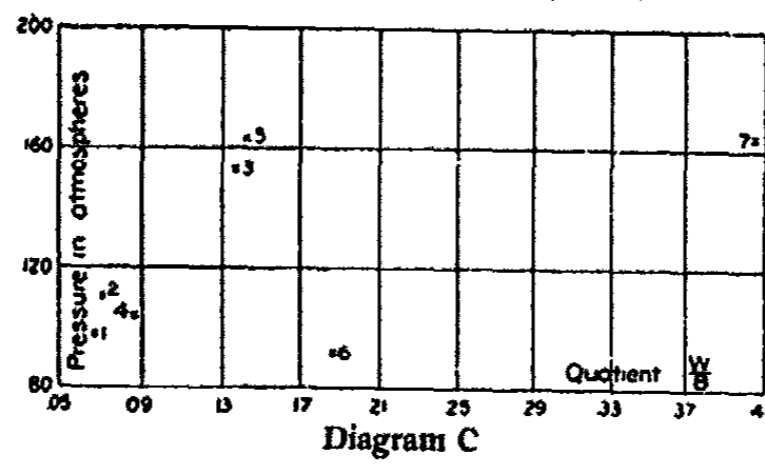


Diagram C
Greiner and Friedrichs

TABLE D.—E. Gundelach

Number of tube	Wall W mm.	Bore B mm.	Bursting pressure. Atm.	W/B	PB/W Atm.
1	0.650	10.70	116.0	0.0607	1910
2	0.875	10.40	135.0	0.0841	1605
3	1.350	7.70	67.5	0.1753	385
4	0.500	9.50	110.0	0.0526	2090
5	1.050	6.40	208.0	0.1641	1268
6	0.575	6.60	128.0	0.0871	1469
7	0.750	3.80	214.0	0.1974	1084
8	1.400	4.40	177.0	0.3182	556
9	0.500	4.60	257.0	0.1087	2364
10	0.850	3.30	49.0	0.2576	190
11	2.400	4.70	227.0	0.5106	445
Average PB/W					1215

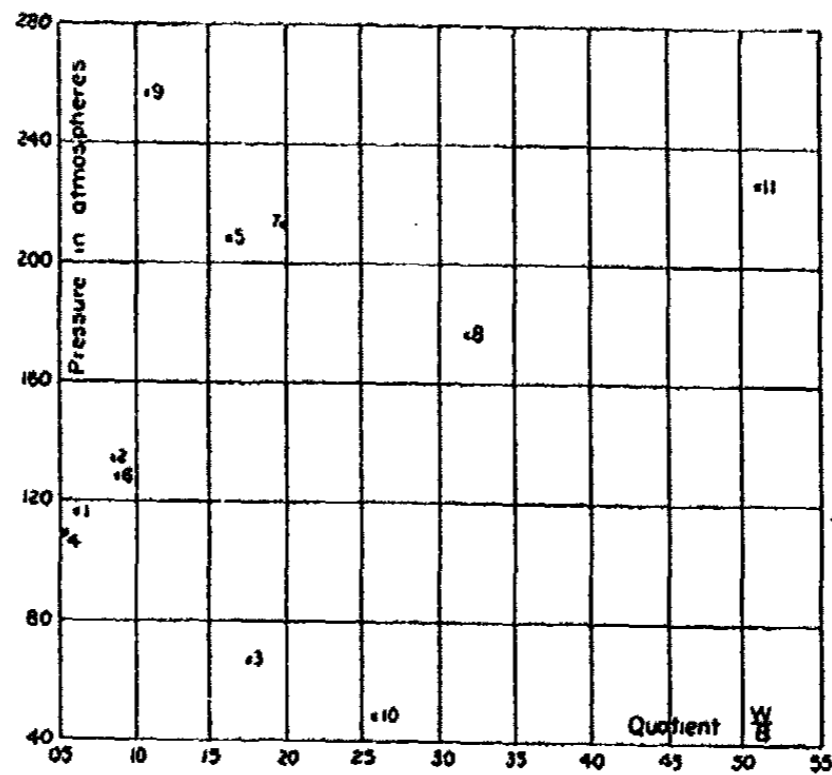


Diagram D
E. Gundelach

TABLE E.—“ American ” glass

Number of tube	Wall W mm.	Bore B mm.	Bursting pressure. Atm.	W/B	PB/W Atm.
1	1.000	8.10	159.0	0.1235	1287
2	1.125	7.70	190.0	0.1461	1300
3	0.675	7.60	116.5	0.0888	1342
4	0.825	6.40	183.5	0.1289	1424
5	1.050	5.80	196.0	0.1810	1083
6	1.200	5.80	245.0	0.2069	1184
Average PB/W					1270

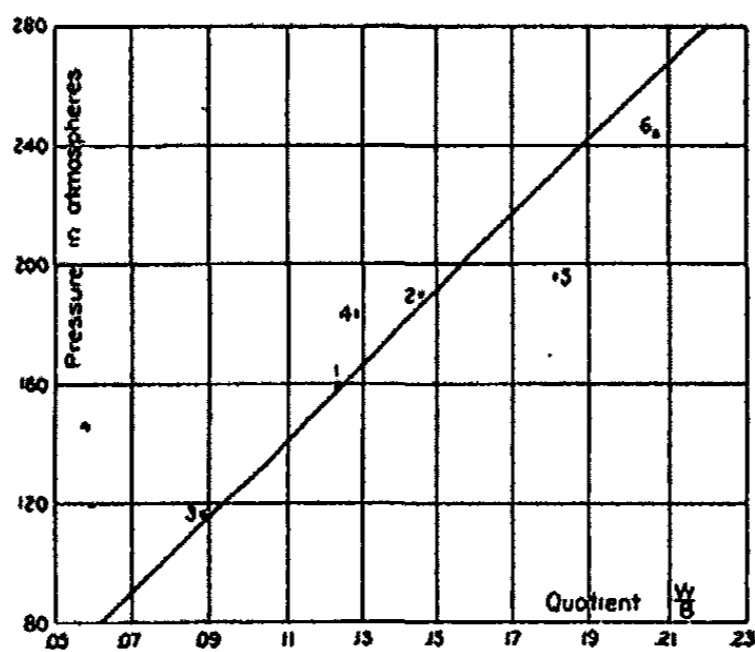


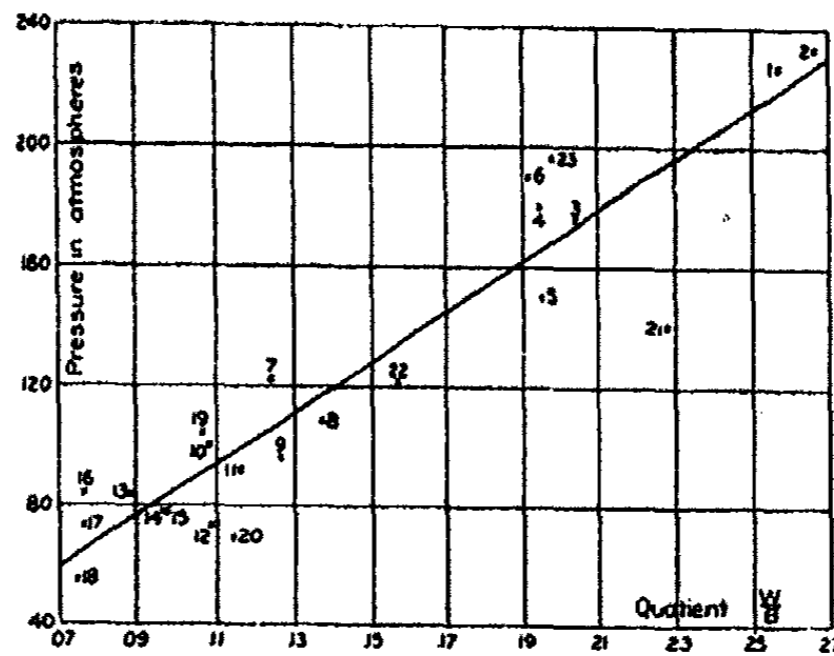
Diagram E
American

TABLE F.—Whitall Tatum Co.

Number of tube	Wall W mm.	Bore B mm.	Bursting pressure. Atm.	W/B	PB/W Atm.
1	1.12	4.36	227.0	0.2569	884
2	1.15	4.31	233.5	0.2668	875
3	0.95	4.65	177.0	0.2043	866
4	1.07	5.53	180.5	0.1935	933
5	1.09	5.63	147.0	0.1936	759
6	1.09	5.70	189.5	0.1912	991
7	0.98	7.94	122.5	0.1237	990
8	1.08	8.02	103.5	0.1347	768
9	1.01	7.99	96.5	0.1264	763
10	1.03	9.52	99.0	0.1082	915
11	1.12	9.63	92.0	0.1163	791
12	1.05	9.63	73.5	0.1090	674
13	0.72	8.10	84.0	0.0889	945
14	0.78	8.06	79.5	0.0968	822
15	0.79	8.14	79.5	0.0971	819
16	0.62	8.10	84.0	0.0765	1097
17	0.62	8.10	73.5	0.0765	960
18	0.60	8.06	55.0	0.0744	739
19	0.89	8.36	103.5	0.1065	972
20	0.93	8.14	70.5	0.1143	617
21	1.87	8.20	141.0	0.2281	618
22	1.40	9.06	122.5	0.1545	793
23	1.59	8.07	196.0	0.1970	995

Average PB/W

851

Diagram F
W. T. Co. "Flint"

In each table an average of the values of Column 6 will be found at the foot of the column. For convenience, this average may be called the "norm" of the glass to which the table belongs. It represents the relative strength of the glass, so far as the tests have shown it.

A study of these 'norms' is instructive. They are grouped in Column 2 of Table G.

TABLE G.—Comparison of Glasses

Glass	Section I. Strength	Section II. Reliability	
	Av. PB/W Atm.	Variation, Average, Percent	Variation, Max. Percent
Bohemian	627	15.3	+25.2
Jena	1213	19.5	+60.6
Gr. & F.	1057	32.7	-61.3
Gundelach	1215	51.1	+94.6
American	1270	7.2	-14.7
W. T. Co.	851	11.3	+28.9

TABLE G—Comparison of Glasses (Continued)

Glass	Section III. Erratic tubes			
	Positive variation		Negative variation	
	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
Bohemian	41	1	59	2
Jena	60	2	40	2
Gr. & F.	42	2	58	2
Gundelach	45	3	55	4
American	70	2	30	1
W. T. Co.	62	6	38	4

As will be seen, the glasses fall naturally into two divisions, — those whose norms are well above 1000 atm, comprising the soft glasses and the Jena; and those which are considerably under that value, — the Bohemian and the calcium glass of Whittall Tatum Co. The hardest glass has much the lowest

norm, while the lead glass has the highest, though it differs so little from the Jena and the soft glass of E. Gundelach, that further tests might easily reverse the order of the three.

It is clear, however, that the norms are far from telling the whole story. The reliability of a glass depends not only upon the average strength shown by the samples, but fully as much, if not more, upon the extent to which individual tubes vary from the average. Section II of the table contains data upon this point. Column 1 gives, in percent, the average variation of all the tubes of each kind from their norm, while Column 2 contains similarly the maximum variation exhibited by any one sample. The sign prefixed to the values of Column 2 indicates the direction of the variation, — the positive sign representing strength, and the negative sign, weakness.

The extent to which individual tubes vary from their norm appears to differ widely for the different sorts of glass. The lead glass is much more clearly the leader in point of reliability than it is in strength. In fact, if the table were based upon a larger number of samples, the reliability of this glass might well be considered astonishing. The most erratic tube was only 15 percent below the theoretical strength. The glass of Whitall Tatum Co. is a close second, and the Bohemian and Jena follow at about equal intervals. At a considerable distance behind these come the soft glasses of Greiner and Friedrichs and of E. Gundelach, differing widely from each other.¹ A tube of the last named actually refused to burst until the pressure was nearly twice as great as that calculated for it. This type of glass possesses great strength but is very erratic.

The case of the tube just mentioned, which showed such

¹ In the diagrams which have already been given, a "normal" line has been drawn wherever the reliability of the glass seems to warrant. This line, as its name indicates, cuts the origin of the axis if extended in one direction, and in the other passes through a point corresponding to $W/B = 1$, and to the value of PB/W for the glass considered. In diagram B the continuous line is the "normal" for the Jena glass, and the dotted line for the Jena compound. From the normal line may be read what strength may be expected of a tube for which the value of W/B is known, or conversely, the ratio of W to B which will enable a tube to withstand any given pressure.

phenomenal and unexpected strength, originally suggested Section III of the table. This might perhaps not unfittingly be designated the section of "luck". It has reference only to those erratic tubes whose strength differs by more than the average (Section II, Column 1) from their norm, — in short, those which constitute the greatest source of uncertainty in their class. For each of these tubes the difference was taken, with due regard to sign, between the value PB/W and the norm. The respective sums of the positive and of the negative differences were then reckoned in percentages of their combined total, and entered in Columns 1 and 3. The corresponding number of tubes involved may be found in Columns 2 and 4.

To make quite clear the import of this section, the case of the Jena glass will serve. The tubes of this glass whose strength differed from the norm by more than the average variation of all the tubes (19.5 percent, Section II, Column 1), were four in number. Two of these were stronger, and two were weaker, than the average. But the strength of the former pair taken together was more abnormal than the weakness of the latter in the ratio 60:40. In this case luck lies upon the right side, so far as the tests show it. The same may be said in general, though in varying degree, of the "American", and of the glass of Whittall Tatum Co. "Freak" tubes of these makes apparently incline to the side of strength, with the lead glass again to the fore.

Of course this section of the table is of little value as compared with the first and second. Its data are confessedly those which would be most profoundly modified by further tests. In spite of that fact it is not by any means destitute of practical interest.

In simple justice to the makers, it should be said that none of the glasses discussed in this paper was manufactured with any view to its use in work involving high pressures. Indeed, we have been unable to discover that any attention has been given, either theoretically or practically, to the conditions which make for strength in glass. In consideration of the widening

interest now manifested in work at high pressures, a thorough study of glass from this view-point would seem well worth the undertaking.

TABLE H.—Earlier Observations

No.	Author	W mm.	B mm.	P Atm.	PB/W Atm.	Kind of glass
1	Bunsen ¹	1.90	7.4	80	312	Green bottle glass " " " " Ordinary white glass " " " "
2	Faraday ²	0.44	5.2	67	792	
3	"	0.89	13.5	25	379	
4	Coathupe ³	2.31	69.9	52	1573	
5	Cailletet ⁴	0.55	15.9	38	1099	
6	"	1.05	9.05	104	896	
7	Brunnell ⁵	(10.00)	(18.0)	126	227	Flint glass Green bottle glass
8	Faraday ²	0.76	4.2	118	652	
9	Coathupe ³	4.76	28.6	105	631	
10	Andrews ⁶	4.00	0.5	200	25	
11	Ladenburg ⁷	3.00	2.0	(95)	(63)	
12	Amagat ⁸	5.00	1.0	400	80	
13	Hannay & Hogarth ⁹	3.12	0.75	880	212	
14	Olszewski ¹⁰	3.00	14.0	70	327	
15	Villard ¹¹	0.75	8.0	100	1067	
16	Moissan ¹²	2.00	6.0	a(20) b(100)	(60) (150)	
17	"	2.00	3.0	300	133	
18	"	2.25	1.5	60	500	
19	Stock & Hoffmann ¹³	1.20	10.0			

In conclusion we present a number of the scattered references to the bursting pressure of glass which have come under our notice. This list includes only such as afford sufficient numerical data for the calculation of the value PB/W . Of the nineteen tubes thus tabulated, only the first six were actually burst. The rest are described by the authors in some such terms as "sufficiently strong to withstand", or "serviceable for use under" the pressure which is entered in the column headed P . In a few of these cases, moreover, the pressures referred to are not stated numerically in the articles cited, but have been supplied more or less satisfactorily from the context. These conjectural pressures are inclosed in parenthesis, and the corresponding value of PB/W is treated in the same way.

Each section of the table is arranged chronologically.

We are indebted to Mr. C. F. Hale, Wesleyan, 1903, for much assistance in the arrangement of this paper and for the drawings which it includes.

¹ Pogg. Ann. 46, 97-103 (1839). A tube of the same glass previously tested to 30 atm. burst after a time at 4 atm.

² Phil. Trans. 1845, 155-177; Ann. Chim. Phys. (3) 15, 257-290 (1845).

³ Mechan. Mag. March 1849, No. 1337. Ref. Dingler, 112, 236 (1849). "Tubes of $1\frac{1}{8}$ "- $2\frac{3}{4}$ " internal diameter and $\frac{1}{11}$ "- $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall all withstood a pressure of 672 lbs. Two burst before 784. All the rest withstood 1568 lbs."

⁴ Comptes rendus, 78, 411-413 (1874).

⁵ Ref. Faraday, Chem. Manip., 1st Am. Ed., 1831, 397. The values of W and B are relative only. The pressure was 135 atm. of 14 lbs. each.

⁶ Phil. Trans. 166, 421-449 (1876).

⁷ Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 11, 818-822 (1878). 2 mm internal diameter and 3 mm wall, suitable for liquid chlorine at 148°. (2-3 mm wall and 1-4 mm internal diameter for liquid SO_2 at the critical temperature. This is much too indefinite to tabulate. One extreme of choice would represent six times the strength of the other.)

⁸ Comptes rendus, 90, 863-864 (1880).

⁹ Chem. News, 41, 103-106 (1880).

¹⁰ Comptes rendus, 101, 238-240 (1885).

¹¹ Ibid. 116, 1187-1189 (1893).

¹² Ibid. 133, 768-771 (1901). (a) Withstands for years the pressure of liquefied NH_3 , Cl , H_2S . (b) For C_2H_2 and HI .

¹³ Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 895-900 (1903).

Wesleyan University,
Middletown, Conn.,
July 27, 1903.

NEW BOOKS

Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik. By H. von Helmholtz. Band VI., Theorie der Wärme. Herausgegeben von Franz Richarz. Large octavo. pp. xii + 419. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1903. Price: 16 marks.

— In view of the forbidding features for which the lectures of Helmholtz were famous, these ponderous books come to us with an agreeable surprise. Truly the *Notizbuch* of the Master and the *Collegienhefte* of his able pupil have been admirably *ausgearbeitet*, for there is little of the original abruptness left at which even the lazy student can take exception. When theta functions are advanced, for instance, the reader is given judicious but ample hints as to their purpose and treatment; and he soon agrees, complacently, that the very properties used were familiar. The reviewer at least confesses that the tremendous difference between doing a thing and contemplating the thing done has haunted him only as a disquieting afterthought; for the book is self-contained throughout.

In the first part of the volume, dealing with the analytical theory of heat and covering eight chapters in one hundred and twenty-five pages, there is small chance for any great novelty; and yet the reader is aware of not having come in contact with just this form of demonstration before. The early introduction of Green's theorem, a favorite with Helmholtz, and the vigorous use made of it to show that the solutions are necessarily unique, is not the customary procedure. Another feature is the very full treatment given to cylindrical conductors, an advantage certainly, since it is to these that the practical methods of Wiedeman and Franz, of Neumann, of Angström, and others, for measuring absolute or relative heat conductivity generally apply.

Naturally the discussion of terrestrial heat-conduction is very complete. Here Helmholtz was to some extent associated with Kelvin in reducing the age of our planet to the now well-known and much discussed limit of twenty-five to one hundred million years. Following both from Helmholtz's theory on the cause of solar heat, and from Kelvin's computation for the earth by a method which begins with present conditions and traces them back to the *consistentior status*, the argument has generally been regarded as trustworthy by physicists, with some marked exceptions, and it is strongly affirmed in the volume. The present era of radio-activity will certainly greatly modify Helmholtz's solar theory, and throw Kelvin's deductions back upon an inevitably precarious basis. That these theories have failed of the purposes for which they were written is now generally conceded.

The next section, on thermal radiation, is peculiarly interesting, not only for its terse treatment of the subject, but as an appreciative summary of the famous work of Kirchhoff, with whom Helmholtz was associated in Heidelberg and in Berlin throughout the greater part of his active life.

Thermodynamics is taken up in the second and by far the longest part of

the book, in which ninety-eight pages are devoted to the older and classical investigations and sixty-six pages to physical chemistry. The discussions relating to the first law are charmingly given, and might very well be used as a textbook of about the grade of Poincaré's *Thermodynamique*. Whatever accessory information the student needs is liberally dispensed. In order to accentuate the important bearing of the heat ratio of gases on the velocity of sound, for instance, a full discussion of the equations for aerial waves is inserted; and the illustrative chapter on the convective equilibrium of the atmosphere, a subject in which Helmholtz with Kelvin was much interested, subserves a similar purpose.

Quite different from this is the vigorous treatment of the second law, in which one at once becomes conscious of the guidance of a master. Of course the famous reasoning of Carnot inevitably predominates; but the early introduction of entropy-temperature coordinates and the rigor of the demonstrations is throughout worthy of Helmholtz.

The usual applications to fusion, evaporation, saturated vapors, etc., follow; and their important bearing on physical geology and meteorology is skilfully pointed out. The apologetic tone which Helmholtz takes in these chapters is frequently amusing, particularly as a contrast to the rigor of his logic. What can be more naive in so dignified a book than (to give a single instance), *So hängen die kleinen Veränderungen des Schmelzpunktes mit grossen und wichtigen Problemen zusammen*; to which one might add in parallel, "Great oaks from little acorns grow". The trouble is always to be quite sure that what one is planting is really an acorn and not a Yankee nutmeg. And again, when one recalls what sort of nutmeg came out of Connecticut, one cannot but agree that, in relation to thermodynamics at least, proverbs are sometimes misleading.

The next chapter, on thermodynamical potentials, will be read with especial interest because of Helmholtz's extensive original contributions to the subject. Helmholtz refers both the adiabatic and the isothermal potential unreservedly to Gibbs. One can but conjecture the bitter disappointment which Helmholtz must have felt on seeing the results of his eight years of labor so fully anticipated; but the text is without lamentation. The reviewer has always had the opinion that the intuitions of Massieu in propounding his *fonctions caractéristiques* were both precursory as well as independent. At least in his original papers Helmholtz acknowledges indebtedness to Massieu; and Gibbs in his discussion on the definition and properties of his fundamental equations makes a similar reference. Finally, with the great claimants to this powerful method of attacking thermodynamic problems, the name of Maxwell must be associated. Certainly no more lucid picture of the subject could be given than is contained in Maxwell's "available energy", announced as it was as an independent contribution if not as a prior claim.

Massieu's characteristic function for volume-temperature variables, when taken negatively, is Helmholtz's *freie Energie*; so that the former bears a relation to the latter similar to the work done by a body to its potential energy. Hence the work done by a system in a reversible isothermal transformation is the decrement of its *freie Energie*, and only such processes will spontaneously

occur in which this function decreases. At the very outset of his work, Helmholtz has thus corrected and interpreted Berthelot's law.

The great advantage of this method of computation is the ease with which it may be generalized to include any number of coordinates; and this is shown in the next section. Energy wherever met is given by an expression involving two distinct factors, and it is merely necessary to abstract from the immediate nature of these to marshal the whole subject analogically under a category of "forces" and "displacements". The expediency of introducing generalized coordinates at this stage of the investigation seems to the reviewer patent. In some books, largely of French origin, this is done at the beginning, and in contrast with the cumbersome equations which are dragged along the applications seem pitifully dilute.

The use made of his method in treating the theory of galvanic cells is somewhat sketchy, and does not read smoothly though it contains the gist of Helmholtz's great papers on the subject. The following chapter on the theory of solutions is also incomplete, inasmuch as, curiously enough, the name of van 't Hoff is not even mentioned. Helmholtz bases all his conclusions on the empiric law of vapor depression due to von Babo and Wüllner, with only a cursory reference to the work of Raoult. These gaps have to some extent been filled by the editor; but the scope of the deductions of the chapter are necessarily as restricted as the von Babo-Wüllner law which they contain.

The chapter which treats in turn of the usual subjects of the theory of solutions is none the less exceedingly interesting as a concrete example of the skill with which Helmholtz is able to apply his isothermal potential. Apart from technical difficulties, any other law than the one specified might be equally well inserted. The reader is impressed as if Helmholtz had a rigorous theory of solutions in view, of which the chapter recorded is a preliminary draft. Other parts of the book strike one in the same way.

The third volume of the book is a clear digest of Helmholtz's cycle theory. Heat is here treated as a case of cyclic motion, recalling in a measure Maxwell's deductions of the equations of the electromagnetic field from gyrostatic models. The justification of such an analogy is not at once evident; but out of the infinitude of infinitesimal lawlessness comes eventually the finite lawlessness of the heat phenomenon. Motion of a continuous medium in which the position abandoned by any particle is immediately reoccupied by another particle of the medium, in such a way, however, that relatively very gradual changes of path (slowly varying parameters) are not excluded, is what Helmholtz terms cyclic. The governor is a simple case with one parameter, the gyroscope another with two parameters. An excellent account of the theory in its magnetic applications is given in Ebert's *Kraftfelder*. Here we have Helmholtz's own account. For the reader's benefit all the relevant dynamics (Hamilton's and Lagrange's equations) are fully deduced. As a whole, the chapter is the most interesting in the book. Helmholtz succeeds in expressing the cyclical energy of a system as proportional to a function of its instantaneous condition, the factor being the cyclic velocity or, from another point of view, the kinetic cyclic energy. This result is in complete analogy with the heat temperature-entropy equation, and enables Helmholtz to interpret the second

law of thermodynamics, not as something merely peculiar to heat, but as a general deduction from the dynamics of cyclic systems. This accomplishment of Helmholtz has been variously discussed; but it is certain that nobody has come so near to giving the philosophical reason for the second law of thermodynamics.

The final section is a very brief exposition of the kinetic theory of gases. The treatment as a whole is elementary, Maxwell's distributive law being the only subject adequately dealt with; but even here the old and classic presentation of a straightforward case of probability is given. Naturally the vigorous recent discussions of the partitions of energy, due to Burbury, Jeans, and others, are not included; but one is disappointed not to find a more detailed account of Boltzmann's labors.

The reviewer closes this remarkable book with regret. A tone of philosophical candor pervades the whole of it. The mathematical style is not too severe, and the treatment preserves its refreshing originality throughout. In conclusion one cannot but congratulate Prof. Richarz for the ability with which he has accomplished what was doubtless a test of endurance. *Carl Barus*

Elektro-Metallurgie. Die Gewinnung der Metalle unter Vermittlung des elektrischen Stromes. By W. Borchers. Dritte vermehrte und völlig umgearbeitete Auflage; zweite abtheilung. 16 X 24 cm; pp. viii + 584. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1903. Price: paper, 11 marks.—The first instalment of the third edition has already been reviewed (7, 218). This second portion completes the volume. The chapters on the Siemens and Halske process for extracting gold and on the Wohlwill process for refining gold have been rewritten so completely as to be practically new. Under silver there is an interesting account of an early attempt by Wohlwill to refine silver in a sulphate solution. Under zinc the work of Rontchewsky is new and there is an extended discussion of the Hoepfner process for making zinc and bleach. On the other hand, the cuts for the Borchers process of electrolyzing fused zinc chloride have disappeared.

Mennicke's work on tin is new; so is Salom's method of reducing galena; and Glaser's experiments on the precipitation of chromium from aqueous solutions were not to be found in the previous edition. Unfortunately the author has overlooked the new process of Betts for refining lead in a lead fluosilicate solution. The account of Keith's process is somewhat misleading in that Keith used a solution of lead sulphate in sodium acetate and not a lead acetate solution.

The chapter on the production of steel in the electric furnace is practically new, and the chapter on carbides is much changed from the previous edition. It is to be regretted that the Horry furnace is mentioned only in a footnote as one of a series of revolving furnaces. From the book one would imagine that this was a foolish invention which was mentioned merely for the sake of completeness. No one would ever suspect that all the carbide manufactured in the United States is made in a revolving furnace. Another instance of the ignoring of actual facts is to be found in the comparison between the Siemens-Halske and the McArthur-Forrest processes. Borchers quotes from a book published in 1895, and states that zinc precipitation cannot compete with electrolytic.

The facts are that the precipitation by zinc is holding its own very well in South Africa and that it has the whole field in this country. This may be due to conservative and ignorance; but one would have preferred a discussion of the matter to an *ex cathedra* statement based on data which no longer apply.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Electrolytic Preparations. By Karl Elbs. Translated by R. S. Hutton. 14 × 22 cm; pp. xi + 100. London: Edward Arnold; New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1923. Price: bound, \$1.60, net. — The original German edition has already been reviewed (6, 270). It is a pleasure to note the appearance of an English translation of this excellent work. The translation has been well done.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Vorlesungen über theoretische und physikalische Chemie. By J. H. van 't Hoff. Drittes Heft: Beziehungen zwischen Eigenschaften und Zusammensetzung. Zweite Auflage. 15 × 23 cm; pp. x + 155. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg und Sohn, 1903. Price: paper, 4 marks. — The new edition contains about ten pages more than the old. The increase is due to the addition of a few lines here and a paragraph there. To quote the term applied to another of the author's books it is evident that this one is to be looked upon as a "document". The work reached its definitive form and scope in the first edition, and subsequent editions are to preserve these characteristics practically unchanged.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Journal de chimie physique. Edited by P. A. Guye. 16 × 25 cm. Geneva: Henry Kundig. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. — We welcome the appearance of a French magazine devoted to physical chemistry which will undoubtedly do much to develop physical chemistry in France. There are some who believe that we are drifting in the direction of a universal scientific language which is to be either German or English, presumably German. If these people are right, M. Guye is wrong in starting his publication. Those, who take a wider and a clearer view of existing facts and prevailing tendencies, have long since realized that the most vital thing to-day is the spirit of nationality and that the best results for the individual scientific man and for the scientific world as a whole is for each man to do his utmost to develop science in the land where he lives. We may study under and, later, collaborate with German scientific men, but an American scientific man is an American and will remain one. It is merely self-delusion to classify himself as a cosmopolite. He harms himself and, which is more serious, he harms his science. The same reasoning applies to the French-speaking people as to the English-speaking people, and therefore M. Guye is right in starting his journal and we wish him the success which is his due.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate. Die theoretischen Ergebnisse der Kamphorforschung. By Ossian Aschan. 14 × 23 cm; pp. ix + 117. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1903. Price: paper, 3 50 marks. — After a short historical preface, the author enumerates thirty-three different structural formulas for camphor which at one time or other have found adherents; and gives in most cases the reasons that led to their introduction.

Twelve theses are then defended — camphor is a ketone, camphor contains the group $-\text{CH}_2\text{CO}-$, etc., etc., — and finally the thirty-three formulas are compared with the twelve theses, and only one of the former found to be in accord with all of the latter.

The formula so arrived at, the now generally accepted formula of Bredt, explains "for the most part in a clear and elegant manner" all the reactions of camphor, and is moreover in accord with the generalizations which connect heat of combustion, refractive index, and optical rotation, with the constitution of organic compounds.

The closing chapters are devoted to an account of reactions which have not proved useful in fixing the constitution of camphor, and in regard to some of which opinions are still divided.

The book is clearly written and well arranged, and as all laboratory details are omitted and nothing but results recorded, it offers in small compass a welcome synopsis of the very numerous investigations in this important group.

W. Lash Miller

Theorie der Bewegungsübertragung, als Versuch einer neuen Grundlegung der Mechanik. By Richard Manno. 16 × 24 cm; pp. 102. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1903. Price: paper, 2.40 marks. — In place of regarding force as the cause of motion, or, contrariwise, of defining and measuring force by the observed effect, the author of this pamphlet has endeavored to construct a system of mechanics in which force is regarded as the phenomenon of motion itself. Apparently he has been led to this attempt by a conviction that all the terms used in an exposition of mechanics should represent observable phenomena. In order to get rid of the idea of action at a distance, he supposes every force to be due to impact, regarding motion as transferred from body to body by a succession of intervening impacts.

J. E. Trevor

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry

General

Revision of the atomic weight of caesium. *T. W. Richards and E. H. Archibald. Proc. Am. Acad. 38, 443; Zeit. anorg. Chem. 34, 353 (1903).*—Analyses were made of caesium chloride, caesium bromide and caesium nitrate, the last by heating with sand. The most probable value for the atomic weight of caesium is 132.879. In checking this result, values of 39.14 for potassium and 14.04 for nitrogen were obtained. *W. D. B.*

The atomic weight of fluorine. *J. Meyer. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 312 (1903).*—Calcium oxide was converted into calcium fluoride. Taking the atomic weight of calcium as 40.136, the most probable value for fluorine is 19.036. *W. D. B.*

The atomic weight of lanthanum. *H. C. Jones. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 92 (1903).*—In this reply to Brauner (7, 222) it is pointed out that lanthanum oxide becomes discolored when heated in a platinum crucible by the method of Brauner, while it remains white when heated in a porcelain crucible. This discoloration is due to an oxidation and is believed to account for the difference between the determinations of Brauner and of Jones. *W. D. B.*

Continuous electrical calorimetry. *H. L. Callendar. Phil. Trans. 199A, 55 (1902).*—A discussion in detail of the author's method of continuous flow calorimetry. The paper is divided into five parts: introduction, electrical measurements, electrical thermometry, calorimetry, discussion of results. *W. D. B.*

On the capacity for heat of water between the freezing- and boiling-points together with a determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat in terms of the international electric units. *H. T. Barnes. Phil. Trans. 199A, 149 (1902).*—The method was the one devised by Callendar (preceding review). The investigation is a marvel of painstaking accuracy, and the results are unquestionably the most accurate ever obtained, in spite of the fact that there is an unexplained discrepancy between the author's results and those of Griffiths and of Schuster and Gannon. The following table gives the absolute value of the thermal capacity of water in joules per calorie for different temperatures expressed in terms of the Clark cell as 1.43325 int-volts at 15° and of the ohm as 1.01358 B. A. units :

Temp.	Joules	Temp.	Joules	Temp.	Joules
5°	4.2050	35°	4.1718	65°	4.1815
10	4.1924	40	4.1718	70	4.1843
15	4.1840	45	4.1727	75	4.1870
20	4.1783	50	4.1743	80	4.1899
25	4.1746	55	4.1764	85	4.1927
30	4.1725	60	4.1790	90	4.1955
				95	4.1983

The mean value over the whole range is 4.18326, agreeing very closely with Reynolds and Moorby's value of 4.18320. No physical significance can be assigned to the minimum specific heat at about 37°.

W. D. B.

Animal thermostat. *Lord Kelvin. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 198 (1903).*—The fact that the animal body is maintained at a constant temperature when in a surrounding medium, either above or below it in temperature, forms the subject of discussion. It is pointed out that the production of cold in the body calls for more extended experiment. The early experiments of Crawford in 1781 are discussed in this connection.

H. T. B.

One-Component Systems

On bismuth oxide. *W. Guertler. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 37, 222 (1903).*—When bismuth oxide is melted (in a platinum crucible?), it begins to freeze at 820° and its first modification changes to a second at 705°. When a porcelain crucible was used, it was attacked and a third modification separated at 860°, which was stable at all temperatures. The density of the second modification is 8.20 ± 0.10 , and of the third is 8.55 ± 0.05 . The change of the first modification into the second at 705° is accompanied by an emission of light.

W. D. B.

An experiment on critical density. *J. Traube. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 619 (1903).*—The author shows that differences of density can exist in a tube in which a liquid has been heated above the critical temperature. From this he deduces the existence of liquid molecules and gas molecules which become miscible in all proportions at the critical temperature. Since the compressibility is great at the critical temperature, and since any impurity affects the results enormously, these conclusions will not be accepted until it is proved that the liquid was absolutely pure and that there were no pressure differences in the tube. In view of the great difficulty in getting any substance absolutely pure, it seems more reasonable to refer the phenomenon to this, as has been done by others. The rate of heating might also have an effect if the liquid were polymerized at the critical temperature. It is even more probable that the temperature was not uniform inside the tube.

W. D. B.

On the measurement of temperature. *M. W. Travers, G. Senter, and A. Jaquerod. Phil. Trans. 200A, 105; Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 385, 416, 435 (1903).*—This paper is divided into three parts, the first dealing with the pressure coefficients of hydrogen and helium at constant volume and at different initial pressures; the second with the vapor-pressures of liquid oxygen at temperatures below its boiling-point on the constant-volume hydrogen and helium scales; the third with the vapor-pressures of liquid hydrogen at temperatures below its boiling-point on the constant-volume hydrogen and helium scales.

The value for the pressure coefficient of hydrogen at an initial pressure of 500 mm is 0.0036627 and for helium 0.0036625 and 0.0036631. When Chappuis's measurements on the pressure coefficients of nitrogen are extrapolated for zero pressure, the value lies between 0.003662 and 0.003663. Assuming "that the pressure coefficient for hydrogen and helium is 0.00366255 and is independent of the pressure below 1000 mm of mercury, it is probable that the melting-point of ice on the absolute scale does not lie very far from 273.03°."

The vapor-pressure of liquid oxygen is 150 mm at 77.17° on the helium scale and 800 mm at 90.70° on the same scale. The boiling-point under 760 mm pressure is 90.20° on the helium scale. "At an initial pressure of one meter of mercury at the melting-point of ice, the constant-volume hydrogen and helium scales differ by 0.1 at the boiling-point of liquid oxygen," the temperature on the hydrogen scale being lower. Since the critical temperature of hydrogen is about 35° abs and that of helium about 10° abs, it is probable that the helium scale is more nearly right than the hydrogen scale.

The vapor-pressures of liquid hydrogen are 50, 100, 300, 600, 760 and 800 mm at 14.11°, 15.14°, 17.57°, 19.61°, 20.41°, and 20.60°, respectively, on the helium scale. On the hydrogen scale the values from 100 to 800 mm are about 0.2° lower. The melting-point of hydrogen is 14.1° on the helium scale, the pressure being 49-50 mm. Solid neon has a vapor-pressure which does not change as the substance evaporates. It is therefore probably homogeneous. The observed vapor-pressure was 2.4 mm at 15.65° He and 12.8 mm at 20.4° He.

From the critical and boiling-points of krypton and neon the authors conclude that the critical point for helium should be about 10° abs and the boiling-point about 6° abs. Special experiments were made to liquefy helium and a temperature of about 13° abs was reached, but the helium showed no sign of liquefaction. The authors recommend that the Joule-Thomson effect for helium should be determined over a wide range of temperatures. *W. D. B.*

The specific heats of metals and the relation of specific heat to atomic weight, II. *W. A. Tilden. Phil. Trans. 201A, 37 (1903).*—The specific heats of aluminum, nickel, silver, and platinum have been determined from 100° abs to 700° abs, and with platinum up to 1400° abs. The specific heats vary as follows between 100° abs and 700° abs: Al, 0.1226-0.2531; Ni, 0.0575-0.1301; Ag, 0.0467-0.0590; Pt, 0.0275-0.0372. From an extrapolation for the atomic heats of silver and platinum, it is probable that these do not meet at the absolute zero. With the four metals studied, the temperature coefficient of the specific heat is greater, the lower the atomic weight. *W. D. B.*

On quartz glass. *H. Heraeus. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 847 (1903).*—Rock crystals change to glass at about 1700°. At 1500° the glass is distinctly plastic, but the temperature at which it can really be worked is above 2000°. At 2300°-2400° the glass vaporizes fairly rapidly. A quartz tube should not be touched by the hands after having been cleaned and before being heated; otherwise spots of alkali silicate will be formed. When heated in a porcelain tube to 1300°, the tube becomes opaque on the surface, due to vaporization of alkali from the porcelain. When quartz is heated in the air oxides of nitrogen are formed in perceptible quantity. Since the ultra-violet rays pass readily through quartz, much ozone is formed when an Aroux mercury lamp is made with quartz instead of glass. *W. D. B.*

Two-Component Systems

On the constitution of the copper-tin series of alloys. *C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville. Phil. Trans. 202A, 1 (1903).* — The substance of this paper was published in outline some time ago (6, 498), and we now have all the details with 101 micro-photographs. The phases in equilibrium with the melt are: α -crystals, containing 0–9 percent tin; β -crystals, containing 22.5–27 percent tin; γ -crystals, containing 28.57 percent tin; Cu_3Sn ; CuSn ?; pure tin. The evidence in favor of CuSn is not looked upon by the authors as conclusive. All that can be said is that this is pretty nearly the composition of the phase. Both the analyses and the microscopical structure would fit in better with the assumption of Cu_3Sn_2 . In addition to these solid phases, there is another, Cu_2Sn , which is formed at lower temperatures by the breaking down of the β - and the γ -crystals.
W. D. B.

On the alloys of mercury. *N. A. Puschin. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 201 (1903).* — The author has studied the freezing-point curves, the electromotive forces and the microscopic structure of a number of amalgams. The evidence is pretty strongly in favor of the view that zinc, bismuth, lead, tin, and copper form neither compounds nor solid solutions with mercury, while cadmium forms two series of solid solutions.
W. D. B.

On the connection between freezing-points, boiling-points and solubilities. *M. Wildermann. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 405 (1903).* — The author shows that the determination of the points of intersection of the freezing-point and boiling-point curves with the solubility curve, which gives the freezing-point and boiling-point of the saturated solution in the presence of an excess of the dissolved substance, renders it possible to connect solubility, freezing- and boiling-point curves, the latent heats of melting and of solution, and the latent heat of vaporization, and to calculate solubilities from freezing-points and boiling-points.

The equations connecting the different phenomena are derived from van 't Hoff's thermodynamic equations. It is suggested that it may be possible to disclose some new thermodynamic connections by means of reversible cycles. Such a cycle would extend along a freezing-point curve, then along the curve of pure water or of an unsaturated solution, then along the boiling-point curve back to the starting-point. A diagram showing the vapor-pressures at different temperatures is given in illustration.
H. T. B.

Bibliography of metallic alloys. *M. Sack. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 35, 249 (1903).* — The papers with the alloys studied are arranged in an alphabetical list of authors. A special alphabetical list of metals gives page references to the first list. The author must have spent a good deal of time in preparing this bibliography, for it is a most excellent one. It will be of immense service to those interested in alloys.
W. D. B.

Multi-Component Systems

The reduction of metallic oxides by hydrogen. *F. Glaser. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 1 (1903).* — In the system $2\text{Ag}_2\text{O} + \text{H}_2 = 4\text{Ag} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$ we have three components and three phases. If we work at constant atmospheric pressure,

there is but one temperature at which these three phases can co-exist in stable equilibrium. Putting it another way, there must be a definite temperature at which Ag_2O begins to be reduced by a current of hydrogen. The author has determined these temperatures for a number of oxides. The temperatures, at which the following substances are formed, are: Ag_2O , 34° ; Ag , 63° ; Hg , 75° from the yellow oxide and 140° from the red; PbO , 189° ; Pb_2O , 211° ; Pb , 235° ; Cd , 282° ; Ni_3O_4 , 188° ; NiO , 198° ; Ni_2O , 230° ; NiO , 339° ; Co_2O_3 , 182° ; CoO , 207° ; Co , 228° ; Fe_2O_3 , 237° ; FeO , 305° ; Fe about 370° . With a mixture of two metallic oxides, it is obviously possible to reduce one to the metal and then the other, giving a quantitative analysis with a double determination. The extraordinary thing about these experiments is the formation of water at 34° in the case of silver oxide. Special experiments seemed to show that silver and silver oxide were not catalytic agents. The author expresses an opinion that the silver oxides may give off "atomic" oxygen instead of "molecular" oxygen.

W. D. B.

On complex mercury halides. *M. S. Sherrill. Zeit. Electrochemie*, 9, 549 (1903). — Reviewed (7, 545) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 43, 705 (1903).

Absorption, VIII; absorption compounds of hydrogels when chemical compounds or solutions can occur. *J. M. van Bemmelen. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 36, 380 (1903). — In this paper the author presents experiments on three types. The first is that in which a substance precipitates a hydrosol and is absorbed by the resulting gel. This is realized with barium hydroxide and ferric oxide. The second type is that in which the gel and the absorbed substance can finally form a solution. This is to be found with strong acids and the ferric oxide hydrosol. The last case is that in which a definite chemical compound is formed. This occurs with barium hydroxide and the silicic acid hydrosol.

The amount of barium hydroxide absorbed by the ferric oxide gel increases rapidly at first with increasing concentration of solution; but this rate soon falls off approximately to zero. Barium chloride is also absorbed. On standing, barium chloride diffuses back into the solution, but at the same time much more barium hydroxide diffuses from the solution into the gel. Acids precipitate a ferric oxide gel and are absorbed by it. On standing, however, the gel redissolves, most rapidly in hydrochloric acid, less rapidly in nitric acid, and least rapidly in sulphuric acid.

When barium hydroxide is added to a silicic acid hydrosol in a ratio of less than 0.5 mol BaO_2H_2 to 1.0 mol SiO_2 , a gel is formed which contains barium hydroxide, but which shows no sign of crystallization. With more barium hydroxide crystals appear. With an excess of barium hydroxide the gel changes soon to crystallized $\text{BaSiO}_3\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, a salt which dehydrates at constant vapor pressure to $\text{BaSiO}_3\cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$.

W. D. B.

On silicic acid. *E. Jordis. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 34, 455; 35, 16 (1903). — Purified silicic acid was dissolved in a dilute warm NaOH solution so that the ratio of sodium to silica was unity. From this sodium silicate, silicic acid was precipitated. It cannot be freed completely from alkali unless hydrochloric acid is added in excess during the dialysis. Testing the liquid that has passed through the membrane is extremely inaccurate and the silicic acid solution

must itself be tested. This 'pure' silicic acid is extremely insoluble but dissolves readily in presence of small amounts of alkali, acid or organic substances.

W. D. B.

On the silicates, I.-III. *E. Jordis and E. H. Kanter. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 35, 82, 148, 336 (1903).—From measurements of the conductivity of solutions of silicic acid to which ammonia is added in varying amounts, the authors satisfy themselves of the existence in solution of a mono-ammonium and a di-ammonium silicate. It is quite conceivable that this conclusion may be vitiated by experimental error.

The authors study the behavior of the silicates of the alkaline earths in presence of water, and are much puzzled because the ratio of acid to alkali in the solution is not the same as in the solid phase. In fact, the authors are hopelessly handicapped by their ignorance of the phase rule, as will be seen very clearly by comparing their work with that of van Bemmelen. W. D. B.

The precipitation of crystalline gold by formaldehyde. *N. Averkieff. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 35, 379 (1903).—While most reducing agents precipitate gold in an apparently amorphous state, formaldehyde precipitates it in visible crystals from a concentrated strongly acid gold solution. The density of this gold at 20° is 19.43, much higher than any value previously obtained.

W. D. B.

On the combustion of carbon in the calcium carbide reductions. *B. Neumann. Zeit. Electrochemie*, 9, 699 (1903).—Another reply to v. Kugelgen (7, 546).

W. D. B.

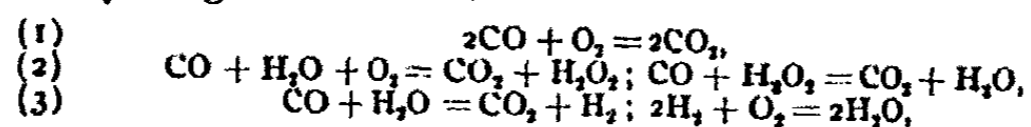
Velocities

Contribution to the kinetics of the reaction between carbon monoxide and oxygen. *H. Kühl. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 44, 385 (1903).—The measurements were carried out in the hope of throwing light on the remarkable influence exerted by traces of water vapor on the rates of many reactions between gases.

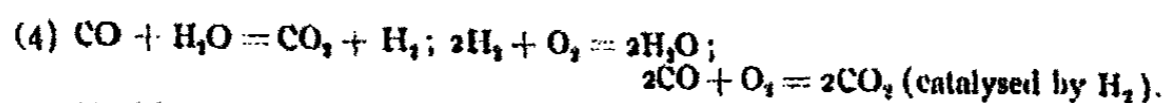
The gases were heated to 570° in glazed porcelain vessels, the progress of the reaction being followed manometrically. The thermostat, thermometer, gasometers, etc., are described in full.

The rate is roughly proportional to the concentration of the carbon monoxide, and it is to a great extent independent of that of the oxygen; it increases irregularly with increase in the amount of water vapor, and is retarded by carbon dioxide. The rate is in the highest degree dependent on the order in which the gases are introduced into the porcelain vessel; this fact and many others brought out in the course of the investigation are ascribed to the influence of the walls of the vessel in which the reaction was carried out.

The experiments could not be brought into accord with the kinetic equations corresponding to the reactions:



but an empirically discovered differential equation, which reproduces the experiments fairly well, is of the same form as the kinetic equation deduced from the following assumptions as to the mechanism of the reaction:



Nothing of the nature of Hélier's "false equilibria" could be discovered. As appendix, the author gives an integral form of the equation

$$dx/dt = k(a-x)(b-x)^2$$

suitable for use when a is nearly equal to b .

W. L. M.

On the rate of change of persulphuric acid into Caro's acid and on the formula of the latter. *M. Mugdan. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 719 (1903).*—The rate of change of persulphuric acid into Caro's acid can be expressed quite accurately by the equation for a mono-molecular reaction. The formula for Caro's acid is apparently $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$.

W. D. B.

Studies in technical processes. *G. Bodländer and K. Köppen. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 559, 787 (1903).*—In the first paper the authors study the reaction velocity in the contact sulphuric acid process. The reaction seems to be one of the third order, but this is not certain because the "constant" varies with the relative amounts of SO_2 and O_2 , also with the presence of nitrogen. Asbestos cannot be used as a support for the platinum because it is attacked by the sulphur trioxide. In the reaction velocity experiments, massive platinum netting was used as catalytic agent.

In the second paper the authors study the equilibrium relations by the static method, using a quartz tube. At high temperatures the platinum was apparently oxidized by the oxygen. The equilibrium constant is independent of the relative masses of the reacting gases and is not affected by the presence in a vessel of so-called indifferent gases. A table is given showing the yield of SO_3 at different temperatures for different initial relative concentrations. When diluted with air, the system can be heated to a higher temperature and still give the same yield. As the reaction velocity is much greater the higher the temperature, it is commercially advantageous to work with diluted gases.

W. D. B.

The hydrolysis of the trisaccharides by dilute acids. *A. Wogrinz. Zeit. phys. Chem. 44, 571 (1903).*—As the author was unable to bring his measurements to a conclusion, he seeks to "reserve" this department of research by publishing a set of kinetic equations.

W. L. M.

On the movements of the flame in the explosion of gases. *H. B. Dixon. Phil. Trans. 200A, 315 (1903).*—The detonation waves and their reflections have been analyzed photographically by means of a film on the circumference of a rapidly rotating wheel. By means of by-passes and double tubes, it was possible to produce all sorts of changes, such as having a sound-wave meet or follow a detonation-wave, or having two detonation-waves meet end-on. Where two tubes are joined together, disturbances occur if the joint is not absolutely rigid. For a long time the importance of this was not appreciated.

In an exploded mixture of C_2N_2 and O_2 the velocity of the first sound-wave was 1116 m/sec, of the second 1014 m/sec, and of the third 893 m/sec. When two detonation-waves meet in collision the gases are more luminous than when the wave strikes a flat piece of metal at the end of the tube. The reflected wave has a higher velocity in the first case than in the second.

The detonation-wave always starts with an abrupt spring. Sometimes there is only one abrupt change and sometimes several abrupt changes occur in the acceleration before the final spring which marks the detonation-wave. Each of these abrupt changes is always accompanied by a luminous wave thrown back from the ignited gases. This wave the author calls the retonation-wave. The dark space formed where the detonation and the retonation-waves originate is undoubtedly a space of cooler gas.

In 1900 Le Chatelier put forward the view that the wave of detonation starts in front of the variable wave (which is increasing in velocity), and originates in an invisible wave, which is proceeding in front of the visible wave and with a velocity equal to it. Special experiments were made which apparently disprove the existence of Le Chatelier's "invisible wave". Still other experiments showed the incorrectness of the view of v. Oettingen and v. Gernet "that the detonation of electrolytic gas is invisible and that the salts present in their experiments only became luminous after the combustion had been for some time complete.

There are eighty-two cuts illustrating the article, most of them photographs.
W. D. B.

Electromotive Forces

Removal of the volta potential difference by heating in oil. *J. Brown. Phil. Mag.* [6], 5, 591 (1903).—The author revives the question of the cause of the volta potential by bringing forward an experiment, which demonstrates the seat of the action to be condensed films on the surface. Plates of copper and zinc are immersed in heavy petroleum oil, and heated to 145° C. The volta effect disappears at that temperature and remains absent after the oil has cooled. The conclusion is reached that the moisture of the air, existing as a film on the surface, causes the potential difference.
H. T. B.

Calculation of the electromotive force of two opposed cells of the calomel type. *J. N. Brønsted. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 37, 158 (1903).—The author shows that the formula, usually given for the electromotive force of concentration cells without diffusion, is not general; but contains the assumption that the ion is monatomic. At the time the formula was deduced the possibility of anything else never occurred to anybody. With mercurous nitrate we could have such a case and possibly with cuprous chloride. The author deduces the general formula, but without reference to mercurous nitrate or cuprous chloride.
W. D. B.

On the thallium accumulator. *L. Jones. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 523 (1903).—The thallium oxide which precipitates at the anode appears to have the formula $3\text{Tl}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{Tl}_2\text{O}_4$. The electromotive force of thallium concentration cells was studied and the results indicated that the oxide was really Tl_2O_3 .
W. D. B.

The formation and significance of sodium alloys with cathodic polarization. *M. Sack. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 34, 286 (1903).—When lead and tin cathodes are highly polarized in caustic soda solutions, the evolution of hydrogen is accompanied by a disintegration of the metal due to the formation of a rich

sodium alloy, which decomposes in this way with water. The surface becomes rough when the potential against hydrogen in the same caustic soda is 0.7 volt for lead, 0.4 volt for tin. The rapid disintegration takes place at a potential of 1.5 volts for lead and 1.4 volts for tin, both measured against hydrogen in the same solution as zero. Zinc and platinum become rough but do not disintegrate in clouds. Since hydrogen dissolves in platinum more readily than does sodium, a platinum surface becomes rough more rapidly in acid solutions than in alkaline. Measurements of potentials of sodium alloys in a methyl alcoholic solution of lithium chloride at -80° showed that a surface layer of the nobler metal formed whenever the nobler metal was present as phase. *W. D. B.*

On anode potentials during the formation of lead carbonate and chromate. *G. Just. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 547 (1903).* — With lead in sodium chlorate solution we get the anode potential of pure lead. When sodium carbonate is added in increasing amounts, the anode potential varies continuously from that of pure lead to that of lead peroxide. A similar phenomenon was observed with sodium chromate, the change taking place at lower concentrations for the chromate than for the carbonate. *W. D. B.*

On standard electrochemical units. *W. Nernst. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 685 (1903).* — A list of abbreviations recommended by the German Bunsen Society. *W. D. B.*

On a new electric resistance furnace. *O. Fröhlich. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 628 (1903).* — The author has constructed a resistance furnace in which the heating coils are made of a substance analogous to that in the Nernst lamp; but differing from it in that it conducts at low temperatures. The objection to using Nernst glowers in constructing a furnace has been the extreme brittleness of the mass. If the author has succeeded in eliminating these difficulties, it will be a great thing. The platinum foil furnaces of Heraeus are excellent, but they do break down in time. *W. D. B.*

The thermomagnetic and related properties of crystalline bismuth. *L. Lownds. Phil. Mag. [6], 5, 141 (1903).* — The author continues his work (6, 157) on the thermomagnetic and thermoelectric properties of a special plate of crystallized bismuth. The present paper contains the change of the electrical resistance in the magnetic field, the Hall effect, and the change in the thermal conductivity produced by a strong magnetic field. The conductivity in two directions, along and at right angles to the chief crystallographic axis, is determined. *H. T. B.*

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation

Efficiency of the nickel-plating tank. *O. W. Brown. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 83 (1903).* — With cast nickel anodes in ammonium nickel sulphate the anode efficiency was 91.3 percent and the cathode efficiency 92.1 percent when the surface of the anodes was roughened in acid. When the surface was ground smooth, the anode efficiency was 46.3 percent and the cathode efficiency 75.4 percent. With a pure rolled anode the anode efficiency was 8.5 percent and the cathode efficiency 63.3 percent. With anodes of electrolytic nickel the efficiencies are 12.7 percent and 61.6 percent respectively. The

cathode efficiency therefore decreases with decreasing anode efficiency. The slightly impure cast anodes dissolve much more readily than the less porous pure anodes, while the increase of surface, caused by roughening with acid, has a very marked effect. *W. D. B.*

Contributions to our knowledge of ozone. *L. Gräfenberg. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 355 (1903).* — By electrolysis of hydrofluoric acid under suitable conditions an oxygen can be obtained which contains five percent of ozone. This much can however be obtained with less trouble by electrolyzing sulphuric acid. A ten percent ozone gives a potential difference of 1.65 against hydrogen. The author believes that an ozone electrode is to be considered as one reversible with reference to hydroxyl as ion. In support of this view he cites evidence in favor of the existence of an ozone acid, H_2O_4 , in solution. *W. D. B.*

The effect of the nature of the electrolyte and the electrode on the formation of ozone. *R. Kremann. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 403 (1903).* — More ozone is formed in sulphuric acid solutions when lead peroxide points are used than with platinum points. Increasing the surface of the electrode decreases the yield, the current density remaining constant. [This is probably the result of heating and could be avoided by cooling the electrode instead of the electrolyte.] Sulphuric acid is a better electrolyte than chromic acid or phosphoric acid. With platinum points in caustic potash, measurable quantities of ozone are obtained only at very low temperatures. *W. D. B.*

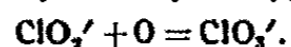
Historical data on the electrolytic formation of hydrogen peroxide. *F. Richarz. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 37, 75 (1903).* — The author points out that Bornemann (7, 486) has mis-stated several facts in regard to the earlier work on the electrolytic formation of hydrogen peroxide. *W. D. B.*

A new type of electrolytic cell. *P. G. Salom. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 100 (1903).* — The difficulty with the Salom process has been the incomplete reduction of the ore. By using a layer of ore only one-tenth of an inch thick a satisfactory reduction could be obtained with a high current efficiency. This would however require fifty thousand cells to give an output of ten tons of lead per day. The current has therefore been increased from 12 amp/sq. ft. and 1 amp/lb to 30 amp/sq. ft. and 50 amp/lb. While the current efficiency is only 66 percent, the contents of the cell are reduced and removed every revolution of 1.5 hours instead of every five days. With 100 cells it will be possible to produce ten tons of lead per day. *W. D. B.*

On electrolytic formation of perchlorates. *W. Oechsli. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 807 (1903).* — It seems probable that the formation of perchlorate is due to the interaction of chlorate as ion according to the equation



The chlorite as ion is oxidized by electrolytic oxygen to chlorate



In alkaline solution hydroxyl is set free at the anode instead of chlorate and little perchlorate is formed. In neutral solutions, especially at higher temperatures, oxygen may easily be evolved from the primary decomposition of water. We therefore get a low temperature and a slightly acid solution as absolutely

necessary, also a high concentration. A high current density is desirable but not essential. The author has been very careful in following out the details of the problem and has paid especial attention to the chemistry of the reaction.

W. D. B.

The electrolysis of the alkali sulphides. *A. Brochet and G. Ranson. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 509, 531 (1903).*—When an alkali sulphide solution is electrolyzed at 50°, sulphur is set free, which dissolves as a polysulphide and is reduced by the hydrogen at the cathode to hydrogen sulphide. The authors have studied the reaction with and without a diaphragm. With barium sulphide, barium hydroxide can of course be obtained by using a diaphragm.

W. D. B.

The electrochemistry of the iodine oxygen compounds. *E. Müller. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 584, 707 (1903).*—There is first a repetition of Luther's views on the equilibrium between metallic, univalent and bivalent copper. Then these views are applied to the oxygen-iodine compounds and are tested by electromotive force measurements with alkaline iodide, iodate and periodate solutions. There is a qualitative but no quantitative agreement with Luther's conclusions. From the measurements, the author deduces that potassium iodide and potassium periodate must react to form potassium iodate, which proves however not to be the case in alkaline solution. Under the influence of heat, light, platinum or acids as catalytic agents, the reaction takes place.

W. D. B.

A practical utilization of the passive state of iron. *C. F. Burgess. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 31 (1903).*—Before a steel bicycle frame can be enamelled, it is necessary to remove the brass left after brazing the joints. This can be done electrolytically by making the frame anode in a sodium nitrate solution. Special experiments showed that the potential of the iron became approximately that of the peroxide plate in the lead storage battery.

W. D. B.

Electrolysis with alternating currents. *M. Le Blanc. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 636 (1903).*—It has been stated by J. W. Richards (7, 324) that cadmium sulphide can be prepared by passing an alternating current through a sodium hyposulphite solution, using cadmium electrodes. The author has repeated these experiments and finds that the yield is very small with 1000 alternations per minute. It increases with decreasing alternations and with increased stirring. Experiments were then made on the behavior of copper electrodes in potassium cyanide solution as it was believed that this might give an approximate idea of the rate of formation of the complex salt. Here again the yield decreases with increasing rate of alternation; but not so rapidly as in the case of the cadmium electrodes in the hyposulphite solution. In 4*N* KCN with a current density of 4.6 amp/cm², the yield was 75 percent with 10,000 alternations per minute, 55 percent with 20,000, and 40 percent with 300,000. With more dilute potassium cyanide less copper goes into solution. The amount of copper dissolving varies markedly with the previous treatment of the electrode. In a sodium bisulphate solution practically no copper dissolves with 14,000 alternations per minute. Zinc and nickel in potassium cyanide solution behave like copper; but silver is practically insoluble so soon as the alternations reach 4000 per minute.

W. D. B.

The principle of the application of electrical endosmose and of the allied phenomena of the colloidal state. *G. Bredig. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 738 (1903). — This is merely a review of the actual paper and gives only the merest outlines. *W. D. B.*

The technical application of endosmose. *v. Schwerin. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 739 (1903). — Peat is now dehydrated successfully by electrical endosmose, a cubic meter of water being removed for an expenditure of about 15 kilowatt hours. A great deal of moisture is left in the peat; but enough is removed and at such a cost to make peat available as a fuel. *W. D. B.*

Electrolytic copper refining. *W. D. Bancroft. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 55 (1903). — This is essentially an abstract of a paper by Schwab and Baum (7, 493). *W. D. B.*

On bipolar electrodes. *A. Brochet and C. L. Barillet. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 251 (1903). — The authors have studied the behavior of an interposed metallic diaphragm which does not divide the solution into two parts. When the diaphragm is polarizable, no current passes through it until the current density exceeds a definite minimum. With a so-called non-polarizable diaphragm, a portion of the current always passes through it, the percentage increasing with increasing current density. *W. D. B.*

On metal diaphragms. *A. Brochet. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 439 (1903). — A general discussion of the whole question of metal diaphragms. *W. D. B.*

On bipolar electrodes and metallic diaphragms. *H. Danneel. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 256 (1903). — Experiments were made with metallic wires or with carbon rods inserted in the solution between the electrodes. The author makes the assumption that a wire completely immersed in a solution will behave like the same wire with its ends the same distance apart but the middle projecting out of the solution. The depolarization effects around the wire have been overlooked in the second case. There is a discussion of the possible use of metallic diaphragms in electrolytic work and there are some remarks on the experiments of Brochet and Barillet (two reviews back). *W. D. B.*

The electrolysis of fused lead chloride. *A. Appelberg. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 36, 36 (1903). — Using a V-tube or a cylindrical tube the yield of lead and of chlorine falls off with decreasing current density, reaching zero for a definite small current density. At the higher current densities the anode and cathode efficiencies are about the same; but the two differ for low current densities, probably owing to the different conditions under which the experiments were made. The addition of sodium or potassium chloride to the melt decreases the solubility of the lead and increases the yield. Addition of ferric chloride decreases the yield. The change of the yield with the current density is given fairly accurately by the formula of Lorenz. *W. D. B.*

On valve action and disintegration of copper anodes. *F. Fischer. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 50 (1903). — With a small copper wire anode (60 mm² surface), a large copper cathode, sulphuric acid of maximum conductivity and a potential difference of 20 volts, the copper anodes disintegrate, filling the solution with pulverulent copper. The author shows that this is due to the for-

mation of a surface film with a low conductivity. This heats until it is blown off by water vapor when cuprous sulphate is thrown into the solution, there decomposing into cupric sulphate and copper. The phenomenon disappears if the electrode is kept cooled. With a more dilute acid, cuprous hydroxide is formed.

W. D. B.

Present status of the electrolytic dissociation theory. *W. D. Bancroft. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 175 (1903).* — A brief statement of some of the arguments for and against the electrolytic dissociation theory. Attention is drawn to the question whether there is anything abnormal about infinitely dilute aqueous salt solutions.

W. D. B.

The thermochemistry of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. *J. W. Richards. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 137 (1903).* — "Whatever the ions are, they are not the chemical constituents from which the compound was formed, and the separation of a molecule into ions is not a destruction of the compounds or a resolution of it into its chemical constituents." As this is not disputed, it is hard to see any advance in the argument leading up to this conclusion. The author defines the heat of ionization of an element as the heat given out in changing it from a free molecular element into the state of a combined dissolved ion. Postulating the single potential difference for the mercury-sulphate electrode as -0.89 volt and ignoring any possible temperature coefficient, the author calculates the heats of ionization for a number of basic and acid radicals.

Since the author looks upon a dilute solution of caustic soda as containing "combined Na" and "combined OH", the heat of neutralization cannot be the heat of formation of water from hydrogen and hydroxyl as ion. The author looks upon it as the heat evolved when gaseous water is condensed into liquid water. A special calculation shows that this heat effect might be 13700 calories for certain concentrations.

W. D. B.

Theoretical properties of free ions in solutions. *E. F. Roeber. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 159 (1903).* — "The main result of the whole theory of free ions is, in my opinion, that it gives us a mechanical model which illustrates electrolytic phenomena in solutions, that it resolves the electrolytic phenomena into a mechanics of ions, that it is a simple scheme enabling us to prophesy what will happen in a given solution under given conditions." The author goes on to state clearly what properties we attribute to the free ions.

W. D. B.

Abnormal electrolytes. *P. Walden. Zeit. phys. Chem. 43, 385 (1903).* — Approximate measurements of the electrical conductivity of solutions of ninety-five typical substances (elements, inorganic or organic compounds) in liquid sulphur dioxide were made. Using the latter solvent accurate conductivity determination of solutions of the following substances were made: bromine, iodine chloride and trichloride, dimethyl ammonium chloride, phosphorus tribromide and pentabromide, arsenic tribromide, sulphur monobromide, antimony pentabromide, tin tetrachloride and tetrabromide, phosphorus oxy-bromide, sulphuryl chloride, quinoline, pyridine, α -picoline, theine, dimethyl pyrone, triphenyl carbinol, trimethyl carbinol, triphenylmethyl, triphenylmethyl per-

oxide, triphenylmethyl acetoacetic ester, limonene, anthracene, phorone, triphenylmethyl chloride, the double salt of the latter with tin tetrachloride, triphenylmethyl bromide and iodide, tetramethyl ammonium chloride and bromide, trimethyl sulphonium iodide, trimethyl methyl iodide, dipentene dihydro-iodide, α -bromisobutyryl bromide, mono-brom-acetyl bromide. In arsenic trichloride as solvent the conductivity of solutions of the following was ascertained: iodine, and the chloride, bromide, trichloride and pentabromide of iodine, phosphorus pentabromide, tin tetraiodide, quinoline, methyl cyanide, dimethyl pyrone, α -bromisobutyryl bromide. In sulphuryl chloride as solvent the conductivity of solutions of bromine, of iodine, and of iodine chloride, trichloride, and bromide was measured. In addition the conductivity of solutions of iodine in ether, acetic aldehyde and nitrogen tetroxide was determined; quinoline was also measured in phosphorus oxy-chloride, dimethyl pyrone, methyl cyanide, iodine chloride in phosphorus trichloride, and bromine, and iodine chloride and bromide in nitrogen tetroxide.

Measurable electrical conductivity was observed in most of the solutions mentioned. It is especially interesting that bromine when dissolved in liquid sulphur dioxide yields a solution with appreciable conductivity, as does also iodine in sulphuryl chloride. In explanation the author expresses the view that bromine and iodine molecules are salt-like in character, and that they are electrolytically dissociated in the solutions in question, which involves the assumption that these elements act as both cations and anions.

Adhering to the theory of electrolytic dissociation, the author holds that because of the electrical conductivity of the solutions investigated, the solutes in the latter must be electrically dissociated. A large amount of space is devoted to the consideration of the question into what ions the various substances dissociate. The conclusions reached as to what the various ions are are, however, merely assumptions. Appeals to authority are frequently made, the opinions of other writers being cited to strengthen the author's views. Some of the opinions are spoken of as authoritative. It is particularly unfortunate, however, that the author should (on p. 394) try to convey the impression that Lothar Meyer, when writing upon the subject of dissociation and its importance in causing chemical change, meant electrolytic dissociation, for it is well-known that the latter never favored the theory of electrolytic dissociation.

The many experimental facts contained in this article form a valuable contribution to our knowledge of electrolytic solutions. L. K.

Note on some theoretical considerations in the construction of resistance furnaces. *F. A. J. Fitzgerald. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 9 (1903).*—A consideration of the factors affecting radiation and consequently the efficiency of graphite, the carborundum and the siloxicon furnace. W. D. B.

Manufacture of iron and steel in the electric furnace. *H. Goldschmidt. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 647 (1903).*—An account of the Stassano, Hérault, Keller and Kjellin furnaces for making steel. A valuable bibliography is also appended. W. D. B.

Advances in electro-metallurgy of iron production. *M. Ruthenburg. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc. 4, 19 (1903).*—In the author's furnace a mag-

netic ore which has previously been magnetically concentrated, is brought into a magnetic zone and agglomerated. As soon as it ceases to be magnetic, it drops into the soaking pit and is there reduced by hot carbon monoxide or hot hydrocarbons. The power necessary to agglomerate one ton of ore is 250 kilowatt hours.

W. D. B.

Dielectricity and Optics

On the variation of the dielectric constant of a fluid with temperature. *K. Tangl. Drude's Ann.* 10, 748 (1903). — Drude's method was used for measuring the constant for benzene, toluene, xylene, carbon disulphide, chloroform and ether. The temperature interval was between 20° and 200°. For ether the measurements were made over the critical temperature. An empirical formula is given which represents very well all except ether. This shows a rapid fall near the critical temperature. The Clausius-Mossotti formula gives a constant value only for xylene.

H. T. B.

Determination of the dielectric constant of crystals with electric waves. *W. Schmidt. Drude's Ann.* 11, 113 (1903). — The method which was used by the author and previously described (7, 492) was not applicable for constants over 81. In order to overcome this difficulty, where the constant exceeded this value in one direction in a crystal, the dielectric constant of the powdered crystals was determined, and a mean value obtained in this way. With the measurements in the two other directions and this mean value, the higher value can be calculated. The constant of a number of the elements is measured and it is shown that crystallized sulphur and carbon follow Maxwell's rule. In conclusion, the dielectric constant is studied in relation to chemical composition.

H. T. B.

On the laws governing electric discharges in gases at low pressures. *W. R. Carr. Phil. Trans.* 201A, 403 (1903). — "The law governing electric discharges between parallel plates in a uniform field, in any gas, for pressures at and below the critical pressures, is that which Paschen found to hold with spherical electrodes for high pressures, viz., that, with a given spark potential, the pressure at which discharge occurs is inversely proportional to the distance between the electrodes.

"The value of the spark potentials are not influenced at any pressures by the size of the electrodes, provided the discharge takes place in a uniform field.

"Plates of iron, zinc, aluminum, and brass were in turn used as electrodes, but the material out of which the electrodes were made was not found to affect the value of the spark potentials at any pressure.

"When the discharge was compelled to pass in a uniform field between parallel plates the minimum spark potential in any gas was found to be a physical constant for that gas, being independent of the pressure and of the distance between the electrodes.

"Evidence has been adduced which indicates that Paschen's law is applicable to discharges in a uniform field between parallel plates as long as the distance between the electrodes is greater than the diameter of the sphere of molecular action.

"The minimum spark potential has been shown to vary with different

gases. The results obtained with a large number of elementary and compound gases show that the minimum spark potential is a property of the atom rather than the molecule, and that for any selected gas it may be calculated by the application of a simple additive law.

W. D. B.

The electrical conductivity imparted to a vacuum by hot conductors. *O. W. Richardson. Phil. Trans. 201A, 497 (1903).*—The author assumes that raising the temperature of a metal increases the average velocity of the corpuscles without increasing the energy required to take an ion through the surface. A formula for the change of the saturation current with the temperature can then be deduced, involving two new constants, of the number of ions in unit volume of the metal and of the work done by an ion in passing through the surface. According to this formula the saturation current is an exponential function of the temperature. Experimentally it was found that this current changed from 10^{-10} to 10^{-3} amp/cm² when platinum passed from 1000° to 1600°; from 10^{-11} to 2×10^{-2} amp/cm² when sodium was heated from 100° to 450°; and from 10^{-8} to 2 amp/cm² when carbon is heated from 1200° to the temperature at which the filament broke. The theory calls for a current when the hot metal is charged positively which shall be vanishingly small in comparison with that which flows when the metal is charged negatively. This is actually the case. In a postscript the author admits the possibility of his results being seriously affected by occluded gases.

W. D. B.

On the supposed electrolysis of water-vapor. *F. A. Lidbury. Trans. Am. Electrochemical Soc. 4, 127 (1903).*—The author finds that "in the partial decomposition of water vapor by the electric discharge the hydrogen and oxygen liberated tend to separate and to take up different positions in the tube, the hydrogen collecting at both anode and cathode and the oxygen in the middle of the tube."

W. D. B.

The preparation of argon by means of electric sparks. *A. Becker. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 600 (1903).*—The author describes an improved apparatus for isolating argon by sparking the nitrogen with oxygen in presence of an alkaline solution.

W. D. B.

Excited radioactivity and the method of its transmission. *E. Rutherford. Phil. Mag. [6], 5, 95 (1903).*—The author uses the word excited in place of induced when speaking of the radioactivity deposited on a negatively charged body exposed to the air or to the emanation from thorium or radium. The cause of the radioactivity being, as it is shown in the present paper, the deposit of radioactive matter, transmitted by positively charged carriers, the word induced, which expresses action at a distance, is not so suitable. The positively charged bodies forming the carriers are due to the expulsion of a negatively charged body from the molecules of the emanation. Further properties are cited and reference is made to the evidence of continuous chemical change in radioactive matter.

H. T. B.

The magnetic and electric deviation of the easily absorbed rays from radium. *E. Rutherford. Phil. Mag. [6], 5, 177 (1903).*—In this paper the author gives direct experimental proof of the deviability of the α -rays from radium, and

shows by the direction of the deviation that they consist of positively charged bodies projected with a great velocity.

The difficulty of the measurements will be understood when it is seen that the rays projected at right angles to a magnetic field strength of 10000 C. G. S. units describe the arc of a circle of radius 39 cms, where the cathode rays under similar conditions would be bent into a circle of radius about 0.01 cm.

The value deduced for the velocity of the rays is 2.5×10^9 cm per second, and the ratio of charge to mass, $\frac{e}{m}$, was found to be 6×10^5 . This latter value however, gives only the order of the ratio owing to the difficulty of measuring the electrostatic deviation accurately. In conclusion some general considerations are given which show the relation of the present results to the author's previous work.

H. T. B.

The radioactivity of uranium. *E. Rutherford and F. Soddy. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 441 (1903).* — The authors study uranium in the light of the theory put forward by them for thorium. Experiments extending over 160 days were carried out to determine the rate of loss of the activity of separated UrX, and the rate of recovery of the activity of uranium freed from UrX. Since the α -rays were inseparable with the uranium and the β -rays were removed by the UrX, the problem resolved itself into a measurement of the rate of recovery and decay of the β or penetrating rays.

H. T. B.

The radioactivity of radium and thorium. *E. Rutherford and F. Soddy. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 445 (1903).* — Measurements of the rate of decay of the radium emanation show that it falls to half value in four days, while the thorium emanation falls to the same value in one minute. For both thorium and radium, solution in water as well as heat, increases their emanating power. On the assumption of the occlusion of the emanation in the radium the ratio of the amount given off in the first rush as solution to the amount given off in any subsequent period is calculated. The amount of emanation stored up in a non-emanating radium compound was calculated to be nearly 500,000 times the amount produced per second. This was also verified in a very complete way by experiment. Exactly the same considerations apply to thorium except that the very rapid rate of decay of the emanation makes the effect less marked. The converse of the changes that occur when a solid radium preparation is dissolved in water and the emanation liberated was next studied. Radium chloride was dissolved in water and a current of air sent through the solution. The radioactivity of the salt, obtained by quickly evaporating the solution, was found to have been reduced to a minimum, but the recovery of the activity was observed over a period of three weeks.

The recovered activity remained constant at about four times the original value. The recovery curve and the decay curve of the emanation were found to exactly correspond. The radiations from radium consist like thorium and uranium of α and β -rays. The non-separable activity of radium consists of α -rays. A third type of radiation which is exceedingly penetrating is also emitted. The rays are in all cases the first to be produced, the β -rays only resulting in the last stages of the process of disintegration.

H. T. B.

The condensation of the radioactive emanations. *E. Rutherford and F. Soddy. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 561 (1903).* — It is shown that the emanations from radium and thorium are condensed in a tube immersed in liquid air. An elaborate series of experiments was undertaken to determine the exact temperature of condensation and thereby to show more conclusively the material nature of the emanations. Temperatures were measured by a copper spiral with potential terminals and a Weston millivoltmeter, and very satisfactory results were obtained at these low temperatures. It was found that the thorium emanation begins to condense at -120° C, although the point is not sharply defined as in the case of radium which condenses and volatilizes between -153° and -150° C.
H. T. B.

On radioactive change. *E. Rutherford and F. Soddy. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 576 (1903).* — The authors start out by giving the evidence of the material nature of the products of radioactive change such as the removal of ThX and UrX, the condensation of the radioactive emanations, and the volatilization of the excited radioactivity. It is pointed out that the products differ from ordinary matter only in their quantity, which is far below the limit reached by ordinary methods of chemical and spectroscopic analysis. Radioactivity being an accompaniment of chemical change it is only by the phenomenon of radioactivity that this matter makes itself known. For this reason the ultimate product of the changes, which cannot be radioactive, cannot be known since it will be beyond the range of methods of experiments. A non-separable activity must always exist in the radioactive elements, representing the first change of the radio-element into the first new products that is produced.

The material nature of the radiations themselves is next discussed. The α -rays, which are non-separable, have been shown to be particles of the order of the hydrogen atom projected with a great velocity, and in all cases they represent over 99 per cent of the total energy radiated. The β -rays only appear after the processes of change near completion, and like cathode rays consist of particles $1/10000$ th of the hydrogen atom. It is shown that there is every reason to suppose that the expulsion of a charged particle not merely accompanies the change but that it actually is the change.

The law of radioactive change is deduced and states that the proportional amount of radioactive matter that changes in unit time is a constant. The rate of change of the system at any time is always proportional to the amount remaining unchanged.

The idea of the conservation of radioactivity is introduced "since radioactivity must be regarded as a process which lies wholly outside the sphere of known controllable forces and cannot be created, altered or destroyed." Being proportional only to the quantity of matter involved it is like gravitation, although differing from this latter in not being a universal property of matter. The authors take up the question of the relation of polonium to the other radioactive elements, the permanence of the radioactivity being essential before any substance can be classed as a radio-element. All elements heavier than uranium, which exist, are probably radioactive, but are present in exceedingly minute quantities.

The relation of radioactive change to chemical change is discussed, and it

is shown that the former is entirely atomic. The word *Metabolon* is suggested for the fragments of atoms or new atoms which are formed during the various stages of disintegration, and which exist only for a short space of time in the general evolution.

In estimating the internal energy of the chemical atom it is calculated that 10 gram calories is the least possible energy liberated by the radioactive change of 1 gram of pure radium. This shows that the energy of atomic change is at least twenty thousand and possibly a million times as great as the energy of molecular change such as the union of hydrogen and oxygen.

In conclusion the authors give estimates of the energy of the rays, and make some important suggestions in regard to the stability of the chemical elements and the general relation to cosmical physics.
H. T. B.

On the rays from radioactive lead. *A. Korn and E. Strauss. Drude's Ann.* 11, 397 (1903). — It is shown that two actions may be observed in the radioactive lead preparation studied by Hofmann. The explanation of the first, which is given by the authors, is a solution of the substance in the surrounding air, causing a strong electrical discharging action. This action is shown to have no penetrating power, and is not deflected by a strong magnetic field.

The explanation offered for the second is that rays are produced which cause the greater part of the photographic action. These rays are very penetrating, are deflected by a magnetic field and are strengthened by cathode rays. The first action is unaffected by cathode rays. It is shown that the two actions may be separately influenced by chemical treatment. In conclusion, two methods are described for preparing the lead salt.
H. T. B.

On the existence of a relationship between the spectra of some elements, and the squares of their atomic weights. *W. M. Watts. Phil. Mag.* [6] 5, 203 (1903). — In general an increase in atomic weight produces a shift towards the red end of the spectrum. From the examples cited it appears that the amount of the shift in many cases admits of simple expression in terms of the squares of the atomic weights.
H. T. B.

The position of radium in the periodic system according to its spectrum. *C. Runge and J. Precht. Phil. Mag.* [6] 5, 476 (1903). — It is found that the strongest lines of radium are exactly analogous to the strongest lines of barium and the corresponding lines of the related elements Mg, Ca and Sr, and that it must be classed along with these elements in a group of chemically allied elements. The atomic weight as deduced by the authors is 258, which is somewhat higher than the value found by Mme. Curie, *i. e.*, 225. The higher value is probably more nearly correct, as the authors suggest, in the light of recent work.
H. T. B.

On the Bunsen flame spectrum of radium. *C. Runge and J. Precht. Drude's Ann.* 10, 655 (1903). — A more careful study is made of the spectrum of radium than was made by Giesel. The salt used was radium bromide. A table of the spectrum is given in the paper. The strongest characteristic line is a sharp blue line at 4826.
H. T. B.

The spectra of hydrogen and the reversed lines in the spectra of gases. *J. Trowbridge. Phil. Mag.* [6] 5, 153 (1903). — Experiments described in a

previous paper (7, 552) are continued with quartz tubes. These tubes were 8 cm in length with a capillary 4 cm long and 2 mm in diameter.

The result of the investigation with powerful condenser discharge shows that a reversal may result from an action on the photographic plate that is used. With the quartz tubes a gas, which otherwise showed a continuous spectrum, showed a large region in the ultra-violet transversed by both dark and bright lines and bands.

H. T. B.

On the dependence of the refractive index of gases on temperature. *G. W. Walker. Phil. Trans. 201A, 435 (1903).*—The author used Jamin's interference method to determine the refractive indices of air, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, ammonia, and sulphur dioxide. The measurements refer to sodium light and are believed to be accurate at least to one part in five hundred. The temperature coefficient for the refractive index of these gases was found to be: air, 0.00360; hydrogen, 0.00350; carbon dioxide, 0.00380; ammonia, 0.00390; sulphur dioxide, 0.00416. The temperature coefficients have a probable error of about ± 1 percent. These values are all lower than those of Mascart and are nearer to the coefficients of expansion though not identical with them.

W. D. B.

The dependence of the refractive index of salt solutions on the concentration. *J. Wallot. Drude's Ann. 11, 593 (1903).*—The different interpolation formulas are studied, and an attempt made to ascribe a physical meaning to various constants. An attempt is also made to find the formula that comes nearest in theoretical import to the rule of mixtures, which gives the relation between refractive index, density and concentration.

H. T. B.

On the action of inorganic compounds on the rotation of quinic acid. *E. Rimbach and P. Schneider. Zeit. phys. Chem. 44, 467 (1903).*—The authors have studied the effect, on quinic acid, of solutions of molybdenum, tungsten, uranium, titanium, zirconium, cerium, thorium, tin, boron and arsenic compounds. In all cases there is an increase of rotation which often passes through a maximum for a molecular ratio of one to one. Some experiments were also made with zirconium salts in solutions of malic and tartaric acids.

W. D. B.

The problem of optical activity with asymmetric nitrogen. *E. Wedekind. Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 235 (1903).*—The author has prepared some optically active nitrogen compounds. They differ from the carbon compounds in that they cannot be prepared by means of bacteria and that they change back readily into the optically neutral state. The optically active nitrogen compounds are ammonium salts and furnish optically active cations in aqueous solution.

W. D. B.

On chemical dynamics and statics under the influence of light. *M. Wildermann. Phil. Trans. 199A, 337 (1902).*—Reviewed (6, 439) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 41, 87 (1902).

On the action of canal rays on zinc oxide. *T. Tafel. Drude's Ann. 11, 613 (1903).*—The phenomenon, which was first observed by Wien for the oxides of Mg, Al and Zn, that when freshly prepared they fluoresce for a short time

under the influence of canal rays is the basis of the author's study of zinc oxide. It is shown that fresh white oxide gives a green fluorescence, which rapidly fades to a brown, and finally, after a long exposure to the rays and shaking, to a coffee brown throughout the mass. No change in weight is associated with the process. The same brown color can be produced by highly compressing the fresh oxide. This compressed oxide does not show the preliminary green fluorescence under the influence of the rays. The conclusion is reached that the canal rays produce the same molecular change as the high pressure. Three kinds of oxide are described, two white and one brown. The difference in the white oxides is one of preparation. The oxide produced by browning metallic zinc shows the preliminary green fluorescence, while that produced chemically from acid zinc sulphate and sodium carbonate does not. Cathode rays are shown to produce a much less marked effect.

H. T. B.

The action of pressure on phosphorescent sulphides. *P. Waentig. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 44, 499 (1903).—When certain phosphorescent sulphides are ground to powder in a porcelain or agate mortar, they lose their phosphorescent power to a great extent and the color changes to a complementary one. The author intends to study this phenomenon in detail.

W. D. B.

An optical pyrometer. *L. Holborn and F. Kurlbaum. Drude's Ann.* 10, 225 (1903).—A platinum iridium filament is placed in the path of the ray from a glowing body, the temperature of which it is desired to measure. A lens projects the image of the filament and the rays from the body through a red-glass window. When, by means of an electric current, the filament is heated to the same temperature it can no longer be seen. The filament is standardized by means of a black body and thermocouple, and a curve constructed giving the relation between temperature and current strength. The apparatus is very simple, and a good description is given of the experiments carried out with it including much of value and interest.

H. T. B.

Crystallography, Capillarity and Viscosity

Effects of strain on the crystalline structure of lead. *J. C. W. Humfrey. Phil. Trans.* 200A, 225 (1903).—Experiments were made with single crystals of a very pure lead. When such a crystal is strained in tension, it elongates, due to the numerous small slips along the gliding planes of the crystal. The slip along the gliding planes does not take place to an equal extent right across the specimen.

The recrystallization, observed after the strain, is shown to be an effect subsequent in time. By heating to 60° after straining, the rate of recrystallization can be accelerated.

W. D. B.

NOTE ON THERMODYNAMIC SURFACES

BY J. E. TREVOR

Conditions of stability

In his investigation of the energy surface for a one-component system,¹ Gibbs has given an ingenious and convincing demonstration of the theorem that, when p, θ are the pressure and absolute temperature of a thermodynamic system in a state of dissipated energy determined by the volume v and the entropy η , and $v + \delta v, \eta + \delta \eta$ is another state, not a state of dissipated energy at p, θ , it is true that

$$\delta e + p\delta v - \theta\delta\eta > 0.$$

Otherwise stated, in all variations of state imagined as occurring from a state of stable equilibrium at p, θ to a state not in stable equilibrium at p, θ ,

$$\delta e > -p\delta v + \theta\delta\eta.$$

It is possible, however, to have a succession of univariant states or of invariant states that are all states of stable equilibrium at p, θ . In such a case, no one state of the succession will spontaneously pass into another, the equilibrium of each state will be 'neutral'. If the change through the succession of stable states be reversibly effected, Gibbs's demonstration yields

$$\delta e = -p\delta v + \theta\delta\eta.$$

For a state to be one of stable equilibrium at the pressure and temperature p, θ , it is therefore necessary that, in all variations of the state,

$$\delta e \geq -p\delta v + \theta\delta\eta.$$

On passing from any point v, η on the energy surface

$$e = e(v, \eta)$$

for one-phase states, or for states of two given phases, or of three given phases, to an adjacent point $v + \delta v, \eta + \delta \eta$ on the surface,

¹ Trans. Conn. Acad. 2, 382 (1873).

$$\delta e = \frac{\partial e}{\partial v} \delta v + \frac{\partial e}{\partial \eta} \delta \eta + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} (\delta v)^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \delta v \delta \eta + \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} (\delta \eta)^2 \right) + \dots;$$

whence, because of the above criterion of stability, which may be written

$$\delta e \geq \frac{\partial e}{\partial v} \delta v + \frac{\partial e}{\partial \eta} \delta \eta,$$

it appears that the condition that the point v, η , shall represent a state of equilibrium is

$$\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} (\delta v)^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \delta v \delta \eta + \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} (\delta \eta)^2 \geq 0$$

for all values of v, η . This condition expresses that no portion of the surface may lie below the tangent plane passing through the point v, η . It expresses, in particular, that a succession of states in neutral equilibrium is represented by the points on a line common to the surface and the plane tangent thereto at the point v, η ; and that, at a point representing a state of stable equilibrium that is not also a state of neutral equilibrium, the surface is convex downward in all directions. All portions of the surface that do not satisfy these conditions must represent thermodynamically instable states.

When

$$e = e(v, \eta)$$

is the equation of the continuous succession of stable and instable one-phase states, a point representing a state of stable equilibrium must satisfy the condition

$$\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} (\delta v)^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \delta v \delta \eta + \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} (\delta \eta)^2 > 0.$$

The necessary and sufficient conditions for this quadratic expression to be positive, i. e., for the surface to be convex downward in every direction at v, η , are

$$H(e) > 0, \quad \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} > 0,$$

where $H(e)$ denotes the hessian of the function $e(v, \eta)$. A con-

sequence of these 'conditions of stability' is the further inequality

$$\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} > 0.$$

A problem

It was further pointed out by Gibbs that the thermodynamic properties represented by the surface

$$e = e(v, \eta)$$

are represented by the surfaces

$$f = f(v, \theta)$$

$$g = g(p, \eta)$$

$$h = h(p, \theta);$$

the functions f, g, h being defined by the equations

$$f(v, \theta) = e - \theta \eta$$

$$g(p, \eta) = e + p v$$

$$h(p, \theta) = e + p v - \theta \eta;$$

wherefore we have the set of differential equations

$$de = -p dv + \theta d\eta$$

$$df = -p dv - \eta d\theta$$

$$dg = v dp + \theta d\eta$$

$$dh = v dp - \eta d\theta.$$

We may now seek to determine the curvatures of those portions of the f, g, h surfaces that represent one-phase stable states, i. e., that correspond to the convex portions of the primitive energy surface.

Auxiliary equations

In this search we shall require to use a series of equations, which shall now be assembled for reference. We have

$$-dp = \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} dv + \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} d\eta.$$

$$d\theta = \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} dv + \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} d\eta;$$

whence, by successive elimination of $d\eta$ and dv ,

$$H(e) \cdot dv = \begin{vmatrix} -dp & \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \\ d\theta & \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \end{vmatrix}, \quad H(e) \cdot d\eta = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} & -dp \\ \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} & d\theta \end{vmatrix};$$

whence follow the desired equations,

$$(a) \quad \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial p}\right)_\theta = \frac{-1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \quad \left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \theta}\right)_p = \frac{1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \quad (c)$$

$$(b) \quad \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta}\right)_p = \frac{-1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \quad \left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial p}\right)_\theta = \frac{1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \quad (d)$$

and from these, by division,

$$(e) \quad \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial \eta}\right)_\theta = -\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \quad \left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial v}\right)_p = -\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \quad (f)$$

The second derivatives

We now require to determine the signs of the second derivatives, and of the hessian, of each of the functions f, g, h at points representing stable one-phase states.

For $\partial^2 f / \partial v^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial f}{\partial v} &= -p \\ \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v^2} &= -\left(\frac{\partial p}{\partial v}\right)_\theta \\ &= H(e) : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \\ &> 0, \end{aligned}$$

by equation (a).

For $\partial^2 f / \partial \theta^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial f}{\partial \theta} &= -\eta \\ \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \theta^2} &= -\left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \theta}\right)_v \\ &= -1 : \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \eta}\right)_v \\ &= -1 : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \\ &< 0. \end{aligned}$$

For $H(f)$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v \partial \theta} &= - \left(\frac{\partial p}{\partial \theta} \right)_v \\ &= - \left(\frac{\partial p}{\partial \eta} \right)_v : \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \eta} \right)_v \\ &= \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \end{aligned}$$

Hence we find

$$\begin{aligned} H(f) &= \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v^2} \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \theta^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v \partial \theta} \right)^2 \\ &= \frac{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \right)^2}{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2}} \cdot \frac{-1}{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2}} \frac{\left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \right)^2}{\left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \right)^2} \\ &= - \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \\ &< 0. \end{aligned}$$

For $\partial^2 g / \partial p^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial g}{\partial p} &= v \\ \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial p^2} &= \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial p} \right)_n \\ &= 1 : \left(\frac{\partial p}{\partial v} \right)_n \\ &= -1 : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \\ &< 0. \end{aligned}$$

For $\partial^2 g / \partial \eta^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial g}{\partial \eta} &= \theta \\ \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \eta^2} &= \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial \eta} \right)_p \\ &= (H)e : \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \\ &> 0, \end{aligned}$$

by equation (c).

For $H(g)$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \rho \partial \eta} &= \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial \eta}\right)_\rho \\ &= -\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \cdot \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2},\end{aligned}$$

by equation (f). Hence we have

$$\begin{aligned}H(g) &= \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \rho^2} \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \eta^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \rho \partial \eta}\right)^2 \\ &= \frac{-1}{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2}} \cdot \frac{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta}\right)^2}{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2}} - \frac{\left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2}\right)^2} \\ &= -\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \cdot \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \\ &< 0.\end{aligned}$$

For $\partial^2 h / \partial \rho^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial h}{\partial \rho} &= v \\ \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \rho^2} &= \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial \rho}\right)_\theta \\ &= \frac{-1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} \\ &< 0,\end{aligned}$$

by equation (a).

For $\partial^2 h / \partial \theta^2$, we have

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\partial h}{\partial \theta} &= -\eta \\ \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \theta^2} &= -\left(\frac{\partial \eta}{\partial \theta}\right)_\rho \\ &= \frac{-1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} \\ &< 0,\end{aligned}$$

by equation (c).

For $H(h)$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \rho \partial \theta} &= \left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial \theta} \right)_\rho \\ &= \frac{-1}{H(e)} \frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \end{aligned}$$

by equation (b). Hence we find

$$\begin{aligned} H(h) &= \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \rho^2} \frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \theta^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \rho \partial \theta} \right)^2 \\ &= \frac{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2}}{H(e)} \cdot \frac{\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2}}{H(e)} - \frac{\left(\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v \partial \eta} \right)^2}{H^2(e)} \\ &= 1 : H(e) \\ &> 0. \end{aligned}$$

These results are assembled in the following table :

$H(e) > 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial v^2} > 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 e}{\partial \eta^2} > 0$
$H(f) < 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v^2} > 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \theta^2} < 0$
$H(g) < 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \rho^2} < 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial \eta^2} > 0$
$H(h) > 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \rho^2} < 0$	$\frac{\partial^2 h}{\partial \theta^2} < 0$

The curvatures

From these data it appears that the portions of the e, f, g, h -surfaces that represent stable one-phase states are convex in the case of the e -surface, concave in the case of the h -surface, and saddle-shaped in the other two cases. In particular, the f -surface is convex at v, θ in the section parallel to v , and concave in the section parallel to θ ; and the g -surface is convex at ρ, η in the section parallel to η , and concave in the section parallel to ρ .

It may be added that, whenever the primitive e -surface becomes concave at v, η , every curvature stated above will be changed into its opposite; and that, whenever the e -surface be-

comes convex in one coordinate section and concave in the other, the h -surface will be so also, while the f -surface and the g -surface will become dome-shaped. For when the hessian of a surface $z = z(x, y)$ is positive the surface is dome-shaped, and is convex or concave according as

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}$$

are both positive or both negative. When the hessian is positive these derivatives must have the same sign.

Reciprocal character of the surfaces

It may be noted in the above that the Hessians of the e and h surfaces, and of the f and g surfaces, are the reciprocals of each other; that

$$H(e) \cdot H(h) = 1$$

$$H(f) \cdot H(g) = 1.$$

This is one aspect of the reciprocal relation between the e and h and the f and g surfaces, which appears most clearly when it is noted that the ordinate of a point in either surface of either pair appears in the other surface as the segment

$$z - \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} x - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} y,$$

intercepted on the vertical axis by the tangent plane at the point; and that the horizontal coordinates of the one surface are the slopes of the other¹ (the changes of sign being due to taking $+p$ instead of $-p$ as a coordinate in two cases). This is exhibited in the tabulation:

Ordinate	Intercept	Coordinates	Slopes
e	h	v, η	$-p, \theta$
h	e	p, θ	$v, -\eta$
f	g	v, θ	$-p, -\eta$
g	f	p, η	v, θ

¹ With respect to the e and h surfaces, this has been pointed out by Gibbs.

This reciprocity appears again in the relation

$$e + h = f + g,$$

which follows from the definition equations

$$\begin{array}{l|l} e = e & f = e - \theta\eta \\ h = e + pv - \theta\eta & g = e + pv. \end{array}$$

Cornell University.

THERMOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF SOLID PHASES

BY E. S. SHEPHERD

In a paper entitled "Synthetic Analysis of Solid Phases" Bancroft¹ has shown how the composition of the solid phase might be determined by temperature measurements, thus avoiding quantitative analysis either of the solution or the solid phase. It was pointed out that this method was especially desirable for the study of alloys, other systems in which it is impossible to free the solid phase from the mother liquor, in order to determine the composition analytically. While reviewing some measurements made by Heycock and Neville² on the "Freezing-Points of Alloys of Gold, Cadmium, and Tin", it occurred to us to recalculate their data and see if we could not deduce from them the composition of the solid phases present.

The first point to be noticed and one which must be fixed firmly in mind in order to understand what follows, is, that the curves given by Heycock and Neville (Figs. 1, 2, and 3) are not freezing-point curves as we now define them. Only along the branch of the curve AB did they determine the freezing-point of the alloy. Along AB tin begins to separate and is the only solid phase. Beyond B, there is always a solid phase present from which we know that the temperature given on the curve cannot be that of the freezing-point and must be that of the boundary curve, along which we have already one solid phase and where tin is just beginning to separate from the solution. The real freezing-point curve or liquidus must rise rather abruptly since it does not appear in any of their measurements.

If now we remember that we are dealing with a system in which there is always one solid phase and that we are measur-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 178 (1902). This method is a natural corollary from principles first pointed out by Schreinemakers. Zeit. phys. Chem. 11, 81 (1893).

² Jour. Chem. Soc. 59, 936 (1891).

ing the temperature at which a second (tip) begins to appear, we shall be able to understand more readily the curves of Figs. 1, 2, and 3. The Roman numerals refer to the series of measure-

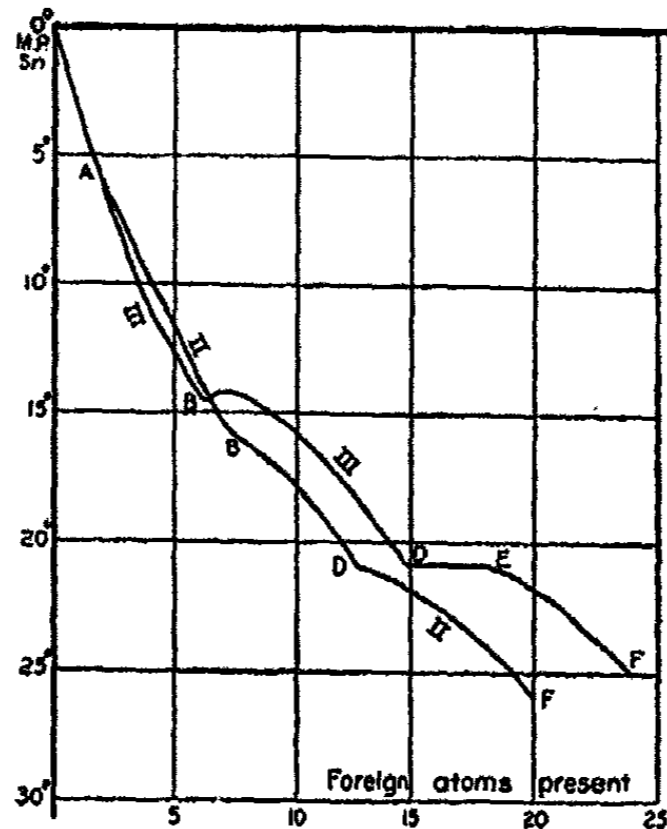


Fig. 1

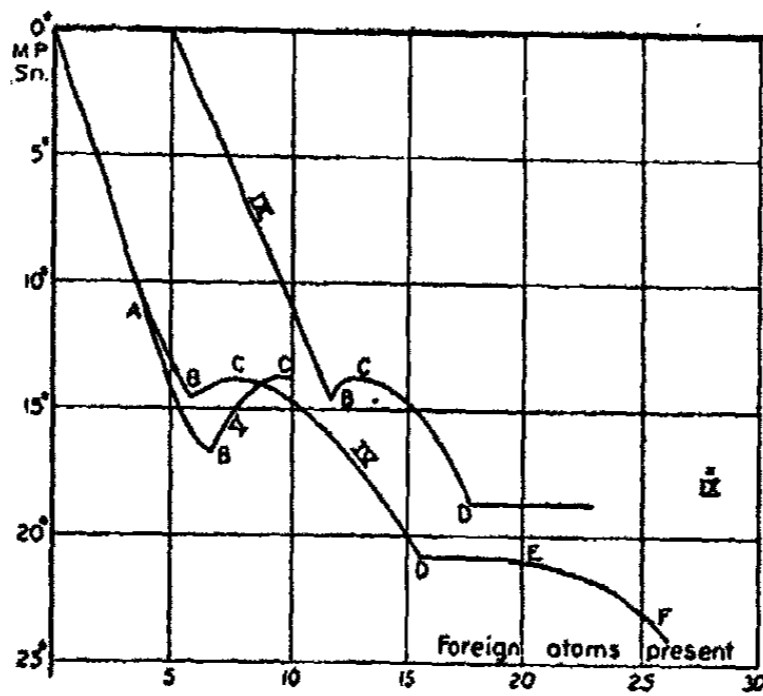


Fig. 2

ments from which the curves were obtained. The ordinates are degrees centigrade and measured *down* from the freezing-point

of tin. The abscissæ are the number of atoms of other metals present per one hundred atoms of tin. Along the branch OAB either gold or cadmium has been added, and both in curves II and III. On cooling, the tin begins to separate at lower and lower temperatures until at B a solid phase is present, as shown by the kink in the curve. In other words we have struck the boundary curve along which tin and the phase, called by Heycock and Neville AuCd, are the solid phases. Further additions

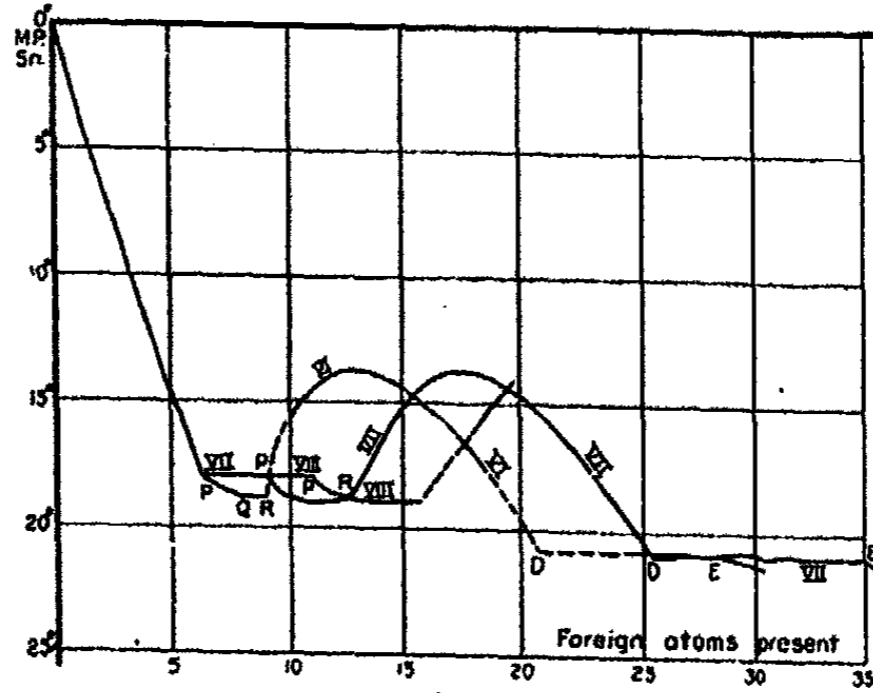


Fig. 3

of cadmium will carry us along the boundary curve until at D we strike the quintuple point, where AuCd, Sn, and a phase, which we shall show to be AuCd₃, are in equilibrium with the melt and vapor. At this quintuple point AuCd changes to AuCd₃, and further additions of cadmium will carry the system along the boundary curve beyond E. Curves IV-IX show a maximum at the point where gold and cadmium are present in equivalent proportions, while curves II and III do not show such a maximum. We shall find the explanation of this later.

We have seen that the point B in Heycock and Neville's curves is a point on the boundary curve along which AuCd and Sn are the solid phases. If then we plot the concentrations of these points, we should be able to reproduce the boundary curve. These are plotted in Fig. 4. The ordinates are atoms

cadmium per hundred atoms tin and the abscissæ are atoms gold per hundred atoms tin. On curve III the second phase AuCd appears just after the addition of three atoms of cadmium to three of gold. The minimum at a total of 6.4 atoms of gold and cadmium is without doubt experimental error. From curve II we see that the phase AuCd did not appear (the solution was unsaturated with respect to AuCd) until after the ratio of gold to cadmium had become less than unity; consequently this curve does not show a maximum temperature.

Curve IV shows the temperature of the quintuple point where AuCd, AuCd₃, Sn, liquid and vapor are solid phases to be 20.9°. Curves VI and VII also show this point, which is the cause of the flat DE. Curve IX, where the gold is being added in excess, and is the solid phase, gives us the temperature of a new quintuple point *a* at 18.74°. Quintuple point *a* is the point for Au, AuCd, Sn, liquid and vapor. We can read, from the data thus far supplied the location of the boundary curve AuCd, Sn and further from curves VI, VII, and VIII the eutectic for gold and tin at 6.61 atoms of gold per hundred of tin, a temperature of 18.05°. So far as the curves go they give no clue to the composition of the melt at the quintuple points *a* and *β*.

The method by which we find the location of the boundary curve along which AuCd and Sn are solid phases has already been given. Let us next consider how we may determine the composition of the melt at the quintuple points. The first way which suggests itself is that of plotting the boundary curve *aβ*, using atoms cadmium as ordinates and temperatures as abscissæ, and of extrapolating the boundary curve to the temperature 18.74°. We could then read off the number of atoms of cadmium in the melt when the temperature of the quintuple point was reached. Then, by a similar process, plotting gold against temperature we could determine the atoms of gold present at the temperature 18.74° and thereby we shall have determined the concentration of the quintuple point. This method, like all methods involving extrapolation, is liable to be inaccurate. By such an extrapolation the concentration of *a* was determined at Au 5.65, Cd 1.53, Sn 100.

Another way to find this point is from curves VI-IX. On curve IX, the temperature of this quintuple point is first noticed when the concentration of cadmium reaches 4, and that of gold 8.38.

In other words, AuCd has been the permanent solid phase until this concentration was reached. Beyond this gold is also present and the thermometer registers only the temperature of the quintuple point. The reason for this lies in the fact that there is another boundary curve $a\Delta$, which must rise rather abruptly from a . Therefore as the gold content of the alloy increases, there must come a concentration such that, on cooling the melt, the concentration strikes the curve $a\Delta$. After reaching the curve $a\Delta$ the concentration will progress to a and both gold and AuCd will be present as solid phase. The conditions under which Heycock and Neville worked were such that they would not detect this boundary curve $a\Delta$, but would always have both Au and AuCd as solid phases, in the region abc . Since concentration Cd 4 Au 8.31 is the last concentration in the AuCd field to strike the boundary curve $a\beta$, it follows that a line at 45° through this concentration will pass through the quintuple point. Similar concentrations taken from curves VI and VIII are Au 6.61, Cd 2.42, and Au 11.0, Cd 5.8. In a similar way the concentrations where Au and Sn are to be solid phases are found to be Au 6.61, Cd 1.46, and Au 11.0, Cd 16.0. These last points should all lie on the same straight line parallel to the gold axis, while those where AuCd and Au are solid phases should all lie on the same straight line, which drawn at 45° should pass through the quintuple point. The intersection of these two lines gives the location of the quintuple point. Determined by this method its concentration is Au 5.7-6.1, Cd 1.5, Sn 100, which agrees closely with the value determined by extrapolation, namely, Au 5.6, Cd 1.5, Sn 100. When we consider how much solid phase was present when these measurements were made, the result is very satisfactory. Two methods of determining the concentration of the quintuple point have been suggested.

The location of the quintuple point AuCd_3 , AuCd , Sn , liquid and vapor, is quite difficult, owing to the scarcity of data. From extrapolation along the boundary curve we find β to be at $\text{Au } 0.7$, $\text{Cd } 11.25$, $\text{Sn } 100$. The gold content is probably higher than this and the cadmium a little less. From curves II, III, IV, and VI we would locate the composition of β at about $\text{Au } 1$, $\text{Cd } 10$, $\text{Sn } 100$. But this can be regarded only as an approximate figure.

We have been able to locate the boundary curve along which AuCd and Sn are solid phases. We have shown how to locate the composition of the quintuple point and have located one with considerable accuracy.

In the diagram (Fig. 4) there would be a boundary curve ay along which gold and tin were the solid phases, but only points a and γ are known. From a there would also be the boundary curve $a\Delta$, along which gold and AuCd would be the solid phases, but it probably rises pretty rapidly from the quintuple point. We have no data to show which direction it would move, with respect to the axes, but it would in general move up and to the right.

At the quintuple point β there are in equilibrium AuCd_3 , AuCd , Sn , liquid and vapor. In addition to the boundary curve AuCd , Sn , there must be one for AuCd_3 , Sn (βh) and AuCd (βg), AuCd_3 , but there are no data to show the directions which they take.

In Fig. 4 the following fields are thus found to exist. In the field lying between the axes and the boundary curves $\gamma a \beta$ is the field in which tin is the solid phase in equilibrium with the melt. To the right of the curve ay gold is the solid phase. In the field $ba \beta j$, AuCd is the solid phase. In the triangular portion abc the solution is saturated with respect to both AuCd and Au at the temperature of the experiments and both are present as solid phases. Similarly in a triangular region $j \beta i$ both AuCd_3 and AuCd are present as solid phases at all temperatures covered by Heycock and Neville's experiments.

If we are right as to the phases in these fields we can go

further and tell something of what happens during the cooling of concentrations within the range of this diagram. For example, since tin is the solid phase in the region between $\gamma a B \beta$ and the axes, it follows that alloys in this field will on freezing change concentration along a straight line drawn through the origin and the point representing their initial concentration. If

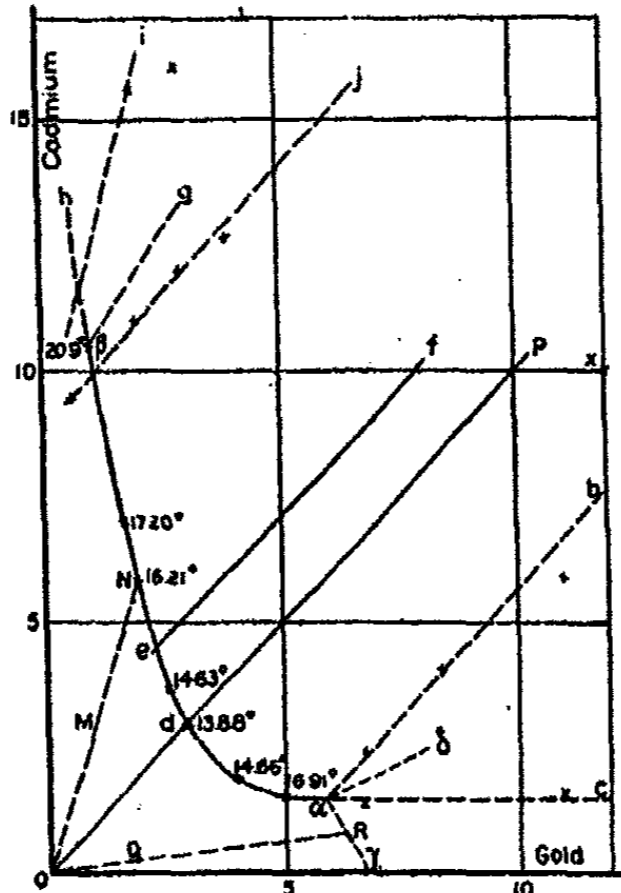


Fig. 4

this line strikes the boundary curve a second break in the cooling curve would appear when AuCd began to separate with the tin, e. g. MN. A concentration as at point Q would begin depositing tin at Q and the second solid phase to appear would be gold which would be present at R.

In the field marked Au, gold is the solid phase and crystallization takes place following to the left a line parallel to the gold axis until tin appears when the melt of such an alloy has reached a composition represented by some point on $a\gamma$.

The region abc is not a field, i. e. Au and AuCd are not stable in contact with the melt having the composition of the points lying within this triangle, but represents a range of con-



centrations at which *at the temperature of these measurements* both AuCd and Au were present.

The composition of the melt was always so near that of the quintuple point that on cooling the only point detected by their thermometers would be the quintuple point. That is, above the line *ab* AuCd alone is present. Below *ac*, gold is in excess and within the area *abc* both are present. This means that so long as the concentration remains in the area *abc* they would always get the same temperature of freezing, namely, that of the quintuple point, and this temperature would remain unchanged whether gold or cadmium was added, as has been explained.

The reason for the existence of this area is that there is a third boundary curve *aΔ* which must rise rather abruptly from *a*. What direction it will take is unknown, all we can say is that if both gold and AuCd crystallize along this curve with falling temperature, then it will lie between the lines *ab* and *ac*, while if gold dissolves and AuCd precipitates it will lie to the left of *ab*, and if AuCd dissolves and Au precipitates, it will lie below *ac*. The way in which this can be predicted will appear in a forthcoming paper from this laboratory.

In the field for AuCd, the change of concentration of the melt would be expressed by a line drawn through the initial composition and at 45° to the axes. That is to say, a change such that the ratio of the concentration of gold to cadmium in the solid phase should be 1 : 1. Such are the lines OP and AB. The line O*d*P has the further quality that as it is the line connecting the compositions of the solid phases which are in equilibrium along the boundary curve *aβ*, the point at which it cuts the boundary curve will be a maximum temperature for that curve. Therefore all compositions lying on this line OP will on cooling down strike the boundary curve at the same temperature, i. e. 13.88° . This then is the reason that Heycock and Neville found always a minimum fall, when gold and cadmium were present in the alloy in equivalent proportions. The exact location of the triangular area where both AuCd₂ and AuCd are present has not been determined very carefully and only an approximate idea of its position can be had.

Turning again to the curves, Figs. 1, 2, and 3, we are now in a position to understand all of their irregularities. Curves II and III present no difficulties, the point B is the point where the concentration reaches that of the boundary curve $a\beta$. Break D shows where the composition enters the region for AuCd and AuCd₃, with tin just beginning to separate. Curve II cuts through the narrowest part of this area and the flat DE is correspondingly short. Curve III cuts through at a broader part and the flat is correspondingly longer; as soon as this region is crossed the temperature falls again as we pass along the boundary curve for AuCd₃ and Sn. The same reasoning accounts for the flat DE of curves IV, VI, and VII. Curve IX after passing the maximum is moving in the opposite direction, gold being increased and cadmium held constant; so that it soon reaches the quintuple point a , and a further addition of gold merely carries us farther into the region abc and produces no change of temperature. The last point, where Heycock and Neville added cadmium, has merely carried the concentration out of the area abc into the field for AuCd and the temperature rises because they pick up the temperature of the boundary curve again. The first flat PQR of curves VI, VII, and VIII now finds a simple explanation in that they added gold until the tin was saturated and the composition of the melt reach the quadruple point γ . The addition of cadmium now caused a fall of temperature following the boundary curve γa . When a was reached, additions of cadmium would produce no further change until enough had been added to use up the excess gold to form AuCd. After this the composition was that inside the field AuCd and further additions of cadmium would cause the observed temperature to follow along the boundary curve passing through the maximum and over until at D the new phase AuCd₃ began to appear. Having thus accounted for the form of the curves obtained by Heycock and Neville, it is next in order to show that the phases are AuCd and AuCd₃. This we can do by means of the method suggested by Professor Bancroft.

One way to apply this method is to follow the cooling

curve of an alloy of a certain composition and determine the temperature of the boundary curve. Then remelt the alloy and add either the solid phase, or its components in the ratio in which they are thought to exist in the solid phase. The temperature of the boundary curve is redetermined, and if these two temperatures are the same we have added the solid phase which separates in this field.

This may also be expressed as follows. If two solutions belonging in the same field reach the same boundary curve at the same temperature, the line passing through the points representing the original concentrations must also pass through the point corresponding to the composition of the solid phase which separates. Since the ratio of the concentration changes is the ratio of the two components in the solid phase, the differences in concentration of the second component must be constant, if we compare at the temperatures of the boundary curve two solutions which differ by a constant amount of the first component.

In Heycock and Neville's experiments, they usually held the concentration of gold constant and determined the temperatures at which the boundary curve was reached when varying amounts of cadmium were added. If we take two series of solutions, in each of which the amount of gold is kept constant, the difference in the gold content is necessarily also constant. If we compare the cadmium content of the first series of solutions at a number of temperatures with the cadmium content of the second series of solutions at the same temperatures, we must get a constant difference equal in value to the difference of the gold concentrations if the compound is AuCd. This must be so because the ratio of the gold differences to the cadmium differences must be the same as the ratio of gold to cadmium in the compound and because the gold differences are constant under the method of experimenting adopted by Heycock and Neville. Replotting their curves on a large scale and reading off the concentrations we obtain Table I.

Temperatures are read as degrees below the freezing-point of tin. The Roman numerals give the number of the curves,

and at the right is given the ratio of gold to cadmium as deduced from a comparison of the curves.

TABLE I.

Fall	15.5°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°	20.7°		
III	6.60	7.29	8.15	9.17	9.93	10.78	11.35	Au	3.00
II	5.36	5.95	7.00	8.09	8.86	9.75	10.34	Au	2.00
Diff.	1.24	1.34	1.15	1.06	1.07	1.03	1.01		1.00
									Mean 1.12

Fall	15.5°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°			
IV	7.03	7.58	8.62	9.55	10.39	11.15		Au	3.97
II	5.36	5.95	7.06	8.09	8.86	9.75		Au	2.00
Diff.	1.67	1.63	1.56	1.46	1.53	1.40			1.97
									Mean 1.54

Fall	15.5°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°			
VI	9.80	10.38	11.38	12.24	13.01	13.78		Au	6.61
II	5.36	5.95	7.06	8.09	8.86	9.75		Au	2.00
Diff.	4.44	4.43	4.32	4.15	4.15	4.03			4.61
									Mean 4.25

Fall	15.5°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°			
VII	12.00	12.50	13.46	14.33	15.09	15.81		Au	9.00
II	5.36	5.95	7.06	8.09	8.86	9.75		Au	2.00
Diff.	6.64	6.55	6.40	6.24	6.23	6.06			7.00
									Mean 6.35

Fall	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°			
VI	9.19	10.38	11.38	12.24	13.01	13.78		Au	9.00
III	5.85	7.18	8.15	9.07	9.92	10.78		Au	3.00
Diff.	3.34	3.20	3.23	3.17	3.09	3.00			3.61
									Mean 3.17

8
73
5
3

TABLE I.—(Continued).

Fall	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°			
VII	11.32	12.50	13.46	14.33	15.09	15.81		Au 9.00	
III	5.85	7.18	8.15	9.07	9.92	10.78		Au 3.00	AuCd _{0.87}
Diff.	5.47	5.32	5.31	5.26	5.17	5.03		6.00	Mean 5.24

Fall	14.5°	14°			
V	3.25	4.25	Au 5.00		
IV	2.10	3.53	Au 3.97		AuCd _{0.95}
Diff.	1.25	0.72	1.03		

Fall	14.5°	14°	14°	14.5°	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°
VI	4.79	5.61	7.39	8.49	9.19	10.38	11.38	12.24	13.01	13.78
IV	2.10	3.53	4.44	5.53	6.35	7.53	8.63	9.53	10.39	11.14
Diff.	2.69	2.08	2.95	2.96	2.84	2.85	2.75	2.71	2.62	2.64

Au 6.61		
Au 3.97		AuCd _{1.02}
2.64		Mean 2.71

Fall	14.5°	14°	14°	14.5°	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°
VII	6.91	7.70	9.55	10.55	11.32	12.50	13.46	14.33	15.09	15.81
IV	2.10	3.53	4.44	5.53	6.35	7.53	8.63	9.53	10.39	11.14
Diff.	4.81	4.17	5.11	5.02	4.97	4.97	4.83	4.80	.70	4.67

Au 9.00		
Au 3.97		AuCd _{0.91}
5.03		Mean 4.60

TABLE I.—(Continued).

Fall	15.5°	16°	14°							
VI	3.69	4.20	5.59	Au	6.61					
V	2.31	2.71	4.20	Au	5.00					AuCd _{0.89}
Diff.	1.38	1.49	1.39		1.61					Mean 1.42

Fall	16.5°	16°	15°	14°						
VII	5.22	5.59	6.40	7.70	Au	9.00				
V	1.71	2.00	2.71	4.20	Au	5.00				AuCd _{0.89}
Diff.	3.51	3.59	3.69	3.50		4.00				Mean 3.57

Fall	15.5°	15°	14.5°	14°	15°	16°	17°	18°	19°	20°
VII	5.99	6.40	7.70	9.55	11.32	12.50	13.46	14.33	15.09	15.81
VI	4.14	4.20	5.56	7.39	9.19	10.38	11.38	12.24	13.01	13.78
Diff.	1.85	2.20	2.11	2.16	2.13	2.12	2.08	2.09	2.08	2.03

	Au	9.00		
	Au	6.61		AuCd _{0.84}
		2.41		Mean 2.08

On examining these data, we find that within the limits of experimental error the values do agree surprisingly well with the hypothesis that the solid phase to the right of the boundary curve is AuCd. Two points are noticeable however. One is that the ratio runs rather low and that the cadmium differences show in several cases a small but steady decrease. This decrease is in the direction so that it might signify a decrease in the cadmium content of the solid phase as the amount of cadmium in the solution increased. This might happen if tin crystallized with the AuCd, replacing Cd. Heycock and Neville were rather inclined to believe in the existence of such a ternary

compound from analyses made of the precipitate from which as much as possible of the mother-liquor had been pressed out. But such a method is open to the objection that the crystals can never be freed from the mother-liquor. The many compounds of mercury and other metals have been obtained in this way, and mercury hangs less tenaciously to crystals than does molten tin.

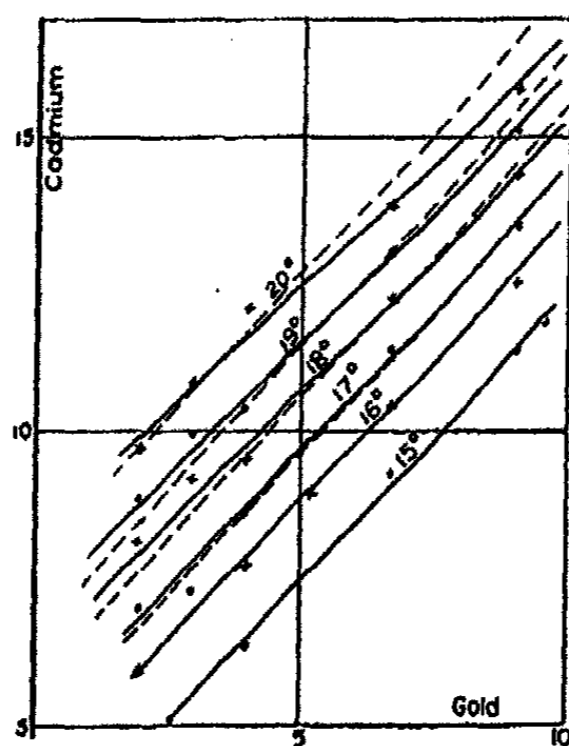


Fig. 5

There is, however, another way of checking this point. If we consider the graphical mean of these results we can tell more nearly whether we are dealing with a ternary compound, a solid solution or experimental error. If in the rectangular diagram (Fig. 5) we plot cadmium as ordinates and gold as abscissæ; and if we plot the concentration of gold and cadmium for each curve at the same temperature, these points should all lie on the same straight line, whose pitch should be 45° to the axes if AuCd is the solid phase. If not, the lines for different temperatures will intersect and the point of intersection should give the composition of the solid phase. If all meet in the same point it is a ternary compound. If they show a regular variation, it is a solid solution.

In Fig. 5 the dotted lines are lines drawn at 45° , while the

solid lines are those indicated by the points concentrations of gold and cadmium. It is seen that the lines for all but 20° are very nearly 45° lines. The curves at 20° are pretty steep and the experimental error is correspondingly great. Points from curves II and III are always off the 45° line and in a manner suggesting that these curves had not been determined with the same accuracy as the others. We could check this by the 20.9° break, but in making the readings the thermometer was changed before this point was reached. Let us consider that the lines are not parallel and solve for their intersection

$$\begin{array}{l} 18^\circ-20^\circ \text{ lines intersection } \text{Au}_{23}\text{Cd}_{37}\text{Sn}_{100} \text{ about } \text{AuCdSn}_4 \\ 16^\circ-20^\circ \text{ " " " " } \text{Au}_{25}\text{Cd}_{37}\text{Sn}_{100} \text{ about } \text{AuCdSn}_3. \end{array}$$

The curves for 15°, 16°, 17°, and 18° are so nearly 45° lines that their intersection with 19° and 20° would be even further removed and necessitate more tin than Sn₄.

The tin content is seen to vary greatly, which indicates that we are not dealing with a ternary compound. So far as these figures go we might have a solid solution. But Heycock and Neville's analysis of the pressed residue which must have contained much more tin (as mother-liquor) than the solid phase found only AuCdSn₃, as the maximum amount of tin, while these measurements require at least AuCdSn₃.

So that from the graphical mean we are led to the conclusion that AuCd crystallizes free from tin and the intersection of the plotted lines is due to experimental error. Just how great Heycock and Neville's possible error in temperature might be appears when we recall that these measurements were made with mercury thermometers, read with the eye, and that a large mass of solid was present, rendering it difficult to reach equilibrium. Then, too, the maximum, which is a fixed temperature, varies 0.12°; the freezing-point of pure tin 0.16°, while the variation they record (for the maximum temperature) bears no relation to the composition of the alloy. This latter should be the case if a solid solution formed. This criticism of the temperature measurements is in no way meant to reflect on the accuracy of the work; but is merely meant to show that the possible error

is enough to account for the slight difference between the found and the theoretical composition of the solid phase.

There is still another way of determining the composition of the solid phase. From any concentration of Au, Cd, and Sn lying in the field where AuCd is the stable phase, draw a line at 45° to the axes and cutting the boundary curve. This line represents the change of concentration of the melt as the phase AuCd crystallizes out. The concentration of the melt at the boundary curve is given by the intersection of this line with the boundary curve. This intersection gives us the atoms cadmium (also gold) present in the melt at the boundary curve. If then we plot the boundary curve from Heycock and Neville's curves (the points and compositions B of the curves) against temperatures, we can read from this the temperature at which a melt containing a number of cadmium or gold atoms of b , ought to strike the boundary curve. We shall speak of this as the concentration-temperature curve. A concrete case may make this method a little clearer. In Fig. 4, starting with an alloy of composition represented by f , draw the line fe through it and at 45° to the axes. The point e shows the composition of the melt when the alloy f has cooled down to the temperature of the boundary curve, i. e. where AuCd is the solid phase and Sn is just beginning to crystallize. From the concentration-temperature diagram we can determine the temperature of a melt whose composition is expressed by the point e . By temperature is meant the temperature at which such a melt strikes the boundary curve. The temperature thus calculated can then be compared with that actually observed by Heycock and Neville. It should be clear that the location of the boundary curve was determined experimentally and is independent of any assumptions as to the composition of the phase called AuCd. If the calculated and observed values agree, it follows that the phase which first crystallized must have changed the concentration of the melt along a line through f at 45° and consequently the solid phase must contain gold and cadmium in the ratio 1:1. In other words, the solid phase must have the composition AuCd.

If tin crystallized with the AuCd these lines at 45° would not represent the change in concentration of the melt. The true lines would converge, intersecting at the point representing the composition of the solid phase. Supposing such a ternary compound to have a composition expressed by the point x . The change of concentration on crystallizing would follow the line xf , the boundary curve being reached at yr . Since the temperature at y is very different from that at e , the temperature calculated on the assumption that the compound was AuCd, and the observed temperature would not agree; while if crystallization followed the line fe the observed and calculated values would be the same.

The location of the following points (B) taken from Heycock and Neville's curves :

Curve	Atoms Cd	Atoms Au	Temperature
II	5.85	2.00	16.21°
III	3.00	3.00	13.88
IV	1.83	3.97	14.66
V	1.58	5.00	16.91
IX	4.00	2.49	14.63
X	7.00	1.72	17.20

The values in Table II have been derived following the method described. The first column gives the number of the curve, the second (In Cd) the atoms cadmium in the initial solution; and the third (B. C. Cd) give the concentration at which the 45° line through the initial concentration strikes the boundary curve. The fourth column gives the temperature calculated as above, and the fifth the temperature actually observed by Heycock and Neville for that initial concentration. The last column gives the difference between the theoretical and calculated values.

Curves IV, V, and IX give practically an absolute agreement. Curve VI varies as much as seven-tenths of a degree, but there the experimental error is large, or as seen, for Cd 1.64 Heycock and Neville obtain in one case (V) 15.85° and in another (VI) 15.07° , while VII gives for 1.66 Cd 15.32° ; while for Cd = 2.04 the temperature is 14.41° , Cd = 2.12 14.40° , and for

Cd = 2.06 14.15°. The fact is also to be taken into account that the maximum, which was determined with more care than any other point, varies from 14.00° to 13.76°. This curve VI which places the maximum at 13.76° should be checked before its irregularities are given any great weight. Further the concentration temperature curve is very steep between one and two atoms of cadmium and an error of one-tenth of an atom in the composition of the boundary curve melt can mean at this point nearly a degree difference in temperature. On the other side of the maximum interpolation is more satisfactory. It is also to be remembered that these determinations of Heycock and Neville were not duplicated, so that we feel justified in drawing the conclusion that the solid phase really is AuCd, as shown by Tables I and II, and the graphical mean taken in connection with the quantitative analysis of the solid phase.

TABLE II.

Curve	In. Cd	B. C. Cd	Fall calc.	Fall obs.	Difference
IV	2.274	2.045	14.40°	14.41°	-0.01°
	2.625	2.225	14.27	14.25	+0.02
	3.104	2.487	14.12	14.10	+0.02
	3.709	2.830	14.01	14.01	0.00
	4.308	3.200	13.95	13.88	+0.07
	4.469	3.300	14.00	14.05	-0.05
	4.988	3.630	14.37	14.32	+0.05
	5.493	3.980	14.61	14.49	+0.12
	5.986	4.350	14.85	14.75	+0.10
	6.483	4.750	15.17	15.08	+0.09
	6.963	5.120	15.49	15.47	+0.02
	8.095	6.060	16.31	16.55	-0.14
V	1.78	1.60	16.37°	16.31°	+0.06°
	2.04	1.64	15.80	15.85	-0.05
	2.55	1.75	15.00	15.16	-0.16
	3.01	1.90	14.52	14.71	-0.19
	3.42	2.12	14.30	14.40	-0.10
	3.90	2.35	14.10	14.13	-0.03
	4.23	2.53	13.99	13.97	-0.02
	4.55	2.72	13.92	13.91	+0.01
	4.82	2.87	13.87	13.86	+0.01
	5.07	3.00	13.88	13.86	+0.02

TABLE II.—(Continued).

Curve	In. Cd	B. C. Cd	Fall calc.	Fall obs.	Difference
VI	3.50	1.64	15.77°	15.07 ⁰¹	+0.70°(?)
	4.58	1.87	14.57	14.60	-0.03
	5.68	2.44	14.05	13.93	+0.12
	6.61	2.97	13.88	13.76 ¹	+0.12 (?)
	7.63	3.60	14.27	14.13	+0.14
	8.54	4.30	14.87	14.48	+0.39
	II	7.06	6.82	17.05°	17.01°	+0.04°
III	4.06	3.67	14.32°	14.24°	+0.08°
	4.48	3.95	14.57	14.38	+0.19
	5.07	4.38	14.95	14.58	+0.37
	5.95	5.70	15.57	15.07	+0.50
	7.01	5.97	16.32	15.89	+0.43
	8.16	6.88	17.12	17.06	+0.06
	X	1.94	6.82	17.05°	16.99°	+0.06
2.24		6.57	16.84	16.66	+0.18
2.46		6.40	16.69	16.45	+0.24
2.70		6.22	16.53	16.15	+0.38
4.00		5.15	15.62	15.14	+0.38
VII	6.13	1.66	15.67°	15.32°	+0.35°
	6.69	1.79	14.83	14.68	+0.15
	7.37	2.06	14.35	14.15	+0.20
	7.85	2.33	14.12	13.92	+0.30
	8.43	2.65	13.93	13.81 ²	+0.11
	8.97	2.96	13.88	13.83	+0.05
	9.49	3.26	14.02	13.99	+0.03
	10.27	3.77	14.41	14.34	+0.06
	11.61	4.80	15.30	15.21	+0.09

¹ See 1.64 of V = 15.85° and max. 0.12° too high.² Maximum 0.07 too high. Gold point is 0.3° too high.

TABLE II.—(Continued).

Curve	Atoms Au In. Cd.	B. C. Cd	Fall calc.	Fall obs.	Difference
IX	2.69	3.85	14.50°	14.40°	+0.10°
	2.89	3.71	14.35	14.24	+0.11
	3.09	3.56	14.23	14.13	+0.10
	3.29	3.43	14.14	14.02	+0.12
	3.49	3.31	14.06	13.96	+0.10
	3.71	3.17	13.97	13.92	+0.05
	3.91	3.05	13.90	13.82*	+0.08
	4.12	2.92	13.87	13.82	+0.05
	4.51	2.68	13.92	13.86	+0.06
	5.12	2.35	14.10	14.13	-0.03
	5.92	1.92	14.57	14.57	0.00
	6.48	1.74	15.04	14.89	+0.05
	6.88	1.66	15.65	15.35	+0.30
	7.34	1.59	—	15.97	—
	7.84	1.49	—	16.72	—
	8.35	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	8.38	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	9.40	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	9.96	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	10.49	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	11.02	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	11.52	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	11.94	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	—	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	—	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
	—	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00
13.98	1.48	18.74	18.74	0.00	

On curves II, III, and IV it was pointed out that a new phase appeared beyond E, and it was suggested that this new phase was AuCd_3 . Although the data are scarce, we have compared these curves with the result shown in Table III.

The cadmium difference is very constant, though showing a slight decrease, but from all the present data the phase may be said to be AuCd_3 . Unfortunately we cannot in this case plot the boundary curve, nor check the composition graphically, but from the determination of AuCd we feel certain that this new phase must be AuCd_3 .¹

¹ Mylius and Fromm have already obtained this compound by precipitating gold from its solutions by metallic cadmium.

TABLE III.

Fall	22°	22.5°	23°	23.5°	24°	24.5°	25°		
IV	19.78	20.46	21.08	21.63	22.18	22.73	23.24	Au 3.97	AuCd _{2.8}
II	14.08	14.81	15.47	16.08	16.65	17.20	17.75	Au 2.00	
Diff.	5.70	5.65	5.61	5.55	5.53	5.53	5.49	1.97	Mean 5.58

Fall	21.5°	22°	22.5°	23°	24°	25°			
III	16.62	17.35	17.93	18.60	19.76	20.80		Au 3.00	AuCd _{3.16}
II	13.30	14.09	14.80	15.45	16.65	17.79		Au 2.00	
Diff.	3.32	3.26	3.13	3.15	3.11	3.01		1.00	Mean 3.16

Fall	22°	22.5°	23°	24.0°	25°				
IV	19.78	20.46	21.08	22.10	23.24			Au 3.97	AuCd _{2.3}
III	17.35	17.93	18.60	19.76	20.80			Au 3.00	
Diff.	2.43	2.53	2.48	2.34	2.44			0.97	Mean 2.44

Which again gives a remarkably satisfactory proof that the compound is AuCd.

TABLE V.

Temp.	Au	Cd	Cd/Au
292°	0.8	0.6	0.7
291	1.0	0.9	0.9
290	1.2	1.2	1.0
289	1.4	1.4	1.0
288	1.6	1.6	1.0
287	1.8	1.8	1.0
286	2.0	2.0	1.0
285	2.2	2.1	0.95

In a second paper,¹ a series of determinations are given where Au and Cd, and Ag and Cd are dissolved in different solvents, and gold and aluminum in tin. Since only one curve is given for all solvents except thallium, lead, and tin, we can use only these for calculating the composition of the solid phase.

¹ Jour. Chem. Soc. 65, 65 (1894).

The determinations of gold and cadmium in lead do not give a very good agreement. The maximum as given by the experimental data varies some 0.2° and the curves I and II (Fig. 6) show evidence of a mistake somewhere. Since in I and II we are approaching the maximum from different sides, we compare the data on the opposite sides of the maximum. It follows thus that BC of II should have the same shape and position as AB of I, so that there is something wrong with the determinations. However we may compare over a small range BC I with AB II. The results of this comparison are tabulated in Table IV.

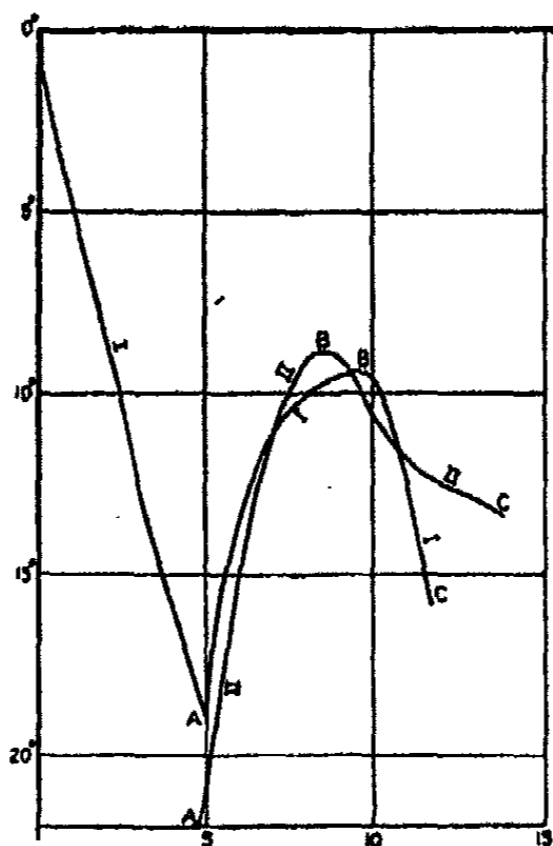


Fig. 6

TABLE IV.

Temp.	Au	Cd	Cd/Au
317°	3.5	3.6	1.03
316	3.2	3.3	1.03
315	2.9	2.9	1.00
314	2.6	2.7	1.03
313	2.4	2.4	1.00
312	2.1	2.2	1.04

In the case of the curve for gold and cadmium dissolved in thallium (Fig. 7) they did not determine the part xc of the curves; but if we assume it to be about right as drawn, Table V is obtained.

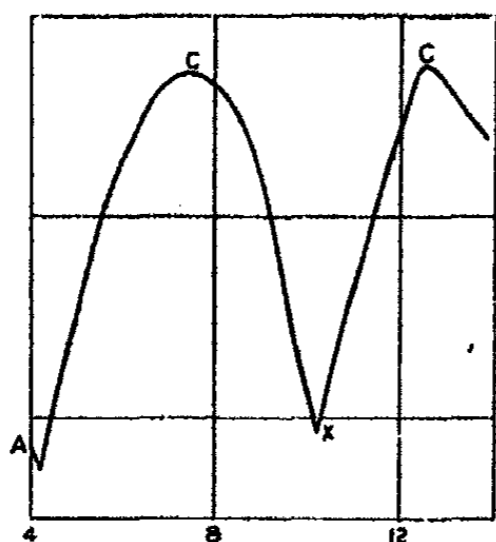


Fig. 7

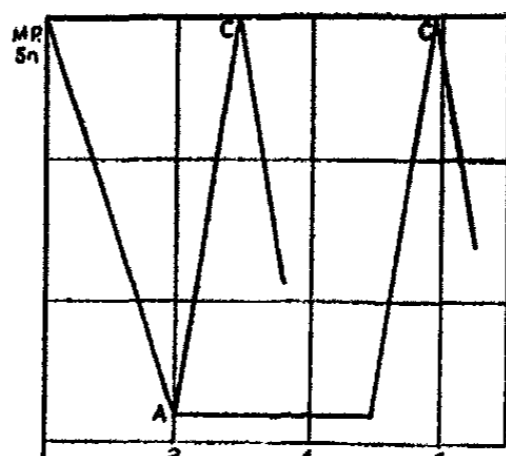


Fig. 8

So that in thallium solution we find again proof of the existence of the compound AuCd . And the method is shown to apply successfully.

In the case of gold and aluminum dissolved in tin (Fig. 8) we find on comparing the curves, the results given in Table VI. as satisfactory a ratio as could be desired.

TABLE VI.

Temp.	229°	230°	231°	231.5°	231°	230°	
X	1.03	1.36	1.69	1.96	2.11	2.45	Al = 4
IX	0.11	0.42	0.73	0.96	1.10	1.45	Al = 2
AuX—AuIX	0.92	0.94	0.96	1.00	1.01	0.98	2 Mean Au _{0.97}
Ratio Au : Al = Au _{0.97} Al ₂							

So far as the compounds AuCd and AuAl_2 are concerned they have both been prepared in the pure state and are definitely settled. The existence of the compound AuCd_3 was not suspected by Heycock and Neville. But the method by which its existence is shown has been tested and found to apply to those cases where the composition of the solid phase was already known. So that we regard the proof as conclusive that a compound AuCd_3 does exist.

However this is not in itself of any importance. The real object of this paper has been rather to call attention to this simple method of determining the composition of the solid phase.

For alloys of the more volatile metals it seems to be the only method whereby we may hope to discover their chemical constitution, and for the much neglected amalgams of the high-melting metals, such as gold, copper, and silver, it should be not only fairly easy of application, but is the only way at present. The same is true of cadmium and to a less extent of zinc alloys. In fact in all cases where the freezing-point curve cannot be determined.

In several places it has been suggested that the determinations of temperature must be in error. But when we remember the conditions under which the measurements were made and that the determinations were not duplicated, the remarkable agreement between the theoretical and observed values is a high tribute to the rare skill of Heycock and Neville for making such measurements.

In conclusion, the writer wishes to express his indebtedness to Prof. Bancroft, by whom the paper was outlined.

Cornell University

A REACTION WHOSE RATE IS DIMINISHED BY RAISING THE TEMPERATURE

BY CLARA C. BENSON

Towards the close of my measurements of the rates of the reactions in solutions containing chromic acid, potassium iodide and ferrous sulphate,¹ I was surprised to find that the amount of iodine liberated in a minute at 30° was less than that set free in the same time at 0° (see Table 24).

Taken by itself, this result does not prove that the rate of liberation of iodine is less at 30° than at 0°, and at first I thought it most likely that at the higher temperature the reaction was over before the minute was up. Analyses at the expiration of two, four and eight minutes, however, showed that, far from being completed within sixty seconds, the reaction was still proceeding after four minutes; and as in blank experiments (no FeSO₄) no iodine was set free inside of eight minutes, the conclusion is unavoidable that the oxidation of potassium iodide by chromic acid in presence of ferrous sulphate is retarded by raising the temperature.

The measurements detailed in the following tables show that the nature of the reaction at 30° is much the same as at 0°. At the higher temperature, as at the lower, the rate is proportional to the first power of the concentration of the iodide (Tables 24 and 25), to the first power of the concentration of the ferrous salt (Tables 24 and 26) and to the 1.7th power of the concentration of the bichromate (Tables 24 and 27). The retarding influence of the products of oxidation (Tables 24, 28, 34 and 30) is somewhat less at the higher temperature, and its "ageing" (Tables 15 and 29) is more rapid. In experiments carried out without addition of the products of oxidation, the rate is proportional to the fourth power of the concentration of the acid (Tables 31 and 32);

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 356 (1903).

while in their presence it varies with the second or third power only (Tables 24, 33 and 34). At zero, in the presence of excess of the products of oxidation the rate is proportional to the fourth power, while in the absence of ferric salts the reaction is too quick for accurate measurement. It is a consequence of this difference in the order of the reaction with respect to the acid, that while in Tables 24, 25, 26 and 27 the reaction is four or five times as quick at 0° as at 30.2°, in Tables 33 and 34 where larger quantities of the acid were employed, it is seven and fifteen times as quick, respectively.

A single experiment (Table 35) shows that, as was to be expected, the rate of oxidation of ferrous sulphate by chromic acid in absence of potassium iodide is accelerated by heat; Mr. DeLury¹ has found that the same is true for the oxidation of potassium iodide in absence of ferrous salts.

The only reactions hitherto studied whose rates have a negative temperature coefficient, so far as I am aware, are those in which a colloidal catalytic agent is involved; in these cases the rate passes through a maximum as the temperature is increased, and then falls off because of the coagulation of the colloid. In the experiments of the present paper the only colloid present is the ferric salt, and its coagulation, instead of retarding, accelerates the reaction.

It seems probable, however, that as the rates in other complex systems came to be studied, further cases of negative temperature coefficients will be met with, and that the present instance may be regarded as typical of a new class. Both ferri-iodion theory and peroxide theory are ready with an explanation of the retardation; the former by assuming that the amount of FeI^+ undissociated is less at high temperatures, and the latter by asserting that as the temperature is raised the peroxide reacts more with the residual ferrous salt, and less with the iodide.

I regret that in the time at my disposal I am not able to undertake the large amount of work necessary to ascertain whether either theory could be brought into accord with quan-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 239 (1903).

titative measurements; and at the close of this research I wish to express my sincere thanks to Prof. W. Lash Miller for his interest and assistance.

The University of Toronto,
November, 1903.

The experiments were carried out as described in this Journal, 7, 357, and the abbreviations made use of in these tables are those explained in that paper.

Ac, 10 represents ten cc of 0.059*F* sulphuric acid (0.059 gram-formula-weights H_2SO_4 per liter); *Cr*, 10, ten cc of 0.0083*F* $K_2Cr_2O_7$ (including unreduced bichromate in the "*Ox*"); *KI*, 10, ten cc of 0.0479*F* *KI*; *Fe*, 1.0, one cc of 0.05*F* ferrous sulphate; *Ox*, 5, the product of oxidation of five cc of 0.05*F* ferrous sulphate; θ is the duration of the reaction in minutes; *As*, the number of cc of $n/100$ sodium arsenite equivalent to the iodine liberated; *V*, the total volume in cc of the reacting mixture.

For the sake of convenience, the tables are numbered consecutively with those of the previous paper, "*As*, 0° (Table 3)," for example, referring to Table 3, Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 379.

I take this opportunity of correcting the following misprints: Table 22 (Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 387), second column, should read: 100, 129, 152, 162, in place of 100, 116, 126, 131. In equation 7 (p. 372) the sign of equality has been omitted after $dy/d\theta$, and on page 376 the / sign has been omitted from the expression $a^2/k(1-a) = 1077$.

TABLE 24

Ac, 10; *Cr*, 20; *KI*, 20; *Ox*, 5; *Fe*, 1.0; *V*, 700

θ	0.5	1	2	4	8
<i>As</i> , 30.2° (Expt. 37)	—	0.55	1.05	1.80	2.40
<i>As</i> , 0° (Table 3)	1.05	1.90	3.10	4.30	5.60

Blanks (30.2°): $\theta = 4$, *As* = 0; $\theta = 8$, *As* = 0.45

TABLE 25
Ac, 10; Cr, 20; KI, 10; Ox, 5; Fe, 1.0; V, 700

θ	1	2	4	8
As, 30.2° (Expt. 38)	—	0.80	1.10	1.85
As 0° (Table 8)	1.40	2.20	3.30	4.30

Blank (30.2°): $\theta = 8$; As = 0

TABLE 26
Ac, 10; Cr, 20; KI, 20; Ox, 5; Fe, 0.5; V, 700

θ	1	2	4	8
As, 30.2° (Expt. 39)	—	0.55	0.90	1.45
As, 0° (Table 3)	1.00	1.75	2.50	3.30

Blanks (30.2°): $\theta = 4$, As = 0; $\theta = 8$, As = 0.45

TABLE 27
Ac, 10; Cr, 30; KI, 20; Ox, 5; Fe, 1.0; V, 700

θ	0.5	1	2	4	8
As, 30.2° (Expt. 40)	—	0.80	1.45	2.30	2.80
As, 0° (Table 6)	1.75	2.95	4.15	5.30	—

Blanks (30.2°): $\theta = 5$, As = 0; $\theta = 8$; As = 0.60

TABLE 28
Ac, 10; Cr, 20; KI, 20; Ox, 0; Fe, 1.0; V, 700

θ	0.5	1	2	4	8
As, 30.2° (Expt. 41)	0.90	1.45	1.80	2.30	2.60
As, 0° (Table 12)	3.95	5.00	5.85	6.30	—

Blank (30.2°): $\theta = 8$, As = 0

TABLE 29
Expt. 42. Ac, 10; Cr, 20; KI, 10; Ox, 5; Fe, 1.0; V, 700;
Temp. 30.2° C

Age of Ox	fresh	fresh	3 days	3 days
θ	2	4	2	4
As	0.80	1.10	1.10	1.35

TABLE 30
Expt. 43. Ac, 20; Cr, 20; KI, 20; Ox, 0; Fe, 1.0; V, 700;
Temp. 30.2° C

θ	0.25	0.5	1.0
As	2.65	3.40	4.40

TABLE 31

Expt. 44. Ac, 10; Cr, 10; KI, 20; Ox, 0; Fe, 1.0; V, 700;
Temp. 39.7° C

θ	2	4	8	16
As	0.30	1.10	1.35	2.25

TABLE 32

Expt. 45. Ac, 20; Cr, 10; KI, 20; Ox, 0; Fe, 1.0; V, 700;
Temp. 39.7° C

θ	0.5	1	2
As	1.40	2.15	2.70

TABLE 33

Ac, 15; Cr, 20; KI, 20; Ox, 5; Fe, 1.0; V, 700

θ	0.5	1	2
As, 30.2° (Expt. 46)	0.55	1.15	2.00
As, 0° (Table 5)	3.00	4.60	6.00

TABLE 34

Ac, 20; Cr, 20; KI, 20; Ox, 5; Fe, 1.0; V, 700.

θ	0.25	0.5	1	2	4
As, 30.2° (Expt. 47)	—	1.35	2.25	3.40	4.30
As, 0° (Table 5)	4.05	5.75	7.15	8.00	—

Blank (30.2°): $\theta = 4$, As = 0

TABLE 35 (Expt. 48)

In the mixture Ac = 20, Cr = 10, Ox = 5, Fe = 1.0, V = 700, at 0°, after half a minute, 0.78 cc of the ferrous salt remained unoxidized (Table 19).

In the same mixture at 30.2°, the amount of ferrous sulphate remaining after half a minute caused the liberation (in four minutes) of iodine equivalent to As = 1.15, when KI = 20 was added, and water enough to bring the total volume up to 800 cc.

But in the mixture Ac = 20, Cr = 10, KI = 20, Ox = 5, Fe = 0.75, V = 800, for $\theta = 4$, As = 1.70. Consequently, less than 0.75 cc of FeSO₄ must have remained unoxidized after half a minute in the previous experiment (See Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 1 (1903)).

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Expt.	Table	Ac	Cr	KI	Ox	Fe	Temp.	Page	
1	1	10	10	20	5	1	0°	378	See also Tables 16, 17
2	1	10	10	20	5	0.5	0°	378	" " " 17
3	2	15	10	20	5	1	0°	378	
4	2	15	10	20	5	0.5	0°	378	
5	3	10	20	20	5	1	0°	379	" " " 16, 17
6	3	10	20	20	5	0.5	0°	379	" " " 17
7	4	20	10	20	5	1	0°	379	
8	4	20	10	20	5	0.5	0°	379	
9	5	20	20	20	5	1	0°	380	" " " 16, 17
10	5	15	30	20	5	1	0°	380	
11	5	15	20	20	5	1	0°	380	
12	6	10	30	20	5	1	0°	380	
13	6	10	30	20	5	0.5	0°	380	
14	7	10	20	5	5	1	0°	381	" " " 16, 17
15	7	10	20	5	5	0.5	0°	381	" " " 17
16	8	10	20	10	5	1	0°	381	" " " 16, 17
17	8	10	20	10	5	0.5	0°	381	" " " 17
18	9	10	20	30	5	1	0°	382	
19	9	10	20	30	5	0.5	0°	382	
20	10	10	20	20	5	2	0°	382	
21	10	10	20	20	5	1.5	0°	382	
22	10	20	10	20	5	0.25	0°	382	
23	12	10	20	20	0	1	0°	383	" " " 16, 17
24	12	10	20	20	2.5	1	0°	383	
25	12	10	20	20	3.3	1	0°	383	
26	12	10	20	20	5.0	1	0°	383	
27	12	10	20	20	10	1	0°	383	
28	13	10	20	20	0	1	0°	384	K ₂ SO ₄ added
29	13	10	20	20	0	1	0°	384	Cr ₂ (SO ₄) ₃ added
30	13	10	20	20	5	1	0°	384	Iodine added
31	13	20	10	20	5	0	0°	384	Haemoglobin added
32	13	10	20	20	0	0	0°	384	Ferrosomatose added
33	13	10	20	20	0	0	0°	384	K ₄ Fe(CN) ₆ added
—	15	10	20	20	age	1	0°	384	
34	19	10	10	0	5	1	0°	386	
35	19	10	20	0	5	1	0°	386	
36	19	20	10	0	5	1	0°	386	
37	24	10	20	20	5	1	30.2	118	
38	25	10	20	10	5	1	30.2	119	
39	26	10	20	20	5	0.5	30.2	119	
40	27	10	30	20	5	1	30.2	119	
41	28	10	20	20	0	1	30.2	119	
42	29	10	20	10	age	1	30.2	119	
43	30	20	20	20	0	1	30.2	119	
44	31	10	10	20	0	1	39.7	120	
45	32	20	10	20	0	1	39.7	120	
46	33	15	20	20	5	1	30.2	120	
47	34	20	20	20	5	1	30.2	120	
48	35	20	10	20	5	0.75	30.2	120	See also Table 17

THE DIELECTRIC CONSTANTS OF SOME INORGANIC SOLVENTS¹

BY HERMAN SCHLUNDT

About four years ago I commenced the study of the dielectric constants of pure solvents. The work was undertaken at the suggestion of Professor Kahlenberg, and was carried out in the Laboratory of Physical Chemistry of the University of Wisconsin. The results obtained appeared in two numbers of the *Journal of Physical Chemistry*,² and in complete form as a *Bulletin*³ of the University of Wisconsin.

The values of the dielectric constants of about sixty pure solvents were determined. The results obtained enabled me to point out some new relations existing between this physical constant and the constitution of the compounds investigated. Moreover, as the ionizing power of a large number of solvents chosen for the measurements had been studied by Kahlenberg and Lincoln,⁴ Lincoln,⁵ and Walden,⁶ the results had a special bearing on the Nernst-Thomson rule, according to which a close parallelism exists between the dissociating power of solvents and their dielectric constants. A number of exceptions to the rule were pointed out, and a number of new examples were found which followed the rule. The inorganic solvents studied followed the rule in a general way, although the parallelism between the ionizing power and the dielectric constant was far from close in several instances.

The dissociating power of inorganic solvents has been dili-

¹ An abstract of this paper was presented before Section C of the A. A. A. S. on Dec. 31, 1903.

² *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 5, 157, 503 (1901).

³ *Science Series*, Vol. II, No. 6, pp. 353-389 (1901).

⁴ *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 3, 12 (1899).

⁵ *Ibid.* 3, 457 (1899).

⁶ *Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 33, 2862 (1899); *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 25, 209 (1900).

gently studied since the appearance of my results, by Walden and his pupils.¹ Frankland and Farmer² have made a thorough study of the solvent and ionizing power of liquid nitrogen tetroxide. The dielectric constants of the solvents studied by these investigators have, for the most part, not been determined. In view of this fact and the importance attached to the relation of the dielectric constants to the ionizing power of solvents, it appeared desirable to continue the study of the dielectric constants of pure solvents.

The present report embraces the results obtained for the dielectric constants of some halogen compounds of phosphorus, arsenic, and antimony. The values found for the dielectric constant of phosphorus, silicon tetrachloride, and nitrogen tetroxide are also included.

Method and Apparatus

The dielectric constants were measured by Drude's well-known method.³ The apparatus used in the former measurements⁴ served for this work. A vacuum tube containing hydrogen was used to determine the settings for maximum resonance. This particular tube was selected from a lot of tubes belonging to the Department of Physics. Professor Stewart kindly placed at my disposal his extensive collection of Geissler and other vacuum tubes. I tested about thirty of them, but found none that gave better results than the hydrogen tubes. It was observed that the tubes of uranium glass, and the tubes containing fluorescent solutions were specially sensitive to the oscillations. They responded far more readily than the hydrogen tubes, but it is difficult to judge the position at which maximum resonance occurs.

Two cells of the type used for the measurement of substances having low or medium values for dielectric constants served for condensers. The apparatus was calibrated for each cell for values ranging from 2.26 to 20.5 with the standard

¹ *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 29, 371 (1902); *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 39, 220 (1901).

² *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 79, 1356 (1901).

³ *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 23, 267 (1897).

⁴ *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 5, 157 (1901).

liquids recommended by Drude. The capacities of the cells differed somewhat. Both were used for each of the solvents in making the measurements. The values given below represent the average of the two independent determinations thus obtained. Whenever the two values for any one substance differed from each other by 5 percent or more, the measurements were repeated.

The methods of preparing and rectifying the various solvents will be found under each particular solvent in the statement of results given below. In most cases the specific conductivity of the solvents was measured. The Kohlrausch method for measuring conductivities of electrolytes was followed. The range of the apparatus at my disposal for these measurements was rather limited. Specific conductivities less than 2×10^{-6} could not be determined with accuracy.

Experimental Results

Phosphorus Trichloride.—The sample used for the measurements was Kahlbaum's preparation. It was redistilled, boiling at 73.9° C under a pressure of 738 mm. The value found for its D. C. at 18° was 3.72. This value is somewhat higher than the one obtained when this substance was formerly measured.¹ The present value, 3.72, is probably nearer the truth than the older value of 3.36 at 22° C.

Phosphorus Tribromide.—The sample was prepared by dropping bromine slowly on red phosphorus. The crude product was poured off from the red phosphorus remaining and was rectified by several distillations. The sample which served for the measurements had its boiling-point at 170.5° under a pressure of 757 mm. Its density at 20° , as compared with water at 4° , was found to be 2.8856. Its specific conductivity was less than 1×10^{-6} . The value found for its D. C. at 20° was 3.88.

Phosphorus Triiodide.—This compound was prepared by slowly adding a solution of yellow phosphorus in carbon disulphide to the required amount of iodide dissolved in carbon disul-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 5, 512 (1901).

phide. The greater portion of the carbon disulphide was then distilled off. Upon cooling, crystals of phosphorus triiodide formed in the residual solution. The mother-liquor was poured off, and the crystals dissolved in a fresh portion of carbon disulphide, which was distilled off in part as before. The mother-liquor was again poured off from the crystals, and the adhering solvent removed by warming the crystals to 40° under diminished pressure. The red crystals of phosphorus triiodide were protected from coming in contact with moist air. The melting-point was found to be 55° C. The D. C. of the solid sample at 20° was found to be 3.66. For the liquid at about 65° C the value 4.12 was found for the D. C. The positions for maximum resonance were well defined.

Arsenic Trichloride. — The D. C. of this compound in the liquid state had been previously measured.¹ Its D. C. was again determined and found to be 12.6 at 17° , which agrees fairly well with former value of 12.35 at 21° . Kahlbaum's sample was used for the measurements. It was redistilled. Its boiling-point was 129.3° under a pressure of 753 mm. Its specific conductivity was 3.8×10^{-6} . The D. C. of the solid compound was found to be 3.6 at about -50° C. To solidify the sample the cell was introduced for a short time into a cooling mixture of solid carbon dioxide and ether kept in a small Dewar test-tube. The temperature of the bath was nearly -55° C. After the cell had assumed the temperature of the bath it was taken out and quickly placed in the apparatus and a setting made. After cooling it again, another setting was made. This operation was repeated until 10 settings were obtained.

Arsenic Tribromide. — The sample used for the measurements was Kahlbaum's preparation. It was redistilled under a pressure of 20–22 mm. The melting-point of the crystals was 31° C. The liquid had a faint yellow tinge. Its specific conductivity was less than 2×10^{-6} . The value found for the D. C. of the liquid at 35° was 8.83. The solid gave the value 3.33 at 20° .

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 5, 512 (1901).

Arsenic Triiodide. — Kahlbaum's sample was recrystallized from benzene. Small red crystals were obtained, whose melting-point was found to be 146° . The specific conductivity of the liquid at 150° was 3.1×10^{-6} . The value 5.38 at 18° was found for the D. C. of the solid sample. The D. C. of the liquid, at about 150° , was 7.0.

Antimony Tribromide. — The compound was prepared by slowly adding bromine to a quantity of finely powdered antimony somewhat greater than the proportion required by the formula. The product was purified by several distillations. The boiling-point of the sample was 286.4° under 736 mm pressure, and its melting-point was 93° . The liquid had a slight yellow tinge. The specific conductivity at 100° was 5×10^{-3} . The D. C. of the liquid at about 100° was 20.9. The solid gave the value 5.05 at 20° .

Antimony Triiodide. — The sample was prepared by bringing together finely powdered antimony and iodine in small quantities and gently warming. The product was distilled twice. Dark red crystals melting at 167° were obtained. The specific conductivity of the liquid at 175° was 1.1×10^{-4} . The D. C. of the liquid at about 175° was found to be 13.9. For the solid at 20° the value 9.1 was found.

Phosphorus. — A sample of Kahlbaum's yellow phosphorus which had been kept in the dark was freed from adhering water by means of filter-paper. It was melted under chloroform, and by drawing up about a cubic centimeter of it in a medicine dropper between two layers of chloroform, it was easily transferred to the measuring cells without taking fire. The chloroform rises in the stem of the cell and is removed with a little filter-paper. The D. C. found for the liquid at 45° was 3.8. The D. C. of the solid sample at 19° was 4.24.

A second sample was prepared by redistilling the Kahlbaum sample. The distillate was collected under water. It was transferred to the cells as before, but it was melted under water instead of chloroform. The water must be carefully removed, as a small quantity of acid is formed in the transfer of the sam-

ple to the cell. The presence of the small amount of acid had no effect on the positions of maximum resonance when the phosphorus was liquid. But upon solidifying, the plates of the cell evidently came in contact with the acid, as the positions for maximum resonance were not well defined. The energy was absorbed in the cell. The fact that an excellent electrolyte was in contact with the plates accounts for this absorption. Upon expelling the water by heating to about 100° , the solid sample gave a well defined position for maximum resonance. For the liquid sample at 45° the value 3.85 was found for the D. C. The solid at 20° had the value 4.02.

By keeping a layer of water a few millimeters in thickness over the liquid phosphorus, it may be cooled to 20° without solidifying. The value found for the D. C. of the liquid at 20° was the same as the value at 45° , which was 3.85.

Silicon Tetrachloride.—The sample was prepared by passing dry chlorine over amorphous silicon heated to about 400° . The product was redistilled; its boiling-point was 57.50 under a pressure of 749 mm. The D. C. found, at 16° , was 2.40.

Nitrogen Tetroxide.—The sample was prepared by heating lead nitrate. The gas was passed through a phosphorus pentoxide tower before it was condensed. The D. C. found for the liquid at 15° was 2.56. The liquid was solidified by immersing the cell in a Dewar test-tube containing Thilorier's mixture. The snow-white crystalline mass was probably at -40° C when the settings were made. The D. C. of the solid was 2.60.

One of the samples used for the measurements had a green color. The value of the D. C. was the same as that of the yellow samples. Upon solidifying this sample, the crystals at first had a green tinge, but upon further cooling they became pure white.

Summary of Results

The foregoing values are summarized in Table I and for more ready comparison of some of the values Table II was prepared.

TABLE I.

Substance	Formula	D. C.	t°
Phosphorus trichloride	PCl_3	3.72	18
Phosphorus tribromide	PBr_3	3.88	20
Phosphorus triiodide	PI_3	4.12	65
" " solid	"	3.66	20
Arsenic trichloride	AsCl_3	12.6	17
" " solid	"	3.6	-50
Arsenic tribromide	AsBr_3	8.83	35
" " solid	"	3.33	20
Arsenic triiodide	AsI_3	7.0	150
" " solid	"	5.38	18
Antimony tribromide	SbBr_3	20.9	100
" " solid	"	5.05	20
Antimony triiodide	SbI_3	13.9	175
" " solid	"	9.1	20
Phosphorus	P_4	3.85	45
" liquid	"	3.85	20
" solid	"	4.1	20
Silicon tetrachloride	SiCl_4	2.40	16
Nitrogen tetroxide	N_2O_4	2.56	15
" " solid	"	2.6	-40

TABLE II.

	Trichloride		Tribromide		Triiodide	
	Liquid	Solid	Liquid	Solid	Liquid	Solid
Phosphorus	3.72	—	3.88	—	4.12	3.66
Arsenic	12.5	3.6	8.83	3.33	7.0	5.38
Antimony	33.2 ¹	5.34 ¹	20.9	5.05	13.9	9.1

Discussion of Results

Table II shows that the value for the dielectric constants of the compounds in the solid state is less than the value for the liquid. This drop in the value occurs upon solidification. The

¹ These values for antimony trichloride are taken from a former paper. Jour. Phys. Chem. 5, 512 (1901).

molecular rearrangement which occurs as the substances solidify has a marked effect on the value of the dielectric constant. Substances which become crystalline in structure upon solidifying generally show a considerable change in value of the dielectric constant. Attention has been called to this fact by other investigators, and the great difference in values of the dielectric constants of ice and water is generally cited as an example. Amorphous substances, as a rule, show no marked change in the value of the dielectric constant upon liquefying.

The ionizing power of most of the solvents in the tables has been studied. Walden¹ found that phosphorus trichloride, phosphorus tribromide, and silicon tetrachloride did not possess ionizing power. These substances have low values for their dielectric constants, and hence follow the Nernst-Thomson rule.

The ionizing power of the trichloride of arsenic has likewise been investigated by Walden,² and Tolloczko³ and Walden have studied the ionizing power of antimony trichloride. Their results show that antimony trichloride is an excellent ionizing agent, and that arsenic trichloride has marked ionizing power. Phosphorus trichloride possesses no ionizing properties. The dielectric constant of antimony trichloride is relatively high; that of phosphorus trichloride is quite low; arsenic trichloride occupies an intermediate position in ionizing properties and in the value of its dielectric constant.

Recently Walden⁴ has studied the dissociating power of arsenic tribromide. Tetraethyl-ammonium iodide, when dissolved in arsenic tribromide, yields a solution whose molecular conductivity at a dilution of 500 liters is 19.4 at 33°. The same salt when dissolved in arsenic trichloride has a molecular conductivity of 54.3 at a dilution of 480 liters, at 25°. The dielectric constant of the tribromide was found to be less than the value of the trichloride. These solvents then follow the Nernst-Thomson rule.

¹ *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 25, 209 (1900).

² *l. c.*

³ *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 30, 709 (1899).

⁴ *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 39, 380 (1902).

Frankland and Farmer¹ have thoroughly studied the solvent and ionizing power of nitrogen tetroxide. They found that it did not possess ionizing power. The low value of the dielectric constant shows that it follows the Nernst-Thomson rule.

The ionizing power of phosphorus, phosphorus triiodide, arsenic triiodide, antimony triiodide, and antimony tribromide, have to my knowledge, not been investigated. On the basis of the values found for the dielectric constants, phosphorus, phosphorus triiodide, and arsenic triiodide should possess little or no ionizing power according to the Nernst-Thomson rule. Antimony tribromide and antimony triiodide should possess marked ionizing properties.

The value of the dielectric constant of silicon tetrachloride lies between the values of carbon tetrachloride and tin tetrachloride. The values however differ but slightly:—

Carbon tetrachloride	D. C. = 2.18 ² at 17° C
Silicon "	2.40 " 16° C
Germanium "	?
Tin "	3.2 ³ " 22° C

A sample of germanium tetrachloride was not available. Its dielectric constant will probably lie between the values found for the chlorides of silicon and tin.

I desire to express my thanks to Professor O. M. Stewart for placing at my disposal for this work an induction coil belonging to the Department of Physics.

*Chemical Laboratory,
University of Missouri,
December, 1903.*

¹ Jour. Chem. Soc. 79, 1356 (1901).

² Drude. Zeit. phys. Chem. 23, 309 (1897).

³ Schlundt. Jour. Phys. Chem. 5, 512 (1901).

A CORRECTION

BY FRANK K. CAMERON

In a recent issue of this Journal¹ there is a paper entitled "The Toxic Action of Acids and Salts on Seedlings" of which I was a joint author. It was pointed out that the toxic effect of certain acids on clover seedlings was apparently increased by the presence of potassium salts, and the statement was made, "This is of special interest as being, so far as we are aware, the first instance observed when the addition of a second electrolyte to the solution of another, has not reduced the toxic action."

The statement should not have been made in this way, for, together with Mr. Kearney,² I had some time previously described several such instances, when working with lupine seedlings. For instance, it was shown that the addition of sodium carbonate did not change the limit for magnesium sulphate; sodium carbonate and magnesium carbonate did not change the limit for magnesium chloride; and sodium chloride increased the toxic action of either sodium carbonate or sodium sulphate. In the great majority of cases, however, the addition of a second electrolyte does decrease the effect of the first, and the existence of these exceptions to an apparent law, complicates very much a study of phenomena for which no satisfactory explanations or generalizations have yet been proposed.

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 8, 1 (1904).

² Report 71, U. S. Department of Agriculture.

NEW BOOKS

Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie. By Max Le Blanc. *Dritte vermehrte Auflage.* 14 × 22 cm; pp. viii + 284. Leipzig: Oskar Leiner, 1903. Price: paper, 6 marks. — Le Blanc's Electrochemistry has always been recognized as the best of the smaller books on the subject. The new edition is a very satisfactory one so far as the object of the author is concerned. Much of the most recent work has been incorporated and yet the book is still a small one clearly written. It can be recommended most heartily to those who wish a brief presentation of the electrochemistry of dilute aqueous solutions from a strictly orthodox point of view. This statement of the merits of the book discloses its shortcomings as well. There is no reference to Kahlenberg in the whole volume, and a paragraph on Walden and Centnerzwer covers about all that there is on non-aqueous solutions. In other words the book is good as far as it goes; but its object is to expound a theory and not to set forth the facts.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Le Point critique des Corps Purs. By E. Mathias. 14 × 22 cm; pp. viii + 255. Paris: C. Naud, 1904. Price: paper, 7 francs. — The headings of the chapters are: experiments of Andrews; the phenomenon of Cagniard-Latour; methods of determining the three critical constants; methods giving two critical constants; methods giving one critical constant; calculation of the critical constants; critical constants of pure substances; objections to the univariancy of liquid and vapor; the liquidogenic theories; properties of matter above the temperature at which the meniscus disappears.

The author takes the stand that liquid and vapor constitute a univariant system when in equilibrium. He is therefore opposed to the views of de Heen, Galitzine, and others. On the other hand there is much evidence in favor of the view that liquid and vapor differ for a perceptible time after the meniscus disappears. Since many vapors and consequently many liquids are polymerized to a greater or less extent at the critical temperature, it is only necessary to assume that equilibrium is reached slowly in order to account for all the facts. When we remember that dry ammonium chloride does not dissociate and that dry ammonia does not combine with dry hydrochloric acid, there is nothing improbable in this assumption. It is however an assumption *ad hoc* and should be tested by seeing whether the equilibrium pressure at any temperature is or is not reached practically at once.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Fractional Distillation. By Sydney Young. 13 × 18 cm; pp. xii + 284. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1903. — Every chemist is constantly dealing with the problems of fractional separations. He who would work rationally and successfully by saving time and obtaining trustworthy results must know the theories underlying such separations. Preceding the presentation of such theories there must always be discussed the factors of equilibrium and the energies concerned and the methods of measurement indicated.

In the work under review, Professor Young has treated systematically the

factors which are of importance in fractional distillation, has discussed the theories involved, and has given in detail the most important operations and apparatus employed in boiling and distilling liquids under many kinds of varying conditions. In the preface he has stated: "It is in the hope that the solution of the difficulties which so often occur in carrying out a fractional distillation may be rendered easier, and that the value and economy of highly efficient still-heads in laboratory work may come to be more widely recognized than is generally the case, that this book has been written." The reader is not surprised therefore when he finds a very careful and complete comparison of the various forms of still-heads and dephlegmators and a discussion of their efficiencies. A number of chapters detail the work of the author and his students on the uses of fractional distillation in quantitative analysis. The theory has been presented as of secondary importance; the strongest feature of the work is the number of practical points which every laboratory worker can use.

Some readers may think that many of the tables might have been omitted; that in the two-component systems the extension of the discussion to pressures near the critical would have been advisable; that the work on three components is altogether too limited and that the author might with great advantage have referred to the works of Haustrand, Schreinemakers, Ostwald, and others; that the displacement relations on addition of a third component deserve a place at least as important as the methods of quantitative analysis; that the triangular diagram might have been used frequently, and that the temperature and pressure relations in the dephlegmator and the heat and work terms concerned are well worth detailed treatment.

But every one who reads the book carefully will wish to improve his own methods and test the more modern ones; judged by this standard the book will be a success.

H. R. Carveth

Cours d'Électricité. By H. Pellat. Tome II. Électrodynamique; Magnétisme; Induction; Mesures Électromagnétiques. 16 x 25 cm; pp. 547. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1903.—The second volume of M. Pellat's handsome treatise naturally retains the characteristics of the first. Logical elegance, mostly of the geometrical kind, is sustained throughout, so that the pages suggest the cultured leisure of a Continental University. Pellat begins with electrodynamics as created by Ampère. For brevity's sake, however, he does not follow Ampère, preferring the shorter route through the famous *electrodynamische Maassbestimmungen* of W. Weber. From the reciprocal properties of magnetic shells and circuits, Laplace's law is deduced in a way quite ingenious, and new to the reviewer. The properties of coils, the magnetic field, magnetic potentials, etc., then follow from very clear-cut and simple reasoning.

The next chapter, on magnets, begins with the loadstone and ends with the electric motor, developing all the important intermediate principles. One misses Fleming's well-known three-finger rule, for by contrast the "observateur de Ampère" is a great bungler; but this may be a question of habit. The treatment, with the exception of a few inevitable and straightforward integrations, is elementary, and the explanation given of magnetic induction and magnetic circuits are good examples of a flawless presentation of these subtle subjects.

The chapter on induction opens with a rigorous demonstration of Neumann's remarkable law, that the work done in deforming or displacing an electric circuit per unit of electricity circulating is the negative electromotive force induced. Similarly careful treatment is given to the section on mutual and self-induction, and the method of deriving Neumann's well-known integral seems to be new. One is rather surprised to find the earth inductor called a "cerceau de Delezenne" and the method referred to Verdet. Interesting features are the statement of Kirchhoff's laws in a way to include self-induction, and the expression for the energy of a magnetic field produced by circuits, with a correction for the heat transformation accompanying the passage of current up to its steady value. In deducing Maxwell's equations for the magnetic field and for its energy the usual notation is unfortunately not adhered to, and one is confused on finding X, Y, Z referring to the magnetic vectors, F, G, H to the electric vectors. The chapter concludes with an interesting discussion of the attraction of non-uniform fields, with a final section on hysteresis.

The chapter on electromotors must be passed over hastily, though it is very complete, giving a full account of circuits with self-induction, resistance, and capacity, branched or not. The beautiful method of imaginaries introduced by Steinmetz is appreciatively summarized, and the imaginary forms of Ohm's and Kirchhoff's laws are explained at length. The chapter closes with a detailed discussion of polyphase transmission and of the transformer.

Electrical oscillation is taken up in the next chapter and treated chiefly with reference to the work of French and allied authors (in particular of Blondlot, Sarazin, and de la Rive), and from this point of view the presentation will be novel and interesting to most American readers; but it is curious to find the electromagnetic theory of light relegated to a note in the appendix.

The final chapter, on electromagnetic measurement, is an endeavor to give a general account of this severe subject from a cultural point of view, without going into the details of a treatise on practical physics; and it must be acknowledged that the result is gratifying. One may refer to the excellent description given of Pierre Curie's experiments on the susceptibility of diamagnetic and paramagnetic substances at different high temperatures. Among the galvanometers described, Weiss's modification of Thomson's galvanometer, and Lippmann's ampere-meter, will be new to most readers. Lippmann's modification of Lorenz's well-known method for the determination of the ohm is exhaustively described. A critical discussion of approved methods for measuring the more important electrical variables closes the chapter. Among other matter, the notes give Potier's elegant deduction of wave motion along a wire, and of the superficial distribution of current density in the case of alternating currents of high frequency.

The book, as a whole, will not fit well into an American curriculum, being too advanced for our more elementary work and too diffuse or insufficiently advanced for our maturer classes; but as a work of reference for the guidance of the instructor it cannot be too highly recommended. *Carl Barus*

Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen. By Leopold Spiegel.

15 x 23 cm; pp. xii + 910. Braunschweig: Friedr. Viewig und Sohn, 1903. Price: paper, 20; bound, 22 marks. — The author has given us a bulky monograph on nitrogen and its compounds. The general divisions are: nitrogen, nitrogen-halogen compounds; nitrogen-oxygen compounds; nitrogen-sulphur compounds; nitrogen-hydrogen compounds; nitrides; nitrogen-phosphorus compounds; nitrogen-carbon compounds; the compounds of nitrogen with silicon, titanium, zirconium, and boron; nitrogen in cyclical compounds; alkaloids; proteids; analytical methods. This bit of work has been well done and it was also worth doing. To get a comprehensive view of a subject, as is done here, is of the greatest value. It is to be hoped that this book will be sufficiently successful financially to make the publisher willing to take chances with similar monographs on other elements. *Wilder D. Bancroft*

The Iron and Steel Metallurgist and Metallographist. 16 x 24 cm. Boston: Sauveur and Whiting, 1904. — The Metallographist has ceased to exist and its place is to be taken by The Iron and Steel Metallographist and Metallurgist. "The new magazine will be a monthly publication of approximately one hundred pages of descriptive matter devoted to the Iron Industry in its various branches, including blast-furnace practice, foundry work, steel-making, the treatment of steel, physical and chemical testing, the properties of iron and steel, statistics, etc." *Wilder D. Bancroft*

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry

General

A revision of the atomic weight of iron. *G. P. Baxter. Proc. Am. Acad. Sci.* 39, 245 (1903); *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 38, 232 (1904).—The method was the analysis of ferrous bromide, and the most probable value was 55.871. The analysis of ferric oxide had previously given 55.883 (4, 627). The mean of the two sets 55.877 and 55.88 may therefore be considered as very close to the truth. The effect of the earth's magnetism was shown to be negligible.

W. D. B.

Comparative studies in the periodic system. *G. Rudolf. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 37, 177 (1903).—The author proposes and discusses a new form of the periodic table. There are to be two short periods, He-F and Ne-Cl; three long periods, A-Br, Kr-I, and Xe-Bi; while radium, thorium, and uranium are all that are known of still another period. The other feature of the new plan is that the periods are discontinuous.

W. D. B.

One-Component Systems

Vacuum distillation in quartz vessels. *A. Schuller. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 37, 69 (1903).—Working in a vacuum with quartz vessels, the author has sublimed silver, copper, silver sulphide, and lead sulphide; and has distilled gold and tin. With lead sulphide the sublimation pressure was reached.

W. D. B.

A direct method for determining latent heats of evaporation. *J. C. Brown. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 987 (1903).—The liquid is kept at its boiling-point by a jacket of its own boiling vapor. Portions of the liquid are distilled by an electric current. The watts used are measured carefully and the distillate is weighed.

W. D. B.

The density and coefficient of cubical expansion of ice. *J. H. Vincent. Phil. Trans.* 198A, 463 (1902).—The density of ice is found to be 0.9160 at 0°, which is only one part in ten thousand lower than the mean of Nichols's values for artificial ice. The same specimen of water can however freeze into specimens of ice having different density. For this reason "the use of the Bunsen calorimeter in absolute determinations must be limited to an accuracy of probably about one in one thousand." The coefficient of cubical expansion was found to be 0.000152, which was about four percent lower than that of Plücker and Geissler.

W. D. B.

The red and the yellow mercuric oxides and the mercuric oxychlorides.

E. P. Schoch. Am. Chem. Jour. 29, 319 (1903). — Yellow mercuric oxide crystallizes in square tablets and the red oxide in monoclinic prisms. The two are therefore distinct though the color test is absolutely unreliable. The fact that the solubility of the two may be made the same by grinding the red form to powder proves nothing as to the identity of the two forms. Above 300° the yellow oxide has much the higher vapor-pressure. Ten oxychlorides are described, but it is by no means certain that they all exist. *W. D. B.*

On the law of the pressure of gases between 75 and 150 millimeters of mercury. *Lord Rayleigh. Phil. Trans.* 198A, 417 (1902). — Reviewed (6, 432) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 41, 71 (1902).

Molecular weight determinations at very high temperatures. *W. Nernst. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 622 (1903). — This is essentially the paper that was read before the New York meeting of the American Electrochemical Society; but the subject is treated in more detail and some new experiments on sulphur and on sulphur dioxide are described. *W. D. B.*

On a determination of the ratio of the specific heats at constant pressure and at constant volume for air and steam. *W. Makower. Phil. Mag.* [6] 5, 226 (1903). — The author repeats the experiments of Lummer and Pringsheim, using a platinum thermometer of small heat capacity in place of a bolometer strip. The results for air are quite consistent, giving a value 1.399, but the results for steam, 1.305, being more difficult to obtain, are less regular. *H. T. B.*

Two-Component Systems

Freezing-point curves for some binary mixtures of organic substances, chiefly phenols and amines. *J. C. Philip. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 814 (1903). — Freezing-point curves have been determined for phenol with urea, diphenylamine, α -naphthylamine, p -toluidine and picric acid; for p -toluidine with o -nitrophenol and α -naphthol; and for p -cresol and aniline. No compounds occur with phenol and diphenylamine, and with p -toluidine and o -nitrophenol. In all the other cases there is one compound, stable at its melting-point and having a molecular ratio of one to one. The compound of phenol and p -toluidine appears to exist in two modifications, one of which crystallizes 1.5° higher than the other. With phenol and α -naphthylamine, the compound crystallizes with surprising slowness and the freezing-point curves with the components as solid phases can easily be followed below the eutectica. *W. D. B.*

The hydrates and solubility of barium acetate. *J. Walker and W. A. Fyffe. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 173 (1903). — The trihydrate changes to the monohydrate at 24.7° and the anhydrous salt first crystallizes at 41°. The solubility curve for the monohydrate shows a minimum at about 30° and that for the anhydrous salt at about 75°. *W. D. B.*

The solubility curve and the critical curve. *A. Smits. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 663 (1903). — In most binary systems the solubility curve ends at the melting-point or at the point where two liquid phases appear. If the melting-point of one of the components is high and the critical temperature of the

other low, the solubility curve may cut the critical curve, both curves being unstable between these two temperatures. This has been realized experimentally with ether and anthraquinone, the critical temperatures when solid is present being 195° and 241°.

W. D. B.

Solubility curves of some substances in sulphur dioxide. *M. Centnerzwer and I. Teletow. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 799 (1903).* — The authors have made measurements on the solubility of anthracene, anthraquinone and hydroquinone in sulphur dioxide at temperatures running up to the critical. Some of the data refer to the "mean solubility", which is the average concentration of the solute in the liquid and vapor phases under the conditions of the experiment. Since this "mean solubility" varies with the relative volumes of liquid and vapor, the authors have given the approximate values of the ratios of these two volumes in each case. Some of the data refer to actual solubilities in the vapor phase or in the liquid phase. With none of these solutes was there an intersection of the solubility curves with the critical curve, as was found by Smits (preceding review) with anthraquinone and ether.

W. D. B.

The solubility curve of sodium tetraborate. *D. W. Horn and E. M. Van Wagener. Am. Chem. Jour. 30, 344 (1903).* — Poggiale's curves for the solubility of borax show no break where the decahydrate changes to the pentahydrate. New determinations show this to be due to experimental error. The inversion point is at 60°–61°.

W. D. B.

On the solubility of arsenic and its molecular weight in solution. *L. Bruner and S. Tolloczko. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 37, 455 (1903).* — The authors have determined the solubility curve for crystallized arsenic between 2° and 39.8°. They have then calculated the heat of solution by means of the van't Hoff formula and find that it agrees with the observed value only if they halve the usual formula of As_2O_3 .

W. D. B.

Determination of the composition of chemical compounds without analysis. *G. Tammann. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 37, 303 (1903).* — From the form of the freezing-point curve and from the temperature-time curve, it is possible to make a very close guess as to the composition of a solid phase. This presupposes that no solid solutions are formed.

W. D. B.

The association of a liquid diminished by the presence of another associated liquid. *H. C. Jones and G. Murray. Am. Chem. Jour. 30, 193 (1903).* — The authors have determined the apparent molecular weights, by the freezing-point method, of binary mixtures of water, formic acid and acetic acid. Since the molecular weights of the solutes in the more concentrated solutions are said to be much less than the molecular weights of these substances when pure, the authors conclude that one associated liquid has a depolymerizing effect on another. Unfortunately the authors have taken values since discarded by Ramsay. If the true value is used, a five normal solution of water in acetic acid is more polymerized than is pure water. The conclusions of the authors therefore need revision.

W. D. B.

Some physical and chemical properties of strong nitric acid. *V. H. Veley and J. J. Manley. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 1015 (1903).* — "Nitric acid of 96 per-

cent and sulphuric acid of 98 percent concentration show definitely marked characteristics, analogous, although not in all cases strictly parallel, as regards certain properties, more especially density, contraction, and electrical conductivity; also in the case of the former, refractive indices, as investigated by ourselves, and in the case of the latter chemical reactivity, boiling-point, vapor-pressure, and, to a less degree, viscosity and capillarity, as investigated by Knietzsch." *W. D. B.*

The state of carbon dioxide in aqueous solution. *J. Walker. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 182 (1903).*—The author had previously assumed that Ostwald's dilution law could not hold for carbonic acid if it were assumed that the amount of undissociated carbonic acid was proportional to the unchanged carbon dioxide. Acting on a suggestion by Abegg, he has revised his calculations and finds that the applicability of the dilution law is independent of the degree of hydration. *W. D. B.*

Multi-Component Systems

Some observations on the system, zinc chloride, ammonium chloride and water. *P. A. Meerburg. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 37, 199 (1903).*—The author has determined the isotherms at 0°, 20° and 30° for the system, zinc chloride, ammonium chloride and water. The only double salts are $ZnCl_2 \cdot 2NH_4Cl$ and $ZnCl_2 \cdot 3NH_4Cl$. This confirms the results of Marignac and of Base. The other six alleged double salts are mythical. The author calls attention to the clearness of Marignac in all this double salt equilibrium. The reviewer is in a position to confirm this with respect to Marignac's work on the double salts of columbium. Marignac's point of view was much more modern than was that of some who followed him. *W. D. B.*

On the iodides of caesium. *H. W. Foote. Am. Chem. Jour. 29, 203 (1903).*—A study of caesium iodide, iodine and water, making use of the phase rule. It is shown that CsI_3 and CsI_5 are the only addition products existing between -4° and $+73^\circ$. *W. D. B.*

On the thiocyanates of silver and potassium and their solubility. *H. W. Foote. Am. Chem. Jour. 30, 330 (1903).*—At 25° the solid phases in the system potassium sulphocyanate, silver sulphocyanate and water are the two single salts, and two double salts, $KSCN \cdot AgSCN$ and $2KSCN \cdot AgSCN$. A third double salt, $3KSCN \cdot AgSCN$, can also be obtained, but is apparently instable at all temperatures. *W. D. B.*

On the double caesium and mercuric chlorides and their solubility. *H. W. Foote. Am. Chem. Jour. 30, 339 (1903).*—In the system, caesium chloride, mercuric chloride and water, the solid phases stable at 25° are the two single salts and the double salts Cs_2HgCl_3 , Cs_2HgCl_4 , $CsHgCl_3$, $CsHg_2Cl_5$, and $CsHg_3Cl_{11}$. It is believed that two forms of the compound $CsHgCl_3$ can coexist in stable equilibrium with one solution, but this must be an error. The author attempts to show that this is in accordance with the phase rule, but his argument is purely formal and his conclusion is unsound. The fallacy is clear when we apply it to a simpler case, that of sulphur in a mixture of benzene and toluene. According to the author the monoclinic and the rhombic forms might be in equilibrium at 25° in presence of these solvents. *W. D. B.*

The lowering of the freezing-point of aqueous hydrogen dioxide by sulphuric and acetic acids. *H. C. Jones and G. Murray. Am. Chem. Jour.* 30, 205 (1903). — When hydrogen dioxide is present in water, the molecular lowerings of the freezing-point on adding sulphuric acid are larger than they would be if no hydrogen dioxide were present. A similar, though less marked phenomenon, was observed when acetic acid was substituted for sulphuric acid. The authors assume that hydrogen dioxide solutions make the acids dissociate more than does water. It is possible that it is really a case of relative solubilities.

W. D. B.

The solubility of ammonia in water containing urea. *F. Goldschmidt. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 36, 88 (1903). — Urea decreases the solubility of ammonia in water and the author is now convinced that this is not due to a change of dissociation nor to a change of hydration (6, 200); but is merely a plain fact. He thinks that this must be due to both being bases.

W. D. B.

The solubility of ammonia in salt solutions, II. *H. Riesenfeld. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 43, 451 (1903). — From experiments at 25° and 35° it is found that the equivalent relative lowering of the solubility of ammonia is a function of the temperature with Na₂CO₃, K₂CO₃, NaCl and LiCl, while it is not with KOH, NaOH, KCl, KNO₃, CH₃CO₂K and K₂C₂O₄. Values of 0.21 for NaOH and of 0.26 for KOH are interesting instances of the "law" that the lowering of the solubility is independent of the nature of the salt.

W. D. B.

Equilibrium in the system composed of sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, carbon dioxide and water. *H. N. McCoy. Am. Chem. Jour.* 29, 437 (1903). — The author's results are represented by the formula

$$\frac{2x^2C}{kP(1-x)} = K,$$

where "x" is the fraction of the sodium in the form of bicarbonate, 1 - x is the fraction in the form of carbonate, C is the concentration of the sodium in gram-atoms per liter, k is the solubility coefficient of carbon dioxide in water at the equilibrium temperature, and P is the partial pressure of the carbon dioxide." For dilute solutions $K = 53 \times 10^2$. For solutions in equilibrium with air the author finds much less bicarbonate than was found by Cameron and Briggs (5, 537).

W. D. B.

On the evolution of carbon dioxide from sodium carbonate solutions. *F. W. Küster and M. Grütters. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 679 (1903). — The authors have determined the partial pressure of CO₂ in equilibrium with different solutions of sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate and sodium hydroxide, also the conductivities of these solutions. When these results are plotted against the concentrations, the curves show no signs of breaks at the composition Na₂CO₃. The partial pressures of carbon dioxide were determined by the Ostwald-Walker method and are therefore probably very inaccurate.

W. D. B.

Distillation of chlorine water. *A. Richardson. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 380 (1903). — When chlorine water is distilled, it undergoes partial change with formation of hypochlorous and hydrochloric acids.

"When the separation of the two acids is prevented, chlorine water is practically stable at the boiling-point.

"The amount of change decreases as the distillation proceeds, owing to the formation of hydrochloric acid in the original solution, and in the presence of a large excess of the acid only free chlorine passes over in the distillate."

W. D. B.

Boric acid, potassium fluoride and hydrofluoric acid. *R. Abegg, C. J. J. Fox and W. Herz. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 35, 129 (1903).—When boric acid is added to a solution of potassium fluoride, an alkaline reaction is obtained. The authors have studied this reaction in many ways without coming to an entirely satisfactory conclusion. Potassium fluoride behaves differently from hydrofluoric acid and there appear to be one or more irreversible reactions taking place more or less slowly in the reaction. While KBF_4 ought to be formed in the potassium fluoride solution, it seems not to be.

W. D. B.

Reversibility of enzyme or ferment action. *A. C. Hill. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 578 (1903).—It is shown that the synthetical action of a maltase-containing yeast-extract on glucose results in the formation of two isomeric bioses—one, not hitherto described, which is now called revertose; the other, although not isolated, is, according to the evidence obtained, in all probability maltose. A small formation of dextrin is attributed to the diastase in the yeast-extract.

"It is shown, further, that both taka-diastase and the pancreatic ferments have a reversible synthetical action on glucose."

From the work that has been done in the last five years the author concludes "that the view he put forward in 1898 is a correct one—namely that all ferment actions are reversible."

W. D. B.

The classification of the colloids. *A. Müller. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 36, 340 (1903).—It is proposed to divide the colloids into two groups. In the first group are to be put the substances which are certainly to be considered in suspension, while the second contains substances of very high molecular weight, such as the albuminoid substances and possibly some of the inorganic sols. In the second group we are dealing with true solubility and therefore with a change of vapor-pressure. Owing to the two high molecular weight the rate of diffusion is low. We have to postulate that these substances have the power when in solution to polarize light. The striking characteristic of this group is that an amorphous precipitate always has a cell structure. The first group is the group to which all colloids belonged before this proposed division and therefore includes all others.

While a classification is eminently desirable, and while there is no reason to doubt the existence of substances with high molecular weights, the assumption that a true solution can polarize light in this way needs confirmation. On the other hand, it seems a good point to separate substances which give a cellular gel from those which do not, though even this distinction will perhaps not stand the test of hostile criticism.

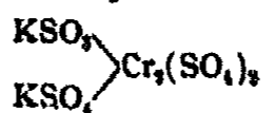
W. D. B.

On the behavior of the vanadates in aqueous solutions. *P. Dülberg. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 129 (1903).—The author has studied the change in conduc-

tivity of the vanadates with changing amount of alkali, and has compared these results with the color changes under the same circumstances with different indicators. In addition he has determined molecular weights, transference number and rate of change. The metavanadate has the formula $\text{Na}_2\text{V}_2\text{O}_7$; the ion of the pyrovanadate has the formula $\text{V}_2\text{O}_7^{4-}$, while the orthovanadate is decomposed almost completely into pyrovanadate and free caustic. With hydrogen peroxide the vanadium pentoxide can be converted into hexavanadic acid, $\text{H}_4\text{V}_6\text{O}_{17}$. In presence of hydroxyl or hydrogen as ion, the ion of hexavanadic acid is decomposed, the reaction being monomolecular. *W. D. B.*

The mechanism of the reduction of potassium dichromate by sulphurous acid. *H. Bassett. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 692 (1903).*— "When potassium dichromate, potassium chromate, or chromic acid is reduced by sulphurous acid, 94-95 percent of sulphate is formed together with 5-6 percent of dithionate, the amount of the latter produced being independent of the temperature.

"The freshly reduced solutions do not give the reactions of chromium of SO_4 ions, and appear to contain a compound



(or the corresponding acid), which slowly decomposes into $\text{Cr}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ and K_2SO_3 . If sulphuric acid or potassium sulphate is added to those solutions, the reactions of SO_4 are not given by the resulting mixture. It seems possible that one molecule of chromium sulphate may mask the reaction of as many as six molecules of sulphuric acid.

"Electrolytic experiments show that the green solutions contain a green anion which decomposes slowly into violet chromium cations and SO_4 ions."

W. D. B.

The determination of sulphuric acid in presence of zinc. *A. Thiel. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 36, 84 (1903).*— When zinc is present in the solution, too little barium sulphate is precipitated on adding barium chloride. This can be avoided by precipitating the zinc with ammonia before adding the barium chloride and by redissolving the zinc in acid before filtering the barium sulphate.

W. D. B.

On the proportion of argon in the vapor rising from liquid air. *Lord Rayleigh. Phil. Mag. [6] 5, 677 (1903).*— The author undertakes a thorough study of the method of preparing argon from the vapor of liquid air. The method proves to be a practical one and useful since the more general introduction of liquid air machines. The proportion of argon is fairly constant and amounts to about 2 percent of the whole. The advantage of starting with liquid air rather than with a mixture of atmospheric air and oxygen of the same proportion is obvious.

H. T. B.

Reactions between yellow phosphorus and copper in aqueous solution. *W. Straub. Zeit. anorg. Chem. 35, 460 (1903).*— When a stick of yellow phosphorus is dipped into a copper sulphate solution, it first becomes coated with copper phosphide and then with metallic copper. All the copper is precipitated from the solution and phosphoric acid appears to be formed. About one com-

blining weight of phosphorus goes into solution for every two of copper precipitated. The author is unable as yet to write an equation for the reaction.

W. D. B.

The theory of the indigo reduction. *A. Binz. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 599 (1903).* — Indigo carmine forms a double compound with alkali. This is advanced as an additional reason why the reduction of indigo by zinc must be a deoxidation. One may agree with the author as to the indigo reduction even if one does not admit the force of this argument.

W. D. B.

The theory of the indigo reduction. *F. Haber. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 607 (1903).* — A reply to Binz (preceding review) in which the interesting argument is put forward that the reduction of indigo by zinc cannot be a direct deoxidation of the metal because other substances reduce indigo.

W. D. B.

Velocities

Hydrolysis of urea hydrochloride. *J. Walker and J. K. Wood. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 484 (1903).* — The hydrolysis of urea hydrochloride was calculated from the rate of inversion of cane sugar, and from the catalysis of methyl acetate. The results are the same in the two cases. Within the range of 25°–40° the temperature has practically no influence on the hydrolysis of urea hydrochloride. The change of hydrolysis with change of concentration is given by the dilution law. The addition of sodium chloride diminishes the degree of hydrolysis very slightly.

W. D. B.

The affinities of some feebly basic substances. *J. K. Wood. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 568 (1903).* — The author has determined the percentage hydrolysis in *n*/10 solutions of the hydrochlorides of urea, thiourea, nitroguanidine, acetoguanidine, biuret, semicarbazide, creatine, creatinine, caffeine, *o*-aminocaffeine, theobromine, guanine, xanthine, acetamide, benzamide, acetanilide, dimethylpyrone and cyneol.

W. D. B.

The rate of inversion of sugar in plastered wines. *G. Magnanini. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 751 (1903).* — When wines have been treated with plaster of Paris, it is usually assumed that acid potassium sulphate is formed. Experiments on the rate at which such a wine inverts sugar show that the neutral salt is formed and not the acid salt.

W. D. B.

The hydrolysis of organic peroxides and peracids. *A. M. Clover and G. F. Richmond. Am. Chem. Jour. 29, 179 (1903).* — Propionic peroxide in aqueous solution is gradually changed to propionic peracid and propionic acid.



The rate of change is approximately what it should be for a monomolecular reaction.

W. D. B.

The decomposition of carbon monoxide. *R. Schenck. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 691 (1903).* — A study of the rate of decomposition of carbon monoxide in presence of nickel, iron and other metals. The reaction is apparently of the first order at the lower temperatures and bimolecular at the higher. This may be due to the reaction not taking place at constant temperature.

W. D. B.

On the first anhydrous form of gypsum. *P. Rohland. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 36, 332 (1903). — Ammonium, magnesium and calcium chlorides retard the hydration of the first anhydrous form of calcium sulphate, although the first two accelerate the hydration of the hemihydrate. Since the anhydride can become hydrated by long standing, by contact with positive catalyzers, or after having been heated to 525°, the author inclines to the view that hydration is a process taking place spontaneously but at different rates under different conditions.

W. D. B.

The rusting of iron and the passive state. *M. Mugdan. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 442 (1903). — The author finds that the rate of oxidation of iron by air varies with the nature of the salt in solution. The solution is believed in some cases to have a catalytic action on the iron, making it passive. It is interesting to note that iron will not precipitate copper from an acetate solution. If a little sodium chloride be added, however, the copper is precipitated.

W. D. B.

On the rates of reaction in reductions. *H. Goldschmidt. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 725 (1903). — When nitro compounds are reduced by hydrogen sulphide in presence of sulphhydrates, the rate is proportional to the concentrations of the nitro compound and the sulphhydrate as ion, and practically independent of the concentration of the hydrogen sulphide. In the reduction by stannous chloride in acid solution, the rate of reaction is proportional to the concentrations of the nitro compound, the stannous chloride and the hydrochloric acid. From this it follows that tin as ion cannot be one of the active substances. The reaction passes through the nitroso stage. Special experiments showed that nitroso benzene and stannous chloride react instantaneously.

W. D. B.

The slow oxidation of methane at low temperatures, II. *W. A. Bone and R. V. Wheeler. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1074 (1903). — Experiments on a larger scale and with a modified apparatus have enabled the author to detect the intermediate formation of formaldehyde and formic acid when methane and oxygen are heated to 300°–400°.

W. D. B.

The mechanism of combustion. *H. E. Armstrong. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1088 (1903). — The author postulates that it is necessary to regard all phenomena from one point of view and to assume that chemical interchange and electrolysis are interchangeable equivalent terms. He then discusses the general problem of oxidation with special reference to the work of Dixon, attacking the interpretation offered by the latter.

W. D. B.

Electromotive Forces

The absolute potential of the calomel electrode. *W. Fulmaer. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 754 (1903). — In potassium cyanide and hydrogen sulphide solutions, mercury can be made to change the sign of the electrical charge. The author has determined, by means of the flowing electrode, the concentrations at which this takes place. From this he deduces a potential difference of 0.57 volt for the calomel electrode.

W. D. B.

On the reproducibility of the electromotive forces of some strong oxidizing agents. *J. Scobai. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 879 (1903).—When potassium permanganate, manganese peroxide, chromic oxide or sodium persulphate is mixed with n , $12n$, $22n$, or concentrated sulphuric acid, the potential of a platinum plate in one of these mixtures has a very definite value. With manganese dioxide the constant potential was reached quickly, while a relatively long time was necessary with potassium permanganate or chromic oxide.

W. D. B.

The electromotive behavior of the oxides of cerium. *E. Baur and A. Glaessner. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 534 (1903).—Measurements of electromotive force were made with cerous and ceric sulphate solutions; with cerous and ceric nitrate solutions; with alkaline cerous and ceric nitrate solutions; with alkaline ceric and cerium peroxide solutions. The changes of the potential with the concentration could not be expressed by a formula. Some experiments were made with alkaline ceric solutions and reducing agents.

W. D. B.

Berthelot's law relative to the electromotive forces of cells based on the reciprocal action of saline solutions and soluble electrolytes. *C. J. Reed. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 151 (1903).—Berthelot has put forward the following generalization: "When a base acts upon an acid, the electromotive force developed is the sum of the electromotive forces developed by the reaction of the corresponding salt separately upon the acid and upon the base. The reacting solutions are supposed to be dilute, in equivalent proportions, and to give rise to no separation of gaseous or insoluble products and to undergo no progressive change in their internal constitution other than neutralization".

For this statement the author proposes to substitute the following:—"When a base acts upon an acid, the electromotive force developed is zero. When a salt acts upon the corresponding acid or the corresponding base, the electromotive force developed is also zero. The electromotive force at the junction of two electrolytes, whether chemical reaction takes place or not, is zero under all circumstances. The electromotive force between a platinum plate and an acid, and the electromotive force between a platinum plate and a base measured separately, equals the sum of these electromotive forces measured simultaneously."

W. D. B.

Contribution to the electrolysis of aqueous solutions. *C. Frenzel. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 487 (1903).—When ammonia is electrolyzed between platinum electrodes with ever-increasing potential difference, the anode potential shows the existence of a premature break which appears to be due to the presence of oxygen dissolved in the anode. This is discussed with reference to Luther's experiments on ozone.

W. D. B.

The electrolysis of water, II. *J. W. Richards and E. S. Landis. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 111 (1903).—The authors have made measurements on the difference of potential between the ends of capillary tubes and of the current flowing as a result of this potential difference. There is nothing in the paper to show whether the resistance of the voltmeter was or was not taken into account. If this were not done, the potential differences actually

given probably differ greatly from the real potential differences. Since the authors do not distinguish between "decomposition voltages" and the difference of potential between the electrodes, they speak of the decomposition voltage as being higher than 110 volts under certain circumstances.

On the other hand they record the interesting statement that visible evolution of gas takes place only when the current density at either or both of the electrodes becomes equal to five microamperes per square meter. Even here we are left in doubt whether this value may not be a function of the shape of the vessel and of the time.

W. D. B.

On the stability of salts with oxidizable cations and anions. R. Abegg. *Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 569 (1903).—A discussion of the stability of certain salts based on the consideration that the sum of the anode and cathode potentials cannot be positive.

W. D. B.

On "insoluble" anodes especially in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid. R. Luther and F. J. Briscoe. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 216 (1903).—At smooth platinum anodes, the reversible evolution of chlorine is a secondary process and depends on the state of the anode, it being necessary to assume three modifications of the platinum surface. These three have been studied in their relations one to the other. With iridium anodes, a material was found which behaved like platinized platinum but which did not become passive.

W. D. B.

On the specific electrical resistance of non-metallic conductors of the first class. P. Ferchland. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 9, 670 (1903).—The author finds a specific resistance of 0.003-4 ohms for a centimeter cube of lead peroxide. This is about fifteen times as large as that found by Streintz, and the author attributes the discrepancy to varying amounts of water in the lead peroxide.

W. D. B.

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation

The quantitative electrolytic precipitation of metals. P. Denso. *Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 463 (1903).—The author advocates precipitating copper by Freudenberg's method of constant potential, using a single storage cell. Stirring the solution increases the rate of precipitation. Platinizing the anode is also useful. Cadmium can be precipitated in an acid solution, using a higher voltage than is necessary for copper, while zinc does not precipitate.

W. D. B.

Quantitative electrolytic determination of thallium as oxide at the anode. M. E. Heiberg. *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 35, 347 (1903).—If acetone is added to an acid solution of thallium sulphate, the oxide Tl_2O_3 can be precipitated quantitatively in a good weighable form at the anode with a low current density and a temperature of 50°-55°. At first some metallic thallium precipitates at the cathode, but this redissolves. If the solution is made so acid that no thallium is set free at the cathode, it is difficult to precipitate all the oxide.

W. D. B.

The electrolytic estimation of minute quantities of arsenic, more especially in brewing materials. T. E. Thorpe. *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 969 (1903).—A description of the method in use at the Government Laboratory in London of determining arsenic electrolytically.

W. D. B.

Galvanotechnique and photography. *J. Rieder. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 911 (1903).* — A description of some experiments on precipitating thin films of lead peroxide anodically on a daguerreotype plate. While this gave colored pictures, they were not true to life. The article is published in order to draw attention to the subject. *W. D. B.*

On plumbic salts. *K. Elbs and R. Nübling. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 776 (1903).* — The authors describe the conditions necessary for preparing plumbic chloride, plumbic pyrochromate and plumbic phosphate. With hydrobromic, hydriodic and fluosilicic acids, no plumbic salts could be obtained. *W. D. B.*

A contribution to the preparation of nitrite by electrolytic reduction of aqueous nitrate solutions. *E. Müller and J. Weber. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 955 (1903).* — By working in a slightly alkaline nitrate solution with a spongy copper cathode, it was possible to obtain 93 percent reduction to nitrite with only an 0.7 percent reduction to ammonia. It is necessary to depolarize the cathode occasionally by making it anode for a moment. Platinum cannot be substituted for copper. The authors believe that in this case they are dealing with a specific chemical action of the copper. This is practically the theory of Bintz. A number of measurements were made of the potential differences at the cathode. These showed that nitrate is more readily reduced than nitrite when copper cathodes are used, while the reverse is the case with platinum cathodes. *W. D. B.*

The electrolytic reduction of *p*-nitrotoluene in hydrochloric acid solution in presence of formaldehyde. *E. Goetze. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 470 (1903).* — The author repeated Löb's experiments on the reduction of *p*-nitrotoluene in order to establish the fact that the base thus obtained was identical with one prepared chemically by Troeger. This proved to be the case and the substance is trimethylene tritoluidine. *W. D. B.*

The electrolytic reduction of phenomorpholones and naphthomorpholones. *T. H. Lees and F. Shedden. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 750 (1903).* — The reductions were made in sulphuric acid solutions with lead electrodes as prescribed by Tafel. Even at temperatures below 30° the reduction products of phenomorpholone were acetyl-*o*-aminophenol, ethyl-*o*-aminophenol and isoacetyl-*o*-aminophenol, but no phenomorpholine. The reduction products of *N*-methyl phenomorpholone were *N*-acetylmethyl-*o*-aminophenol, *N*-methylethyl-*o*-aminophenol, and *N*-methyl phenomorpholine. The reduction product of *N*-methyl- β -naphthomorpholone was chiefly *N*-methylethyl- α -amino- β -naphthol, though *N*-methyl- β -naphthomorpholine was also formed in small amount. *W. D. B.*

On the electrolytic reduction of unsaturated compounds. *C. Marié. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 633 (1903).* — Using a mercury cathode in an alkaline solution, there is no difficulty in reducing such substances as fumaric and cinnamic acids to the saturated compounds. *W. D. B.*

Process for electrolytic preparation of vanadium and its alloys. *G. Gin. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 831 (1903).* — The anodes are made of vanadium trioxide and carbon, the cathode is steel, and the bath is iron fluoride dissolved in

calcium fluoride. A more close approximation to the aluminum process would probably yield better results.

W. D. B.

Note on the electrometallurgy of gold. *W. H. Walker. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 47 (1903).—After a brief sketch of the Siemens and Halske, Pelatan-Clerici, and Aurex sluice processes for extracting gold, the author describes some experiments of his own with gold telluride. When gold telluride is laid on a platinum cathode in an alkaline solution, metallic gold is deposited on the platinum and tellurium is set free.

W. D. B.

On decompositions in potassium silver cyanide baths. *E. Jordis and W. Stramer. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 572 (1903).—The decomposition of cyanide in a silver-plating bath takes place more rapidly when the current is flowing than when the bath is resting. While much of the anode decomposition is due to the formation of carbonate, other substances are also formed. The statement in the books that new silver baths do not work well is said by the authors to be incorrect.

W. D. B.

The voltametric balance. *W. Pfanhauser. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 668 (1903).—A description of an instrument devised by the author for breaking the circuit when substances have been plated to the proper weight with silver. There seems to be a tacit assumption that the current efficiency is practically one hundred percent in a silver-plating bath.

W. D. B.

Note on disturbance with lead anodes in soda solutions. *K. Elbs and E. Slohr. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 531 (1903).—In the electrolytic reduction of nitro compounds, it is often desirable to use a lead anode in a soda solution. If the soda solution contains chloride, there is formed on the anode a thick crust of peroxide, chloride, and hydroxide, which increases the resistance very much. An impurity of sulphate is not serious.

W. D. B.

A suggested theory of the aluminum anode. *W. W. Taylor and J. K. H. Inglis. Phil. Mag.* [6] 5, 301 (1903).—The essential peculiarities of an aluminum anode are reproduced by means of a platinum anode and a film of aluminum hydroxide. The influence of chloride, bromide, nitrate, acetate, chlorate, and thiocyanate on an aluminum anode in sulphuric acid was investigated. The authors believe that the film is to be regarded as a membrane permeable to some ions and impermeable to others.

H. T. B.

Electrolysis of sodium hydroxide by alternating current. *C. Hambuechen. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 105 (1903).—Caustic soda was fused in an aluminum vessel and electrolyzed with an alternating current, using an iron and an aluminum electrode separated by an aluminum diaphragm. Sodium was obtained without difficulty, and the corrosion of the aluminum electrode was only about 0.5 gram for fifty ampere-hours.

W. D. B.

Pyrogenic reactions and syntheses by means of the electric current, III. *W. Löb. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 903 (1903).—The author has studied the effect of an electrically heated wire on benzyl chloride, on benzal chloride and benzo trichloride. With the first, stilbene was the chief product, though traces of phenanthrene were observed. With the second, the chief product is

a mixture of the two toluene dichlorides. With the third, the chief product is toluene trichloride, identical with Blank's ditoluene hexachloride. *W. D. B.*

The measurement of ionic velocities in aqueous solution, and the existence of complex ions. *B. D. Steele. Phil. Trans. 198A, 105 (1902).*—Reviewed (6, 444) from *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 79, 414 (1901); *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 40, 689 (1902).

An experiment on the electrolytic determination of the basicity of acids. *I. J. Moltkehanen. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 39 (1903).—When cupric chloride is heated with orthophosphoric acid, copper metaphosphate is formed. Ammonium metaphosphate, $(\text{NH}_4\text{PO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, is obtained by treating copper metaphosphate with ammonium sulphide. From the change of conductivity of ammonium metaphosphate with changing concentration, the author concludes that the salt is a dimetaphosphate. *W. D. B.*

On the determination of the neutralization point by conductivity measurements. *F. W. Küster and M. Grüters. Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 35, 454 (1903).—By measuring the conductivity it is easy to determine the end-point and this method is recommended whenever the color or the formation of a precipitate prevents the use of an indicator [effect of temperature changes?]. For accurate measurements with phenol phthaleine as indicator, barium hydroxide should always be used instead of sodium or potassium hydroxide. Readings with methyl orange depend upon the volume and the concentration of neutral salts. *W. D. B.*

The relative affinities of polybasic acids. *H. M. Dawson. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 725 (1903).—It is pointed out that the distribution of a base between a monobasic acid like hydrochloric acid and a strong dibasic acid like sulphuric acid cannot be strictly proportional to the relative concentrations of hydrogen as ion because we are really dealing with three acid radicals, Cl' , HSO'_4 , and SO'_4 , instead of two. *W. D. B.*

Note on metallic diaphragms. *E. A. Byrnes. Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 135 (1903).—Crushed magnetite is said to form an excellent diaphragm for use in fused sodium hydroxide. *W. D. B.*

Dielectricity and Optics

The action of ozone, hydrogen peroxide, etc., on carbon monoxide. *W. A. Jones. Am. Chem. Jour.* 30, 40 (1903).—When air and carbon monoxide are passed over moist phosphorus small quantities of carbon dioxide are formed. Carbon monoxide is not oxidized appreciably by phosphorus and hydrogen peroxide. Using a Berthelot ozonizer with six bichromate cells connected with the coil, carbon monoxide was oxidized at ordinary temperatures and still more at 250°. With only two cells carbon dioxide was formed at 250°, but not at ordinary temperatures. The effect of the ozone therefore depends on concentration and temperature. Neither concentrated hydrogen peroxide nor electrolytic oxygen oxidizes carbon monoxide. *W. D. B.*

The action of ozone on carbon monoxide. *C. E. Waters. Am. Chem. Jour.* 30, 50 (1903).—These experiments differ from those of Jones (preceding

review) in that a Holtz machine was used with the Berthelot ozonizer instead of an induction coil. In dry weather this made little difference; but in damp weather very little ozone was formed. Even at best there is very little oxidation at ordinary temperatures. *W. D. B.*

The absorption spectra of nitric acid in various states of concentration. *W. N. Hartley. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 658 (1903).* — When a nitric acid of sp. gr. 1.490 is diluted the spectrum is lengthened. With acids of sp. gr. 1.432 down to 1.127, dilution decreases the length of the spectrum. The author believes that this is due to the existence in solution of hydrates of nitric acid.

W. D. B.

A method for determining the index of refraction of solid hydrocarbons with the Pulfrich refractometer. *C. F. Mabery and L. Shepherd. Am. Chem. Jour. 29, 274 (1903).* — The authors do not really measure the refractive index of the solids at all; they measure solutions and calculate the value of the solid assuming the law of mixtures. The solutions in the cup of the refractometer are kept heated by an electric current passing through a coil of wire. *W. D. B.*

The influence of molybdenum and tungsten trioxides on the specific rotations of *l*-lactic acid and potassium *l*-lactate. *G. G. Henderson and J. Prentice. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 259 (1903).* — The addition of molybdenum or tungsten trioxide to an aqueous solution of potassium *l*-lactate causes an increase in the rotation which reaches a maximum when there is one molecular weight of the oxide to two of the lactate. Tungsten trioxide is practically insoluble in a solution of *l*-lactic acid, but molybdenum trioxide dissolves, the maximum rotation being reached when there is one molecular weight of the oxide to one of the acid as against two of the lactate. *W. D. B.*

The combination of carbon monoxide with chlorine under the influence of light. *G. Dyson and A. Harden. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 201 (1903).* — When a mixture of carbon monoxide with chlorine, dried by being passed through sulphuric acid, is exposed to light, a well-marked period of photochemical induction occurs. The effect of induction disappears slowly when the exposed gas is placed in the dark. The period of photochemical induction is greatly diminished by an admixture of air, but does not appear to be specifically affected by the presence of carbonyl chloride, hydrogen chloride, excess of carbon monoxide, carbon tetrachloride vapor, and small amounts of water vapor.

W. D. B.

Crystallography, Capillarity and Viscosity

Crystallized ammonium sulphate and the position of ammonium in the alkali series. *A. E. H. Tullon. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 1049 (1903).* — Ammonium sulphate stands in the series of normal alkali sulphates between rubidium and caesium sulphates and very close to the rubidium salt when we consider the following properties: "solubility in water, molecular volume, the average distances apart of contiguous molecules along the three axial directions, the refractive indices, the axial ratios of the optical ellipsoid, the directional molecular refraction, the mean refraction equivalent for the crystals, the refractional

equivalent for the state of solution in water, and the general optical scheme which governs the optic axial angle phenomena". *W. D. B.*

The fracture of metals under repeated alternations of stress. *J. A. Ewing and J. C. W. Humphrey. Phil. Trans. 200A, 241 (1903).* — The metal chosen for experiment was Swedish iron having a tensile strength of 23.6 tons/sq. inch and showing a proportionality of strain to stress upto 12 or 13 tons per square inch with no apparent defect of elasticity. When subjected to repeated reversals of a stress of 5 tons per square inch, no damage could be detected. With 7 tons signs of fatigue were noticed, though no cracks were formed within the limits of the experiments. With 9 tons the metal broke. This breaking is due to the appearance of slip-bands which finally develop into cracks. The more frequent the reversals, the lower the breaking stress. Rest or heating to 100° causes a gradual healing. *W. D. B.*

Surface tension of polarized mercury. *G. Kucera. Drude's Ann. 11, 529, 698 (1903).* — According to the theory of capillarity, the surface tension, a_{12} , at the boundary between two liquids of surface tension a_1 and a_2 , respectively, is given by the relation :

$$a_{12} = a_1 + a_2 - 2A_{12},$$

where A_{12} is taken to be the adhesion or molecular attraction between the two liquids. The object of the present work is to determine the dependence of the adhesion on the concentration of the solution for polarized mercury surfaces in different liquids. A dropping method was used for the determination of the surface tension of the polarized surface for which a theory is developed.

Electrocapillary curves are given, and the value of the E. M. F. for the maximum surface tension of a number of solutions is given. Some light is thrown on the action of the capillary electrometer. *H. T. B.*

On the thickness of the liquid film formed by condensation at the surface of a solid. *A. J. Parks. Phil. Mag. [6], 5, 517 (1903).* — By weighing the film of moisture deposited on a glass surface of known area the author finds that the thickness of the film varies between 10×10^{-6} and 80×10^{-6} . The water film on glass in saturated vapor at 15° C is about 13.4×10^{-6} cm in thickness. *H. T. B.*

On the cleansing power of soap. *H. W. Hillyer. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. 25, 511 (1903).* — "The cleansing power of soap is largely or entirely to be explained by the power which it has of emulsifying oily substances; of wetting and penetrating into oily textures; and of lubricating texture and impurities so that they may be removed easily. It is thought that all of these properties may be explained by taking into account the low cohesion of the soap solutions and their strong attraction, adhesion, or affinity to oily matter, which together cause the low surface-tension between soap solution and oil." *W. D. B.*

Precipitation membranes or cells in gels or solutions of lime, albumen and starch. *G. Quincke. Drude's Ann. 11, 449 (1903).* — The author continues his work on cell and fluid precipitate formation resulting from the surface tension at the boundary between inorganic and organic colloids. *H. T. B.*

The surface tension at the boundary of aqueous colloid solutions of different concentration. *G. Quincke. Drude's Ann.* 10, 478, 673 (1903).—Organic colloids form the subject of a paper of seventy-three pages, which is but a continuation of the work, that has already run through six numbers and embraced 294 pages. Such a complete and exhaustive research should leave little to be found out in regard to colloidal solutions. Size, albumen, tannin, starch tragant and agar are the colloids employed, and like the inorganic colloids they form with water two solutions A and B, one with much and the other with little water, giving rise to a surface tension on the common boundary. In general, it is shown that inorganic and organic colloids show similar phenomena, and differ in properties quantitatively rather than qualitatively.

Illustrations are given of the various forms produced at the boundary surface of solutions A and B, owing to the strong surface tension. The character of the solutions is studied at length, giving rise to a large number of interesting facts.

H. T. B.

Surface tension and cell formation of tannate of glue solutions. *G. Quincke. Drude's Ann.* 21, 54 (1903).—The author continues his work on organic colloids. See previous reviews.

H. T. B.

DECOMPOSITION CURVES OF LITHIUM CHLORIDE
IN ALCOHOLS, AND THE ELECTRODEPOSI-
TION OF LITHIUM¹

BY HARRISON EASTMAN PATTEN AND WILLIAM ROY MOTT

Introduction. — Decomposition curves of lithium chloride have been determined, using as solvent several members of the carbinol series, water being taken as the first member. Lithium was deposited from ethyl,² propyl, butyl, and amyl alcohols. In addition, solutions of lithium chloride in allyl alcohol, in phenol, and in glycerine were tried.

Materials. — The solvents used were from Kahlbaum. The lithium chloride was made by E. de Haën.

Method and Apparatus. — The solutions were electrolyzed in a glass cell with fused-in platinum electrodes, 1.2 cm wide by a little less than 2.5 cm long and placed about 7 mm apart. The cell was fitted with a ground-in glass stopper which served to exclude the moisture of the air. A continuous variation in

¹ An abstract of this paper has appeared in the *Electrochemical Industry*, Vol. I, No. 12, under the title "Deposition of Lithium from Various Alcohols." This article was sent to the Secretary of the American Chemical Society to be read at the meeting held June 29, 1903. Owing to lack of time, it was not included in the program. The abstract was given to Dr. Roeber for publication to secure proper credit for the work.

² We reserve all patent rights. Our claims, stated broadly, are as follows: We have discovered and used new classes of solvents for the electrolytic separation of alkali metals (such as lithium, sodium, etc.) and alkaline earth metals (such as magnesium, calcium, strontium, etc.), and other metals not easily obtained from aqueous solutions. We define and claim as our invention, the use of organic solvents fulfilling the two conditions: First, there should be present in the solvent not less than three carbon atoms. Second, one or more of these carbon atoms should (a) be the center of a carbonyl group [which includes ketones (such as acetone, etc.) and aldehydes] or (b) have bound to it an hydroxyl group (this includes propyl alcohol, butyl alcohol, amyl alcohol, phenol, etc., etc.).

³ Lithium was first obtained in this laboratory from ethyl alcohol by Mr. J. G. Zimmerman upon a rotating cathode, using a high current density. This work was done independently of us and was brought to our notice after we had done our work upon the ethyl alcohol solution.

the E. M. F. applied to the cell, was affected by a shunt from a water rheostat. Small currents were measured by taking with a null method the fall of potential across a known resistance and then computing the current according to Ohm's law. Larger currents were read on a milli-ampere meter or on an ammeter. For several solutions anode and cathode curves were taken by inserting a normal electrode,¹ whose voltage was taken as -0.56 volt. Further details are given in a previous paper,² which deals in part with the determination of current — E. M. F. curves. In this paper, in reference to the method of measuring small residual currents, it was stated that one of us³ would soon publish "the details of this method and some of its applications." Instead it is described below.⁴

This method of measuring small currents has not, to our knowledge, been applied to the study of decomposition curves. The methods described by Carhart and Patterson⁵ are not convenient for measuring *quickly* currents of wide ranges of strength.

Figure 1 shows the electrical connections used in determin-

¹ Ostwald. *Physiko Chemische Messungen*, p. 258. Also H. R. Carveth. *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 2, 289 (1898).

² *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 3, 317 (1903).

³ W. R. Mott.

⁴ Accurate measurements of currents much less than one milli-ampere are not only desirable but quite necessary for a thorough study of decomposition curves. Particularly is this true for non-aqueous solutions which in general exhibit higher resistance than aqueous solutions. This method may serve for: (1) Study of total residual current for different electrolytes and different electrodes. (2) Determination of small currents between two mercury surfaces in connection with the Lippmann electrometer and the phenomenon of electrocapillarity in general. (3) For cells such as those containing aluminum electrodes and exhibiting a rectifying effect upon the alternating current. (4) For cells containing high resistance diaphragms, and as an extension of this we may determine the current flowing in organic tissue, either living or dead — a well recognized method of discriminating between live and dead matter. In this connection may be studied, too, the physiological effect corresponding to different *current densities* of wide range. A possible use may be found in determining the relation between muscular contraction and electrical stimulus. (5) The accurate measurement of very large resistances is also readily made. For example, non-aqueous electrolytes, oils, insulators, graphite resistances, metallic films, etc.

⁵ Carhart and Patterson. *Electrical Measurements*, pp. 170-172.

ing the current E. M. F. curves across the total cell. A set of storage batteries or a direct current dynamo is connected across AB, which offers a suitable fall of potential. Bose,¹ Lorenz,² and others use a wire for the resistance, AB. In this research we substituted a water rheostat, consisting of copper electrodes dipping into aqueous copper sulphate in a paraffined wooden trough, four feet long, four inches deep and three inches wide — internal measurements. A third copper electrode, K, immersed in the electrolyte, served in place of the usual sliding contact. The current passing through the electrolytic cell, C, was measured by the ammeter, A, or by a milli-ammeter. For small currents,

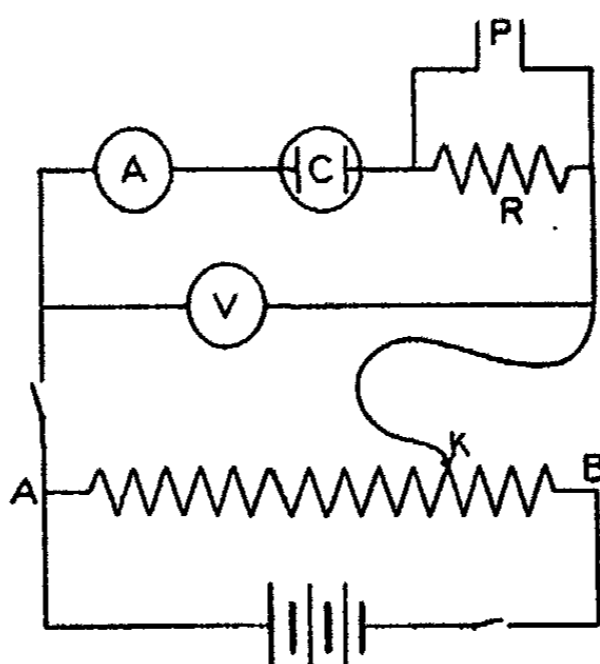


Fig. 1

the zero method previously referred to was used. That is, the current passes through the known wire resistance, R, and the consequent CR drop is measured by a potentiometer apparatus³ connected to the leads at P. The use of the *variable* resistance, R, to measure the current is somewhat similar to the use of a fixed resistance of 0.1 ohm which Lorenz⁴ recommends for decomposition curve determinations. The resistance, R, should

¹ Emil Bose. *Zeit. Electrochemie*, p. 153 (1898).

² Richard Lorenz. *Electrochemical Practice*, p. 196 (1901).

³ This potentiometer apparatus is made after a design by Prof. C. F. Burgess. See Carl Hambuechen, *Bull. Univ. Wis. No. 42, Eng. Series*, p. 246.

⁴ Richard Lorenz. *Electrochemical Practice*, p. 196 (1901).

be capable of ready variation from 100,000 to 10 ohms. (The usual 10,000 ohm resistance box serves most purposes.) The voltmeter, V, measures the total volts across the cell, C, and across the resistance, R. The volts across R are given direct on the potentiometer. By subtracting this voltage on R from the voltmeter reading we get then, the volts applied to the cell. For more accurate measurements of the volts on the cell, C, leads are taken from its terminals to the potentiometer at P and the E. M. F. determined exactly as for the CR drop across R.

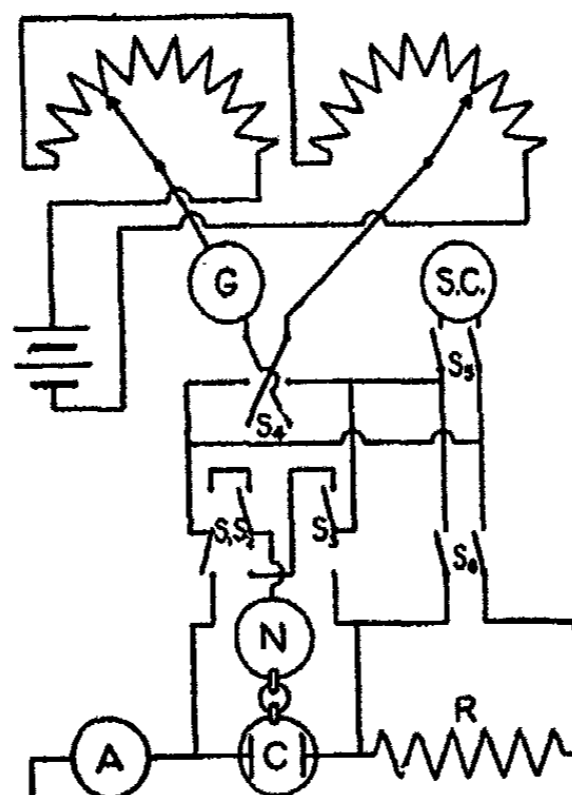


Fig. 2

Fig. 2 represents a more complete and convenient arrangement of connections which we used in determining anode and cathode E. M. F. current curves, discharge potentials, single potentials, and the voltage applied to the cell, C, (more accurately than could be read on the voltmeter). As in Fig. 1, A is the ammeter, C the cell containing the electrolyte to be studied, and R the known resistance across which the CR drop is measured by running leads to the potentiometer. This is effected by closing the switch S₆, while the switches S₁, S₂, S₃ and S₅ are open, and throwing the reversing switch S₅ in the proper direction. The cells at the left which furnish E. M. F. across the total wire of

the potentiometer are checked from time to time by comparison with a standard Weston cell,¹ S. C., which is let into the galvanometer² (G) circuit on closing the switch, S₅. During this reading the switches, S₆, S₃, S₂, S₁, are of course open. These switches, S₁, S₂, S₃, together with the normal electrode, N, which connects with the cell, C, by a siphon through an intermediate vessel,³ containing normal potassium chloride, serve to determine total and single difference of potential for the cell, C. Inspection of Fig. 2 will show the necessary adjustment of the switches. The E. M. F. applied to the cell, C, is furnished as in Fig. 1 by a storage battery, and the E. M. F. actually used controlled by the water rheostat mentioned above.

In practice the adjustment of R is important; it is found advisable to calculate the values of R to be used as more and more E. M. F. is applied to C. Otherwise it is possible to retrace part of the current — E. M. F. curve instead of going on up the curve as one desires. Much time may be saved also by adjusting R so that the increment of volts is constant. Owing to the large CR effect of, for example, 10,000 ohms in absorbing E. M. F. applied to the cell, the actual increment of volts on the cell may be very small, while the increment as read on the voltmeter may be large.

The voltage on R should not exceed the safe voltage for which the box is built. Usually this limit is near two volts.

Solubility of lithium chloride in alcohols

In depositing alkali metals electrolytically, saturated solutions are most desirable. Lithium chloride was fused, allowed to solidify, broken up while still hot and added to the solvent, which was then heated and shaken some time with excess of the solid salt. For rigid work one needs the exact temperature for which the solubility is taken.⁴ However it was not our aim to

¹ Set up, tested, and kindly loaned to us by Mr. F. L. Shinn.

² A switch not given in Fig. 2 serves to throw the galvanometer (G) in quickly.

³ A second intermediate vessel filled with the same solution as in cell C, was frequently found necessary to insure a very slow diffusion of moisture.

⁴ The solubility of LiCl in water increases 0.8 percent per 1° C.

prepare saturated solutions under a set of constant conditions, but rather to secure reproducible working conditions. Table I gives the solubility of lithium chloride in several alcohols expressed in percent by weight on the total weight of solution at $25^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.03^{\circ}$. Water is included as being the first member of the carbinol series; its solubility at 25°C was calculated by interpolation from the data given in Comey.¹

TABLE I.
Solubility of LiCl in Alcohols

Solvent	Percent
Water	45.0
Ethyl alcohol	2.475
Propyl alcohol	3.720
Butyl alcohol	9.56
Amyl alcohol	8.26
Allyl alcohol	4.20
Glycerine	4.14
Phenol ²	1.89

The values in Table I were obtained by diluting with water a weighed portion of the solution, precipitating the chlorine as silver chloride and weighing in the usual manner.³

According to Schlamp⁴ propyl alcohol dissolves 15.86 parts of lithium chloride per 100 parts of the alcohol. We infer the solubility was for a higher temperature. We have found no references to the solubility of lithium chloride in butyl alcohol as yet. The high value given in Table I is of interest in connection with the low current density at which lithium was deposited from this solvent. Excepting water, butyl alcohol dissolves more lithium than any solvent we have tried. As a mean of five determinations, Andrew and Ende⁵ give 6.47 percent as the solubility of lithium chloride in isoamyl alcohol. Gooch⁶ gives data

¹ Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities.

² Near the melting-point of the solution, at 53°C .

³ For exact method used, see Chromic Hydroxide in Precipitation. *Am. Chem. Jour.* 18 (1896).

⁴ *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 14, 272 (1894).

⁵ *Ibid.* 17, 136 (1895).

⁶ *Fres. Zeit.* 26, 356.

which indicate 7.8 percent as the solubility. The rate at which the salt dissolves has to do with this discrepancy. Heating the solvent in contact with the compact fragments of anhydrous lithium chloride and shaking vigorously will not saturate the solvent. In one case a continued increase in the quantity dissolved was observed. After a week, 3.63 percent lithium chloride had dissolved at 22° C — less than half of that given in Table I. The solutions we used for electrolyzing stood some two months in contact with excess of salt, so it seems reasonable to assume that equilibrium had been reached. In fusing the lithium chloride, some oxide was formed; but this is insoluble in amyl, propyl, and butyl alcohol and acetone. Their solutions when diluted by water gave no alkaline reaction with either litmus or phenolphthalein.

Polarization voltages and the deposition of metallic lithium

The validity of Faraday's law has been tested by Kahlenberg,¹ and salts dissolved in pyridine have been electrolyzed by Laszczynski and Gorski,² who appear to have been the first to deposit an alkali metal from solution in the metallic state and unalloyed. Their use of a diaphragm made necessary a pressure of 100 volts to force 0.1 ampere through the cell. The current density thus obtained was approximately ten times that used in copper refining. Later Kahlenberg² succeeded in depositing lithium from the same solution upon an iron cathode without a diaphragm and consequently requiring only about one-tenth the voltage used by the former experimenters. He emphasized the alloying effect exerted by the iron cathode.³

There is a widely prevalent idea that the decomposition point⁴ is definite even to the hundredth of a volt.⁵ Such an im-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 4, 349 (1900); 3, 602 (1897).

² Zeit. Electrochemie 4, 290 (1897).

³ The Role of Water, Etc. (Abstract — original article in preparation.) Patten and Mott. Electrochem. Industry, 1, 417 (1903).

⁴ Le Blanc has defined the decomposition point as that voltage at which a steady current just begins to flow through the electrolyte. His method of extending the line to the X axis does not involve the CR line as suggested by Bancroft.

⁵ Cf. S. I. Bigelow. Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 603 (1902); Ibid. May (1903).

pression is likely to be received from the treatment of the subject given in Le Blanc's *Electrochemistry*. A short discussion¹ of this point is given in a former paper.² This conception of a definite decomposition point has been connected with the assumption of one single chemical reaction when a solution is electrolyzed. The fallacy of such an assumption is clear, since the reactions which take place at anode and cathode are largely dependent upon the current density. The importance of current density as a factor in decomposition point determinations will be developed below.

The experimental results are presented in the order of the series, thus giving the effect of a CH_2 increment upon the process of electrolysis. Allyl alcohol served to show the variation due to an unsaturated group; glycerine, a typical polybasic alcohol; and phenol, an aromatic hydroxyl compound.

Lithium chloride in water

In Table II are given the values for a fairly concentrated (32.93 percent) solution of lithium chloride in water. Column I contains the total voltage, which represents the reading on a good Jewell voltmeter less the CR drop across the resistance R, as given in Figs. 1 and 2 and described in connection therewith. In column II is shown the voltage to which the corresponding value in column I has changed after a period of ten minutes. Column III gives some independent readings of the voltage across the cell taken on the potentiometer (given in Fig. 2). In column IV the polarization of the anode referred to Ostwald's

¹ The discussion between Wiedeburg, *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 14, 174 (1894); *Wied. Ann.* 51, 302 (1894), and Le Blanc, *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 13, 165 (1894), is of interest in this connection. See also Pellat, *Comptes rendus*, 103, 1238 (1889).

² Patten and Mott. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 3, 317 (1903). Consult further Le Blanc. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 8, 299 (1891). L. Glaser. *Zeit. Electrochemie*, 4, 355, 373, 397, 424 (1897-1898). Emil Bose. *Ibid.* 4, 153 (1898). W. D. Bancroft. *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 5, 133 (1898). J. W. Langley. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 2, 255 (1902). W. M. Johnson. *Electrochem. Industry*, 1, 373, 454, 537 (1903). Karl Elbs. *Übungbeispiele für die Elektrolytische Darstellung chemische Präparate* (Wilhelm Knapp, Halle a. S. 1902) and literature given there. C. P. Townsend. *Electrochem. Industry*, 1, 535 (1903).

zero¹ is given. To this zero, also are referred the values of the cathode polarization in column V.

TABLE II.
Lithium Chloride in Water
(32.93 percent solution.) Temp. 23.8° C.

Volts						Amperes		
Total I.	Total II.	Total III.	Anode IV.	Cathode V.	Total VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.
0.32	—	0.30	-0.87	-0.56	0.31	0.00000197	—	—
0.48	—	0.49	-0.91	-0.49	0.42	0.00000157	—	—
0.62	0.66	0.65	-0.99	-0.36	0.63	0.0000079	0.0000035	—
0.90	0.95	0.95	-1.09	-0.17	0.92	0.0000099	0.0000047	—
1.11	1.15	1.10	-1.06	+0.07	1.13	0.0000087	0.0000047	—
1.24	1.34	1.30	-1.27	+0.03	1.30	0.0000157	0.0000063	—
1.45	1.52	1.45	-1.36	+0.10	1.46	0.0000153	0.0000079	—
1.54	1.59	1.53	-1.39	+0.15	1.54	0.0000157	0.0000110	—
1.63	—	1.59	-1.42	+0.17	1.59	0.0000169	0.0000157	—
1.65	1.65	1.63	-1.44	+0.19	1.63	0.0000251	0.0000251	—
1.72	1.74	1.71	-1.48	+0.23	1.71	0.0000378	0.0000354	—
1.79	—	1.74	-1.51	+0.24	1.75	0.0000414	0.0000402	—
1.71	—	1.78	-1.53	+0.24	1.77	0.0000492	—	—
1.73	—	1.79	-1.53	+0.24	1.77	0.0000571	—	—
1.84	1.84	1.81	-1.54	+0.26	1.80	0.0000658	0.0000658	—
1.87	1.88	1.83	-1.53	+0.28	1.81	0.0000729	0.0000721	—
1.89	1.89	1.85	-1.56	+0.30	1.86	0.0000887	0.0000887	—
1.94	—	1.87	-1.55	+0.31	1.86	0.0001062	—	—
1.89	—	1.88	-1.57	+0.33	1.90	0.000131	—	—
1.90	1.91	1.89	-1.57	+0.32	1.89	0.000150	0.000149	—
1.90	1.90	1.91	-1.57	+0.34	1.91	0.000199	0.0001995	—
1.92	—	1.93	-1.574	+0.346	1.92	0.000248	0.000250	—
1.93	—	1.93	-1.576	+0.358	1.93	0.000301	0.000297	—
2.04	—	2.07	-1.62	+0.45	2.07	0.00362	0.00362	0.004
2.13	—	2.13	-1.63	+0.49	2.12	0.00765	0.00769	0.008
2.15	—	2.13	-1.66	+0.49	2.15	0.0122	0.0126	0.0125
2.17	—	2.19	-1.66	+0.49	2.15	0.0183	—	0.018
2.23	—	2.25	-1.68	+0.55	2.23	0.0267	—	0.026
2.26	—	2.30	-1.70	+0.59	2.29	0.0364	—	0.035
—	—	—	-1.72	+0.63	2.35	—	—	0.045

Column VI gives the total voltage of the cell as calculated

¹ The normal calomel electrode taken as -0.56 volt.

from the algebraic difference of the anode polarization (column IV) and the cathode polarization (column V). Columns I, II, III, and VI check each other reasonably well, especially on taking into consideration the influence of the time factor. The current as first taken is given in column VII and the reading for the current after ten minutes is given in column VIII. The current as given by the milliammeter appears in column IX.

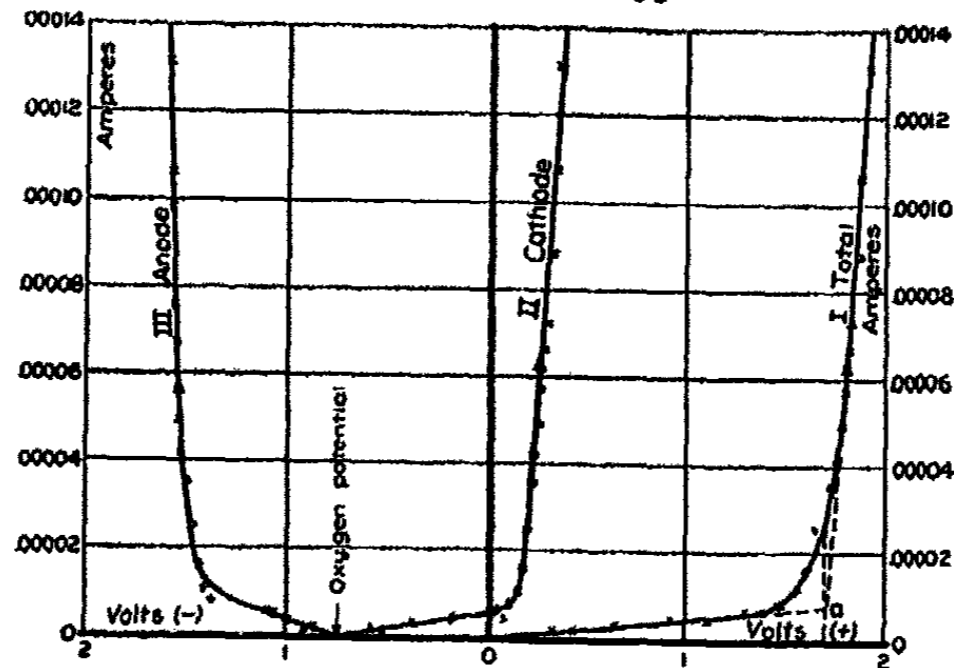


Plate I
Lithium chloride in water

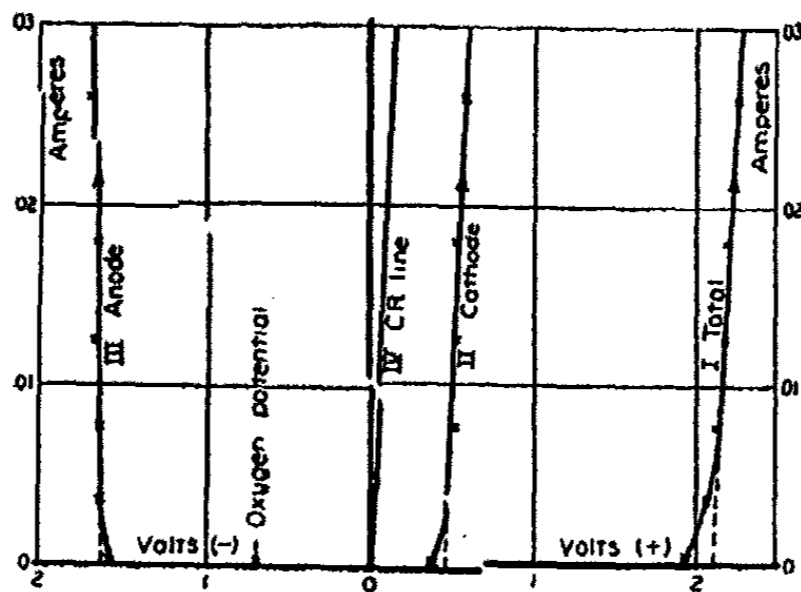


Plate II
Lithium chloride in water

The above data is graphically represented in plates I and II. Since the current varies from 0.000005 ampere to 0.045

ampere, we have found it necessary to use two scales, one a hundred times the other. In plate I, curves I, II, III, represent respectively the total polarization, the cathode polarization and the anode polarization. For this scale the CR line is not drawn, for the reason that it is nearly parallel to the Y axis. In plate II the curves are numbered as in plate I, and in addition, curve IV represents the total CR drop.¹

TABLE III.
(15.84 percent solution.) Temp. 25° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
1.98	0.001	2.58	0.106
2.18	0.017	2.78	0.161
2.38	0.058	2.98	0.216

In Table III and plate III are shown the readings and decomposition curve for lithium chloride (15.84 percent) in water. The large change in concentration from the first aqueous solution is not greatly in evidence in the voltage required to decompose the solutions. The conductivity of this second solution is not greatly different from that of the first solution—the point of maximum² conductivity lies at a percentage between that of the two solutions used.

Residual Currents.—The study of anode and cathode curves with regard to residual currents affords a clue to the independent reactions that take place at the respective electrodes.

¹ In the preceding plates only one zero is used. Curve I, the total curve for the cell, takes its origin here. The reason the anode and cathode curves start at -0.83 volt and not at 0.0 volt is that before impressing an E. M. F. upon the cell, each platinum electrode exhibits the same single potential toward the solution—due to oxygen, as explained in the text—i. e., -0.83 volt. The total curve (I) may be checked by adding the anode (curve III) value for any given current to the cathode (curve II) value for the same current. In plate I no CR line is indicated by the slope of the straight portions of curves I, II, and III. Reference to plate II, curve IV, gives the CR line for this solution. It is essential that the reader bear in mind the scale to which these curves are plotted.

The above points are stated in the text, but it is considered best to emphasize them for the sake of clearness.

² Landolt and Börnstein. Physical Tables, 1894.

In plate I it will be noticed that the anode and cathode curves start from a common point, as they must if there is a current density at which the polarization is zero. This common point represents the single potential of both electrodes, due to the oxygen dissolved in them and in the electrolyte. The value of this single potential for this solution is -0.83 volt. With very large cell resistance, which means a small current with a large fall of potential, the CR-drop lines of the anode and cathode curves pass through this common point and the CR line for the cell as a whole passes through zero, since the cell offers very

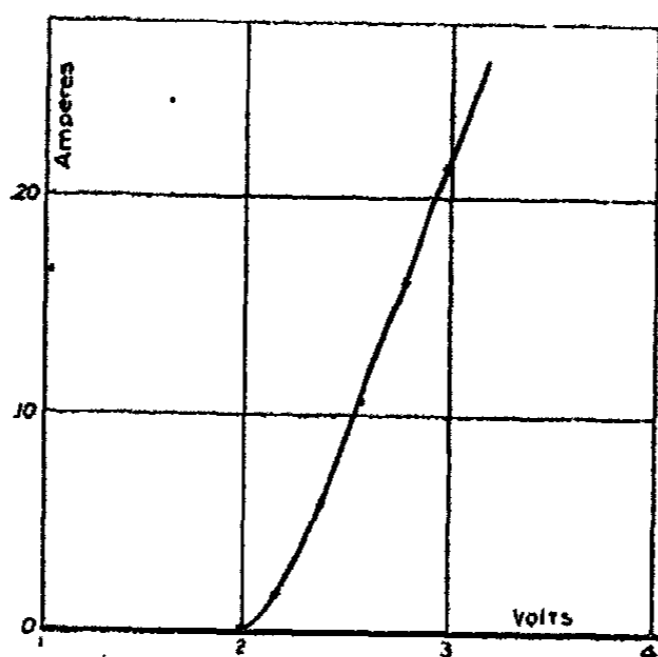


Plate III
Lithium chloride in water

little polarization. In our curves the CR-drop across the solution is very small, as the cell resistance was about four ohms. It is of interest to note the relative rate of increase of the anode and cathode curves. One would expect the anode curve to rise much faster than the cathode, since it is assumed that the oxygen can depolarize only at the cathode; but these two curves show no striking difference in this respect; however, the cathode curve lags a little behind the anode curve.

Anode Curve.—This curve is the resultant of many reactions at the anode. Undoubtedly, reactions similar to those in sodium chloride take place with the consequent formation of various chlorine oxy-salts of lithium, depending on the current

density, as well as upon other conditions. In a previous paper,¹ we calculated the single potential of chlorine for *dilute* aqueous solution as -2.00 volts. As this single potential is above that of oxygen when it is electrolyzed from acid solution, on electrolyzing dilute, aqueous hydrochloric acid, not chlorine, but oxygen is given off; but a concentrated solution of hydrochloric acid gives off chlorine upon electrolysis. For these, the calculated single potential of chlorine is much less than for dilute solutions. The heat of dilution of $\text{HCl} + 2.50 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ is 4.47 large calories. Many of the so-called experimental determinations of the single potential of chlorine are determinations of the single potential of oxy-compounds of chlorine.² It is not our purpose to discuss anode reactions in this paper.

Cathode Curve.—Three sets of reactions at the cathode represent three stages in the electrolysis of alcohol solutions of lithium chloride. The usual residual current phenomenon constitutes the first stage. Here the dissolved gases depolarize the products of electrolysis. The second stage involves the liberation of hydrogen and the formation of *lithium alcoholates*. The third stage gives the primary product of electrolysis. The metallic lithium plates out at the proper current density. We could, from the standpoint of the third stage, regard the second as residual current phenomena in which the products of electrolysis are partially depolarized by chemical action upon the solvent.

In aqueous solution, we have the first two stages, and the third in a modified form. The first stage was discussed under residual current. In the second stage, the lithium as fast as liberated acts upon the water with the evolution of hydrogen and the formation of lithium hydrate. The single potential of hydrogen in alkaline solution is generally taken as $+0.527$ volt. The polarization at the cathode in this aqueous solution of lithium chloride is seen to be lower than the value $+0.527$ volt. Perhaps this comes in part from the tendency of lithium chloride

¹ Electrochemical Industry, Sept., 1903.

² Erich Müller. Zeit. Electrochemie, 6, 573, 581 (1900).

to form oxy-chlorides in aqueous solutions. This would furnish partial depolarization.

Certain metals exert an alloying effect upon the deposition of alkali metals from solution. It is to this phenomenon that we refer when we speak of the third stage of electrolysis as proceeding in a modified form in aqueous solutions. Mercury has received much study as a cathode metal in the production of alkali metals. Sack¹ and F. Haber² have found that certain other metals will alloy to a greater or less degree.

Primary Electrolysis.—Le Blanc³ and others have advocated the primary electrolysis of water. On the other hand, Sack⁴ and F. Haber⁵ have held to the contrary theory and have advanced the strong argument that the separation by the alloying⁶ effect of alkali metals to form amalgams, metal clouds, etc., proves that the solute furnishes the primary products. This argument is further borne out by our results where the alloying effect is eliminated by using an indifferent electrode. We obtained from the alcohol solutions lithium in an *unalloyed* form. From this we derive the general proposition that the primary products do not come from the water, alcohol, ketone, pyridine, or other solvent, but from the conducting solute.

Decomposition Curves.—Considerable doubt prevails as to the proper treatment of decomposition curves. Le Blanc's method leaves too many elements of uncertainty for it to be entirely satisfactory. The theory that upon electrolyzing a solution containing a binary solute there is one definite voltage of decomposition and only one definite reaction, is misleading, as was stated previously. In the arrangement of apparatus described by Lorenz⁷, no definite size of either electrode⁸ is given;

¹ Sack. *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 7, 226, 352 (1903).

² F. Haber. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 189 (1903).

³ Le Blanc's "Electrochemistry," pp. 259, 265.

⁴ *Loc. cit. above.*

⁵ *Loc. cit. above.*

⁶ *The Alloying of Metals as a Factor in Electroplating.* L. Kahlenberg. *Electrochem. Ind.* 1, 6, 201 (1903). *Physical Character of Metal Deposits.* C. F. Burgess and C. Hambuechen. *Ibid.* 1, 6, 204 (1903).

⁷ *Loc. cit.*

⁸ See writings of Fromme, Glaser, Müller, and others concerning the effect of electrode area upon polarization.

the required sensibility of the galvanometer is left indefinite ; and, in fact, it is recommended to plot simply the deflection of the galvanometer, instead of the current or current density. We have made a calculation of the probable current density really used, under ordinary conditions, in such an arrangement. Our calculations gave the relatively large current density of about one milliamperere per square centimeter. Since the current density is not considered to be a factor, of course the selection of a proper scale for plotting the results is not thought to be essential. To show that the scale may be of great importance, attention is called to the fact that the curves on plate I are plotted to a current scale 100 times greater than that used for those on plate II. Another point usually left indefinite, is the resistance of the cell. The importance of this point is seen to be still greater in view of the C R lines passing through zero, which may be gotten with cells of very great resistance. Moreover, upon this resistance depends the maximum current density that can be obtained with moderate voltages. Finally, all these variable factors are eliminated by using known current densities.

Wiedeburg's method of obtaining decomposition points is illustrated in plate I. Two points are selected on each side of the place of maximum curvature. Straight lines are drawn through these points and the intersection is taken as the desired decomposition point.¹ By this excellent method more than one decomposition point may be determined. (Le Blanc's method gives theoretically but one decomposition point.) In working with the total voltage, the rate of change is a complex quantity, being the sum of the rates of change of the two independent polarizations, at the anode and at the cathode. The current density, too, is not given the place it deserves in this method.

Consideration of current density is essential, also, in taking discharge potentials.² Curves of impressed voltage and discharge potential should be considered in the light of voltage absorbed in CR drop which depends on size and form of cell and electrodes,

¹ Glaser. *Zeit. Electrochemie*, 4, 397 (1897-1898).

² Langley. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 2, 255 (1902).

and in the light of the variations in the products of electrolysis at different current densities. At moderate current densities, we have obtained discharge potentials close to four volts on electrolyzing lithium chloride in amyl alcohol. At somewhat lower current densities the discharge potential was a little over two volts.

To eliminate these factors of uncertainty and to broaden our view of the phenomena, the values of polarization will be given for current densities which differ successively by the logarithmic factor ten. The CR drop across the cell is subtracted in each case. Graphically, this is equivalent to extending the CR line to its intersection with the X axis (the abscissæ along which volts are plotted). This method applies to anode and cathode curves as well as to the curve for the total cell. We give the results of our calculations in Table IV on the (32.93 per cent) solution of lithium chloride in water.

TABLE IV.

I. Current	II. Current density	III. Total	IV. Anode	V. Cathode
0.0000003	0.0000001	0.06	-0.88	-0.82
0.000003	0.000001	0.66	-0.96	-0.30
0.00003	0.00001	1.70	-1.49	+0.21
0.0003	0.0001	1.93	-1.576	+0.358
0.003	0.001	2.07	-1.62	+0.45
0.030	0.010	2.20	-1.70	+0.50

Table IV shows the effect of variation in current density upon the polarization of the total cell and, at each electrode. Column I contains the total current passing through the cell. Dividing the value of the current in column I by 3, the area in square centimeters of the electrodes, gives the current per square centimeter, which is shown in column II. The total polarization of the cell is given in column III, while columns IV and V show the anode and cathode polarization for the same current density.

In this Table IV, it is shown that a change of current density from 0.00001 ampere per square centimeter to 0.001, in-

creases the polarization of the total cell from 1.70 to 2.07 volts. The CR drop of the cell for both these current densities is practically negligible. At current densities above 0.010 amperes per square centimeter, the voltage absorbed by the resistance of this cell, for this solution, rapidly increases so that the much smaller increase in polarization becomes negligible and the true CR line of the cell appears.

Ethyl alcohol

Absolute ethyl alcohol from Kahibaum was used as solvent.

TABLE V.
Lithium Chloride in Ethyl Alcohol
Temp. = 25° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
0.96	0.00002	6.85	0.109
1.55	0.00043	7.85	0.133
1.75	0.00123	8.85	0.159
2.53	0.00454	9.85	0.183
2.98	0.013	10.85	0.206
3.35	0.025	11.85	0.230
3.85	0.035	12.85	0.252
4.35	0.050	13.85	0.274
4.85	0.060	14.85	0.294
5.85	0.084		

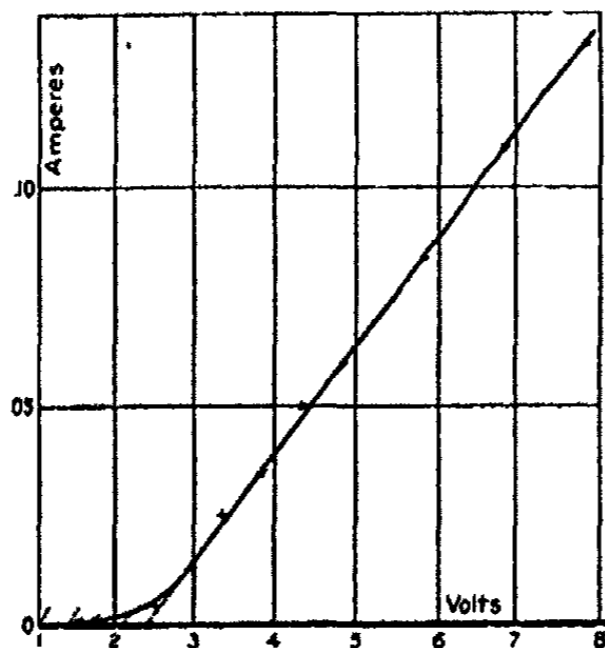


Plate IV
Lithium chloride in ethyl alcohol

Readings on the current E. M. F. curve are given in Table V and plotted on plate IV. These readings were checked by three other sets.

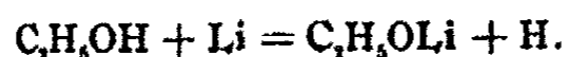
The decomposition curve of the ethyl alcohol solution is quite similar to the curves obtained for aqueous solutions. This curve differs (at these current densities) from the curves obtained with the higher members of the carbinol series. Even at a current density of about 0.300 ampere per square centimeter (or 280 amperes per square foot) there is no evidence of lithium coming out. A grey coating, not of metallic lithium, forms upon the cathode. After electrolyzing at high current density (about 0.300 ampere per square centimeter) for two and one-half hours, this grey coating had formed to a thickness of over one millimeter. This increased the resistance of the cell so that the CR line of the current E. M. F. curve approached more closely to the X axis. The increase in resistance is largely due to this insulating coating and but slightly to the stripping of the solution. As no good evidence for the deposition of lithium appeared at any of these current densities, an extremely high current density was tried.

A fine platinum wire, immersed about two centimeters in the solution, served as cathode. It is well to use some metal that does not alloy with the alkali metal. Mercury, tin, lead, etc., will not serve as cathode metals for obtaining the unalloyed alkali metal, but platinum is an excellent metal for this purpose, since it is quite indifferent. This cathode was placed about two centimeters from the anode, a large platinum plate. A 110-volt direct current circuit was connected in, with proper protection, such as fuses, or lamps in series. Under these conditions the lithium came out, for on immersing the cathode in water, hydrogen was evolved. This experiment was successfully repeated several times.

Since an ethyl alcohol solution of lithium chloride requires such enormous current densities (over 500 amperes per square foot) to get even a trace of lithium in unalloyed form, we may

expect methyl alcohol (from its position in the carbinol series)¹ to require even higher current densities.

At the cathode for moderately high current densities, in ethyl alcohol solutions, all the lithium is used up by the solvent according to the well known reaction:—



We have observed the discharge potential for a current density of about 0.010 ampere per square centimeter. The value found was +0.50 volt. This value was not particularly different from the single potential of hydrogen in aqueous alkaline solutions. This value will be used later in calculations upon the single potential of metallic lithium.

At the anode free chlorine is not given off but various chlor-alkyl compounds are formed.

The formation of hydrochloric acid, acetic acid, etc., by the further oxidation of the alcohol lowers the efficiency at the cathode through diffusion and makes the use of a diaphragm desirable.

The specific conductivity² of this ethyl alcohol solution was found by the Kohlrausch method to be 4.24×10^{-4} at 22.8° C.

Propyl alcohol

The data for a solution of lithium chloride (3.72 percent) in propyl alcohol is given in Table VI and plotted in plate V. The lower part of the curve is not very different from the curves for aqueous or ethyl alcohol solutions. The apparently large residual current, observed below 1.5 volts comes, in part, from the difference of the scales. The curves on plates I are plotted to a scale of 1/200 of that used here.

¹ Assuming a rate of action of metallic lithium upon water such that one-tenth of a gram of lithium is dissolved from one square centimeter by the water in one minute, the current density required to furnish this lithium would be 22.8 amperes per square centimeter or 21200 amperes per square foot. This current density is, roughly, fifty times that required for ethyl alcohol solution.

² Fitzpatrick. *Phil. Mag.* [5] 24, 377 (1887). Völlmer. *Wied. Ann.* 52, 328 (1894). Zelinsky and Krapivin. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 21, 35 (1896). Harry C. Jones. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 31, 114 (1899). Jones and Lindsay. *Am. Chem. Jour.* 28, 329 (1902). A. T. Lincoln. *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 3, 457 (1899).

TABLE VI.
Lithium Chloride in Propyl Alcohol
Temp. = 24° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
0.30	0.0000119	2.35	0.004
0.76	0.0000276	2.85	0.010
0.82	0.000167	3.35	0.016
0.97	0.000217	3.85	0.022
1.09	0.000296	4.35	0.022
1.20	0.000387	4.35	0.016
1.29	0.000490	4.35	0.006
1.40	0.000582	4.85	0.006
1.55	0.000630	5.35	0.010
1.84	0.000645	5.85	0.012
2.05	0.000938	6.35	0.013
		6.85	0.014

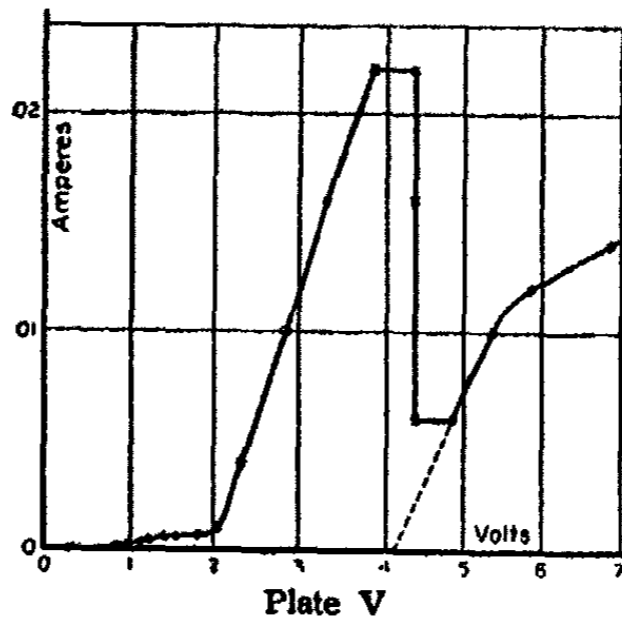


Plate V
Lithium chloride in propyl alcohol

At a current of 0.022 ampere (a current density of 0.007 ampere per square centimeter) the reaction at the cathode changes and some of the lithium remains in spite of the action of the solvent, and its counter E. M. F. causes the observed increase in polarization (about two volts rise). This causes a decrease in the current, as the voltage previously absorbed in the CR drop is now used to overcome the excess counter E. M. F. If we know the cathode polarization, with hydrogen coming off and no lithium being plated out, then the

single potential of the metallic lithium may be obtained by adding this rise of about two volts to the single potential of hydrogen in the lithium alcoholate solution.

By the method used with ethyl alcohol for getting higher current density, we obtained a good coating of lithium upon platinum. It gave off hydrogen on dipping into water.

While the action of propyl alcohol upon the alkali metal is much less than that of ethyl alcohol, yet, with moderate current densities, it is not easy to get enough metallic lithium out to obtain its discharge potential.¹ With solutions of lithium chloride in butyl alcohol and in amyl alcohol, we obtained the high discharge potentials due to metallic lithium. For the discharge potential of the whole cell at a current density of 0.010 ampere per square centimeter, the propyl alcohol solution gave a value of 2.3 volts. From a current density of 0.100 ampere per square centimeter the anode gave a discharge potential of -1.70 volts, and from a current density of about 0.030 ampere per square centimeter, the cathode gave a discharge voltage of +0.556 volt. This value for the cathode is higher than the single potential of hydrogen in alkaline solutions. It probably means that a small amount of metallic lithium only partially covers the platinum electrode and so has less effect upon the discharge potential.

The lack of agreement between the upper CR line and the lower CR line for propyl alcohol, plate V, is due to the formation of a film upon the cathode. This increase in resistance causes the tilt noticed in the upper CR line.

The specific conductivity of this solution as obtained by the Kohlrausch method was 19.20×10^{-4} at 22.8° C. References and work on conductivity and allied phenomena in propyl alcohol solutions may be found among the writings of Schlamp and of H. C. Jones. The propyl alcohol solution has about one-

¹ At the break-point in the current E. M. F. curve where lithium is being deposited, and for short distances up the CR line beyond this point, the quantity of lithium is so small and is so quickly dissolved away by the solution that a discharge potential must be taken with great rapidity. See curve II, plate X.

half the conductivity of the ethyl alcohol solution, although 50 percent more lithium chloride is dissolved in the propyl alcohol.

The current density required to obtain lithium from propyl alcohol is considerable less than one-tenth the current density required to obtain lithium from ethyl alcohol solution.

In the next higher number of the carbinol series, the required current density is again reduced more than ten times.

Butyl alcohol

The data for lithium chloride (9.56 percent) in butyl alcohol is to be found in Table VII and plate VI. The lower part of

TABLE VII.
Lithium Chloride in Butyl Alcohol
Temp. = 24° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
0.57	0.00000?	2.90	0.00151
0.97	0.00000?	3.36	0.00162
1.14	0.000083	4.51	0.00112
1.30	0.000127	3.90	Discharge voltage
1.31	0.000154	5.85	0.003
2.05	0.000791	7.85	0.006
2.40	0.00151	9.85	0.011
2.48	0.00125	11.85	0.014

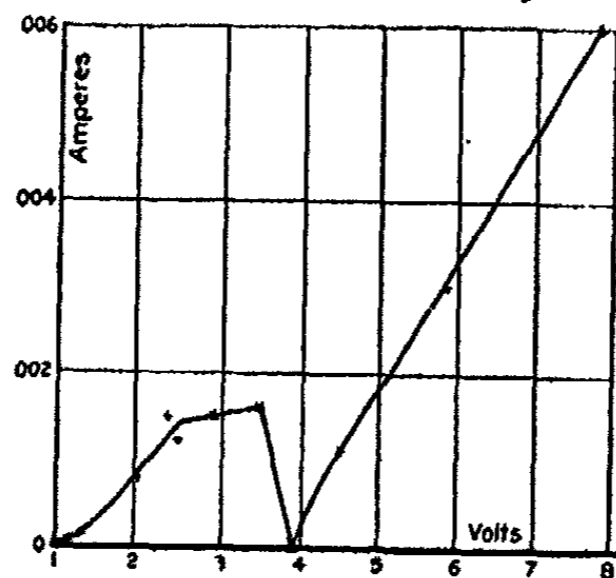


Plate VI
Lithium chloride in butyl alcohol

the curve corresponds to the curve obtained in water. The

residual current flowing below two volts is of no greater magnitude than the residual current in the solution already considered. The scale to which this curve is plotted is greater than that used in plotting the curve for the propyl alcohol solution.

Butyl alcohol is remarkable for the low current density at which, together with hydrogen, some metallic lithium comes out. This current density is about one-twentieth the current density used in electrolytic copper refining. At about half the current density used in refining copper, we obtained a good smooth coating of lithium, particularly heavy at the edges of the platinum cathode. The action of the butyl alcohol upon the lithium was so slow that when we emptied the cell and, after some minutes, added water, a considerable evolution of hydrogen took place.

We obtained readings for discharge potential as follows: 4.05 volts and 3.9 volts. The discharge potentials of anode and cathode were not taken as the solution had considerable resistance, and consequently required a more delicate zero instrument than the one at our disposal.

Upon continued electrolysis, the resistance of the cell increased, as was observed with the other alcohol solutions. Some very peculiar curves are obtained owing to a cathode film.

The specific conductivity of the solution used was 5.67×10^{-4} at 22.8° . This is about one-sixth of the conductivity observed for the propyl alcohol solution, although considerably more than twice as much lithium chloride is dissolved.

Amyl alcohol

Amyl alcohol is discussed in detail as presenting the phenomena attendant upon the deposition of an alkali metal from an alcohol more fully than the other alcohols taken up in this paper. Table VIII gives the current E. M. F. curve for a solution (4.77 percent LiCl) containing a little water. As plotted in plate VII, the curve is seen to be of the usual form. The discharge potential of 3.85 volts afford good evidence that lithium came out. At a high current density lithium was deposited upon platinum in such quantity that it could be cut with a knife.

TABLE VIII.
Lithium Chloride in Amyl Alcohol
Temp. = 25.5° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
1.69	0.000263	3.84	0.0100
2.04	0.000810	4.84	0.0100
2.50	0.0033	5.84	0.0114
3.14	0.0072	3.85	Discharge potential

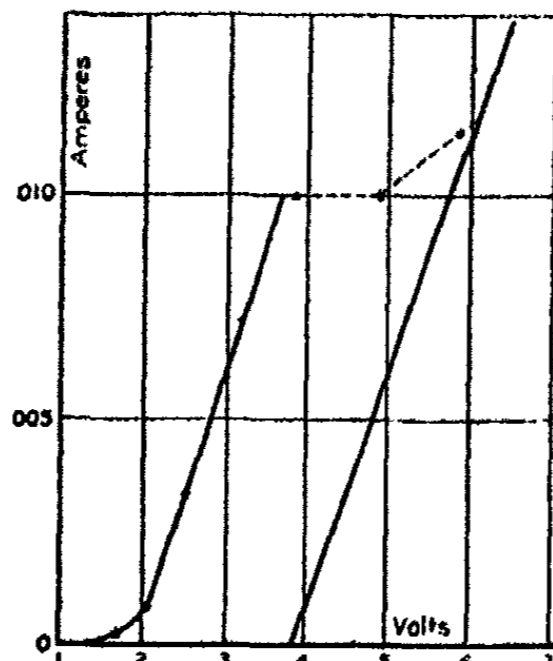


Plate VII

Lithium chloride in amyl alcohol

On testing with water, copious evolution of hydrogen took place. Table IX shows the increase of cell resistance of the same solu-

TABLE IX.
Lithium Chloride in Amyl Alcohol
Temp. = 22° C.

Volts	Amperes	Time. Min.	Volts	Amperes	Time. Min.
6	0.011	0	50	0.055	—
6	0.008	1	55	0.055	—
9	0.006	3	70	0.059	5½
15	0.018	4	75	0.050	6
20	0.025	—	80	0.053	—
30	0.044	—	88	0.060	—
35	0.050	—	100	0.090	—
40	0.053	—	100	0.140	10
45	0.057	—	—	—	—

tion upon continued electrolysis. A film on the cathode, comparable to that which forms in acetone, ethyl, and propyl alcohol solutions under like conditions, is responsible for this high resistance. The alcohol used for this solution boiled near 120° C.

By distilling another sample of amyl alcohol a portion was gotten fairly dry. With this a solution containing 8.26 percent LiCl was prepared, and the determinations given in Tables X, XI, XII, and XIII were made.

TABLE X.
Lithium Chloride in Amyl Alcohol
Temp. = 29° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
0.55	0.0000146	4.68	0.00418
0.83	0.0000720	5.54	0.00527
1.02	0.000127	6.54	0.00595
1.21	0.000160	7.36	0.00686
1.28	0.000258	3.8	Discharge potential
1.78	0.00074	10.0	0.010
2.51	0.00121	8.0	0.0067
3.24	0.00219	6.0	0.0040
3.71	0.00286	—	—

TABLE XI.
Lithium Chloride in Amyl Alcohol
Temp. = 29° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
1.92	0.00081	8.69	0.0091
2.49	0.00108	10.73	0.0127
3.28	0.00216	8.26	0.0084
2.83	0.00369	6.78	0.0052
4.31	0.00391	5.67	0.0038
5.03	0.0047	4.88	0.00175
6.14	0.0046	3.97	0.000270
7.37	0.0064	3.90	Discharge potential

The above tables are duplicates for the same solutions, and

their close agreement is evident from plate VIII, which is plotted from table X, and plate IX, giving the graph of Table XI.

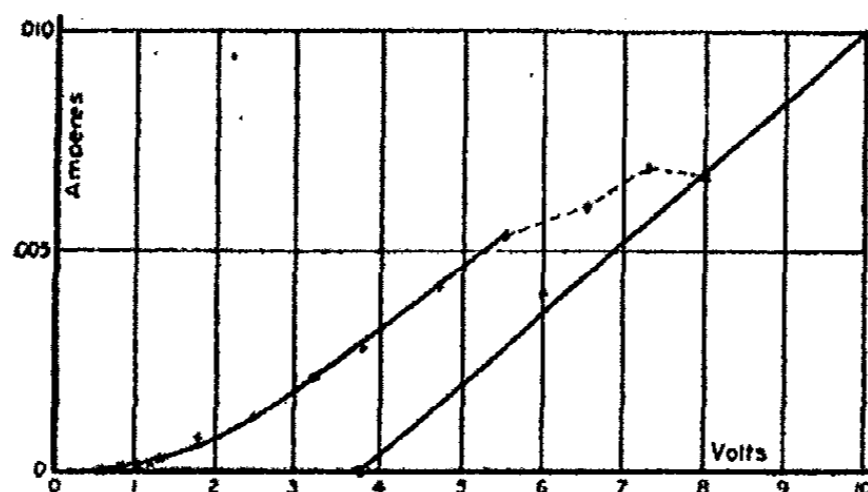


Plate VIII
Lithium chloride in amyl alcohol

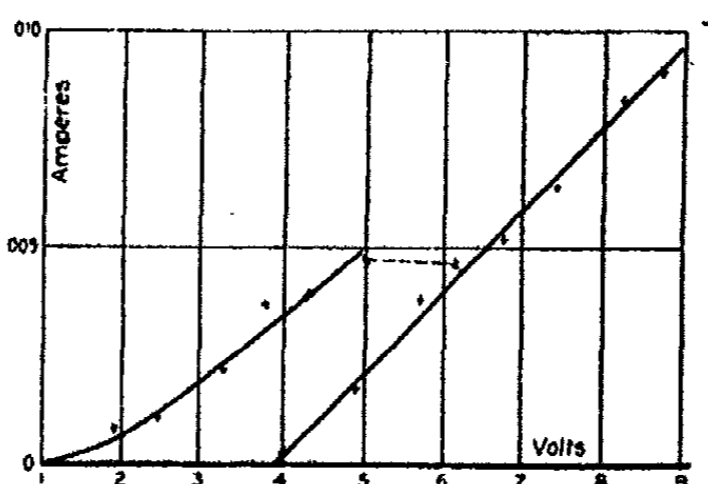


Plate IX
Lithium chloride in amyl alcohol

Before discussing these curves the data and chart given in Tables XII and XIII and plate X should be considered.

TABLE XII.
Lithium Chloride in Amyl Alcohol
Temp. = 29° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
9.22	0.0078	5.74	0.0026
8.36	0.0064	4.88	0.0012
7.49	0.0051	3.90	Discharge
6.63	0.0037	—	—

TABLE XIII.
Discharge Potential of Cell after Electrolyzing about Ten Minutes

Volts	Seconds	Volts	Seconds
3.9	(about) 1	2.7	120
3.8	10	2.67	180
3.6	20	2.67	240
3.0	40	2.50	540
2.8	60	—	—

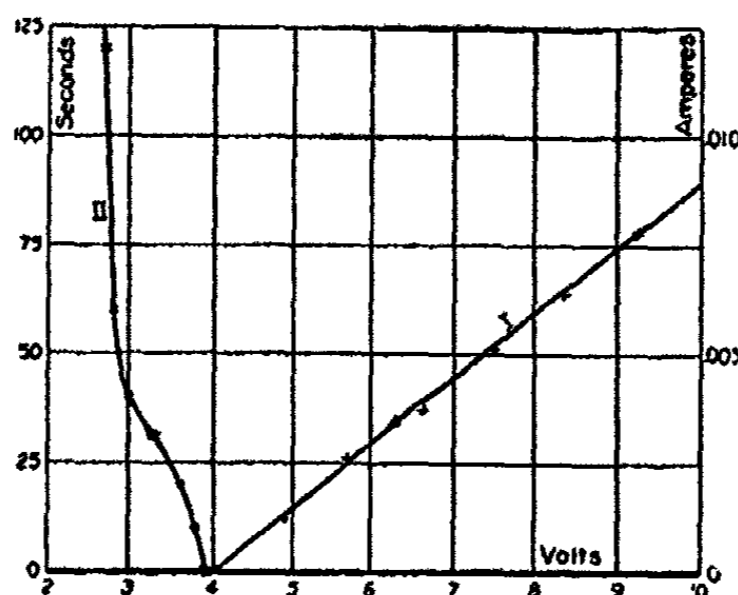


Plate X

Lithium chloride in amyl alcohol

I. Current E. M. F. curve. II. Time curve of discharge voltage

Table XII contains the current E. M. F. curve obtained by starting at 9.22 volts pressure and gradually decreasing the voltage till 4.88 volts are reached. This set of readings is plotted in curve I. When the external pressure is removed from the cell and, at the instant of release, the voltage (counter E. M. F.) of the cell is taken, 3.90 volts, the first reading given in Table XIII is obtained. At intervals, other readings showed a general decrease in this polarization, counter E. M. F., or battery effect—as it is variously termed. Curve II is drawn from the data in Table XIII, the ordinates being in seconds. For curve I the readings were made quickly in order to get the true CR line, and for curve II the intervals are given in Table XVII. Curve II has its origin very near the foot of curve I, showing that the transfer resistance is small,—this is emphasized by the fact that

the discharge potential, 3.90 volts, would have been higher if the reading had been taken more rapidly.¹

This rapid decrease of polarization shows the necessity of taking discharge potentials with great rapidity if one is to use the reading as a criterion for the deposition of a metal upon the cathode. Especially is this so at low current densities.

The resistance of the solution used in Table VIII as taken from the CR line of plate VII is 189 ohms in the cell used throughout this work. The resistance of the nearly anhydrous solution with which Table X was determined is seen from plate VIII to be 625 ohms for the upper CR line, and very nearly the same value for the lower CR line, thus showing that the solution conducts equally well above and below the polarization values at which the solute is decomposed.²

This second³ solution has a conductivity one-third less than that of the first which contained some water, as is further shown by its low boiling-point. Comparison of plates VII with plates VIII and IX, shows that the current density required to balance the action of the solution upon the deposited lithium is lower with less water present — as might be expected.⁴

There is a difference of 2.5° C in the temperatures for Tables VIII, IX, and X; and the concentrations were not the same, but these factors are minor compared to the effect of water in raising the conductivity and the current density requisite to plate out lithium. Consequently, while the greater resistance of the second solution occasions loss of energy as Joulean heat, the lower current density is a compensating factor.

The residual current is marked in amyl alcohol solution. With but 0.2 volt polarization a current density of 1.0×10^{-6}

¹ Considering the cell as a storage battery, it has a voltage about twice that of the lead cell, and the equivalent weight of lithium is about one-fifteenth that of the active lead.

² Compare "Single Potentials of Zinc in Aqueous Solutions," Patten and Mott. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 3, 340 (1903).

³ This second solution contained approximately twice the percent of LiCl dissolved in the first solution.

⁴ Compare "The Role of Water in the Electro-Deposition of Lithium from Pyridine and from Acetone." *l. c.*

ampere was obtained. The logarithms of the current densities are plotted against their respective voltages, in the curve, "Amyl Alcohol," given in Table XVI and plates XIV and XV. This same table (XVI) shows similar curves for the other solvents and makes clear that amyl alcohol is best adapted for study of the three stages of electrolysis discussed under the heading "Lithium Chloride in Water". At current densities less than 1.0×10^{-7} amperes per square centimeter, the gases liberated dissolve in the electrolyte and completely depolarize the products of electrolysis. As the current density is increased, polarization phenomena appear at about 1.0×10^{-4} to 1.0×10^{-5} amperes per square centimeter, falling off rapidly with the time when the external E. M. F. is removed. At 1.0×10^{-3} amperes per square centimeter, we get the usual value of the decomposition voltage. Hydrogen appears at the cathode in all of these alcohol solutions, offering a counter E. M. F. of about + 0.5 volt. The final stage in the electrolysis is reached when the current density rises to a value sufficiently high to furnish more coulombs than are required by Faraday's law for the lithium (in this particular solution), which is dissolved by the solution at a nearly constant rate.^{1,2,3} The excess of coulombs is represented by the

¹ L. Bruner and St. Tolloczko. *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 28, 317.

$$D = \frac{i}{ft} \log \frac{C}{c-x} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} D = \text{constant from } \int dx = \int D_n(c-x)dt. \\ f = \text{surface exposed.} \\ t = \text{time.} \\ c = \text{concentration of saturated solution.} \\ x = \text{concentration at time, } t. \end{array} \right.$$

² We have found that sodium dissolves in anhydrous amyl alcohol and at a very constant rate; the same is true of a solution of lithium chloride in amyl alcohol, not strictly anhydrous.

³ Experimental data now on hand show that while the current passing through a cell [containing an anhydrous solution of lithium chloride in amyl alcohol, with platinum electrodes] decreases owing to the formation of a resistance film on the cathode, the hydrogen is evolved at a nearly constant rate. This is entirely comparable to the results obtained by A. Appelberg, *Zeit. anorg. Chem.* 36, 36 (1903), in fused lead chloride, where the fused salt was shown to act upon the deposited lead at a constant rate, so that the current efficiency is a function of the current density, increasing with it till the requirements of Faraday's law are very nearly met.

$$a = 100 - \frac{K}{i^n}, \text{ where } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} a = \text{current efficiency.} \\ i = \text{current density.} \\ n = \text{power of } i. \\ K = \text{a constant.} \end{array} \right.$$

deposited metallic lithium. These considerations point very strongly to primary electrolysis: that is, to the separation of the solute into its positive and negative parts at all current densities, and to the apparently low polarization value of such separation as a consequence ensuing upon the return of energy to the circuit when these primary products act back upon the solvent.

The amyl alcohol obtained by fractioning off the water is not sufficiently anhydrous to show the true slow action of amyl alcohol upon alkali metals. For this reason the current density at which lithium came out of our amyl alcohol solution is in all likelihood higher than that needed for a strictly anhydrous solution. The butyl alcohol was from a freshly opened bottle of Kahlbaum's preparation, not dehydrated by us except in so far as standing over excess of solid lithium chloride for two months would extract the water. Judging from the very low current density at which lithium was deposited, this solution was undoubtedly very dry. Therefore it seems reasonable to attribute the higher current density necessary for the amyl alcohol solution to the presence of moisture which increased the rate at which the solution redissolved the lithium from the cathode.

The other alkali metals, potassium and sodium, at first acted vigorously upon portions of the amyl alcohol we used to make up the second solution (plates VIII and IX); but after a week's contact, only a very few small bubbles came from a large bright surface of either potassium or sodium. A slight precipitate (composition not determined) formed in both cases. The supernatant liquid had a specific resistance of 2.4×10^7 ohms per cubic centimeter. Andrews and Ende¹ gave 4.524×10^7 ohms as the specific resistance of pure amyl alcohol at 25° C.

Allyl alcohol

The allyl alcohol solution, 4.20 percent lithium chloride, had a higher conductivity than the other alcoholic solutions studied in this paper. The part of Table XIV represented by curve I in plate XI was taken with increasing voltages and current densities, while curve II was taken with decreasing voltages.

¹ l. c.

The difference in polarization of these curves no doubt is at the anode, due to the saturation of the layer of allyl alcohol on that electrode. In some unpublished experiments on the electrolysis of zinc chloride in allyl alcohol, we observed at the anode of platinum a discharge potential of -1.2 volts for the moderate current densities; and at a higher current density after electrolyzing a few minutes, the anode discharge potential was -1.7 volts.

TABLE XIV.
Lithium Chloride in Allyl Alcohol
Temp. = 25° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
0.71	0.000256	4.85	0.094
1.35	0.000622	5.85	0.164
1.70	0.00276	6.85	0.230
2.01	0.00960	7.85	0.300
2.35	0.021	3.85	0.019
2.85	0.047	4.85	0.064
3.35	0.074	5.85	0.129
3.85	0.100	6.85	0.200
3.85	0.040 after 1'	7.85	0.280

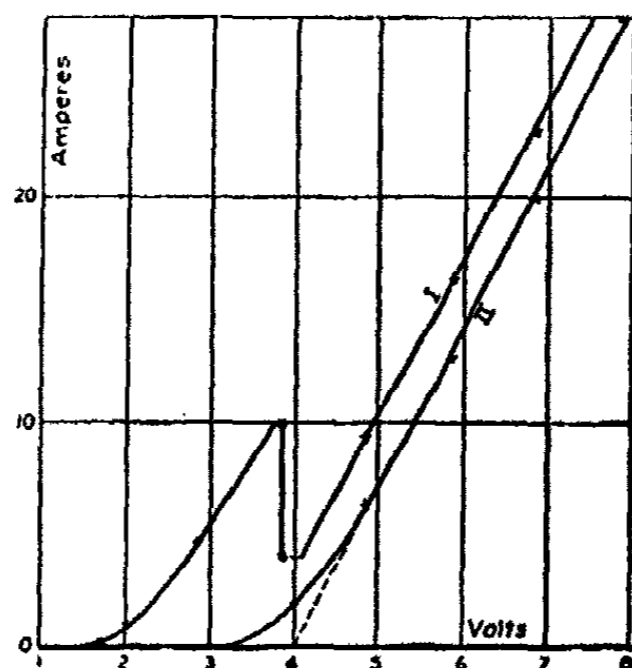


Plate XI
Lithium chloride in allyl alcohol

Curves I and II show the counter E. M. F. of lithium at a current density of approximately 0.030 ampere per square cen-

timer, or some 28 amperes per square foot. At quite high current density we failed to obtain enough lithium to apply further confirmatory tests.

Glycerine

Electrolysis of a 4.14 percent solution of lithium chloride in glycerine yielded the data given in Table XV and plotted in plate XII. The curve obtained shows no polarization rise due to the deposition of metallic lithium. At very high current densities there was no satisfactory evidence of separation of lithium. The glycerine was carbonized by the Joulean heat.

TABLE XV.
Lithium Chloride in Glycerine
Temp. = 25° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
0.46	0.0000118	5.48	0.00375
0.93	0.0000237	6.40	0.00454
1.79	0.000178	7.22	0.00534
2.44	0.000534	8.24	0.00613
3.67	0.00178	9.16	0.00692
4.57	0.00276	—	—

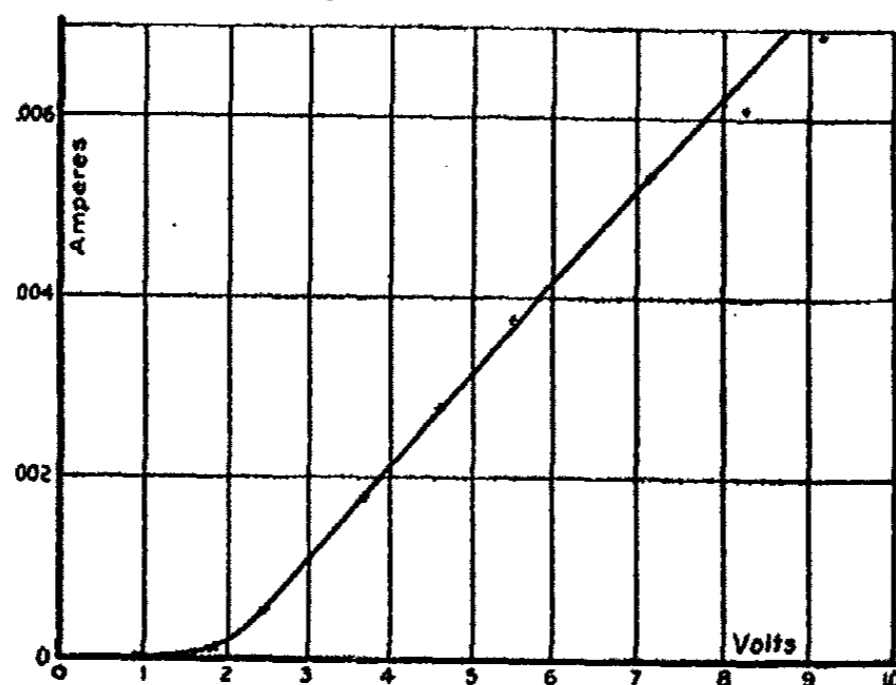


Plate XII
Lithium chloride in glycerine

The presence of three hydroxyl groups upon only three

carbon atoms renders glycerine more like water than even ethyl alcohol, consequently these results are to be expected.

Phenol

A solution of lithium chloride, 1.89 percent, in phenol was electrolyzed at a temperature near the melting-point of the solution, 53° C. For experimental reasons a cell different from the one used for the other solutions was taken. With platinum electrodes about three square centimeters in area and one centimeter apart, 10 volts passed 0.012 ampere, and the current E. M. F. curve¹ shows that increase in polarization takes place at 0.003 ampere per square centimeter.

TABLE XVI.
Lithium Chloride in Phenol
Anode — 3 sq. cm. Cathode wire — 0.003 sq. cm.
Temp. = 53° C.

Volts	Amperes	Volts	Amperes
8.48	0.0000464	3.89	0.0000097
7.59	0.0000367	2.88	0.0000105
6.69	0.0000281	1.97	0.00000244
5.77	0.0000202	1.5	Discharge
4.88	0.0000109	—	—

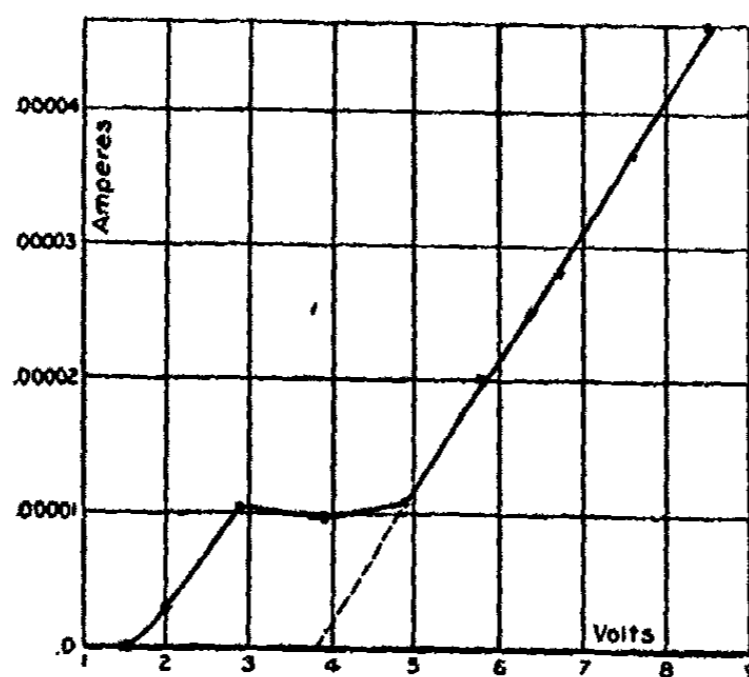


Plate XIII
Lithium chloride in phenol

¹ Not reproduced here since a second curve gives better insight into the phenomena.

V for amyl alcohol in plate XIV was drawn in as given, contrary to the experimental data in Tables VIII to XII, because

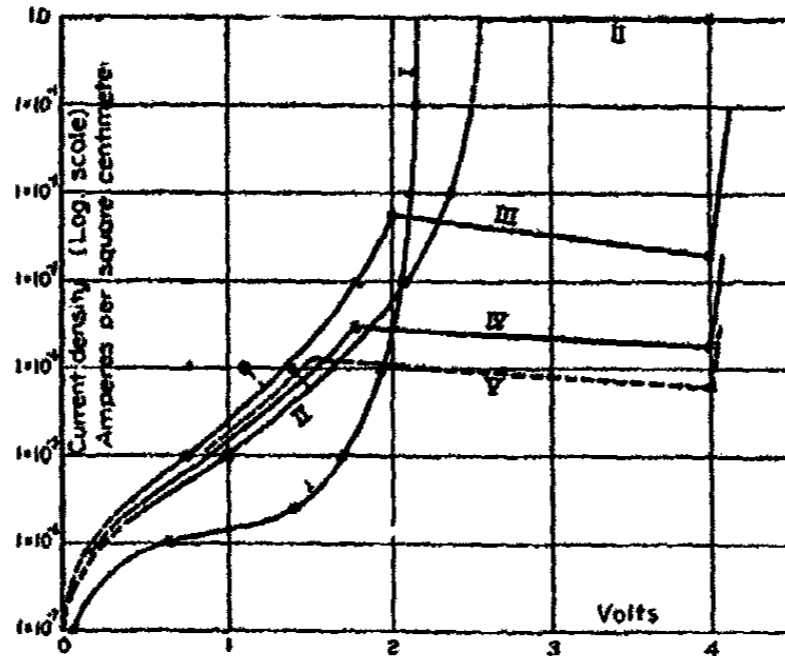


Plate XIV

Lithium chloride as solute

- I. Water
- II. Ethyl alcohol
- III. Propyl alcohol
- IV. Butyl alcohol
- V. Probable curve for amyl alcohol

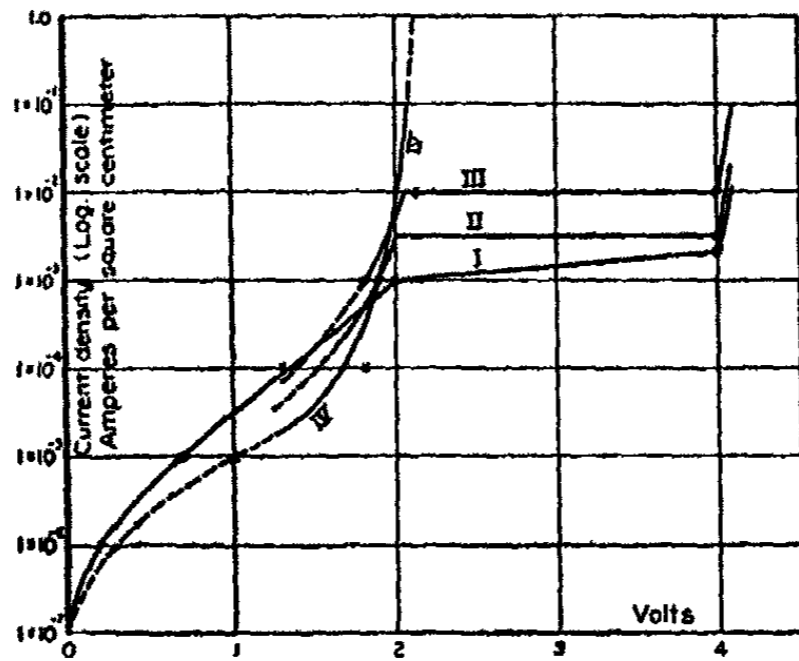


Plate XV

Lithium chloride as solute

- I. Amyl alcohol with a trace of water
- II. Phenol
- III. Allyl alcohol
- IV. Glycerine

we felt assured that this solvent was no exception to the above

general statement. Additional data now in hand shows that dehydration of the amyl alcohol over sodium and the use of an anhydrous solution justifies the curve (V, plate XIV) as originally drawn to the extent that the observed current density was as low as that required to deposit lithium from the butyl alcohol solution (Table VIII, plate VI).

The single potential of metallic lithium

The heat of formation of lithium chloride in dilute aqueous solution is 102.3 large calories. This gives 4.44 volts as the decomposition voltage of lithium chloride into lithium and chlorine. Subtracting the theoretical single potential of chlorine¹ gives +2.44 volts as the single potential of lithium, a little above that of potassium.

The voltages required to decompose potassium salts — nitrate, sulphate, chloride — are slightly less than those necessary for the corresponding salts of lithium. This difference is 0.05 volt. Consequently the single potential for lithium against aqueous solutions is higher than that of potassium by this same value, 0.05 volt.

Similarly, it may be shown from thermal data that the salts of zinc² are decomposed at a pressure 2.00 volts lower than the corresponding salts of lithium. On adding this 2.00 volts to the experimental value for the single potential of zinc + 0.524 volts, + 2.52 volts is gotten as the single potential of lithium.

A series of metals whose single potentials have been determined experimentally, used as in the preceding paragraph to calculate the theoretical single potential of lithium, will give values for the single potential of lithium whose average approaches 2.44, the same voltage as calculated by subtracting

¹ Experimental Determinations of the Single Potentials of the Alkali Metals, Sodium and Potassium. Patten and Mott. *Electrochem. Industry*, Sept., 1903, Vol. I.

² The single potential of zinc against alcoholic solutions is somewhat lower than against aqueous solutions. We found the single potential of zinc against a saturated solution of zinc chloride in amyl alcohol to be +0.46 volt (Data not given). Adding this to 2.00 volts, the single potential of lithium becomes +2.46 volts. Kahlenberg has shown in several papers the influence of the heat of solutions upon the single potential.

the single potential of chlorine from the decomposition voltage of lithium chloride.

In a previous paper we calculated the single potential of lithium as + 2.00 volts from the experimental decomposition voltage of lithium chloride. It was there stated that this value was probably too low, since we assumed a polarization of - 2.00 volts at the anode. The chlorine reacts upon the solvent and the energy thus returned to the circuit lowers the single potential at the anode which rises above - 1.7 volts only with rather high current densities. In compiling Table XVIII, - 1.65 volt is used as the anode polarization.

Another point of departure for calculating the single potential of lithium is the cathode polarization value, + 0.50 volt, at which hydrogen is liberated in alkaline solution. The rise in polarization when lithium begins to deposit from lithium chloride in propyl alcohol is about 2 volts. This increase occurs only at the cathode. Adding the original + 0.50 volt at the cathode due to the hydrogen, to the two volt rise we get + 2.50 volts as the single potential of lithium.

If we subtract 1.7 volts, for chlorine, from the total polarization, 4.1 volts, the single potential of lithium is given as 2.4 volts.

Table XVIII contains several similar calculations for lithium chloride dissolved in the solvents mentioned in column 1. The rise in polarization due to the deposition of lithium is given in column 2, while the single potential of lithium obtained by adding this rise to 0.50 volt is placed in column 3. The total polarization of the cell is in column 4, and the value for the single potential of lithium gotten by subtracting 1.65 from column 4 is in column 5.

The average result of both methods gives 2.41 volts as the experimental value of the single potential of lithium. In a solution of lithium chloride in acetone¹ the discharge potential of the cathode on which lithium had been plated out was found

¹ The Rôle of Water in the Electrodeposition of Lithium from Pyridine and from Acetone. *Abstr. Electrochem. Industry*, 1, 1, 417.

to be + 2.53 volts.¹ Thus the experimental values and the calculated values agree reasonably well. Some relatively slight variations may be ascribed to differences in heats of solution.

Conditions requisite for the electrodeposition of alkali metals

In the deposition of metals eight well known points enter : (1) The decomposition voltage ; (2) The concentration of the solution ; (3) The acid radical of the salt used ; (4) The conductivity of the solution ; (5) Current density ; (6) The substances produced at the anode and their influence on the decomposition voltage, and the possible corrosion at the anode ; (7) Chemical composition of the cathode, and possible alloying effect ; (8) Rate of action of solvent, or solution upon the metal.

TABLE XVIII.

1	2	3
Solvent	Rise	$2.00 + 0.50 = \text{S.P. of Li}$
Propyl alcohol	2.00	2.5
Butyl alcohol	2.00	2.5
Amyl alcohol	{ 2.00	{ 2.5
Allyl alcohol	{ 2.00	{ 2.5
	2.00	2.5
		Av. = 2.5
	4	5
Solvent	Total P.	Total polarization less $1.7 = \text{S. P. Li}$
Propyl alcohol	4.1	2.45
Butyl alcohol	3.9	2.25
Amyl alcohol	{ 4.0	{ 2.35
Allyl alcohol	{ 3.9	{ 2.25
	4.0	2.3
		Av. = 2.33

¹ The cathode curve for lithium chloride in acetone showed a polarization of + 2.60 volts. The considerable heat of solution of lithium chloride in acetone accounts for the higher single potential as found in acetone.

These factors are closely related to each other by the fundamental and well recognized principle that the metal must be deposited by the current faster than the solution can dissolve it away. While the above conditions are known and used continually, one needs only to read current literature to appreciate that understanding of their interrelation is by no means so general. The balance between the current density plating out lithium, and the solution dissolving lithium away from the cathode is evident when called before us. *Rate* of attack is not considered definitely at first. When one meets it by raising the current density, a third relation enters: the dependence of the polarization upon the current density. Conductivity has to do with getting of high current density, and in turn concentration affects the conductivity, as well as the rate of attack upon the deposited metal.

The alkali metals are deposited, then, under the same conditions which govern other plating processes. The only difference lies in the higher voltage requisite, the greatly increased current density and the use of a solution which acts with comparative slowness upon the metal.

Decomposition voltages

Definite chemical reactions require a definite expenditure of energy. The experimental facts expressed in Faraday's law indicate the same current for all chemical equivalents, consequently the prime requisite for electrolytic separation is a voltage sufficient for the chemical work.

When aqueous solutions of many acids and alkalies are electrolyzed the anode yields oxygen and the cathode, hydrogen—the constituents of the solvent, water. The decomposition voltage of water is given by Le Blanc and others¹ as about 1.7 volts for polished platinum electrodes. Nevertheless zinc, manganese, iron, and other metals whose single potentials exceed that of hydrogen may be deposited from aqueous solutions of their salts. In aqueous solution it is not difficult to come at the decomposition voltage of the solvent, but for non-aqueous solu-

¹ T. W. Richards and W. F. Stull. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 43, 621 (1903).

tions it is less clear that solvent and solute are simultaneously decomposed by the passage of the current. As calculated from heat of formation data, the separation of one hydrogen from a carbon atom requires not over one volt, assuming that the hydrogen atoms bound to carbon have equal affinity. And yet the (lower) CR lines for the various alcohols when produced to their intersection with the axis of volts give a polarization which is higher than one volt; and we know, too, that the hydrogen of the hydroxyl group is replaced by the alkali metal to form alcohates. Hydrocarbons do not act upon alkali metals at ordinary temperatures, and the activity of alcohols decreases by a logarithmic function as they approach the hydrocarbons in percentage composition. The rapidity with which this decrease in activity takes place as we ascend the alcohol series is easily understood from the increase of molecular weight, which means fewer molecules in a given volume (the specific gravity not changing greatly) while each molecule has only one hydrogen subject to replacement.

It appears then that the essential point in depositing alkali metals is to use a solvent which acts slowly upon the metal. The high heat of formation of a solvent and consequent high decomposition voltage, is thus seen to be of secondary importance.

Solubility

Saturated solutions are, generally, most desirable. For halogen salts of alkali and alkaline earth metals in alcoholic solution, the heavier the halogen, the greater the solubility. On the other hand, the solubility decreases with increasing atomic weight of the alkali or alkaline earth metal. The last statement holds also for nitrates.

Acid radical

The acid radical affects the solubility, and consequently the conductivity of the solution and the rate at which the solution acts upon the alkali metal. The anode products are, of course, directly dependent upon the radical used, and their diffusion is prevented by interposing a diaphragm.

Conductivity

The solution should conduct fairly well, since in poorly conducting solutions the current density produced even by high voltage is insufficient to deposit the metal. The small quantity of electrode product which separates out with such a low current density is easily depolarized by the dissolved gases. Warburg's observation of a residual current in solutions free from gases is explained by this same consideration: that the solute is decomposed to a very slight degree, attacks the solvent, and the gases thus set free dissolve in the solution and depolarize further products of electrolysis.

For higher alcohols the increased resistance of their solutions is more than compensated by the diminished rate at which they act upon metallic lithium.

Current density

Maximum current density is clearly desirable. The quantity of metal per unit area dissolved by the solution must be outweighed by the mass of metal deposited by the current.

Composition of the cathode

An alloying effect at the cathode may have to do with the deposition of the alkali metals. The heat of formation of the alloy, and the rate at which the alloy is attacked by the solution from which the alkali is to be deposited, are two factors to be considered. Where the alloy is formed with liberation of heat, the energy necessary to separate the alkali metal from the solution is less. Still the heat of formation of the alkali amalgams fails to explain their formation at moderate current densities from aqueous solution.

Aqueous solutions act upon amalgams of the alkali metals more slowly than upon the metal themselves. The single potential of zinc amalgam is about the same as that of zinc alone, yet zinc is acted upon by sulphuric acid some fifty times faster than the zinc amalgam. The alloying effect is important, then, as a means of decreasing the loss of deposited metal by corrosion.

Conclusion

In conclusion, this work has discussed the deposition of

lithium from carbinols, allyl alcohol, glycerine, and phenol, together with the polarization voltages required. The dependence of polarization upon the current density has been treated quantitatively. And from this treatment it appears that the process of electrolysis is essentially the same for all current densities. The residual current verges into the steady current because of the increased rate at which the solute is decomposed with increasing current density; the alkali metal, similarly, deposits on the cathode when the rate of decomposition of solute exceeds the rate of solution of the alkali metal. The low polarization in these alcoholic solutions at moderate current densities¹ is strong evidence² that the alcohol is not decomposed by the current simultaneously with the lithium chloride. The conductivity above and below the first break-point in the current E. M. F. curves is the same, as shown by the parallel CR lines; and, too, Richards and Landis have shown that the conduction (for residual currents in dilute sulphuric acid) is proportional to the concentration. The conclusion is, that the solute is decomposed before the solvent. It does not follow, necessarily that the solvent takes no part in the conduction. These considerations, developed for non-aqueous solutions, are applicable to aqueous solution as well.

The single potential of lithium has been determined by calculation from thermal data, by analysis of current E. M. F. curves, and by discharge potentials (both total and single) as 2.41 volts. A discharge potential (single) in a saturated solution of lithium chloride in acetone gave 2.53 volts.

It is shown that the alloying effect of the cathode used—platinum—is a minor factor in depositing alkali metals from solution, and that a solvent which acts to a considerable degree upon the metal may be preferable to one which corrodes slowly, with the formation of a high resistance film—as, for example, pyridine. High current density and consequently good conduc-

¹ See Table XVII, plates XIII and XIV; also plates IV to XVI.

² See discussion under "Decomposition Voltages," page 56, this article.

³ *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 3, — (1903).

tivity are essential in so far as they may be needed to balance the solvent action of the solution upon the metal. High boiling-point and latent heat of vaporization are more desirable in a solvent than very high heat of formation.

This work was done jointly in the laboratories of applied electrochemistry and of physical chemistry. The authors wish to express their appreciation of the excellent facilities accorded them by both.

*University of Wisconsin,
Madison, Wis.,
Jan., 1904.*

ON THE WESTON CELL

BY H. T. BARNES AND S. B. LUCAS

Within the last few years a great deal of work has been done with the Weston cell to show that it is equal in reproducibility and constancy to the Clark cell, and that it is in every way a suitable standard of electromotive force. The great advantage which it possesses over the Clark cell is of course the small temperature coefficient making it unnecessary, except in very accurate work, to take account of the changes of E. M. F.

Experience has shown that the small initial differences between new cells are of the same order of magnitude for the two types of cell, which gives the Clark cell a considerable advantage in point of accuracy. In physical investigation, where the measurement of temperature is usually a matter of detail, it is of little importance whether a cell possesses a small or large temperature coefficient provided it is known.

What is required of a standard is greatest possible accuracy in construction, and constancy in initial variations between different cells at all temperatures, and for a reasonable length of time. It has been shown at the Reichsanstalt, and independently in this laboratory that the Clark cell follows the temperature changes of its E. M. F. with great precision. This is shown also when the two formulas which were deduced by Kahle and by Callendar and Barnes, using different types of cells, are compared.

Callendar and Barnes have shown in particular that the initial differences between cells are maintained at all temperatures to an order of accuracy approaching 1 part in 100,000. The true test of the reliability of a cell is the behavior of individual cells rather than the mean value of a large number. Initial differences do not seem to be so well preserved in the case of the Weston cell as for the Clark over an extended period, although it may yet be shown that the two are equal in this re-

spect. There can be no question, as to the superiority of the Weston cell as a working standard, quite apart from its value in accurate physical investigation, and its general adoption can be only a question of time.

All forms of the Clark cell, containing a saturated solution, have the same temperature coefficient, the only type possessing a different one being the Carhart-Clark with dilute solution.

In the case of the Weston cell it seems that four coefficients are possible, depending on the state of the cadmium sulphate solution. In a previous paper by one of us it was pointed out that the type of cell known and described as the inverted cell¹ appeared to possess a greater temperature change than the cells made and tested at the Reichsanstalt by Jaeger and Wachsmuth.² At the same time one of the cells tested at that time, known as Cd H, was made after the pattern of Jaeger's cells. This cell, we found, possessed practically the same coefficient as the inverted. A 14.7 percent amalgam was used for all these cells, and made from some cadmium rod which had been in the laboratory some time previously. When tested qualitatively this cadmium was found free from zinc.

In these first tests great irregularity was shown below 15° C, and in some cases a sudden change in E. M. F. seemed to indicate a change in the hydration of the cadmium sulphate in a way similar to the change observed by Callendar and Barnes³ for the Clark cell at 39°.

As originally stated, these first cells were made in order to verify the value of the Clark cell upon which the absolute value of the mechanical equivalent of heat measured by electrical means,⁴ was based. As a matter of interest, however, the temperature change was determined and found larger than that ob-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 4, 339 (1900).

² B. A. Report, Toronto, 1897, and the Electrician, 39, 68 (1897); 40, 165 (1897).

³ Wied. Ann. 59, 575 (1896).

⁴ Proc. Roy. Soc. 62, 148 (1897).

⁵ Phil. Trans. A199, 149 (1902).

tained by Jaeger and Wachsmuth. It was not at all clear at that time why there should be such a large divergence in the results, for the only striking difference between our cells and those of Jaeger and Wachsmuth was in the use, both in the inverted and in the H-cell, of a mass of moist cadmium sulphate crystals in place of the saturated solution and crystals. The moist crystals were used on account of the great success attending the use of the same in the Clark "Crystal" cell.

Quite recently a large number of tests have been made by Jaeger and Lindeck¹ with both old and new Weston cells in order to verify the original temperature formula proposed by Jaeger and Wachsmuth.² These tests are very complete and show that for the cell with saturated solution as prepared in the Reichsanstalt, the temperature change of the E. M. F. may be accurately represented by the formula

$$E_t = E_{20} - 0.038(t - 20) - 0.00067(t - 20)^2,$$

expressed in millivolts.

The first term only need be considered unless working over a wide range of 10 or 20 degrees, and it may be stated that these cells possess an average change at ordinary temperatures of 0.0038 percent per degree. The temperature change observed for the inverted cells and H-cell with moist crystals and 14.7 percent amalgam amounted to 0.0086 percent per degree, which, as Jaeger points out, is double the other value.

In order to arrive at a satisfactory explanation of this matter further tests were made by one of us in 1901 with the assistance of Mr. H. Lester Cooke, M.A. A test-tube form of cell was constructed similar to the Clark "crystal" cell. This consisted, briefly, of a paste of mercurous sulphate and cadmium sulphate with amalgamated platinum cathode in the bottom of the tube, and a mass of moist crystals on top with an anode of cadmium amalgam cast in the form of a rod. The firmness of the cadmium amalgam made this possible. Two cells were made with a 14.7 percent amalgam, and seven others were made with a

¹ Zeit. für Instk. 21, 33 (1901); 21, 65 (1901).

² l. c.

13 percent amalgam. It had been shown by Jaeger that the use of the latter strength prevented the great irregularities observed below 15° . It was made clear by him also that the irregularities were due to the amalgam and not to a change in hydration of the sulphate. Moreover, he showed also that the solubility curve of the cadmium sulphate did not change below 15° , but that the curve was continuous.

While carrying out the tests on our new cells it was unfortunate that we were unable to verify the results for the original inverted cells, but all of these had to be abandoned on account of the separation of the crystals from the amalgam by a thin film of gas. To avoid this happening again the cadmium amalgam rod cell was devised, and the new cells made in the upright form.

The original inverted cells were made in 1897, but the tests on them were not published until 1900. The delay in publication resulted from our desire to find a satisfactory explanation of the wide divergence from the German values. Since, for other reasons, further delay was impossible, the results were published pending a more thorough investigation. The tests on these cells were carried out with the same apparatus used by Callendar and Barnes, and described fully in other places. It will not be necessary, therefore, to describe the measurements, since the method of procedure was the same as previously used.

We found that our cells showed considerable divergence as regards their temperature changes of E. M. F., and although our experiments were very carefully carried out and particular attention paid to the electrical readings, all our results were higher than the formula proposed by Jaeger and Wachsmuth. The cells were subjected to temperature changes between 15° and 30° , and 15° and 0° , ample time being allowed for the attainment of steady conditions. Large changes were observed at 0° in the cells containing the 14.7 percent amalgam, and much steadier and more consistent results were obtained with the other cells.

The changes in E. M. F., which we observed, varied between 0.0079 percent per degree for the cells with the 14.7 per-

cent amalgam to 0.0054 percent per degree for the 13 percent amalgam, between the intervals of temperature 10° and 28° C. Our tests were unsatisfactory in so far as they offered us no explanation of our higher values. They showed us, however, that the cells with 14.7 percent amalgam gave a distinctly higher change than the other cells. Unfortunately, owing to the stress of other work, we were obliged to abandon any further attempts at this time.

Recently a number of tests have been carried out by us on various types of cells, which shows us that the divergence in the temperature coefficient is really due to the strength of the cadmium sulphate solution.

Four cells were constructed in the inverted form with the purest possible materials. New cadmium metal was used for the amalgam, which was the best supplied by Merck. Moist crystals of cadmium sulphate were used as before, and our cells differed from the original inverted cells only in having a 13 percent amalgam made from different cadmium metal. One of our new cells was made in the H-form with a saturated solution in place of the moist crystals. Two of the cadmium rod cells tested in 1901 were also included, and in addition two cells supplied by the Weston Electrical Instrument Co. were subjected to temperature changes. These cells were lent to us by the Department of Electrical Engineering through the kindness of the director, Professor R. B. Owens, D.Sc. Jaeger and Lindeck have shown that these cells, with solution saturated at 0° and therefore unsaturated at ordinary temperatures, have a very small temperature coefficient, which changes sign at about 20°. A maximum value of the E. M. F. occurs at about this temperature.

We, therefore, had three types of cells; six cells with moist crystals which ensured saturation of the adhering liquid at all temperatures; a cell with solution saturated at 20° and no excess of crystals; and two cells with unsaturated solution.

We were unable to use the various pieces of apparatus hitherto employed for standard cell work in this laboratory,

owing to their use in other investigations, but another arrangement was quite as accurate and reliable, although not so convenient. For a thermostat we had a large copper air-bath with double walls through which water could be circulated at different temperatures. Some of the cells were not suited for direct insertion in a water-bath, so that the present arrangement was really better than our former one. All of the cells were placed in this bath and connections made with the outside by means of carefully insulated wires leading to a paraffin block with mercury cup contacts.

The electrical readings were made on the Kelvin-Varley slide potentiometer used and described in previous investigations in this laboratory. The errors of the various coils were all less than 1 part in 10,000, and determinations of the errors agreed in all cases for the 101 coils to a tenth of this amount. The resistance of the whole potentiometer was 100,000 ohms, and for reading the deflections with the vernier dial a Kelvin 100,000 ohm galvanometer was used. Our readings were in all cases accurate to 1 part in 50,000 at least.

Four Clark cells, kept in a water-bath, were read at the same time, and the values of our Weston cells were obtained in terms of them. Our method of measurement had the disadvantage of not being one of difference as formerly employed, but it had the advantage of direct comparison with the Clark cell without altering any connections.

Our first set of readings did not include the H-cell, this cell being made specially for and included in a second set of readings undertaken solely to compare the various temperature coefficients.

The following readings were obtained in comparing the Westons with the Clarks:

Of the Weston cells, Nos. 224 and 185 are the Weston Instrument Co.'s cells, Cd_{11} is one of the cadmium rod cells, and Cd_{16} , Cd_{17} , Cd_{18} , Cd_{19} are the new inverted cells.

In regard to the Clark cells, X_5 is one of the five original cells made in 1895 and still in the possession of the laboratory. X_{44} , X_{45} , X_{46} are three new cells which were made in 1901.

WESTON CELLS
Temperature 19.9° C.

Cell	Pot. read.	Cell	Pot. read.
224	52993	Cd ₁₆	52995
185	53002	Cd ₁₇	52978
Cd ₁₁	53003	Cd ₁₈	52980
—	—	Cd ₁₉	52983

CLARK CELLS
Temperature 14.96° C.

X ₃	X ₁₁	X ₁₅	X ₁₈
74517	74530	74530	74528

A similar comparison was made at two other temperatures, and the values referred to the Clark cells. The following readings were obtained:

WESTON CELLS
Temperature 14.6° C.

Cell	Pot. read.	Cell	Pot. read.
224	53035	Cd ₁₆	53042
185	53040	Cd ₁₇	53028
—	—	Cd ₁₈	53030
—	—	Cd ₁₉	53033

CLARK CELLS
Temperature 14.41° C.

X ₃	X ₁₁	X ₁₅	X ₁₈
74620	74630	74630	74630

A comparison of these three sets of readings will show that all of the inverted cells have the same coefficient for their relative differences are preserved throughout the range of temperature.

In working out the values of the cells we have taken for the Clark the value 1.43325 volts at 15° C, and corrected for

temperature by the formula $E_T - E_{15} = -1.20(t - 15) - 0.0062(t - 15)^2$, expressed in millivolts. This gives for the Weston Instrument Co.'s cells the values:

WESTON CELLS
Temperature 27.9° C.

Cell	Pot. read.	Cell	Pot. read.
224	53052	Cd ₁₆	53023
185	53057	Cd ₁₇	53015
—	—	Cd ₁₈	53015
—	—	Cd ₁₉	53022

CLARK CELLS
Temperature 14.61° C.

X ₁₆
74647

The maximum value, about 20°, corresponds to the results obtained by Jaeger and Lindeck, who found

- 1.01914 at 14.6° C.
- 1.01916 at 19.9° C.
- 1.01907 at 27.9° C.
- 1.01886 at 13.3° C.
- 1.01884 at 16.2° C.
- 1.01886 at 19.7° C.
- 1.01883 at 29.9° C.

The difference here in the absolute value is of course due to the fact that the value of the Clark cell assumed by the German authorities and used for reduction, is somewhat lower. It is given by Jaeger and Lindeck as 1.43291 volts.

The cells with unsaturated solution are somewhat higher than those with saturated solution as Jaeger and Lindeck point out. According to our values at 19.9°, this difference amounts to 0.00027 volt, which is almost identical to the values 0.00021 at 19.7° and 0.00025 at 19.8°, taken from Table IV of Jaeger and Lindeck for their older cells.

The average change per degree for the inverted cell is

found to be 0.0051 percent, which is lower than the value found before for the inverted cells with the 14.7 percent amalgam, but still in excess of the value for Jaeger's cells. The value agrees, however, with the value 0.0054 percent, obtained for the cadmium rod cells with a 13 percent amalgam.

The exceedingly small coefficient of the Weston Instrument Co.'s cells, and the lower values we obtained for our cells with 13 percent amalgam led us to think that a cell with solution of constant strength saturated at ordinary temperatures, together with the 13 percent amalgam, would give us a coefficient less than the new inverted cells, and therefore more in agreement with the German values. Our H-cell was therefore constructed with this in view and the second set of readings obtained to compare the coefficients of all the types. The following table contains the reading:

Cell	Temp. 13.6° C.	Temp. 18.7° C.	Temp. 29.5° C.
224	54164	54003	54187
185	54170	54010	54194
Cd ₁₆	54152	53985	54130
Cd ₁₇	54158	53990	54136
Cd ₁₈	54164	53995	54144
Cd ₁₉	54154	53987	54134
H-cell	54156	53995	54152
Cd-rod ₁	54192	53997	54142
Cd-rod ₁₁	54194	54015	54174

The following are the mean values for the different cells:

Cell	13.6°	18.7°	29.5°
Weston	54167	54007	54191
Inverted	54157	53989	54136
H-cell	54156	53995	54152
Cd-rod	54193	54006	54158

In working out the temperature coefficient of the cells the value of the Weston cell for each of the three temperatures is

taken by the comparison with the Clark and quoted from the previous tests. This was found necessary owing to the gradual change in the accumulator supplying the steady current to the potentiometer over the length of time, three days, occupied in taking readings. Six to eight hours was allowed at each point for the cells in the air-bath to take up a steady temperature.

It is worthy of note that the relative differences of the four inverted cells are maintained very closely. This is less satisfactory for the cadmium rod cells, but these cells are older and made with the old and possibly less pure cadmium metal. In addition Cd₈ possessed a 14.7 percent amalgam and Cd₁₁ a 13 percent amalgam. They are both included in the mean for this type of cell, but it is seen that Cd₈ has a larger temperature coefficient than Cd₁₁.

The average change between 13° and 29° from these observations is, for each type of cell, as follows :

Cell	Temperature change per degree. Percent
Weston Inst. Co. Inverted Cd rod H-cell	Negligible 0.0058 0.0076 0.00388

It is evident from these results that the divergence between the crystal cell and the H-cell with saturated solution is real, and has to do with the strength of the solution remaining constant in the latter case. The agreement of our H-cell with the German cells, where an excess of solution is used, makes it appear probable that both these cells are similar. That is to say the solution probably remains of constant strength at all temperatures. The difficulty of preparing a saturated solution of cadmium sulphate is very great. The last traces of salt are dissolved with difficulty, and it is only after vigorous shaking for several hours that the solution can be made. Diffusion alone would result in the solution requiring an almost infinite time to become saturated. Even in the Clark cell with zinc sulphate, which is much less difficult to prepare,

it has been shown that a period of two weeks was required for diffusion to take place on a change in temperature in one of the old forms of Board of Trade cell. In both our inverted and cadmium rod cells with the moist crystals the adhering solution is always saturated.

From the results of our experiments it is evident that cells with solution saturated at 0° have practically no temperature coefficient; that cells with a saturated solution of constant strength have a temperature change of 0.0038 percent per degree, that cells with moist crystals and a 13 percent amalgam have a temperature change of 0.0055 percent, and that cells with moist crystals with a 14.7 percent amalgam have a temperature change of 0.008 percent per degree.

Ratio of Clark to Weston

The ratio of our Clarks to our first Weston cells in the inverted form and with the 14.7 percent amalgam was found to be 1.40658. This value is a little lower than the latest values given for the cells in the possession of the Reichsanstalt, which makes it appear, in light of our recent work, that the inverted cells were too high. From the agreement of all the various types of Clark cells which we have made from time to time in this laboratory it is exceedingly unlikely that they are too low.

It is possible to obtain another value of the ratio from our new cells by the observations given in our first table.

If we take the mean of the four inverted cells at 19.9° C, which is in practical agreement with the H-cell, and compare this with the three new Clark cells, X₄₄, X₄₅, X₄₆, we obtain the value

$$\frac{\text{Clark at } 15^{\circ}}{\text{Weston at } 20^{\circ}} = 1.40666,$$

after applying the small corrections for the potentiometer.

Cell X₂, as before stated, is one of the five original "crystal" cells described fully by one of us, and used previously to obtain the ratio. It was found that this cell, as well as the other four, were a little too low when compared with all the other cells that were made at different times, which brought our original ratio

from 1.40644 to 1.40658.¹ Comparing the observations in our first table, X_1 is seen to be a little lower than the new cells by almost exactly the same amount as was previously found, for this reason we have omitted it from the mean in the present determination of the ratio. The mean value of the ratio obtained at the Reichsanstalt is given by Jaeger and Lindeck² as 1.40665, which is coincident with our value.

We find it probable from a number of considerations that our original inverted cells were a little too high. Our cadmium rod cells, which were made with the first cadmium metal, are also a little high when compared with the new cells.

In conclusion we may remark that it is a matter of small moment which cell, the Clark or the Weston, is adopted as an official standard, since the ratio of the one to the other is known so closely. Both cells have points to recommend them for different types of work, but it is evident that the Clark cell will retire more completely into the laboratory as time goes on, leaving to the Weston cell the more active part of a general working standard.

McGill University,
Jan. 2, 1904

¹ See *Phil. Trans.* 199A, 149 (1902), for full history of these cells.

² *Loc. cit.*

THE ACTION OF SODIUM AMALGAM ON SOLUTIONS
OF POTASSIUM SALTS, AND OF POTASSIUM
AMALGAM ON SOLUTIONS OF SODIUM
SALTS

BY G. MCP. SMITH

In a thesis carried out by Gustave Fernekes at the University of Wisconsin, under the direction of Prof. Kahlenberg, and published in the December number of the Journal of Physical Chemistry, the following statements are made :

"It would seem that the action of the sodium and potassium amalgams on solutions of sodium and potassium salts should be fully accounted for by the ionic theory of Arrhenius. As stated above, this investigator attributed the slow action of sodium amalgam, for example, on solutions of sodium salts to ions of sodium in solution, which by mass action would prevent the entrance of more sodium ions into the solution. Although this theory is very plausible in the case of solutions of sodium salts with sodium amalgam, it fails to explain the slow action of the same amalgam on solutions of potassium salts. It is just as difficult to explain the slow action of potassium amalgam on solutions of sodium salts by this theory. . . . Numerous examples of the untenability of the ionic theory have been found since its establishment in 1887, and it is especially the series of investigations which have been carried out in this laboratory for a number of years under the direction of Prof. Kahlenberg, which show conclusively that this theory has outlived its usefulness. Prof. Kahlenberg has also been the first to suggest a new theory, which not only explains satisfactorily the facts whose interpretation required the complicated ionic theory, but which also throws light on the whole subject of solutions, explaining the facts whose interpretation by the old theory was difficult or absolutely impossible.

"Chemical affinity, the affinity between solvent and dis-

solved substance, and the formation of a true chemical compound whose properties are different from either constituent, form the basis of this new theory. It will be seen how simple the interpretation of the behavior of the amalgam on the different solutions is.

"To begin with, the solutions of the sodium and potassium salts of inorganic acids, whose action on the amalgams could not be explained by the ionic theory, will show how well the new theory applies. A solution of sodium chloride should retard the action of the sodium amalgam according to the ionic theory, because sodium ions in the solution will tend to prevent the entrance of more sodium in the ionic state. On the other hands a solution of potassium chloride should not retard the action of the sodium amalgam. The potassium ions can offer no resistance to the entrance of sodium ions. A glance at Figs. 1 and 2 will however show that potassium chloride retards the action, and furthermore that a normal potassium chloride solution retards about as much as a normal solution of sodium chloride. Prof. Kahlenberg's theory satisfactorily explains this by assuming that potassium chloride has about the same affinity for water as has sodium chloride, on account of the similarity of the two salts. The water would in each case be held with the same degree of tenacity, and the action of the sodium on the new compound would in each case suffer an equal retardation. The same explanation of course holds in the case of potassium and sodium salts in general if we compare isotonic solutions of these salts. The theory also accounts for the same phenomenon observed with potassium amalgam. . . . A new chemical compound then is formed between the water and the salt which, if similar, will also have similar action on the respective amalgams."

Upon reading the above statements, it occurred to me that the action referred to could be much more plausibly explained by the ionic theory of Arrhenius than by the hypothesis of Prof. Kahlenberg, as follows :

The solution of the potassium salt, containing positively charged potassium ions, brings about the replacement of a part

of the sodium in the amalgam by potassium in the following manner: The positive charge of a potassium ion is neutralized by the negative electricity of a neutral sodium atom (containing

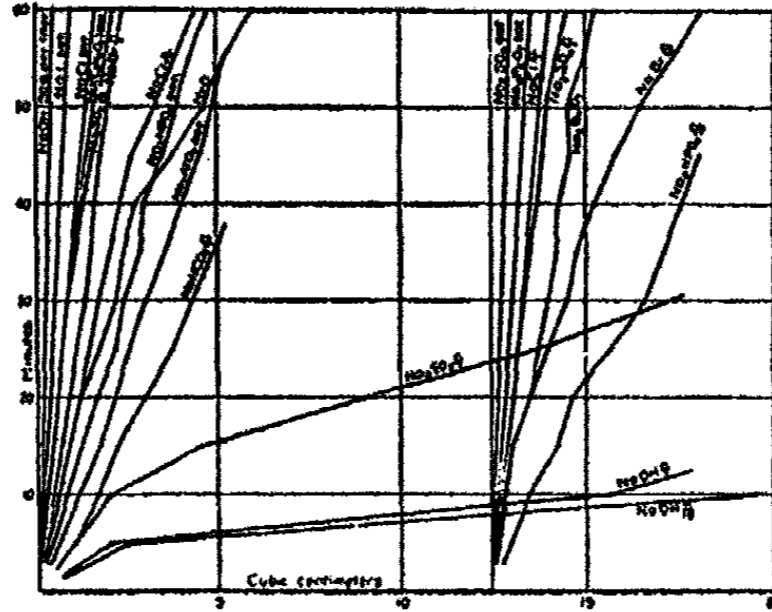


Fig. 1

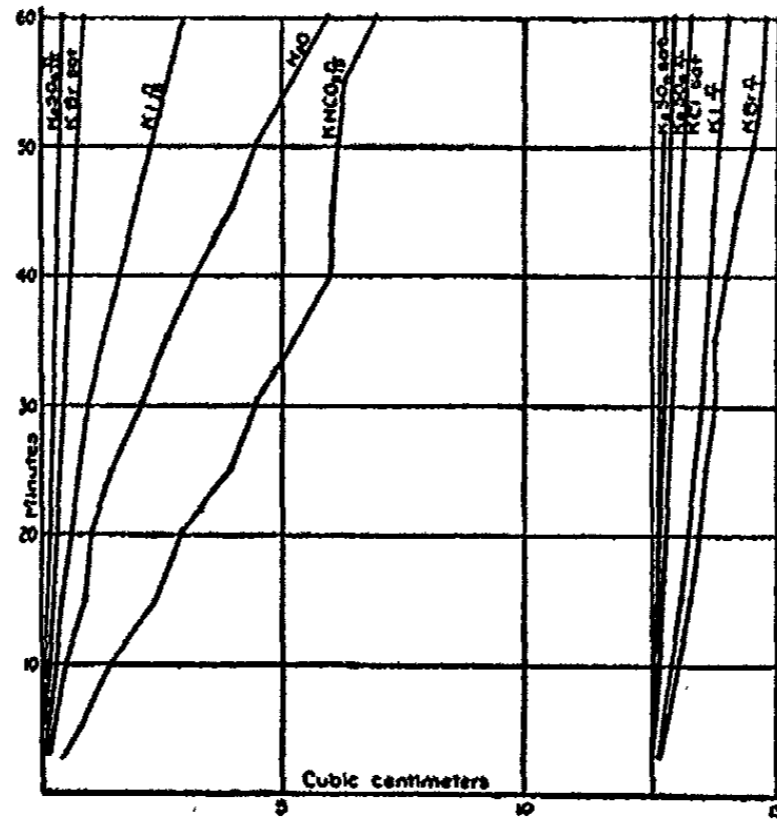


Fig. 2

both positive and negative electricity) upon coming in contact with the latter, and thus leaves the sodium atom positively charged, i. e., an ion; the potassium atom entering into the amalgam and the sodium ion into the solution. How much

sodium is thus replaced, depends upon the conditions under which the experiment is carried out.

If a relatively large number of potassium ions are in the solution, as compared with the number of sodium atoms in the amalgam, the sodium of the amalgam is according to the law of mass action almost entirely replaced by potassium, and, after this has happened, the potassium (and the remainder of the sodium) in the amalgam is free to act on the solution, which now contains both potassium and sodium ions. This accounts in a very satisfactory manner, for example, for the slow action of sodium amalgam on a solution of potassium chloride. At the beginning, the main process consists in the replacement of sodium by potassium, and, as soon as an equilibrium has been approached in this direction, the resulting amalgam is free to act on the water of the solution with the evolution of hydrogen, and the formation of potassium (and sodium) hydroxide. It is now easy to see why this action is retarded. The sodium and potassium ions of the solution tend to prevent the entrance of more sodium and potassium in the ionic state.

In the same way, the slow action of potassium amalgam on solutions of sodium salts is explained, a part of the potassium of the amalgam being replaced by sodium, according to the law of mass action.

In order to test the accuracy of the above reasoning, the following experiments were performed :

About 50 grams of clean sodium amalgam, containing approximately 1 percent of sodium, was covered in a small beaker with a layer of saturated potassium chloride solution about one inch in thickness, and allowed to stand for 15 minutes at the ordinary temperature. The solution was then poured off, the last traces absorbed with filter-paper, and the amalgam thoroughly washed with water. The amalgam, which was now of a more crystalline nature, though it contained enough mercury to remain still liquid, was covered with distilled water, and heated on a water-bath until the evolution of hydrogen ceased. The resulting solution was decanted, neutralized with hydrochloric acid, and platinum chloride added in slight excess,

together with a little alcohol. Hereby enough potassium platinum chloride was precipitated to cover the bottom of a small beaker with a layer of about 1 mm in thickness. The precipitate was filtered off, washed with 90 percent alcohol, and tested in a Bunsen flame on platinum wire. It gave a beautiful potassium flame.

An analogous experiment was made with potassium amalgam and sodium chloride solution, with a like result.

The potassium amalgam was prepared by warming 130 grams mercury in a porcelain dish, covering its surface with petroleum, and adding 1.1 grams potassium in small portions. This amalgam, after having been cleaned, contained approximately 1 gram of potassium. It was allowed to stand in a small beaker for 30 minutes under a saturated solution of sodium chloride. The solution was then poured off and tested for potassium, of which a considerable quantity was present in it. The amalgam was dried by means of filter-paper, and then thoroughly washed with water. It was then covered with water and heated on a water-bath as long as hydrogen continued to be evolved. The resulting solution was acidified with hydrochloric acid and evaporated to dryness. The residue was taken up in as little water as possible, filtered into a test-tube, and dry hydrochloric acid gas passed over the surface of the liquid until a saturated solution was obtained. In this manner the sodium was practically all precipitated as sodium chloride. A very small quantity of water ($\frac{1}{2}$ cc) was now added, and the contents of the test-tube well stirred with a glass rod. Then the sodium chloride was filtered off and washed four times with 95 percent alcohol. The filtrate contained very little potassium, but the precipitate of NaCl weighed, after drying at 110° , 1.25 grams—i. e., at least 0.83 gram potassium, out of a total of not more than 1.1 grams, was replaced in the course of 30 minutes by sodium.

At this point, I thought it would be well to look up the literature on amalgams, in order to see if anything had already been done along these lines, besides the preparation of ammonium amalgam. I was very much surprised to find, under one of the references cited in the above publication,¹ that other amalgams had been prepared by this method.

¹ Wied. Ann. 43, 101-125 (1891).

The article cited is an "Inaugural Dissertation," by J. Schumann, carried out under the direction of Prof. Wiedemann at Bamberg. Among other things he says:

"Um Baryumamalgam zu erhalten, habe ich 1 Proz. Natriumamalgam in eine erhitzte Chlorbaryumlösung gebracht. Das so gewonne Amalgam," etc.

"Ausserdem erhielt ich Kaliumamalgam durch Einbringen von Natriumamalgam in Kalilauge, wobei die Alkalimetalle nach längerer Zeit ihre Stellen auswechseln."

Besides these he prepared in this manner amalgams of cobalt, copper, magnesium, manganese, etc., and under sodium amalgam he says: "1 Proc. Natriumamalgam zersetzt die Chloride der meisten Metalle und bildet mit den letzteren Amalgame." He also prepared nickel amalgam from zinc amalgam and NiCl_2 solution.

That this method is not new is shown by the fact that at the beginning of his dissertation Schumann says he prepared his amalgams mostly after methods given in the hand-books of Gmelin-Kraut, and Graham-Otto; and in the latter work I found that barium amalgam had been prepared by the action of sodium amalgam on barium chloride solution at least as early as 1862.¹

But nowhere have I seen that sodium amalgam has been prepared from potassium amalgam, or from magnesium amalgam, etc., as should also be possible according to the ionic theory and the law of mass action.

The preparation of an amalgam containing sodium, from potassium amalgam, has been given above. By treating potassium amalgam (or others) successively with fresh portions of a saturated solution of sodium chloride, for example, it should be possible to replace all the potassium (or other metal) by sodium in the course of a short time.

Further work along this line will be presented in a subsequent paper.

*Michigan College of Mines,
February, 1904.*

¹ Jahresber. Chem. 1862, 126.

NEW BOOKS

Diagrammes et Surfaces thermodynamiques. By J. W. Gibbs. *Scientia*, No. 22. 13 X 20 cm; pp. 86. Paris: C. Naud, 1903. Price: 2 francs.— This number of the *Scientia* series is a French translation of Gibbs's two papers, on graphical methods of thermodynamics, from the second volume of the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy. It is prefaced by a fourteen-page introduction, a brief biographical note, and a bibliography of Gibbs's publications. The interesting and appreciative introduction, by Professor B. Brunhes, of the University of Clermont, is in the main a geometric study of the mutual relations of the energy, free energy, heat function, and thermodynamic potential surfaces. Because of the relative inaccessibility of the original papers, the little book will be of material service to students of thermodynamics everywhere.
J. E. Trevor

Thermodynamics and Chemistry, a non-mathematical treatise for chemists and students of chemistry. By P. Duhem. Authorized translation by George K. Burgess. 15 X 23 cm; pp. xxi + 441. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1903. Price: bound, \$4.60, net.— We take pleasure in calling attention to the appearance of an English translation of Duhem's beautiful little non-mathematical work on thermodynamics, written for the use of students of chemistry. Since the original edition of the book was fully reviewed in this Journal (6, 193) on its appearance, it is not necessary to examine it with detail now. Let it suffice to quote, from the author's introduction to the edition, the following passages:—

"I am glad, in the first place, to have my treatise rendered easily accessible to American students; one of the objects which I had in mind when writing it was to make the work of J. Willard Gibbs known and admired; I like to think it will contribute to enhance, within your active universities, the glory of your illustrious countryman.

"Furthermore, this glory is more and more resplendent every day; more and more clearly the author of the *phase law* appears as the initiator of a chemical revolution; and many do not hesitate to compare the Yale college professor to our Lavoisier.

"Chemists had fixed upon a certain number of properties by which they recognized a substance to be a definite compound; these characteristics are effaced by the *phase rule*; many substances, to which formulæ had been attributed, are erased from the number of combinations; chemical science as a whole needs a revision at which the laboratories of America and Europe are working most diligently.

"Nevertheless, whatever be the outcome of this revolution, it seems to me there is injustice in making the glory of Gibbs consist in this alone, by seeing in him merely the author of the phase rule. In his immortal work, *On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances*, this rule is not all; it is but one

theorem, and is accompanied by other propositions whose importance is not less; the theorems on indifferent points, the laws of dissociation of perfect gases, the properties of dilute solutions, the conditions of osmotic equilibrium, the theory of the voltaic cell, bear, not less than the phase rule, the mark of the genius of their author." . . .

"At the start the wholly algebraic doctrine of Gibbs did not find in the country of its creator experimentalists to transform it into chemical theory; it first found them in Holland. From this again, it seems to me, we may learn a lesson. The full discovery of the truth requires the concurrence of all peoples, their diverse intellectual aptitudes, their different ways of conceiving an idea, of developing it, and of expressing it. In this respect, exclusiveness would again be punished by sterility.

"You agree with this, for you have judged it useful to mitigate the vigorous and assertive initiative which the American universities impart to their students by the discipline of equilibrium and of proportion which French teaching imposes; what you have tried in your own intellectual formation you wished to procure for others; you have desired to make known to your countrymen the book in which I have tried to expose, with French neutrality, ideas coming from America; I could not wish an interpreter better prepared to diffuse my thought."

J. E. Trevor

Treatise on Thermodynamics. By Max Planck. Translated by Alexander Ogg. 14 X 22 cm; pp. xii + 272. New York: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1903. Price: bound, \$3.00.—The popularity of Planck's treatise on thermodynamics undoubtedly justifies the issue of this very well made English translation of it. The book begins with a discussion of the ideas of temperature, molecular weight, and quantity of heat, passes to development of the first and second laws of thermodynamics, and concludes with applications of the thermodynamic principles to homogeneous systems, systems in different states of aggregation, systems of any number of independent components, gaseous systems, and dilute solutions.

Despite its many admirable features, the treatment is open to several serious objections. One relates to the employment of Planck's fundamental function, which is the Massieu-Gibbs thermodynamic potential divided by the absolute temperature and taken negatively. The properties of this function are not as simple as are those of any one of the Gibbsian fundamental functions. Other obvious objections have been so well stated in a recent review (*Nature*, Dec. 31, 1903) of this work that they are reproduced here.

"The method of introducing such notions as temperature and entropy cannot be regarded as satisfactory. We find in chapter I. the usual juggling with the terms "perfect gas" and "absolute temperature." Thus absolute temperature is defined in §9 by the expansion of gases, while in §24 these gases are shown to obey laws which are not rigorously consistent with this definition of temperature. The term "perfect gas" is introduced, in a vague sort of way in this chapter, but without sufficiently definite statements being made as to what is a perfect gas and what is not. To define absolute temperature by means of a perfect gas and then define a perfect gas by means of its laws of expansion referred to absolute temperature is merely working round in a circle.

Moreover, the *entropy* of unit mass of a substance is defined, in the first instance, by the formula

$$\phi = c_v \log \theta + R/m \log v + \text{const.},$$

applicable to the case of a perfect gas. . . . "To define a physical quantity in the first instance by means of its value in a particular case, when the definition is not valid in the more general case, is certain to be misleading, and no amount of subsequent discussion, such as Prof. Planck admittedly gives, can set matters right."

Apart from objections of this sort, the author's work has been uncommonly well done. It is the plan of the treatment, rather than the execution in detail, that arouses criticism.

J. E. Trevor

Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists. By Ernst Cohen. Authorized Translation from the German by Martin H. Fischer. 13 × 19 cm; pp. viii + 343. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1903. — This book having been appreciatively noticed at length in this Journal (5, 657) on its first appearance, there remains now only to chronicle with pleasure the appearance of an English translation of it. The version reads smoothly, and has evidently been prepared with care. An unfortunate oversight is the omission of a table of contents. Suitable indices are, however, not lacking.

J. E. Trevor

A Text-book of Organic Chemistry. By A. F. Holleman. Translated by A. Jamieson Walker, assisted by Owen E. Mott, with the co-operation of the author. 15 × 23 cm; pp. xvii + 555. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1903. Price: bound, \$2.50. — Those who are familiar with Prof. Holleman's excellent text-book of inorganic chemistry will have no reason to be disappointed in the present, companion volume, for the text of this work shows the same broad and thorough knowledge as the former, and the same desire to infuse into this study something of a modern feeling.

The opening chapters deal with such subjects as analytical methods, molecular weight determinations, separation by distillation, — including a brief discussion of the vapor pressures of liquid mixtures, — determinations of boiling-point, melting-point, etc., passing on then to the consideration of the different classes of saturated compounds, — hydrocarbons, alcohols, (introducing stereoisomerism with the amyl alcohols), alkyl monohalides, esters, ethers, sulphur compounds, nitrogen compounds, on to acids, aldehydes, and ketones. Then follow the unsaturated compounds of the fatty series, and their derivatives; then "compounds containing more than one substituting group", — alkyl polyhalides, polyhydric alcohols; then polybasic acids, including an excellent treatment of the isomerism of fumaric and maleic acids. The subject of tautomerism, the oxonium compounds derived from di-methylpyrone, urea, uric acid, all these and many other topics come in later for clear, though brief consideration, and this part of the work ends with a chapter on the polymethylene derivatives.

The second part is given up to the aromatic series, and benzene and its derivatives are there treated in somewhat the same order that is observed in the first part. A final section deals with the albumins.

In a work so good as this it is no pleasure to call attention to small faults, yet the use of *ba* on p. 37 and elsewhere as signifying $\frac{1}{2}Ba$ in an equation shall not go unnoticed; and there are here and there slight misprints.

As a whole, the book can be commended in the highest terms, and the translators are to be congratulated on having rendered it into very readable English. The print is plain if not fine.

A. P. Saunders

Light Waves and their Uses. By A. A. Michelson. *The Decennial Publications of the University of Chicago, Second Series, Volume III.* 15 × 22 cm; pp. 166. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1903. Price: bound, \$1.50, net. — This book reproduces a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute in 1899. After a general discussion of waves, in which it is shown that their most important characteristic is their ability to produce interference phenomena, the lectures deal with the employment of interference in the production of a natural standard of length, in the analysis of the vibrations emitted by a source of light, and in the measurement of very small distances and angles. Being a first-hand account of Michelson's own researches, and presented in a form adapted to a general audience, it will not fail to fascinate anyone who is at all interested in physical science. J. E. Trevor

Introduction to the Rarer Elements. By Philip E. Browning. 15 × 23 cm; pp. viii + 157. New York: John Wiley and Sons; London: Chapman and Hall, 1903. Price: cloth, \$1.50, net. — The author discusses each of the rarer elements in detail, giving consideration to the discovery, occurrence, extraction, preparation, and properties of the several substances. A list of typical compounds and their leading characteristics, together with a description of the best methods for the determination and separation of the rarer elements, and a list of laboratory experiments to be performed with each group are also included.

The author is to be congratulated upon the clear and interesting manner in which he has presented this most complex subject. The book will form a very useful and valuable guide to those who are interested in this branch of inorganic chemistry and to such analysts as have to deal with the separation and determination of these elements.

It is to be regretted that the details under some of the methods for the separation and purification of the rarer elements are so meagre, and it is to be hoped that in a second edition these may be considerably expanded.

A few inaccuracies have crept into the first edition. Thus, on page 33, it is stated that cerous salts may be oxidized by means of hydrogen dioxide. Under suitable conditions this substance is also one of the most efficient reducing agents for changing ceric salts to cerous compounds. In the same paragraph it is stated that solutions of pure cerium salts give no absorption spectra. The word spectra should be "bands." On page 35 the substance KN_3 is called potassium nitride, a name that properly applies to the compound, K_3N . On page 40 it is stated that didymium may be separated into praseodymium and neodymium by the fractional crystallization of the double ammonium nitrates, whereas it is almost impossible to effect this separation if only these two elements are present. On page 42 the precipitate of cerium obtained by the addi-

tion of ammonium hydroxide and hydrogen dioxide is said to be of an orange-yellow color. On the contrary, this substance resembles ferric hydroxide very closely. Under the directions given for the extraction of thorium from monazite, we are told that thorium oxalate, after solution in ammonium oxalate, is separated by cooling the solution, filtering, and adding hydrochloric acid to the filtrate. But unless the solution is also diluted before filtration, some of the oxalates of the other rare earths will remain in the solution and be precipitated with the thorium oxalate. Among the omissions in the work might be mentioned the method of Muthmann for the separation of cerium, and that of Staudenmeier for the separation of tellurium and the preparation of pure telluric acid. These points, however, are of but minor importance and do not seriously impair the value of this most useful and interesting work. *L. M. Dennis*

Quantitative Chemical Analysis. By *C. Remigius Fresenius*. Authorized Translation of the Greatly Amplified and Revised Sixth German Edition, by *Alfred I. Cohn*. 15 x 23 cm. Vol. I, pp. xii + 780; Vol. II, pp. xxii + 1255. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1904. Price: both volumes, \$12.50. — Everybody knows the work of the deceased master analyst. Analytical methods keep pace with chemical thought. The latter surges these days and is ever dependent upon the former. The users of the fifth edition soon learned the need of inter-leaving. The author incorporated such in the sixth edition. Two thoughts came to the reviewer. First, when are books of this character to be made according to the separate sheet system? Second, science is lauded as knowing no national limitations, when are we to remove the linguistic boundary lines? Utopian perhaps, for an American, the dream of an uniform language when we haven't even an uniform system of measurement!

The rendering of this standard text has been doubly well done by the translator, inasmuch as he omitted some of the antiquated methods and incorporated some of the more modern ones. We rather incline to the opinion it would have been well to use the blue pencil even more rigorously, vide, the old charcoal trough of Liebig for heating tubes. Unfortunately some of the late approved methods and apparatus are not given, as the Shimer crucible for carbon, electric heating oven, ammonium persulphate determination of manganese, estimation of chromium by sodium dioxide fusion, and so on. Yet Gooch's revolving cathode apparatus for copper is seen.

The translator recalculated all the values in the original book on the basis of the table of atomic weights reported in 1902.

The excellent methods of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists and Hillebrand's elegant "Principles of Rock Analysis" are bodily reprinted as two appendices. This Journal limits the reviewer. Perhaps it is just as well, for some of these matters are of opinion. Also, perhaps a sufficiently liberal discount is allowed the purchaser in view of the fact that one-tenth of the two volumes may be had for the asking at Washington.

The typography is good on the whole. One does not expect blemishes in a big work like this, and dislikes meeting with even the few errors. The elegance of the book is injured by some sixteen pages of advertising matter in the rear. Each volume has a useful index. *Chas. Baskerville*

Elementary Chemistry. By Robert Hart Bradbury. 14 X 20 cm; pp. xii + 329. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1903. — The headings of the earlier chapters of this book, taken in order, are:—Water; Solution; Physical and chemical change; Mixture — Element — Compound; Hydrogen; Oxygen and hydrogen peroxide; Combustion; Naming chemical compounds — Chemical symbols and equations — Different kinds of chemical change; Salt and sodium; Chlorine; The chlorides — Compounds of chlorine containing oxygen; The atomic theory — The law of multiple proportions; The atmosphere — Nitrogen; Compounds of nitrogen and hydrogen; Compounds containing nitrogen and oxygen; Atomic and molecular weights — Avogadro's law; Acids, bases, and salts — Electrolytic dissociation — Metals and non-metals. This brings us to page 135, and from this point onwards the author considers the elements by groups, beginning with the sodium group and passing on to a consideration of all the commoner elements, but without introducing the periodic system until the second last chapter.

It has seemed worth while to give the arrangement of the text thus fully because in this respect the work offers something new in the treatment of the subject. It represents an attempt to arrange the material in a more rational and more natural sequence than the conventional one, and the result should be a lessening in the difficulties which beset the student in the first few months of chemical study. The reviewer has for years followed a somewhat similar plan, and believes that it has advantages over the older one in which the student was introduced at once to something entirely unfamiliar, — either hydrogen or oxygen, — and was only afterwards led on to the study of so familiar a substance as water. It may well be questioned whether there is an advantage in putting off the consideration of Avogadro's hypothesis (here called Avogadro's law) so long as Dr. Bradbury does; or in setting the atomic theory before the law of multiple proportions; or in postponing the periodic system to the end of the book, and thus depriving the student of one of the best aids towards getting a general grasp of the subject. In fact there is much in the order of presentation, especially in the theoretical chapters, that invites discussion; so that the strength and weakness of the book alike may be found to lie in its arrangement of material.

In the selection of material as well the author has broken away somewhat from convention, and there is much matter here that fails to find a place even in larger texts; but while this has the advantage of adding variety and interest to the pages, it must be admitted that one often has the impression that this variety is gained at the cost of a thorough development of the more important lines of the subject; the chapters touch on too many different topics; they are at the same time too complete and too incomplete.

Taking it all in all, however, the book is much more of a contribution than most elementary texts, and it is commended to the attention of all who teach elementary chemistry; it is sure to be suggestive, if not always convincing.

A. P. Saunders

Elementary Chemistry: Part II, Experimental Work. By Robert Hart Bradbury. 14 X 20 cm; pp. viii + 155. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1903. — The experiments included in this volume follow the same lines as the text noticed above. The directions are carefully worked out, and are evidently the result of laboratory experience and not merely written in the author's

study. The print of both volumes is very clear, and while the text is not free from errors, the reviewer has not noticed any important misprints.

A. P. Saunders

Das Weltgesetz des kleinsten Kraftaufwandes in den Reichen der Natur. I. Band: In der Mathematik, Physik, und Chemie. By Gustav Portig. 15 X 23 cm; pp. xii + 332. Stuttgart: Max Kiehlmann, 1903. Price: 8 marks.

Die Grundzüge der monistischen und dualistischen Weltanschauung, unter Berücksichtigung des neuesten Standes der Naturwissenschaft. By Gustav Portig. 15 X 23 cm; pp. ix + 105. Stuttgart: Max Kiehlmann, 1904. Price: paper, 2; bound, 3 marks.

Of these two books, written by a professional philosopher, the first is an endeavor to trace in mathematics, in physics, and in chemistry, the rôle of the inductively established principle that always and everywhere the greatest effect is associated with a minimum employment of force. The second, announced as a separately printed portion of the second volume of the treatise, is intended to serve as an introduction to the whole. The author states that his work is an attempt to develop a philosophy to which the results of mathematics, physics, and chemistry lead, and that "it is better that a philosopher should furnish this service of natural science than that a scientist should arouse the appearance of too great a claim upon fame."

J. E. Trevor

Die Energie und ihre Formen. By A. Helfenstein. 15 X 23 cm; pp. iv + 151. Leipzig und Wien: Franz Deuticke, 1903. Price: paper, 4.20 marks. — This is a long critical essay, the purpose of which is stated to be to assign to their proper places the axioms that support the existence of our material world. The present study is concerned with the "axiom of the conservation of energy." Subsequent publications are to deal with "the axiom of the conservation of masses, and the axiom of the conservation of space."

J. E. Trevor

Zur Atombewegung, Kritik und Neues. By Johannes Hundhausen. 13 X 19 cm; pp. 54. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1903. Price: paper, 1.20 marks. — It is not very easy to see what this brochure is about. It may be that the author's difficulty and his solution of it are expressed by the following passages:

"The science of the present time does not possess a general unitary principle for the explanation of all motion-processes." . . . "Since form appears as resistance to motion, through which it itself has initially been produced, it must have a corresponding reaction upon this motion which leads it [the motion?] to the formation of like or similar forms."

These sentences may give the author's leading idea; the present writer hopes that they do.

J. E. Trevor

Annuaire pour l'An 1904. Publié par le Bureau des Longitudes. 10 X 15 cm. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. Price: paper, 1.50 francs. — The *Annuaire* of the Bureau of Longitudes for 1904 contains over seven hundred pages of its usual tabulations of astronomical, physical, and chemical data. The special features of the issue are a note, by M. Bouquet de la Grye, on the international geodesic conference held at Copenhagen in August, 1903, and an article by M. P. Hatt, giving an elementary explanation of the tides.

J. E. Trevor

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry

General

Revision of the atomic weight of lanthanum. *B. Brauner and F. Pavlicek. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1243 (1902).* — "All atomic weight determinations of the rare earth elements made by the synthetical sulphate method during the nineteenth century are vitiated by an error which tends to lower the atomic weight and diminishes as the basicity of the earth decreases." This is due to the lack of any satisfactory test to determine the point when one has the neutral sulphate. It would seem as though heating in a current of SO_2 might be worth trying. The final result for lanthanum is 139.04; but this has since been the subject of discussion (7, 222, 307; 8, 62). *W. D. B.*

One-Component Systems

On the change of rock crystal into the amorphous state. *M. Herschkowitsch. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 408 (1903).* — When rock crystal is to be converted into amorphous quartz, it should be heated slowly to 570° and then as rapidly as possible to the highest temperature. In this way cracks can be avoided. While some pieces of amorphous quartz have a milky look owing to microscopic cracks, this appearance is more likely to be due to a crystallization. This recrystallization practically does not take place at all at ordinary temperatures; but the change occurs with perceptible speed at 1000° . Amorphous quartz is not as permeable as the rock crystal for the shortest ultra-violet ray, less than 193μ for instance. As there is quite a difference between different plates of amorphous quartz, it is quite possible that this defect may be remedied some day. *W. D. B.*

An accurate method of measuring the compressibilities of vapors. *B. D. Steele. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1076 (1902).* — Description of an apparatus for determining the pressure-temperature relations of vapor with reference to hydrogen and with an accuracy of one in three thousand. *W. D. B.*

Atomic and molecular heats of fusion. *P. W. Robertson. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1233 (1902).* — "For the elements with atomic weights over 40 which do not expand on freezing, the expression $Mw/T_f V$ gives numbers the derivation of which from the mean is but slightly greater than that observed in the case of Dulong and Petit's law.

"For the binary inorganic compounds, the mean percentage deviation of the values of $Mw/T_f V$ is only ± 5 .

"In the case of the carbon compounds, great regularity is noticed among

those of similar constitution. Thus for the disubstituted benzenes the variation is ± 5 percent. Compounds with two benzene nuclei give equally satisfactory results." *W. D. B.*

Two-Component Systems

Crystallization in binary systems. *W. D. Bancroft. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 87 (1903).* — A discussion of the quantitative relations when a two-component melt is allowed to cool and the solid phase removed as fast as formed. It is pointed out that the same quantitative results are obtained if one assumes complete hysteresis in the solid phase. The more rapidly a casting is made the more closely will this state be reached, while an annealed casting will show the characteristics of a slowly-cooled melt from which the solid phase has not been removed. *W. D. B.*

The solubility curve of the hydrates of nickel sulphate. *B. D. Steele and F. M. G. Johnson. Jour. Chem. Soc. 85, 113 (1903).* — The quadruple point with nickel sulphate heptahydrate and ice as solid phases occurs at -4.15° ; the blue hexahydrate appears at $+31.5^\circ$, and the green hexahydrate at 53.3° . At some temperature above 100° , the green hexahydrate changes to the dihydrate. Solubility data were obtained from -4.15° to $+99^\circ$. *W. D. B.*

The change of the melting-point of Glauber's salt with pressure. *G. Tammann. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 818 (1903).* — The boundary curve for hydrated sodium sulphate, anhydrous sodium sulphate and melt passes through a maximum temperature. *W. D. B.*

On frost curves. *W. Meyerhoffer. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 379 (1903).* — Starting with a two-component gaseous mixture, Duhem has called the pressures at which the first trace of liquid appears the dew curve and the pressures at which the last trace of vapor disappears the boiling curve. The author has discussed the corresponding cases for the equilibrium between vapor and solid instead of vapor and liquid. The "frost curve" corresponds to the dew curve and the sublimation curve for the boiling curve. A number of special possible cases are discussed in detail. *W. D. B.*

The solubility of mannitol, picric acid and anthracene. *A. Findlay. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1217 (1902).* — The author has made a few determinations on the solubility of mannitol and picric acid in water and of picric acid and anthracene in benzene. He then constructs the solubility curve by "comparison of a known solubility curve" (6, 431). The author is evidently not familiar with Kuriloff's work on benzene and picric acid, and he does not discover that the solid phase is benzene picrate. *W. D. B.*

The solubilities of some sparingly soluble salts. *R. Abegg. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 1 (1903).* — Electrometric measurements were made with saturated solutions of silver chloride, bromide, sulphocyanate, oxide, carbonate, chromate and borate. In a table are given the solubilities of all sparingly soluble silver salts so far as these are known. *W. D. B.*

Solubility studies on sparingly soluble substances. *W. Böttger. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 521 (1903).* — The author has determined carefully the electro-

lytic conductivity of saturated solutions of thirty salts of calcium, silver, thallium and lead. From these data he has calculated the solubilities. While great care has been taken in almost every way, the author has refrained deliberately from approaching the saturation point from both sides. In spite of assurances to the contrary, one feels that this has made it impossible for anybody to state what the accuracy of the measurements really is. *W. D. B.*

The molecular lowering of the freezing-point of water produced by concentrated solutions of certain electrolytes. *H. C. Jones and F. H. Getman. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 244 (1903).—The authors confirm the general results of Kahlenberg (5, 352-376), but explain the phenomena on the assumption of electrolytic dissociation plus hydration, the amount of hydration being that necessary to make the results conform with the theory. *W. D. B.*

Freezing-point and boiling-point experiments on molecular weight determinations. *E. Beckmann. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 853 (1903).—Methylene iodide has two freezing-points and the author has succeeded in making cryoscopic measurements with each modification. Molecular weights were obtained corresponding to S_8 , Se_{10} , P_4 , and I_2 . In boiling bromine, molecular weights were obtained corresponding to the values Al_2Br_6 , $SnBr_4$, $SbBr_3$, and $AsBr_3$. *W. D. B.*

The influence of temperature on association in benzene solution, and the value of the molecular rise of boiling-point for benzene at different temperatures. *W. R. Innes. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 682 (1902).—A number of boiling-point determinations were made under varying pressures with benzene as solvent. In most cases there was no evidence of a change of molecular weight with the temperature. The exceptions were benzoic acid, *o*-bromobenzoic acid, β -benzil monoxime, and ethyl dimethyl tartrate. The heats of dissociation of the first three of these exceptions were calculated and found to be of the same order of magnitude as those for some vapors—between 5,000 and 25,000 calories. *W. D. B.*

A simple form of Landsberger's apparatus for determining the boiling-points of solution. *E. B. Ludlam. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1193 (1902).—The hole through which the vapor passes into the boiling solution is closed partially by a glass bead. There is no reflux arrangement. *W. D. B.*

On the "Regnault law" of Duhem. *J. v. Zawidski. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 21 (1903).—Starting from some experiments of Regnault, Duhem deduced the possibility of two liquids, which have different vapor pressures, giving solutions over a finite range of concentrations which should show a constant vapor pressure and identity of composition between the coexisting vapor and solution phases. It is now shown that there is no experimental evidence for any such case and that there is therefore no reason to assume its existence. *W. D. B.*

On critical temperatures of solutions. *M. Centnerzwer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 427 (1903).—The critical temperatures were determined for solutions of a number of substances in ammonia and in sulphur dioxide. In each case the solute boiled at least 100° above the solvent and in each case the solution had a higher critical temperature than the solvent. The critical tempera-

ture was taken as the temperature at which the meniscus disappeared in the middle of the tube. The rise of critical temperature is practically proportional to the concentration of the solute and independent of its nature for moderately dilute solutions.

W. D. B.

On the vapor pressure of solid solutions. *A. Speranski. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 70 (1903). — Naphthalene has a vapor pressure of 7.4 mm Hg at 80°, while the vapor pressure of β -naphthol is very small at that temperature. With a modified Bremer-Frowein tensimeter, the author has measured the vapor pressures of solid solutions of β -naphthol in naphthalene. The pressures are lower than those of pure naphthalene at the same temperatures. Assuming the applicability of the van't Hoff-Raoult law, the author calculates molecular weights for β -naphthol of 198–255 instead of the value of 144 required by the formula.

W. D. B.

The inclusion and occlusion of solvent by crystals. *T. W. Richards. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 189 (1903). — The author gives his reasons for believing the errors due to inclusion and absorption are so great that it is "impossible to determine with the exactness demanded in the most accurate work the true weight of any salt containing water of crystallization". Even in the case of anhydrous salts or of metallic deposits it is by no means easy to drive off the last traces of included mother-liquor. Mechanical pulverization is not sufficient to break off all the hypothetical cells in which the mother-liquor is held. Fusion is effective and so is the crystallization of a volatile substance as solid solution. From the nature of the included solutions, a guess may be made at the conditions of formation of some minerals.

W. D. B.

On the stability field for hydrogen peroxide. *W. Nernst. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 720 (1903). — From potential measurements and from the heat of reaction, the author calculates that at 1260° the reversible reaction



will result in there being equal concentrations of water, oxygen and hydrogen peroxide under atmospheric pressure. At higher temperatures more hydrogen peroxide should be formed. Attempts to verify this conclusion failed utterly, but the author attributes this to a slow rate of reaction and not to any error in his reasoning.

W. D. B.

The preparation of pure chlorine and its behavior towards hydrogen. *J. W. Mellor and E. J. Russell. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1272 (1902). — Pure chlorine was obtained by electrolyzing fused silver chloride between massive carbon electrodes. An electric spark causes an explosion in the dried, just as readily as in the moist mixture of hydrogen and chlorine. "Combination is complete, showing that the reaction is propagated through the whole mass of the gas. Neither heat nor sunshine causes explosion in the dried gases; combination, when it occurs at all, is very slow and incomplete, and not transmitted through the whole of the gas as in the previous case. Why there should be this difference, and whether the slow combination which we find is a direct action or due to a surface action, we are not at present in a position to say."

W. D. B.

The union of hydrogen and chlorine, V. *J. W. Mellor. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1280 (1902). —

1. There is no experimental evidence to show that chlorine gas under the influence of light undergoes any change capable of appreciably affecting the chemical activity of that element towards hydrogen.

2. Part of the energy absorbed by moist chlorine from sunlight is dissipated as heat. This causes the Budde effect.

3. Under the influence of light, chlorine sets up and maintains in a state of equilibrium a reversible reaction with water vapor, possibly



4. Dry chlorine does not exhibit the Budde effect.

5. The rise in the temperature of imperfectly dried chlorine when exposed to sunlight appears to be due to some chemical reaction between the moisture and the chlorine gas.

6. A layer of moist chlorine just thick enough to screen a bulb of mixed hydrogen and chlorine gases from chemical action is not sufficient to prevent chemical action if the chlorine is dried by means of purified phosphoric oxide.

7. The actinic energy continuously absorbed from sunlight by moist chlorine is continuously dissipated in at least three ways: (i) partly in maintaining the above chemical action; (ii) partly by conversion into heat during molecular impacts; (iii) partly as external non-actinic radiations from the molecules moving in their free path between molecular collisions. *W. D. B.*

The union of hydrogen and chlorine, VI. *J. W. Mellor. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1292 (1902). —

"1. If the reaction between hydrogen and chlorine in the presence of moisture is assumed to take place with the formation of an intermediate compound, the period of induction is a direct consequence of the law of mass action.

"2. Since neither chlorine monoxide nor hydrogen hypochlorite abbreviates the period of induction, neither of these substances can take part, as intermediate compounds, in the reaction between hydrogen and chlorine.

"3. Since chlorine acquires no appreciable chemical activity by exposure to sunlight, the presence of hydrogen as well as of moisture determines the greater chemical activity of an induced mixture of hydrogen and chlorine gases.

"4. If an intermediate compound takes part in the reaction between hydrogen and chlorine in the presence of moisture, the most probable "compound" satisfying the required conditions contains $x\text{Cl}_2$, $y\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $z\text{H}_2$, where x , y , and z are positive integers." *W. D. B.*

Multi-Component Systems

The solvent properties of mixed liquids in relation to the chemical characters and solvent properties of their components. *H. M. Dawson. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1086 (1902). — The distribution of iodine between an aqueous potassium iodide solution and a mixture of organic liquids cannot in general be calculated from the distribution coefficients for water and the organic solvents taken singly. The author believes that the variations are due to polymerization, for-

mation of compounds, etc. He cites the freezing-point experiments of Mihaly in support of this view, but overlooks the experiments of McIntosh and of Waddell.

W. D. B.

On the influence of non-electrolytes and electrolytes upon the degree of dissociation. *M. Wildermann. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 43 (1903). — It is found that the addition of glycerol does not change the dissociation of dichloroacetic acid or of *o*-nitrobenzoic acid as determined by the freezing-point method, while nitric acid decreases the dissociation of these two acids by the theoretical amount. This is interesting, but one must regret the selection of glycerol. With acetone the results might have been different.

W. D. B.

The electrolytic dissociation of picric acid. *V. Rothmund and K. Drucker. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 827 (1903). — From the distribution of picric acid between benzene and water, the authors calculate a change of dissociation of picric acid with the concentration in the water phase which agrees well with the requirements of the mass law. The dissociations thus obtained do not agree well with those calculated from the conductivity.

W. D. B.

On the pressure and composition of the vapors of solutions in aqueous alcohol. *I. Kablukow, A. Solomonow and A. Galine. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 399 (1903). — The authors find that the relative and absolute partial pressures of water and alcohol vary with nature of the third component added to aqueous alcohol. They explain this by assuming the formation of suitable complexes. The authors are not familiar with the literature of the subject.

W. D. B.

The preparation of mixed ketones by heating the mixed calcium salts of organic acids. *E. B. Ludlam. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1185 (1902). — When mixtures of calcium salts of organic acids are heated in a bath of boiling sulphur, all three possible ketones are formed, but there is a marked tendency to the formation of the mixed ketone.

W. D. B.

Separation and estimation of silver cyanide and silver chloride. *R. H. A. Plimmer. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 12 (1904). — When a mixture of silver cyanide and chloride is boiled a long time with nitric acid, all the silver cyanide is converted into silver nitrate, while the silver chloride remains unchanged. The principle involved is the same as that made use of by Richards in his separation of hydrochloric and hydrocyanic acids.

W. D. B.

Chemical reactions at very high temperatures. *C. Zenghelis. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 287 (1903). — Aluminum in a heated crucible was burned in oxygen under pressure. The heat thus generated is enough to vaporize platinum and to melt magnesia or lime. When nitrogen is present aluminum nitride is formed. When oxygen close to the burning aluminum is sucked rapidly through a wash-bottle containing a starch iodide solution, an intense blue color is obtained. This is believed to be due to ozone formed at the high temperature. It is unfortunate that the details of this experiment are not given.

W. D. B.

The physical chemistry of the agglutinines. *S. Arrhenius. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 415 (1903). — The author treats a serum as an agglutinine because it has the power of agglutinating bacteria. The measurements of Eisenberg and

Volk on the agglutination of typhoid bacilli by horse serum have been calculated and are found to agree well with the formula

$$C = \text{const. } B^2$$

in which B is the amount of serum which has reacted with the bacteria and C is the amount of free serum remaining. *W. D. B.*

The determination of available plant food in soils by the use of weak acid solvents. *A. D. Hall and F. J. Plymen. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 117 (1902).*—
 "The authors have compared the amounts of phosphoric acid that could be extracted from nineteen different soils by a 1 percent solution of citric acid, by equivalent solutions of hydrochloric acid and acetic acid, by a saturated solution of carbonic acid, and by an ammoniacal solution of ammonium citrate respectively. Seven of these soils were from plots on the Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted, which had been continuously manured in the same manner for forty-two years previously; the remaining twelve were soils of very varied origin, which had been the subject of crop experiments and whose reaction to phosphatic manuring was well marked.

"In the same seven soils from the Broadbalk Field, the authors determined the potash extracted by the same dilute solvents, with the exception of ammonium citrate; five other soils of different origin, whose response or otherwise to potash manuring had been tested by experiment, were also examined in the same way.

"Determinations were also made of the phosphoric acid and potash dissolved after long digestion with strong hydrochloric acid, of the loss on ignition, and of the earthy carbonates present in each soil.

The authors conclude:—(1). That no sharp line of distinction can be drawn between "available" and non-available phosphoric acid and potash in the soil, and that any process of determining the "available" constituents is an empirical one, dependent on the strength and nature of the acid used.

"(2). That the weak solvents give information as to the requirements of a given soil for mineral manures of a far more trustworthy nature than that which is afforded by such a solvent as strong hydrochloric acid.

"(3). That of the acids examined, the 1 percent solution of citric acid gives results most in agreement with the recorded history of the soil, although there is evidence that the same interpretation cannot be put on results obtained from all types of soil." *W. D. B.*

Velocities

The rate of decomposition of diazo-compounds. *J. C. Cain and F. Nicoll. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1412 (1902).*—In most cases the decomposition of the diazo-compounds is described by the equation for a mono-molecular reaction. In certain cases it is shown that hydrolysis causes variations and in certain other cases it is believed that intermediate compounds play a part. *W. D. B.*

The decomposition of oxalacetic acid and phenylhydrazone in aqueous and acid solutions and a new method of determining the concentration of hydrogen ions. *H. O. Jones and O. W. Richardson. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1140 (1903).*—
 "The rate of formation of pyruvic acid phenylhydrazone is a unimolecular de-

composition of oxalacetic acid phenylhydrazone, quite independent of the ionization of the latter as an acid. The rate of formation of pyruvic acid phenylhydrazone is therefore proportional to the concentration of the oxalacetic acid phenylhydrazone present in the solution at a given time. On the other hand, the production of pyrazoloncarboxylic acid is due to a bimolecular reaction, the rate of formation being jointly proportional to the concentration of the hydrogen ions and to that of the oxalacetic acid phenylhydrazone present in the solution." These two reactions take place simultaneously and are irreversible.

W. D. B.

Heterogeneous catalytic reactions, I. M. Bodenstein. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 725 (1903). —

1. Massive platinum, when sufficiently pure, increases the rate of the formation of water even at ordinary temperatures to a measurable value.

2. When the platinum is at the same temperature as the surrounding medium, a film of liquid water forms on the platinum. Under these conditions the reaction velocity is approximately that of a mono-molecular reaction. The approximate accuracy of this formula, as well as all the observed variations, can be readily explained on the assumption that the reaction actually measured is the rate of solution of oxygen, or occasionally of hydrogen, in this film of water, and that the combustion of the dissolved gases takes place at or in the platinum with a so-called infinite velocity.

3. If the platinum is warmer than the surrounding medium, it will remain dry. The reaction velocity is then increased enormously and the best explanation of the complicated phenomena involves the assumptions: that the rate of solution of the oxygen is the reaction measured; that the rate of combustion of the gases in the platinum is very high, and that the resulting mono-molecular equation is much modified by the air currents caused by the water vapor diffusing away from the platinum.

4. The rate of reaction cannot be decreased much by lowering the temperature or by decreasing the concentration. The platinum was therefore "poisoned" with iodine. With increasing "poisoning" there is decreasing reaction velocity and the results approximate more and more to those required by an equation of the first order.

W. D. B.

Classification and theory of coupled oxidation and reduction processes. R. Luther and N. Schilow. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 777 (1903). — The authors consider the case of three reacting substances giving rise to two reactions. Following the nomenclature of Kessler, they call the substance which takes part in both reactions the "actor", the substance which takes part only in the primary reaction the "inducer", and the substance which takes part only in the secondary reaction the "acceptor". "The reaction between the actor and the acceptor is accelerated when the actor reacts simultaneously with the inducer". If the actor is the reducing agent, the other two must act like oxidizing agents; if the actor is an oxidizing agent, the other two must act like reducing agents. The classification adopted by the authors depends on the nature and the number of the three reacting substances which can exist in three oxidation stages. After a discussion of the various cases arising under this classification, the authors close their article with the following words:

"There is no doubt but that an exact knowledge of the "mechanism" of chemical reactions is the next problem of chemical kinetics, for it is only when a large number of facts have been collected bearing on this point, that it will be possible to attempt the solution of the two fundamental problems of chemical kinetics: the relation of the reaction velocity to the specific nature of the substances, i. e., to the passive resistances; and the relation of the reaction velocity to the potential difference, i. e., to the driving force." *W. D. B.*

Catalytic oxidation of organic substances by concentrated sulphuric acid. *G. Bredig and J. W. Brown. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 502 (1903).* — The oxidation of aniline and of naphthalene by hot concentrated sulphuric acid is a monomolecular one with many disturbing factors. Copper and mercury sulphates act as catalytic agents, the effect being directly proportional to the concentration. Addition of small amounts of water has no effect. Potassium sulphate and phosphorus pentoxide have no catalytic action but increase the rate by raising the boiling-point. The temperature coefficient is normal between 200° and 300°. Relatively to mercury, copper is a much less efficient catalytic agent with naphthalene than with aniline. A mixture of the sulphates of copper and mercury has a greater catalytic action than would be calculated from the behavior of the single substances. *W. D. B.*

The influence of persulphates on the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by means of colloidal platinum. *T. S. Price and A. D. Denning. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 89 (1903).* — "The velocity of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide is increased by the addition of potassium persulphate. The increase in velocity is probably proportional to the amount of persulphate present.

"The decomposition of the potassium persulphate is very small, its action being for the most part catalytic. Free sulphuric acid also has an accelerating effect on the decomposition and at the same time is itself decomposed.

"It is probable that we have the superposition of two reactions, viz: the catalytic decomposition of the hydrogen peroxide; the reaction between hydrogen peroxide and the persulphates." *W. D. B.*

The decomposition of chlorates, V. *W. H. Sodeau. Jour. Chem. Soc. 81, 1066 (1902).* — "The facilitating action of the oxides of manganese is due to the formation of a higher oxide of manganese by the oxidizing action of the heated chlorate and the subsequent breaking up of the higher oxide.

"The liberation of chlorine is not an essential part of the cycle of changes bringing about the facilitation.

"When potassium chlorate is heated by itself, perchlorate is formed by self-oxidation, a process not essentially connected with the evolution of oxygen.

"Addition of manganese peroxide prevents the production of perchlorate by bringing about the decomposition into chlorine and oxygen at a temperature much below that at which self-oxidation of the chlorate proceeds at an appreciable rate." *W. D. B.*

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation

Electrolysis with alternating currents. *M. Le Blanc and K. Schick. Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 213 (1903).* — Reviewed (8, 72) from the condensed paper. *Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 636 (1903).*

The electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions at high temperatures. *A. A. Noyes and W. D. Coolidge. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 323 (1903); *Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.* 26, 134 (1904).—The conductivity of dilute solutions of sodium and potassium chloride has been determined up to 306°, using a platinum-lined steel bomb with quartz insulation. Full details are given in regard to the construction and use of the bomb. In *n*/10 solutions the percentage dissociation of the two salts is approximately 84 at 18°, 79 at 140°, 74 at 218°, 67 at 281°, and 60 at 306°. Even at 306° the vapor has practically no conducting power. The dilution law holds no better at high temperatures than at low. While an exponential formula will represent the facts at any one temperature, the exponent is not independent of the temperature. The Kohlrausch formula gives by far the best results. W. D. B.

On the electrical conductivity of solutions in sulphocyanates and mustard oils. *L. Kahlenberg. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 64 (1903).—Experiments were made on the conductivity of ferric chloride and trichloroacetic acid in methyl sulphocyanate, ethyl sulphocyanate, amyl sulphocyanate, and ethyl mustard oil; of silver nitrate in methyl and ethyl sulphocyanate; of mercuric chloride in ethyl sulphocyanate; and of trichloroacetic acid in allyl mustard oil. The conductivity of ferric chloride is of the same order of magnitude as in methyl and ethyl alcohols. The conductivity of the trichloroacetic acid in these solvents is less than that of the best water in contact with air and yet the acid attacks metallic magnesium and dry sodium carbonate. The behavior of ferric chloride is in accordance with the Nernst-Thomson rule; that of trichloroacetic acid is not. W. D. B.

The dissociation constants of oxalacetic acid and its phenylhydrazono. *H. O. Jones and O. W. Richardson. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1138 (1902).—At 25° the dissociation constant of oxalacetic acid phenylhydrazono is $K = 100k = 0.11$; for oxalacetic acid the corresponding value is 1.33. W. D. B.

Some observations on the solvent action and electrical conductivity of liquid nickel carbonyl. *A. Mittasch. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 37 (1903).—All the inorganic salts tested were practically insoluble in liquid nickel carbonyl and had no appreciable effect on its conductivity of 1×10^{-9} reciprocal ohms per centimeter cube. Camphor and alcohol are readily soluble. W. D. B.

Dielectricity and Optics

Influence of the electrical discharge from points on the formation and decomposition of gases. *A. de Hemplinne. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 13 (1903).—One electrode was a point and the other a plate perpendicular to the first. When oxygen is one of the reacting gases, combination takes place more rapidly when the negative electricity streams from the point than when it comes from the plate. This effect is more marked the lower the pressure. A similar, though much slighter, difference is noticed during the synthesis of ammonia. No difference could be detected in the rate of decomposition of ammonia or of carbon bisulphide. In all cases the rate of change is greater, the more luminous the gas becomes. W. D. B.

The decomposition of water vapor by the electric spark. *D. L. Chapman*

and F. A. Lidbury. *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1301 (1902). — This is substantially the same as a paper published in *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 4, 127 (1903) and reviewed (8, 77).

The influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds, III, IV. T. S. Patterson. *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 1097, 1134 (1902). — A study of the effect of benzene, toluene, mesitylene, the xylenes and naphthalene on the rotation of ethyl tartrate. With most of these solvents, the ethyl tartrate shows both a maximum and a minimum rotation. As in the previous work, there seems to be a relation between the rotation and the molecular solution volume.

W. D. B.

The absorption spectra of phloroglucinol and some of its derivatives. W. N. Hartley, J. J. Dobbie and A. Lauder. *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 929 (1902). — The spectrum of phloroglucinol in water or alcohol is practically identical with the spectrum of phloroglucinol trimethyl ether. Phloroglucinol in solution must therefore be the enolic and not the ketonic form.

W. D. B.

The determination of avidity by the polarimetric method. J. Walker. *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 30 (1903). — Polarimetric measurements were made on the distribution of sodium hydroxide between acetic and *l*-mandelic acids, malonic and mandelic acids, chloracetic and tartaric acids, and malonic and tartaric acids. The author intends to work further along this line.

W. D. B.

The color changes exhibited by the chlorides of cobalt and some other metals, from the stand-point of the theory of electroaffinity. F. G. Donnan and H. Bassett, Jr. *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 81, 939 (1902). — Transference experiments appear to show that cobalt forms part of a complex ion in the blue solutions. The authors therefore conclude that the blue color of cobalt solutions is due very largely to a blue anion CoCl_4^- or CoCl_6^{3-} and to the blue undissociated salt CoCl_2 . This leads to speculations on the constitution of solid CoCl_2 and $\text{CoCl}_2 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The color changes with cupric and ferric chloride solutions are believed to be connected with the formation or decomposition of complex anions.

W. D. B.

On color changes observed in some cobalt salts. W. N. Hartley. *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 401 (1903). — The author criticizes some points in the statements of Donnan and Bassett (preceding review). The spectra of aqueous cobalt chloride solutions at different temperatures are not identical with the spectrum of anhydrous cobalt chloride dissolved in alcohol nor with the spectrum of cobalt chloride in hydrochloric acid. The color of the aqueous solutions is believed to be due largely to the presence of a dihydrate, the color of the alcoholic solution to a blue alcoholate which can be isolated and the color of the hydrochloric acid solution to a blue hydrochloride. Black cobalt iodide dissolves in alcohol with an indigo blue color, while the brown hexahydrate gives a green solution identical with the green color of the solid $\text{CoI}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and with the color of the hexahydrate in water when heated above 50° and up to 100° .

Anhydrous cobalt sulphate is rose-pink and can be heated to 300° with

scarcely any perceptible change. When heated to 500° and beyond, it assumes a lilac color, which is due to incipient decomposition. *W. D. B.*

Crystallography, Capillarity and Viscosity

The theory of capillarity and colloidal solutions. *F. G. Donnan. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 197 (1903). — Starting from the simple Laplace-Gauss theory of capillary forces, the author considers the assumption of negative interfacial tension and the result to which it leads under specified conditions. The theory leads one in certain cases, to predict the spontaneous production of extremely fine-grained heterogeneous mixtures which is exactly what we find in colloidal solutions. This seems to be a very rational method of attacking the problem of colloids. *W. D. B.*

On the internal friction of solutions. *J. Wagner. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 46, 867 (1903). — Inorganic salts in aqueous solution do not give values for internal friction which stand in any recognizable relation to the periodic law. A number of cases have been found where mixtures of two non-electrolytes give solutions having a lower internal friction than either of the components. Two instances were also found where the viscosity-concentration curve shows a point of inflection lying between the two end values. Freshly distilled nitrobenzene shows an internal friction which varies with the time. The author is not yet prepared to say that this is due to the existence in equilibrium of two liquid modifications. *W. D. B.*

THE ALUMINUM-TIN ALLOYS

BY E. S. SHEPHERD

A considerable amount of work has been devoted to alloys of aluminum with tin, and certain characteristics have been determined. But there has been some controversy as to whether these metals do or do not form distinct chemical compounds.

Gautier,¹ who first determined the freezing-point curve for these alloys, thought he obtained a maximum at the composition AlSn. He classes this series of alloys, as well as lead-copper, and bismuth-copper, among those which give definite compounds. There are, however, some objections to all of Gautier's work. He determined all of his freezing-points with a direct reading pyrometer, reading the galvanometer deflections at regular intervals and from the halt in the rate of cooling the freezing-point could be determined. This method of determining freezing-points is not sensitive, and unless the heat effect is relatively large, no break in the rate of cooling will be found. Furthermore, no provision was made for regular stirring the alloy, and without this no reliable figures can be obtained. This inaccurate reading of temperatures and faulty stirring have vitiated all of Gautier's measurements and led him into serious errors. For example, we need only compare his curves for lead-copper and bismuth-copper with the accurate work of Heycock and Neville, to see just how great his possible errors may be. In both of these cases maxima were obtained, which maxima, as Heycock and Neville have shown, are not maxima, but constant temperatures, due to the existence of two liquid layers. Then, too, he took the freezing-point of copper to be 1050°, and determined none of the secondary halts in the cooling curves (i. e., inversion points and eutectics). So that while the measurements were very good at the time they were made,

¹ Gautier. Bull. Soc. d'Encour. (5) 1, 1293 (1896).

they will all have to be repeated, with modern methods, before we can draw definite conclusions from them.

Campbell and Mathews¹ have also measured the freezing points of these alloys, and while they agree with Gautier as to the maximum at AlSn, they disagree some fifty degrees as to the actual temperatures. Their measurements were made with a recording pyrometer, and in duplicate; they should therefore be reliable. Unfortunately, though, they find a minimum (eutectic) at 500° and at 20 percent aluminum, this eutectic does not appear with any other composition, although they were able to find the 228° eutectic as far over as 75 percent aluminum. If this minimum is real, then all alloys containing more than 20 percent Al must solidify completely at 500° to a mixture of Al (solid solution) and AlSn.² There can be no 228° eutectic for these alloys if this minimum is real. Their measurements, however, have shown that in every case between twenty and seventy-five percent of aluminum this 228° eutectic is present and is the *only* eutectic present. Even in the twenty percent aluminum alloys, which is according to them eutectic for AlSn and Al(Sn x percent) they find the 228° eutectic. Therefore we can say positively from their own measurements that no such minimum exists. As they do not give their method of working, we are at a loss to account for the error in their measurements. It may be due to surfusion, and we will return to a discussion of this later.

From microscopic examination, they are led to believe that tin forms a solid solution with aluminum, with the limiting value at about ten percent tin. There seems to be little doubt as to the accuracy of this observation, though the writer favors

¹ Campbell and Mathews. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. 24, 253 (1902).

² It seems desirable to have some brief method of distinguishing a solid solution from a pure component. The writer would suggest borrowing such a symbol from the mineralogists. Thus for the case of a continuous series of solid solutions as with silver and gold the symbol would be (Ag, Au), while for a case where the solubility of one metal in the other is limited as with aluminum and tin, the expression Al, (Sn, 15 %) would show that the phase was a solid solution of tin in aluminum with a limiting concentration of 15 percent of tin.

a somewhat larger limiting concentration for the solid solution. But one is a little surprised to learn that the 228° eutectic is a *single solid solution* and not made up of two constituents.

Guillet¹ has also studied these alloys. By reducing stannic oxide with metallic aluminum he obtains various crystals which could be separated from the alumina and analyzed. He treated the alloys with dilute HCl and then analyzed the crystalline residue. The following table is taken from his paper.

No.	Percent Sn in ingot	Percent Sn in the residue		
		a	b	
1	69.0	75.2	75.9	Superb lamellar crystal AlSn
2	75.6	86.8	87.1	
3	64.5	73.9	73.8	
4	60.9	69.2	69.0	Filiform and lamellar AlSn
5	68.2	80.9	81.0	
6	66.6	72.0	71.9	" AlSn
7	38.0	51.8	51.9	
				Lamellar and filiform Al ₄ Sn

This method of dissolving out the eutectic with acid and analyzing the crystals has already been shown by Le Chatelier to be unreliable. If its results agree with other data it is an interesting coincidence and nothing more. But why throw out analyses 2, 3, and 6 just because they do not calculate to a compound? They are in just as good an agreement as the others and should be given just as much weight. And is it not straining this method to make 1 and 4 AlSn?

M. Guillet was unable to find any justification for Al₄Sn either in the freezing-point curve or metallographically. He therefore assumes that Al₄Sn is formed only at the very high temperature attained in the aluminum reduction. While this is not impossible, it would certainly be worth M. Guillet's while to work out the equilibrium relations between this Al₄Sn and the freezing-point curve. On the whole, M. Guillet's many compounds of aluminum and the rarer metals would seem to require further verification.

¹ Guillet. Comptes rendus, 133, 935 (1901).

In a recent paper, Anderson and Lean¹ have made some further observations on these alloys. With their observation that aluminum attacks plumbago crucibles readily, the writer is in perfect accord. Not only are plumbago crucibles attacked, but asbestos, and the porcelain tubes of the pyrometer. Consequently it is better to work in crucibles lined with magnesium oxide. To protect the pyrometer tubes, where aluminum is used as a fixed point for calibrating the pyrometer, and also with aluminum rich alloys, it has been found desirable to sprinkle powdered MgO over the surface of the alloy before inserting the pyrometer tube.

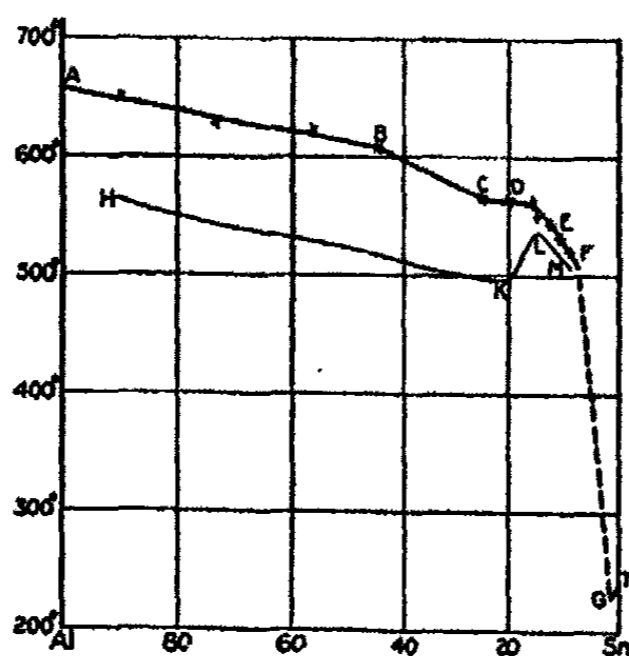


Fig. 1

The freezing-point curve, as determined by Anderson and Lean, is rather interesting. Above forty percent of aluminum they agree very well with Campbell and Mathews, and for that matter with Gautier, but below forty percent they find a different condition of affairs. Between 17.4 and 24.8 percent Al they find a constant temperature at 561°. If this is true, then between 17 and 25 percent Al one would expect to find the alloy separating into two liquid layers. It was to test this point that the writer took up the study of this series. The work was later extended to include the analysis of the solid phase, and the densities.

¹ Anderson and Lean. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 277 (1903).

Anderson and Lean determined the freezing-points of various alloys, and plotted these (Fig. 1) as the freezing-point curve or liquidus (A, C, F). They also plotted the temperature at which the rate of cooling again "became normal" and seem to think this indicates the trend of the "solidus" (H, K, L, M). There would seem to have been some misunderstanding as to this, for the curve so obtained certainly does not represent the composition of the solid phase. Its form is due to the fact that all but a few percent of aluminum have crystallized from these alloys above 500° and that these few remaining percents have no appreciable effect on the rate of cooling. Consequently the cooling curve for all alloys above ten percent of aluminum will become "normal" above 500° and the nearer one comes to the tin axis the shorter will be the halt in the cooling curve and the nearer will their line (HKLM) come to the freezing-point curve. The same kind of a line is obtained in the case of lead and mercury, and in this case it is pure metal which separates. In such a case one would hardly speak of the line as indicating the trend of the solidus.

Since their measurements of the freezing-points were determined with a direct reading pyrometer, using small amounts of the alloy and not stirring, it seemed desirable to repeat some of their measurements as a basis for further work. Consequently a series of freezing-point measurements were made.

The alloys were melted up in artificial graphite (nearly free from silicon) or magnesia-lined crucibles. They were kept in an atmosphere of coal gas to prevent oxidation and were stirred by an automatic stirrer during the freezing. Minute nuclei were also added to prevent surfusion. The temperatures were measured by a recording pyrometer of the potentiometer type, which allowed the full scale, 25 cm, to be used for the range of 450–650 degrees. At least three determinations were made of each composition and the calibration repeated for each record. The values obtained are given in Table I.

It is not easy, even when working with such conditions, to get perfectly concordant results, since surfusion occurs with the

greatest ease. With unstirred alloys variations of ten to thirty degrees were sometimes obtained, while with stirred alloys the measurements are fairly constant. To make certain that no change had occurred in the alloy or recorder, one record of the preceding alloy was always run on the plate and then the records of the next higher or lower composition determined. In this way we found that, from ten to fifty percent of aluminum, the increase in aluminum was *always* accompanied by a rise in freezing-point.

TABLE I.

Al	10 per-cent	17 per-cent	19 per-cent	20.8 per-cent	25 per-cent	30 per-cent	35 per-cent	40 per-cent	50 per-cent
Freezing-points	518	545	549	559	566	573	578	582	593
	515	544	551	562	566	573	578	582	593
	516	548	554	559	563	573	579	584	—
	515	544	556	562	566	572	—	584	—
	—	544	554	559	567	—	—	584	—
	—	548	556	—	567	—	—	—	—
	—	548	—	—	566	—	—	—	—
	—	548	—	—	566	—	—	—	—
	—	548	—	—	563	—	—	—	—

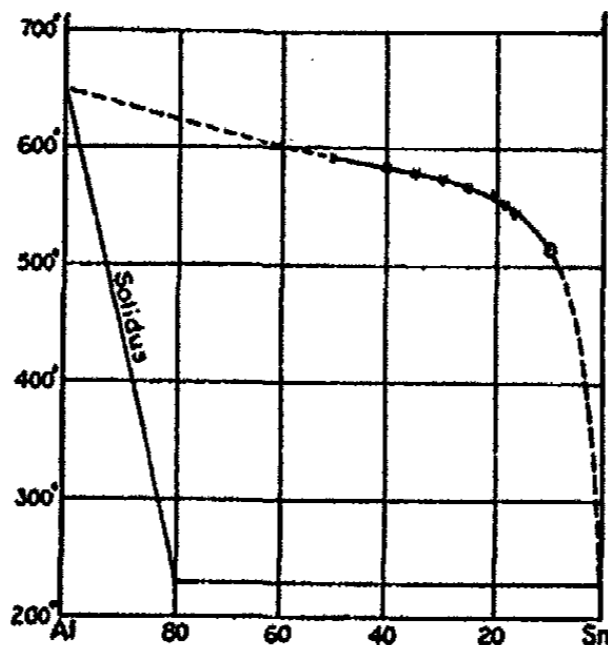


Fig. 2

From the freezing-point curve as we determine it, there is no indication of the existence of two liquid layers. We are entirely unable to verify Campbell and Mathew's minimum at 20 percent Al. This supposed minimum would certainly have

shown up if it really existed. When we consider that on the record the scale was something like one millimeter per degree, and that in over fifty records of the cooling curves no such minimum or second break was found, one may safely conclude that the error lies in the measurements of Campbell and Mathews.

There seems to be no reason to believe that such a compound as AlSn has any real existence, at least in so far as the freezing-point curve might indicate it. However, the general flatness of the freezing-point curve might readily suggest that there was an instable region of two liquid layers below the freezing-point curve. Such instances are known for aqueous solutions, and Roozeboom is inclined to believe that a flat freezing-point curve always indicates such an instable field. In cases where the liquids are not transparent the identification of such a phenomenon becomes very difficult. It is the more difficult since the aluminum crystals which separate when freezing begins are lighter and float to the top. Consequently determinations of the composition of the top and bottom of quenched specimens, as well as samples pipetted off from the top and bottom, are liable to error. It seems probable that a better way would be to render these two liquid layers stable by adding a third substance. Such a method has already been used successfully in the case of many aqueous solutions.

The eighteen percent alloy was melted and the alloy held for an hour at selected temperatures and samples pipetted from the top and bottom of the liquid alloy. The temperature was then changed to the next temperature at which a sample is desired, and after standing an hour, the next samples are pipetted off. In this way it seemed probable that if two liquid layers were present they could be easily detected. The values without and with lead are tabulated on the next page.

The samples were taken at higher temperatures because the addition of lead raises the freezing-point.

Another way of testing for the maximum at 18.6 percent Al would be to apply the analytical method of Bancroft. If to

an alloy of aluminum and tin of the composition AlSn, we add say 1 percent of silver and then analyze the mother-liquor after some crystals have separated, the composition of the mother-liquor would lie somewhere on a line drawn through the point

Percent Al

Temp.	Top	Bottom	Remarks
550°	19.1	18.0	To be expected
560°	18.5	18.4	
580°	18.4	18.5	
590°	18.5	18.0	
640°	18.5	18.5	
With lead present			
570°	19.3	19.6 + 1 pct Pb	
610°	18.6	17.2 + 3 pct Pb	

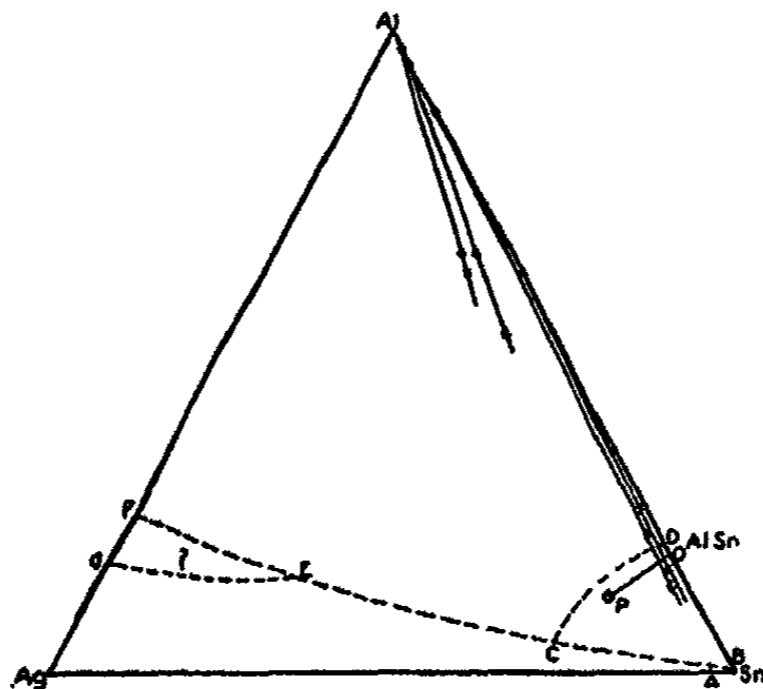


Fig. 3

representing the initial composition and the composition of the solid phase. Such a line is represented by the line (OP) in Fig. 3. This determination was not made, but two others were, which show the same thing. A cooling curve of the alloy was first taken, in order to be sure that during crystallization the

composition of the melt did not meet a boundary curve. It was found that at the lowest temperature at which samples could be pipetted off there had been only one halt in the cooling curve, i. e., the freezing-point.

An alloy of the composition Al 21.83 percent, Ag 1.79 percent, Sn 76.18 percent, was allowed to freeze and the mother-liquor pipetted off after the greatest possible change in concentration had occurred. This mother-liquor was then analyzed. This mother-liquor analyzed Al 13.65 percent, Ag 2.06 percent, Sn 84.29 percent (tin by difference), making the calculation for the composition of the solid phase

1. Al/Ag	12.1927	Sn/Ag	42.5389
2. Al/Ag	6.7719	Sn/Ag	41.7919
Δ Al	5.4208	Δ Sn	0.7470

Sn in solid phase = 12.11 percent

A second determination gave:

Initial concentration: Al 25.80 percent, Ag 0.98 percent, Sn 73.19 (diff.)
 Final concentration: Al 16.19 percent, Ag 1.24 percent, Sn 82.30
 Total 99.73.

1. Al/Ag	26.1766	Sn/Ag	74.2490
2. Al/Ag	13.0180	Sn/Ag	66.3586
Δ Al	3.1586	Δ Sn	7.8906

Sn in crystals 37.48 percent

These two analyses when plotted as in Fig. 3 show that there can be no field for the compound AlSn. If such a field existed, it would have caused the change of concentration to follow along a boundary curve as AlSn, Al(Sn 10 percent) (DC), which would have greatly increased the percentage of silver in the mother-liquor. In other words, the change in concentration of the melt passed uninterrupted across the region where AlSn would have been solid phase if there really was a maximum in the freezing-point curve. The provisional boundary curves, based on Gautier's measurements have been drawn in free hand.

These analyses cannot be used to determine the composition of the solid phase since they are so located that a very small error in analysis would cause a great error on extrapolation.

To determine the composition of this solid phase concentrations should be chosen nearer the composition of the phase separating. The following determinations were made:

	Al	Ag	Sn
Initial	65.36	7.07	27.57 (diff.)
Final	62.65	7.77	30.00
1. Al/Ag	9.2383	Sn/Ag	3.8966
2. Al/Ag	8.0655	Sn/Ag	3.8618
Δ Al	1.1728	Δ Sn	0.0348
Sn in crystals 2.88 percent			

	Al	Ag	Sn
Initial	65.46	4.92	28.71 = 99.09 pct
Final	52.88	7.16	39.96 (diff.)
1. Al/Ag	13.2956	Sn/Ag	5.8317
2. Al/Ag	7.3863	Sn/Ag	5.5810
Δ Al	5.9093	Δ Sn	0.2507
Sn in crystals 4.07 percent			

These values for the percent of tin in the solid phase are not in close agreement, but they serve to show that a solid solution really exists and, considering the unfortunate location of the initial concentrations, they are permissible. Concentrations of about 70-80 percent Al and with 10 and 15 percent Ag should be tried, but the importance of the alloys does not seem to warrant working out this part of the diagram. The other evidence gives the limits of the solid solution very well.

It seemed worth while to determine the densities of these alloys and see what conclusions could be drawn therefrom. Consequently a series of alloys was prepared, chill cast, and the densities determined in dry benzene. The ingots used in determining density averaged about 15 grams in weight.

After the density of the cast alloys had been determined the ingots were annealed two weeks in boiling naphthalene. The densities were again determined, but had not changed sufficiently to warrant giving the measurements. This can be readily accounted for when we recall that the greater part of the

aluminum has crystallized out at a comparatively high temperature and has had rather unusual opportunities to reach equilibrium. Consequently the crystals are practically saturated with tin, even on rapid cooling.

The densities and specific volumes are given in Table II and plotted in Figs. 4 and 5 respectively.

TABLE II.

Percent Al		Sp. V.	Density	Mean density
100	1	0.37130	2.6932	2.680
	2	0.37216	2.6870	
97.7	1	0.36962	2.7055	2.712
	2	0.36874	2.7120	
	3	0.36762	2.7202	
	4	0.36870	2.7120	
95	1	0.36247	2.7588	2.760
	2	0.36232	2.7600	
	3	0.36206	2.7619	
	4	0.36229	2.7602	
90	1	0.35067	2.8517	2.845
	2	0.35179	2.8426	
	3	0.35158	2.8443	
	4	0.35144	2.8450	
80	1	0.33203	3.0117	3.001
	2	0.33285	3.0043	
	3	0.33395	2.9945	
	4	0.33372	2.9965	
70	1	0.31096	3.2158	3.211
	2	0.30998	3.2260	
	3	0.31251	3.1990	
	4	0.31198	3.2053	
60	1	0.28676	3.4872	3.489
	2	0.28647	3.4906	
	3	0.28650	3.4903	
	4	0.28642	3.4914	
50	1	0.26187	3.8187	3.829
	2	0.26417	3.7853	
	3	0.26323	3.7990	
	4	0.25556	3.9130	

TABLE II.—(Continued.)

Percent Al		Sp. V.	Density	Mean density
40	1	0.23855	4.1920	4.199
	2	0.23906	4.1831	
	3	0.23678	4.2233	
	4	0.23821	4.1980	
30	1	0.21418	4.6689	4.671
	2	0.21480	4.6555	
	3	0.21339	4.6874	
	4	0.21391	4.6749	
25	1	0.19938	5.0155	5.012
	2	0.19985	5.0037	
	3	0.19945	5.0139	
	4	0.19933	5.0168	
20	1	0.18776	5.3288	5.306
	2	0.18878	5.2973	
	3	0.18879	5.2969	
	4	0.18850	5.3048	
15	1	0.17679	5.6564	5.670
	2	0.17642	5.6683	
	3	0.17543	5.7004	
	4	0.17680	5.6562	
10	1	0.16228	6.1622	6.176
	2	0.16174	6.1829	
	3	0.16212	6.1684	
	4	0.16157	6.1918	
5	1	0.14995	6.6689	6.679
	2	0.14965	6.6823	
	3	0.14962	6.6835	
	4	0.14958	6.6852	
2.5	1	0.14254	7.0158	7.051
	2	0.14253	7.0161	
	3	0.14223	7.0308	
	4	0.14291	6.9977	

The density curve, while showing that the alloy is less dense than the value calculated, does not possess any minimum

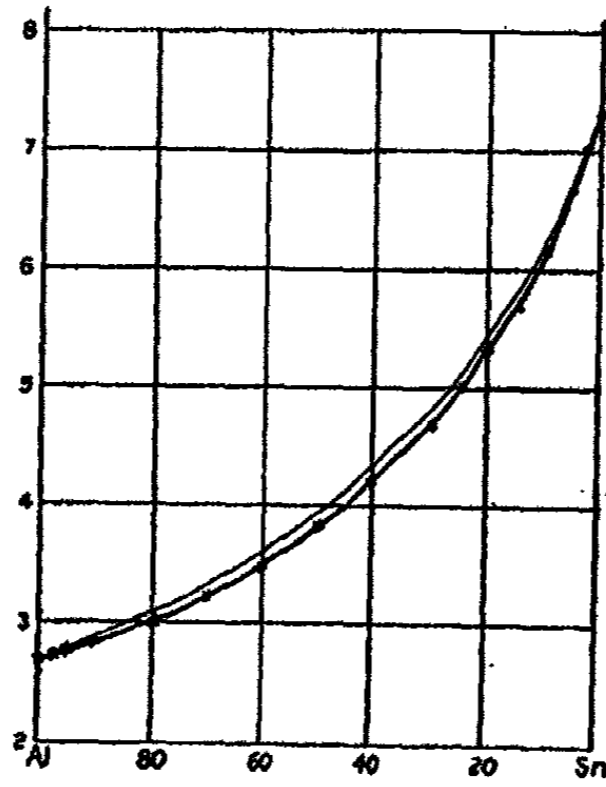


Fig. 4

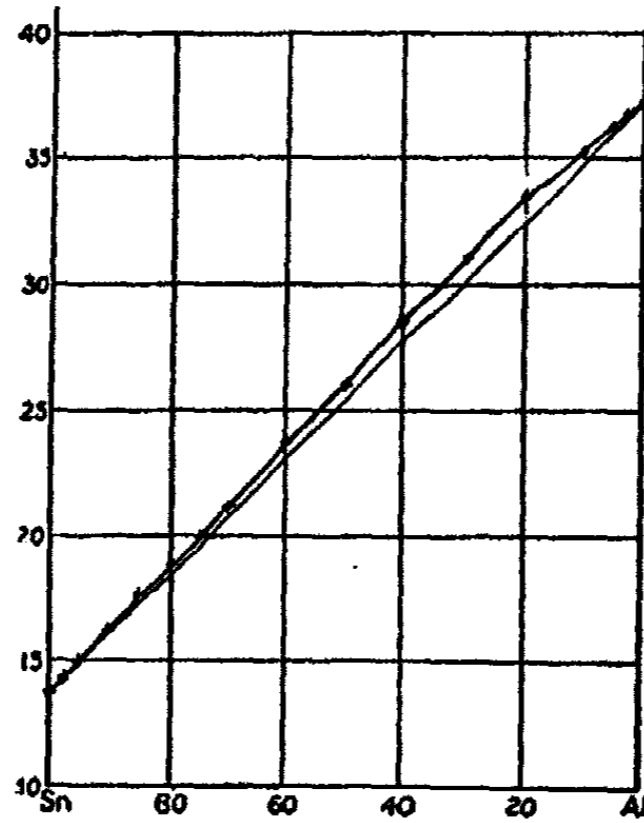


Fig. 5

sharp enough to permit drawing conclusions. The crosses indicate the observed densities. The upper curve is that of the theoretical densities.

When the specific volumes are plotted it is seen that the maximum expansion lies at about 20 percent tin, and it is for this reason that the writer favors this higher value for the limiting concentration of tin in aluminum. This higher concentration is also indicated by the pyrometric measurements.

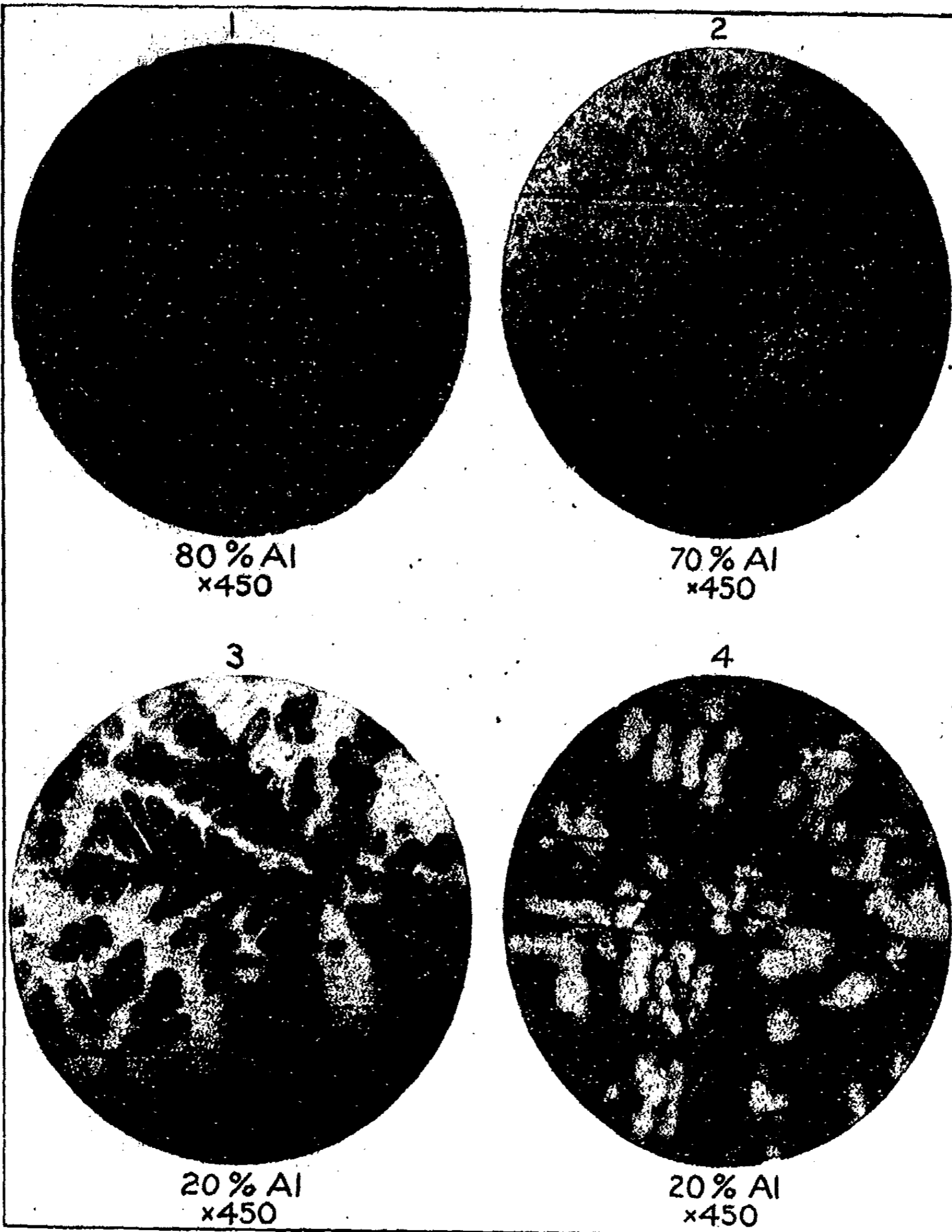
Metallographically the alloy containing 80 percent Al shows no definite eutectic, although very strong etching develops the very indefinite outlines of the crystals of Al, (Sn 20 percent). It is not possible to say that there is or is not a eutectic mass present in this alloy. From the specific volume and pyrometric observations one would not expect the eutectic to appear in alloys of this composition. (Plate I, Fig. 1.)

Polishing in relief produces a fairly definite structure in the case of the 70 percent alloy. (Plate I, Fig. 2.) The photograph shows the harder inter-crystalline mass in relief. This eutectic is not very plentiful, and this fact is a further reason for believing that the limiting concentration for the solid solution is at least 20 percent of tin and below 30 percent. Moreover, since etching should dissolve out the aluminum crystals, the appearance of Fig. 1 would seem to be due rather to the irregular pitting which is common in the etching of solid solutions, the irregularity being due to local galvanic action.

The 20 percent Al alloy is shown in Fig. 3. Large crystalline masses Al(Sn 20 percent) in a ground mass of eutectic. The section was etched with alcoholic HCl, which removed the aluminum-rich constituent, and left the eutectic mass, which is poor in aluminum (0.5 percent), but little attacked. Simple polishing brings out the aluminum as a bright constituent, as shown in Fig. 4.

The polishing of these alloys is difficult owing to the softness of the metal. Since water attacks the alloys, the writer tried polishing powders wet with alcohol and etching in solutions of HCl in alcohol. In this way a bright surface can be obtained.

From certain incomplete experiments it seems probable that in the case of the alloys of aluminum and silver the aluminum



does not crystallize pure but as solid solution. This would account for the low value obtained for the tin content of the solid phase in the analyses. But as the theory for crystallization in ternary systems has not been worked out for the case of one component forming solid solutions with both the others, it seemed better to wait for this before undertaking further analyses. It would necessitate working out the concentration temperature diagram for at least this field, rather an expensive experiment.

In this investigation it has been shown :

1. That neither $AlSn$ nor Al_2Sn exists.
2. That the freezing-point curve has neither a flat due to two liquid layers nor a maximum due to $AlSn$.
3. That the existence of a solid solution has been shown analytically; and its composition shown to lie at about twenty percent of tin.

The writer wishes to express his indebtedness to Prof. Bancroft for kindly criticism and advice.

Cornell University.

THE TERNARY SYSTEM: BENZENE, ACETIC ACID, AND WATER

BY A. T. LINCOLN

It was shown by Bancroft,¹ about ten years ago, that the condition of equilibrium in a large number of cases of physical reactions could be represented by the Law of Mass Action; that the exponential factors are not necessarily integers and in most cases are not; and that, as in the case of chemical reactions, they are independent of the temperature. He showed that in the case of two non-miscible liquids and a consolute liquid, the equilibria can be represented by the Mass Law Equation, and that there are only two sets of equilibria over the whole range of concentration, and these are represented by two different equations. He has shown the application of the mass law to a large number of other cases of physical reactions, such as, to two partially miscible liquids and a consolute liquid, to the precipitation of a salt by a liquid, to the precipitation of a liquid by a salt, and to the precipitation of one salt by another. In none of these latter cases, however, has the relation between the facts and theory been worked out as yet with a very high degree of accuracy.

In the case of one ternary system, benzene, water, and alcohol, the writer² has shown that the Mass Law Equation does represent the conditions of equilibria with a very high degree of accuracy, and that the Law of Mass Action is applicable to this physical reaction, also, that the exponential factors are independent of the temperature as in the case of chemical reactions. Previously, Waddell³ studied the system, benzene, acetic acid, and water. He concludes from his experiments, that the Law of Mass Action does not apply to this physical reaction, that the equilibria are not represented by simple expo-

¹ Proc. Am. Acad. 30, 324 (1894).

² Jour. Phys. Chem. 4, 161 (1900).

³ Ibid., 3, 233 (1898).

nential formulæ, and that at higher temperatures the deviation from the Mass Law Equation is very much more pronounced than at lower temperatures. In view of the fact that my work had shown such a marked approximation of the experimental results to the values required by the theory in the case of a system analogous to this one with which Waddell worked, it seemed worth while to repeat his work and to ascertain if his conclusions are correct. With this in view the work was undertaken, and the results are given below.

The thiophene-free benzene employed was fractionated and that portion coming over at 79.5° C under a pressure of 755.8 mm was collected and then recrystallized twice. The distilled water of the laboratory was treated with barium hydroxide in contact with which it remained for several days, when it was siphoned off and distilled. This distillate was collected by means of a block tin condenser and only the middle portion of the distillate was collected. A sample of the acetic acid was fractionated a number of times and the portion coming over between 115° – 116.5° was collected and recrystallized many times. This sample had a melting-point of 14.6° , and according to Allen,¹ represents a purity of 98.7 percent. On titration with a N/40 barium hydroxide solution it was found to be 98.6 percent pure. In all the following work a correction was made for the water contained in acetic acid of this purity.

All of the flasks and bottles used were thoroughly cleaned and steamed. The bottles in which the benzene, water and acetic acid, as well as the standard solution of barium hydroxide, were stored, were connected with accurately calibrated burettes, which were so arranged that the air which entered the bottles passed through drying vessels containing sulphuric acid or potassium hydroxide. They were, also, so connected that when the burettes were emptied, the air which took the place of the liquid came from the storage bottles. By these precautions the solutions were thoroughly protected during the series of experiments.

¹ Commercial Organic Analysis, I, p. 387.

The determinations were made in 50 cc flasks (or in 200 cc flasks) which had been thoroughly cleaned and steamed. Into one of the flasks were introduced 5 cc of acetic acid (or 100 cc) and to this was added a definite quantity of benzene, and then enough water was introduced to produce clouding at room temperature. The mixture was then warmed up a few degrees above the temperature at which the determination was to be made. When the contents of the flask became homogeneous the flask was transferred to a bath which was kept at the desired temperature. After remaining in the bath long enough to acquire the temperature of the same, if clouding did not result, the flask was removed, and a few drops of water added from the burette, and the flask warmed until the contents became homogeneous, when it was returned to the bath and allowed to remain with occasional shaking until it had acquired the temperature of the bath. If clouding did not result, this process was continued until it was found that one drop of water caused the second liquid layer to appear. In order to ascertain this point the flask had to be removed from the bath in which it was kept. So in order to make the observation and at the same time prevent the clouding resulting from cooling the walls of the flasks by contact with the air, the flasks were placed in a beaker in the bath and the beaker containing the flask and water from the bath was removed and the observation made.

The bath employed was an ordinary Ostwald thermostat provided with a water turbine for stirring and no difficulty was experienced in keeping the temperature constant to within a few hundredths of a degree.

In the manner just described the data given in the following tables were collected. In Table I are the data for the equilibrium determinations at 25° C and the calculated values for the amount of water that should have been found and also the values of the constant are given in the last column. The headings of the other columns are self-explanatory.

In Table II are given the data for the determinations made at 35° C. The headings of the columns are self-explanatory

except the column marked 3, which contains the values found in order to produce the same degree of clouding. We shall refer to this subsequently.

TABLE I.

Temperature 25°

 $x = \text{cc benzene, } y = \text{cc water per 5 cc acetic acid}$ Formula $n \log x + \log y = \log C$ $\log C = 0.2875 ; n = 0.6136$

	x benzene	y water		log C
		Found	Calculated	
1	10.06	0.45	0.445	0.2829
	10.06	0.45	0.445	0.2829
2	8.04	0.57	0.54	0.3114
	8.04	0.55	0.54	0.2959
	8.04	0.55	0.54	0.2959
3	6.03	0.64	0.64	0.2850
	6.03	0.62	0.64	0.2710
4	5.03	0.72	0.72	0.2878
	5.03	0.69	0.72	0.2694
	5.03	0.70	0.72	0.2756
5	3.02	0.99	0.98	0.2903
	3.02	0.97	0.98	0.2814
6	2.51	1.12	1.10	0.2947
	2.51	1.12	1.10	0.2947
7	2.01	1.29	1.26	0.2966
	2.01	1.27	1.26	0.2898
8	1.51	1.47	1.50	0.2771
	1.51	1.49	1.50	0.2830
9	1.01	1.93	1.93	0.2882
	1.01	1.87	1.93	0.2745
10	0.80	2.23	2.22	0.2889
	0.80	2.20	2.22	0.2830

TABLE I.—(Continued).

Formula $n' \log x + \log y = \log C' = 0.244$; $n = 0.9166$

	x found	y found	x calc.	y calc.	$\log C'$
11	0.60	2.81	0.608	2.80	0.2438
	0.60	2.80	0.599	2.80	0.2453
12	0.50	3.26	0.510	3.31	0.2373
	0.50	3.25	0.511	3.31	0.2360
13	0.35	4.55	0.320	4.59	0.2401
	0.35	4.53	0.321	4.59	0.2382
14	0.23	6.82	0.228	6.75	0.2487
	0.22	6.82	—	7.00	0.2310
15	0.17	9.53	0.158	8.91	0.2738
	0.16	9.53	—	9.42	0.2496

One of the greatest difficulties to be contended with in the experimental work was obtaining the point of equilibrium. It was difficult to detect the appearance of the second liquid layer as it did not manifest itself in the same manner over the whole range of concentration. Over one portion there was first a very slight opalescence which, upon further addition of water, increased until a decided cloudiness resulted, and finally the second liquid layer was very apparent. Over the other portion of the concentrations where the water was in excess of the benzene, the second liquid layer appeared as fine clear globules which floated on the surface, thus indicating that it was the benzene layer that was separating out. Owing to these two different appearances of the second liquid layer, it was somewhat difficult to determine the true point of equilibrium.

It was no doubt this difficulty which presented itself to Waddell when he determined the equilibrium of the system benzene, acetic acid and water, for he states that he took as the end-point, i. e., as the point of equilibrium, the same degree of clouding. That one cannot use the same degree of clouding as the end-point for the establishment of equilibrium is very apparent

TABLE II.

Temperature 35° C

 $x = \text{cc benzene, } y = \text{cc water, per 100 cc acetic acid}$ Formula $n \log x + \log y = \log C = \text{Mean} = 0.810. \quad n = 0.610$

	(1) x found	(2) y found	(3)	y calc.	$\log C$
1	18.10	1.16	—	1.11	0.8322
	18.10	1.12	—	1.11	0.8169
2	16.09	1.22	1.26	1.23	0.8061
	16.09	1.21	1.26	1.23	0.8025
3	10.06	1.56	1.79	1.58	0.8051
	10.06	1.54	1.81	1.58	0.7995
4	6.03	2.18	2.30	2.16	0.8148
	6.03	2.17	2.30	2.16	0.8128
5	4.02	2.77	—	2.76	0.8113
	4.02	2.78	—	2.76	0.8129
6	3.01	3.27	—	3.30	0.8067
	3.01	3.25	—	3.30	0.8040

Formula $n' \log x = \log y = \log C' = \text{Mean} = 0.842. \quad n' = 0.92$

			x calc.	y calc.	$\log C'$
7	1.00	7.01	1.01	6.95	0.8457
	1.00	7.00	1.01	6.95	0.8451
8	0.65	10.10	0.666	10.33	0.8322
	0.66	10.10	0.666	10.19	0.8383
9	0.48	13.64	0.480	13.65	0.8416
	0.47	13.64	0.480	13.92	0.8331

from the fact that in one portion of the series of concentrations there is a decided clouding, while at the other end of the series there is no clouding, but the separation of the second liquid layer as clear transparent globules. In that portion of the concentrations where decided clouding does take place, the same de-

gree of clouding does not represent the points of equilibrium. For example, in one experiment, No. 3 at 30°, it requires 1.56 cc of water to produce a decided opalescence and 1.79 cc to produce a decided clouding, while in another experiment opalescence was produced by the addition of 2.18 cc, while the same degree of clouding as in the preceding experiment was produced by 2.30 cc of water. The calculated value in the first case was 1.58 cc and in the second 2.16 cc of water. In Table II, column 3, are the values of the quantities of water that were required to produce the same degree of clouding in these various cases. By comparison with the corresponding values in column 2 it will be observed how much more was required than that just necessary to produce the decided opalescence which we took as the indication of the appearance of the second liquid layer, that is, as the point of equilibrium. From this I think we are justified in concluding that Waddell's results are wrong. He was not working with a system in equilibrium, but had an excess of one of the components, and for that reason we could not expect the results to conform to the law of Mass Action.

If we apply the law of Mass Action to the data given in the tables above wherein we let $x =$ cc of benzene, $y =$ cc of water, and $z =$ cc of acetic acid, then our equation takes the form $x^a y^b = z^{a+b}$. Since the acetic acid was kept constant and we have $x^a y^b = C$, and if we define $a/b = n$, our equation then takes the form $x^n y = C$, or expressed logarithmically, we have $n \log x + \log y = \log C$. Now this is in the form of the equation of a straight line wherein we have the logarithm of the quantities in place of the quantities themselves. Hence, if we plot the logarithm of the quantities of benzene and water used, the resulting curve should be a straight line with the slope n . From this curve the value of n can be determined, which in the case of the determinations at 25° C given in Table I are plotted on Fig. 1. It will be readily seen that we have two distinct curves and that one curve does not represent the condition of equilibrium over the whole range of concentration; but confirms Bancroft's statements that for two non-miscible liquids and a consolute liquid there are two sets of equilibria, and we have

two curves corresponding to these two sets of equilibria. Further, the different end-points seem to correspond with these two sets, for over the greater part of one we get the second liquid layer appearing as fine transparent globules and over a considerable part of the other as an opalescence. Having determined the values for n and n' , we then have the distinct curves of different slopes. If now we substitute the value of n and n' in their respective equations we obtain the values for $\log C$ and $\log C'$ as given in the last column. If the mean value be substituted in our formula and we solve for the value of the amount of water that should have been added, we obtain the values given in column *y calc*, which agrees fairly well with those found experimentally and given in column 2. Under *x calc* are given the calculated values for benzene, assuming the value of y known.

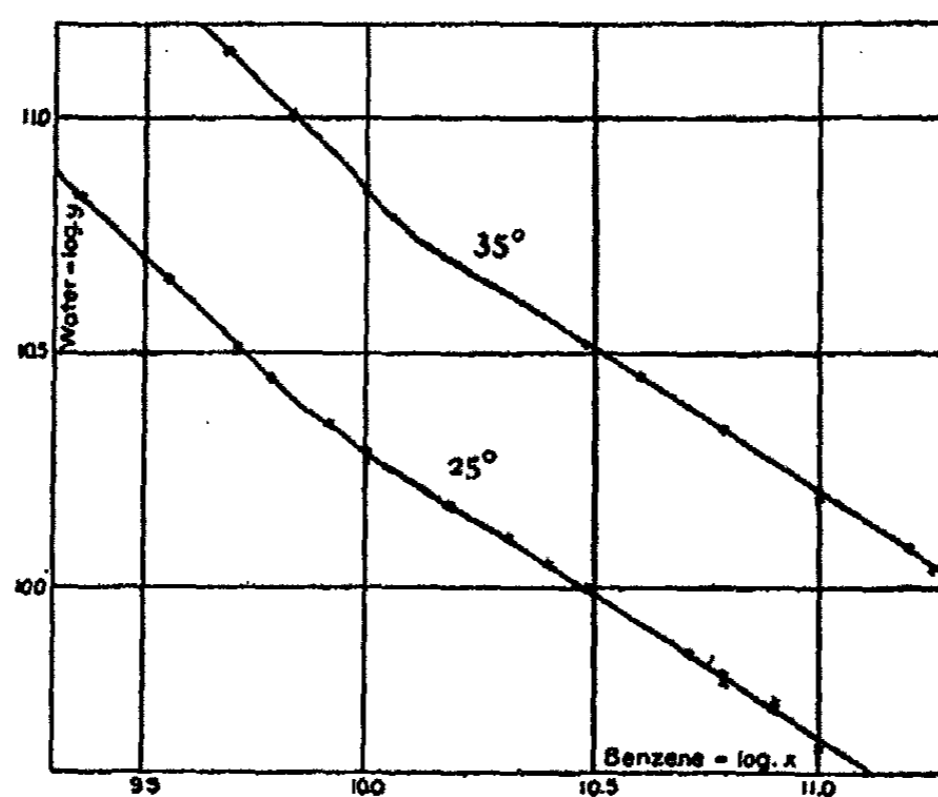


Fig. 1

If this physical reaction follows the Mass Law the exponential factors should be independent of the temperature, i. e., the values of n should be the same at whatever temperatures the equilibrium is established. Waddell states that at 35° C the deviation of this equilibrium from the Mass Law is even more

pronounced than at 25° C. A series of determinations was made at 35° C and the results are given in Table II, and the plotted results are represented in Fig. 1. It will be observed that there are two curves corresponding to the two equilibria and further the value of n (0.61) at 35° is very nearly the same as n (0.6136) at 25°, while the values for n' (0.92 against 0.9166) are almost exactly the same at both temperatures. Hence it seems that we are justified in concluding that the temperature does not affect the value of the exponential factor and that this physical reaction between benzene, acetic acid and water conforms to the Mass Law Equation.

In this paper we have shown :

1. That Waddell was wrong in selecting the same degree of clouding as the point of equilibrium in the system benzene, acetic acid and water.
2. That equilibrium in the system benzene, acetic acid and water can be represented by the Mass Law Equation.
3. That for the range of temperature from 25° to 35° the exponential factor is constant, as in the case of chemical reactions.

I wish to express my gratitude to Mr. J. V. Mapes, who did a part of the experimental work herein presented.

*University of Illinois,
Feb., 1904.*

CRYSTALLIZATION IN THREE-COMPONENT SYSTEMS

BY WILLIAM C. GRER

I. INTRODUCTION

The majority of chemists who have studied three-component systems have contented themselves with investigations of the equilibria established between the phases of the systems considered. They have determined the fixed points, boundary curves and isotherms, with the consequence that their results were plotted graphically in diagrams. However, the discussions which followed have consisted quite largely of proofs that the data deduced were in agreement with the conclusions from thermodynamic principles.

From the point of view of pure theory such statements of facts and principles may be the really legitimate object of research of this kind. Nevertheless, to the end that these data may be utilized in practical work, it seems desirable that they be considered from the standpoint of one who would know what is the composition of the phases which separate when ternary systems are cooled. In some instances crystallization experiments have been made and published, and the data rendered available for study. The systematic elaboration of the theory of phase separation has never been carried out.

Therefore, it is the purpose of the present paper to discuss crystallization in ternary systems and to point out certain peculiarities which would scarcely be expected from a cursory review of the current data. The chief reliance will be placed upon certain typical cases, using the triangular diagram. Having drawn such general and special conclusions as may be done by non-mathematical methods, the theory thus deduced will be applied to the study of some actual data taken from the published investigations. By means of this theory the composition of the phases which separate from solutions of assumed concentration, when cooled to successive temperatures, will be predicted.

II. FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES

The simplest and most convenient method of representing the equilibria between three components, without a consideration of the vapor phase, is by means of the triangular diagram of Roozeboom¹ and Bancroft.²

Let the pure components be given by the apices of an equilateral triangle, the invariant systems by points (quintuple points), the univariant systems by lines (boundary curves), and the divariant systems by fields included within the triangle, and there is obtained a complete and easily comprehensible picture of the equilibria existing between the phases involved in the system in question. By the aid of this diagram the theory of crystallization is deduced.

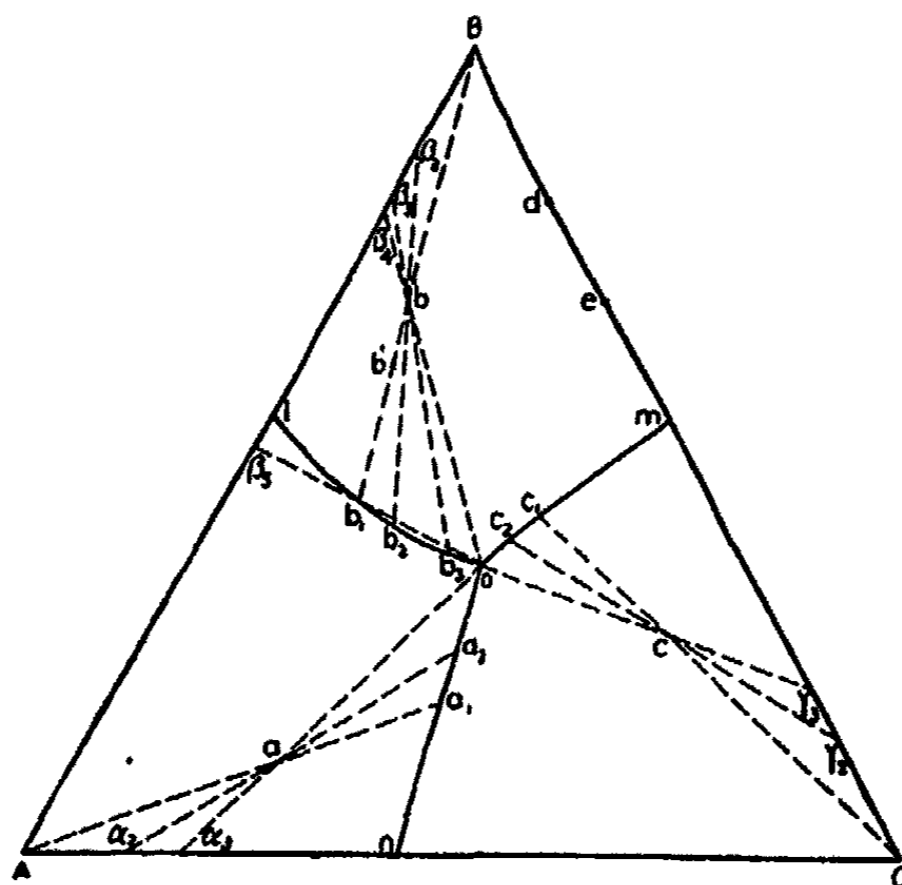


Fig. 1

1. *Systems without Compounds.*—In Fig. 1 is plotted an ideal case of a system consisting of three components, A, B, and C, which unite to form no compound, either binary or ternary, and

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 15, 13 (1894).

² Jour. phys. Chem. 1, 403 (1897).

no solid solution. From the diagram one may infer that l , m , and n are the points representing the quadruple points of the respective binary systems, and o is the quintuple point.

From the deductions of van Rijn van Alkemade, Schreinemakers and others, it is known that the temperatures fall along the sides of the triangle toward the binary eutectic points and, so far as this figure is concerned, toward the ternary eutectic.

When a saturated solution is cooled and a solid crystallizes, the concentration of the solution changes by the amount of the separated phase. In other words, the difference between the number of kilograms of A, B and C in the original solution and the number of kilograms of A, B and C in the new solution is the number of kilograms of A, B and C in the solid crystallized. If one starts with a concentrated solution and cools, the new solution which results from the crystallization lies on a straight line which passes through the point giving the composition of the solid and the point giving the composition of the initial solution. Such change of concentration along a straight line through the initial solution and the solid crystallized, constitutes the fundamental principle of phase separation. In the form here applied it is but a restatement of the principle used recently by Bancroft,¹ and others.*

Thus, in Fig. 1, from a solution which has a composition represented by the point d , on the side of the triangle BC, the component B will separate, on cooling, while the solution itself will change concentration in the opposite direction along the line BC. At some temperature, lower than that of the original solution, there exists, in equilibrium with B, a new solution e .

From the diagram one may find the data which will enable him to compute the amount of B which has separated from the solution and also the amount of B retained in the solution e . The ratio of the line de to the line Be is the percentage of the total composition of the solution d , which has separated as B in cooling from d to e . The ratio of Bd to Be is the percentage of

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 178 (1902).

* Browne. Ibid. 6, 287 (1902). Shepherd. Ibid. 6, 519 (1902).

the total composition of d , which remains in the solution e . Numerically, the composition of d is 80 percent B and 20 percent C. Assume it to consist of 80 kilograms of B and 20 kilograms of C. At e the percentage composition is 70 percent B and 30 percent C. The number of kilograms that have separated is found by the ratio

$$\frac{de}{Be} \times 100 = \frac{10}{30} \times 100 = 33\frac{1}{3} \text{ percent.}$$

Thus, $33\frac{1}{3}$ percent of 100 kilograms, or $33\frac{1}{3}$ kilograms, have separated as B, and $66\frac{2}{3}$ percent, or $66\frac{2}{3}$ kilograms of B and C remain in e . The solution d contains 80 kilograms of B. $80 - 33\frac{1}{3} = 46.6$ kg of B remain in e with the original 20 kilograms of C. The percentage of B and C in e may be checked from the figures given. Solution e contains

$$46.6 \text{ kg B} + 20.0 \text{ kg C} = 66.6 \text{ kg};$$

$$\frac{46.6}{66.6} \times 100 = 70 \text{ percent B};$$

$$\frac{20}{66.6} \times 100 = 30 \text{ percent C.}$$

If the solution e is cooled further, B continues to separate until m is reached. Since this is the cryohydric temperature, pure B and pure C separate together with no further change in the concentration of the solution.

Within the field $Blom$, solutions containing the three components will be in equilibrium with B. If a solution, which is given a composition, represented by a point b , is cooled, B will crystallize, while the composition of the new solution will be indicated by a point on a straight line passing through b and the point giving the composition of the phase separating, viz., B, at the apex of the triangle. If the solution is cooled further, each successive, so-called "new solution" will have its composition given by a point on the straight line through b and B, until finally a solution b_1 will appear whose composition is found on the boundary curve lo . The line bb_1 is, therefore, the locus of the points which give the compositions of the successive solu-

tions which are formed from the original solution b , on cooling, with the separation of B as solid phase.

The amount of B, which has crystallized, is computed in the manner previously indicated. In cooling from b to b' , $\frac{b b'}{B b'} \times 100$ percent of the solution having the composition b has separated as B. So, also, $\frac{b B}{B b'} \times 100$ percent of the original solution b remains as a solution having the composition b' . In the case of the solution b_1 , $\frac{b_1 b}{B b_1} \times 100$ percent of the solution b has separated as B in cooling from b to b_1 . From the phase rule definition of univariant systems the solution b_1 is in equilibrium with B and A. Therefore, if the temperature be again lowered a mixture of A and B must crystallize.

It has been stated that a straight line joining the points representing the composition of a solid phase and that of the solution, from which it has separated, will pass through the point representing the composition of the new solution resulting. The converse is true, which is the form of the principle applied by Bancroft¹ in his synthetic analysis of solid phases. If a given solution is cooled from one temperature to another, a straight line joining their respective compositions will on extrapolation pass through the point which gives the mean composition of the solid which has separated. In the cases thus far considered this mean composition is none other than that of a pure component. However, when two phases separate together, as the components A and B along the boundary l_0 , the mean composition of the solid which separates in cooling between two temperatures, provided no solid is removed during the process, will be found as a point on the line joining the points which give the composition of the constituent phases. In the case mentioned, this line is the side of the triangle AB. This line may connect pure components, a component and a compound, or two compounds.

Since the mean composition of the solid separating is to be

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 178 (1902).

found on the line joining the compositions of the constituent phases and also on the extrapolated portions of the line through the composition of the two solutions, it follows that this mean composition desired lies at the intersection of these two lines. Therefore, a line joining b and b_2 in Fig. 1, will extrapolate to β_2 on the line AB, which gives the mean composition of the solid which has separated on cooling the solution b from the temperature of the isotherm passing through that point to the temperature of the isotherm passing through b_2 . The mean composition of the phases which have crystallized in passing from b to b_2 is, by the same reasoning, β_2 . In cooling from b to o a solid β_4 separates. After the temperature of the quintuple point o is reached, the component C appears as a phase in the solid which is crystallizing. From the definition of the eutectic point the solution and solid are of the same composition, so that no further concentration change can occur.

At any intermediate temperature the same laws are applicable. A solution of concentration b_1 on cooling to b_2 is seen from the diagram to be similar to those mentioned above. Since the two solutions lie on the boundary curve, A and B crystallize together. Extrapolation through b_1 and b_2 to the side of the triangle AB gives β_1 , which point shows the mean composition, in A and B, of the solid which separated during the cooling from b_1 to b_2 .

The amount of solid which has separated between two points is computed in the manner previously described. The fraction of the solution b which separates as B in cooling from b to b_1 has already been shown by the ratio

$$\frac{b_1 b}{B b_1}$$

In like manner the fraction of b which has separated as A and B mixed, between the temperatures of b and b_2 , is found by the ratio

$$\frac{b b_2}{\beta_2 b_2}$$

The fraction of the original solution b which remains in solution b_2 is indicated by the ratio

$$\frac{\beta_3 b}{\beta_2 b_2}$$

The same method holds for the other temperatures and between any two temperatures. From the fundamental principle of solid separation mentioned on p. 259, it follows that

$$\frac{b b_2}{\beta_2 b_2} + \frac{\beta_3 b}{\beta_2 b_2} = 1.$$

Or, when expressed in percentages, their sum is one hundred percent. The same conclusion is also evident geometrically.

The expression *crystallization curve* will be used to denote the locus of the points which represent the compositions of the solutions formed on cooling any given solution from any given temperature to the quintuple point at which it becomes solid, under the assumption that no phase is removed during the cooling. The crystallization curve in the figure discussed begins with b , is a straight line to b_1 , turns sharply at that point and follows the boundary curve to o . From any point on the crystallization curve a line drawn through the initial solution will extrapolate back to the point which represents the mean composition of the solid phase which has separated during the cooling. Thus the line from b_1 to b extrapolates to B ; from b_2 to b extrapolates to β_2 ; b_3 to β_3 ; etc. When the point o is first reached, the solid phase has the composition β_4 . As the solution solidifies, the composition of the solid phase changes from β_4 to b , reaching b as the last drop of solution disappears.

From solutions in the other fields, such as a and c , similar crystallization curves are obtained and similar conclusions may be deduced. The phases which appear on allowing solution a to crystallize will be, first pure A, then a mixture of A and C, and finally a mixture of A, B and C.

2. *Systems with Compounds.*—When two of the components in a ternary system unite to form a binary compound, the theory is deduced in accordance with exactly the same methods. The binary compound may be one of two types; it may be stable at its melting-point, or, it may be instable. Ideal diagrams will be discussed for each kind of compound.

First Case

In Fig. 2 is drawn an illustration of the former case. The point D indicates the composition of the compound. The principles are applied as in the previously discussed simple case. Inasmuch as pure B coexists with solutions within the field $B\phi om$, that phase will separate when the solution indicated by a is cooled. The composition of the solution itself will change along the crystallization curve aa_1 , and will meet the boundary curve om at a_1 . Both B and C crystallize on continued cooling, and the solution changes along the boundary to the eutectic point o , at which the compound D begins to separate with B and C. The composition of the solid which has separated from a is found by extrapolating from any point on the crystallization curve through a to the line joining the composition of the phases which separate. The dotted lines in the figure show such extrapolation.

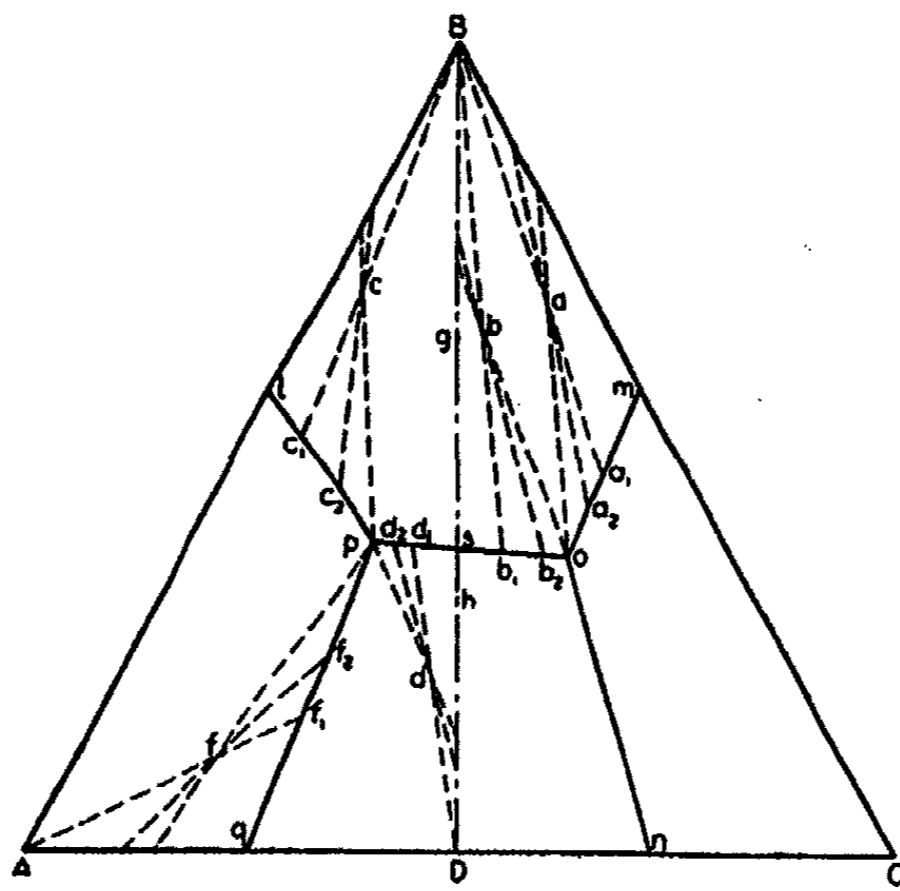


Fig. 2

In like manner, from solution c , B will appear first, then a mixture of B and A, and finally, at the eutectic p , a mixture of B, A and the compound D. The course of the crystallization

curve is from c to c_1 , c_2 , and finally p . So also, from solution f , A separates first, then A and D, and finally A, D, B.

From any solution in the field $B\phi om$ pure B will separate. From an initial solution b , B will crystallize pure from b to b_1 . When the crystallization curve reaches the boundary $p\phi$, at b_1 , D separates with B. The lines carried back from b_1 , b_2 and ϕ , which are points on the crystallization curve, intercept, in this case, not the side of the triangle, but the line BD. BD is the line which joins the composition of the two phases that separate. From any solution, as g , on this line, B will separate until the boundary is reached at s , at which point B and D will crystallize together and the solution will go solid at the temperature of that point, with no further change in concentration. The same is true of the solution h , in the field $q\phi om$, from which D will first separate and then B and D. From solution d , D will separate first, the crystallization curve ending, as shown, at p .

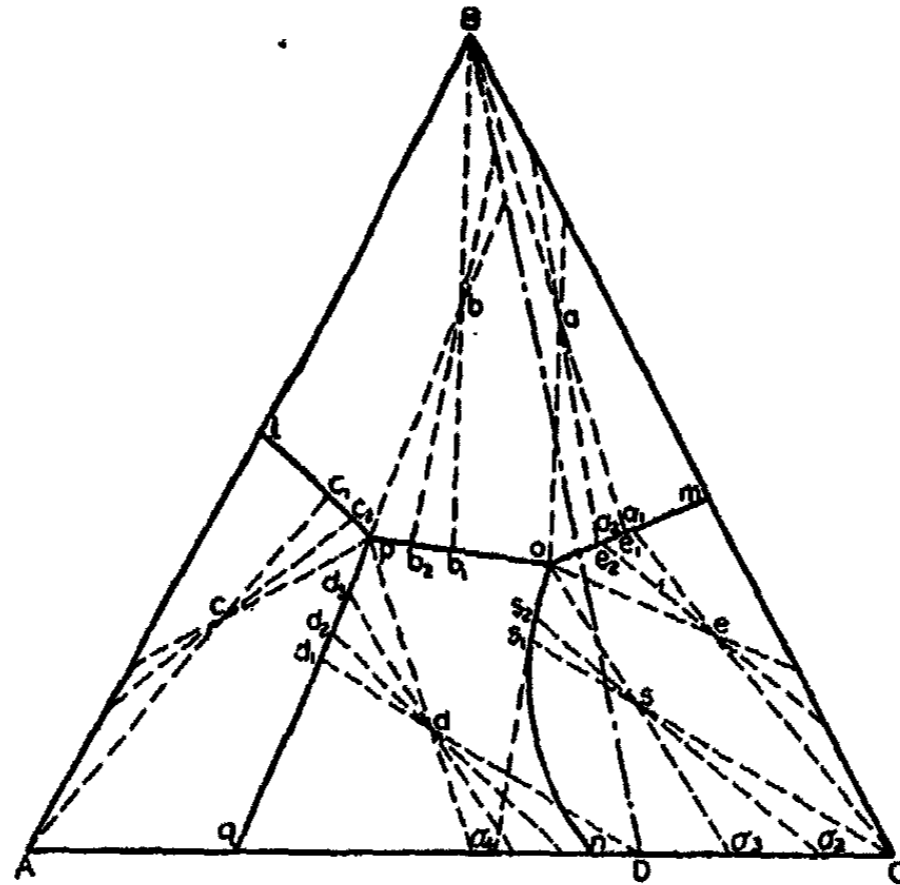


Fig. 3
Second Case

The second case of the systems wherein a binary compound exists, is illustrated by Fig. 3. The compound is instable at its

melting-point. Consequently, the point D lies without the field in which the compound is in equilibrium with solutions.

Pure B will separate from a solution of composition given by a , in the field B/pom , and the crystallization curve will extend from a to a_1 , a_2 and to o . The composition of the solid is found as before, by carrying back the lines joining the concentration of the initial and final solutions. These extrapolations intercept the side BC at the points shown in the figure.

From a , the components B and C will separate until the crystallization curve reaches the quintuple point o . At o , C begins to unite with A to form the compound D. If the concentration of the original solution was such that A all disappears from the solution before C from the solid, then the solution goes solid at o , which becomes the end of the crystallization curve. If, however, C disappears first, the crystallization curve follows the boundary curve op to p . As a matter of fact, solutions which start in that part of the field to the right of BD will go solid at o , those which start on the left of BD will go solid at p . Solution a , then, becomes solid at o .

From a solution b the component B will separate, then the compound D with B along the crystallization curve from b_1 to p . At the latter point B, D and A will precipitate together. The solution will become solid at p , which is the end of the crystallization curve that began at b .

A solution in the field A/pq will act in a similar manner. From the solution c the component A will separate until the crystallization curve reaches the boundary lp at c_1 . Further cooling causes B to crystallize together with A. The crystallization curve thus follows the boundary curve lp to p . At p the compound D appears. Since p is the minimum quintuple point, the solution goes solid at that temperature, due to the separation of A, B and D. The final composition of the solid is that of the initial solution c .

In the field $qpon$ the compound D will be the first phase to crystallize. From such a solution as d the compound D will separate and the crystallization curve will extend from d to d_1 , d_2 , d_3 , and finally end at p .

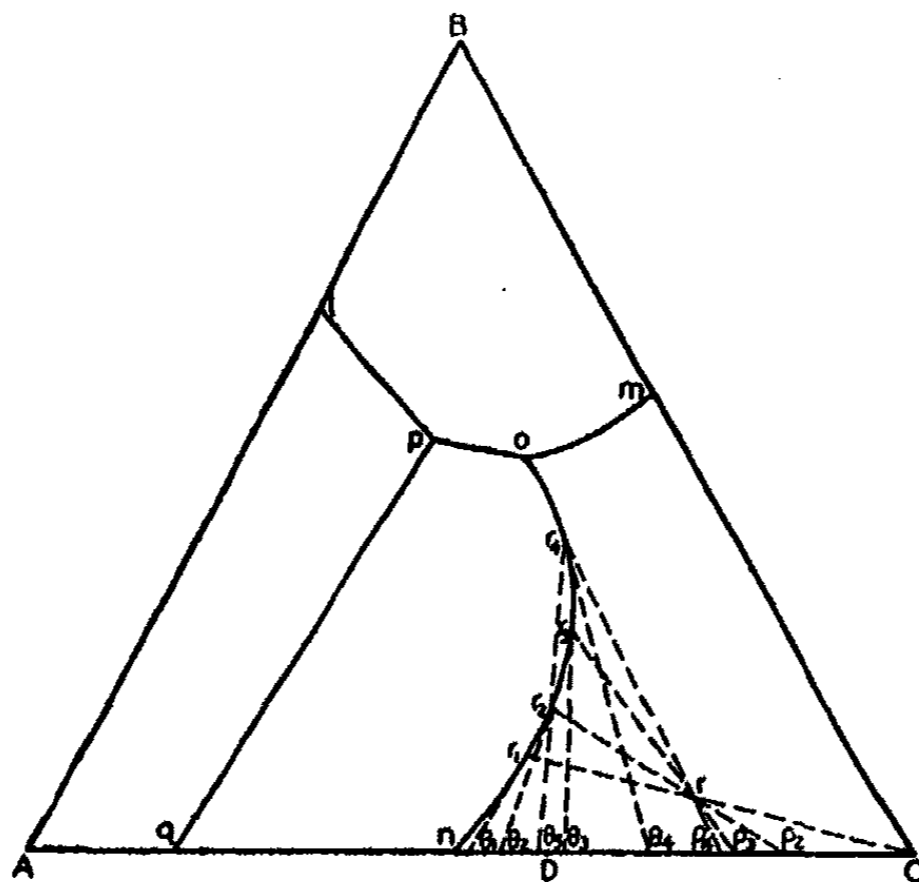
In the field C_{mon} a condition is found which requires a distinction between two cases. From a solution having a composition given by e , C will crystallize. The crystallization curve then follows the boundary curve, B and C separating, through e_1 , e_2 and o . The crystallization curve ends at o for the reasons mentioned when considering the solution a in the same figure, viz., A disappears from the solution sooner than C from the solid, so that solidification occurs.

C separates from the solution s until the crystallization curve reaches the boundary curve on at s_1 . From the latter point the boundary curve is followed to o . As is seen from the lines which joins s_1 , s_2 and o , respectively, to s and are extrapolated until they intersect the side of the triangle AC, the solid consists of D and C.

As the solution changes composition along the boundary curve no from s_1 , s_2 to o , it is seen from the figure that the solid changes composition from C, σ_2 to σ_3 . While cooling from s_1 to s_2 the total solid which has separated from s changes composition from C to σ_2 . The solid which separates from s_1 during the cooling to s_2 is found by extrapolation of the line joining s_1 and s_2 , and is σ_4 . However, σ_4 lies outside the line joining the phases which separate, viz., DC. Thus, by no possible combination of C and the compound of A and C, viz., D, can a mixture be made which has a concentration σ_4 . Therefore, D and C cannot have separated together during the cooling from s_1 to s_2 , nor, on extension of the reasoning, during the cooling to o ; but, on the contrary, C has been disappearing and D separating alone. If C disappears from the solid faster than D is formed, then C must in reality be dissolving as well as uniting with A to form D. From the solution s , then, C will crystallize until the crystallization curve intercepts the boundary curve on at s_1 . From s_1 to o , C will, wholly or in part, disappear and the compound D will crystallize. On reaching o the concentration of the solid is σ_3 . The temperature will now remain constant while B crystallizes with D. Since the concentration of A in the original solution is low, the A is used up in forming D before the solid C can disappear and, consequently, the composi-

tion of the solid changes from s_1 to s_2 , reaching the latter point as the last drop of the solution becomes solid at o .

If s_1 and s_2 are made to approach each other along the curve om , the line $s_1 s_2 o$ approaches the position of a tangent. s_1 and s_2 may be brought infinitely close together, so that the temperature change between s_1 and s_2 is infinitely small, and the tangent to the curve will intersect a line joining the two phases at the point which gives the mean composition of the solid which has separated in cooling through that small range of temperature. Tangents at different points along the curve will indicate the composition of the solid which separates dur-



ing the cooling over the small range of temperature at each point. When a solution is cooled over a considerable part of a boundary curve, as from s_1 to s_2 , the line joining the two points on the curve will intersect the lines joining the composition of the two phases at the point which shows the composition of the crystal mass which separated during that change of temperature, as above discussed.

A tangent drawn at any point between s_1 and s_2 will cut

the line joining DC outside of DC, which indicates, as has been shown in the case of the line s, s, σ_4 , that the phase C is disappearing and D is crystallizing. Therefore, it follows, that whenever a tangent to a boundary curve intersects a prolongation of the line joining the composition of the phases coexistent along the curve, one phase will disappear and the other crystallize when solutions are cooled along that boundary curve. It is seen that the tangent to any point on no will cut DC on its prolongation beyond D.

It is, however, possible that one phase might disappear and the other crystallize over part of a curve while both would separate over another part of the curve. Consider Fig. 4. D is the compound, instable at its melting-point D, which coexists with solutions in the field $qpon$. From solution r_1 , C will crystallize until r_1 is reached on the boundary no . A tangent to the curve at r_1 shows that the solid of composition θ_1 will crystallize in cooling over an infinitely small range of temperature at that point. The intersection of the tangent at θ_1 is on a prolongation of DC on the side near D. This indicates that C has dissolved and D separated through that small temperature change at r_1 . At r_2 the tangent intersects at θ_2 . Thus during the cooling at that point C has disappeared and D separated. A line joining r_1 and r_2 will intersect DC somewhere between θ_1 and θ_2 . Thus, when the solution r_1 is cooled to r_2 the solid which separates will be indicated by a point lying between θ_1 and θ_2 ; that is, C dissolves and D separates during the cooling from r_1 to r_2 . At r_3 the tangent intersects DC at θ_3 . Now θ_3 lies between D and C. Therefore, when the solution r_3 is cooled over a small range of temperature at r_3 , both D and C will separate together. Over the small temperature change at r_4 , C and D separate together, since the tangent to r_4 intersects DC between D and C at θ_4 . The line $r_4 r_2$ intersects at θ_5 , which shows that over the temperature change from r_2 to r_4 more C has dissolved than has separated; the mean composition change shows a solution of C and a separation of D. Two points on no may be selected, an extrapolation on the line between which will intersect at D.

This would show that, during the cooling from the higher to the lower temperature, all the C which had disappeared during the first part of the cooling separated during the second part. Thus the total or mean change has been equivalent to the separation of D which has separated continually from the higher to the lower temperature.

Reverting to Fig. 3, the two cases of solutions in the field *Cmon* are now to be easily distinguished. The first case, which is typified by solution *e*, acts in a manner analogous to those which have previously been discussed. From such a solution the phases which separate during the cooling remain in the solid form. The second case, which is illustrated by solution *s*, acts in a different manner. The phase which separated from such a

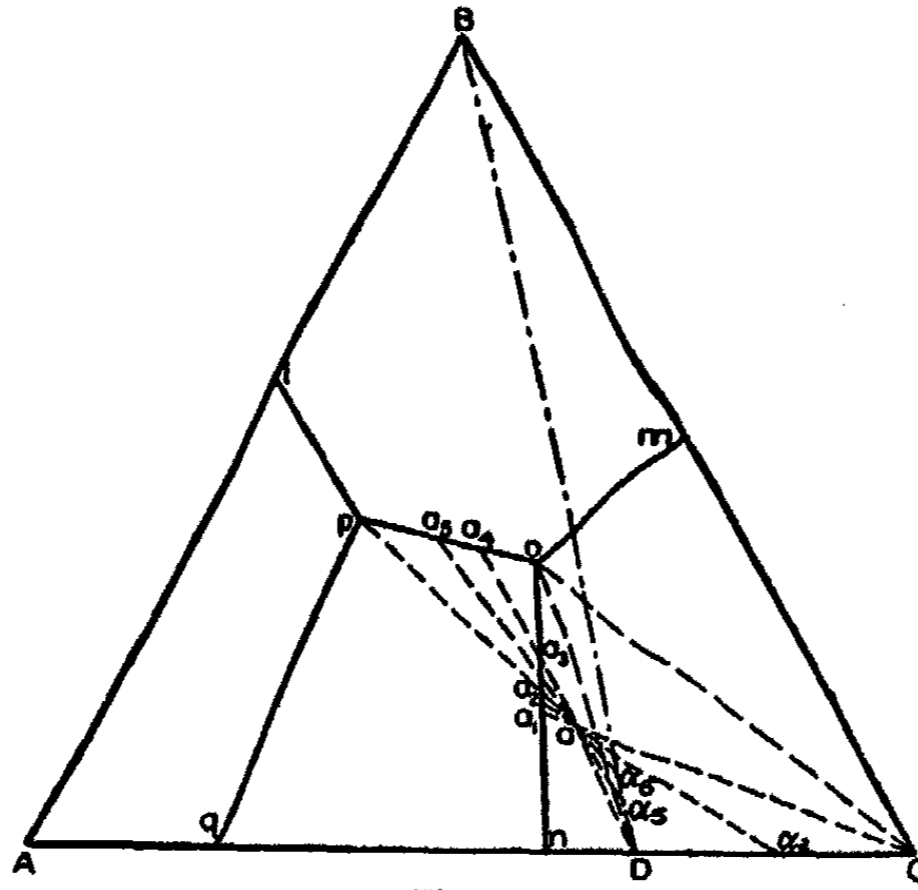


Fig. 5

solution while the crystallization curve remained in the original field will, wholly or in part, disappear while the crystallization curve follows the first boundary curve which is intercepted; in other words, the phase may partly crystallize and partly disappear.

A subdivision of the second case is illustrated by Fig. 5. Since the solution *a* lies within the field for pure C, that com-

ponent will be the first to appear as solid when the solution is cooled. As in the former cases the composition of the solution changes along the straight line crystallization curve and hence intercepts the boundary *no* at a_1 . This solution is saturated with respect to both C and D, and hence when a_1 is cooled to a_2 the solid consists of both C and D, the mean composition of which is a_2 . On continued cooling a_3 is reached and the composition of the solid is found to be that of the compound D. During the cooling of the solution a through its changes a_1, a_2, a_3 , the extrapolation to the line joining the composition of the pure phases separating, shows that the mean composition of the crystal mass has been steadily decreasing in its percent of C. Since the solid phase originally consisted of pure C and changes from 100 percent C to that called for by the composition of the compound D, while D and C are supposed to separate together, it must follow that this change means that pure C disappears faster than it crystallizes, which is but saying in other words, that the component C, which has separated in cooling along the curve from a to a_1 , has disappeared in cooling from a_1 to a_3 , while the compound D has crystallized. With the solution a_3 , then, there exists in equilibrium only the compound D.

When the solution a_3 is cooled again there seems to be but one of two courses for the crystallization curve. It might follow the boundary curve, as in the preceding cases, to the quintuple point o . By this hypothesis the mean composition of the solid in equilibrium with the solution would be given by points along AC, but on the side of D away from C. Such a course, however, is impossible, because there is no mixture of C and D which, by any possible combination, can be made to contain an amount of C less than that required for the composition of D. Therefore, the crystallization curve cannot follow the boundary curve *no* to the quintuple point o . That this conclusion is the correct one is evident also from a consideration of the following facts: since C disappears during the cooling from a_1 to a_3 , since there is no more C to so change, and since D is

stable at the temperatures in question, the crystallization curve cannot follow the boundary beyond a_3 . Consequently, on further cooling the crystallization curve takes the only other possible course. D continues to separate, the crystallization curve leaves the boundary, crosses the field $qpon$, wherein D is the solid phase, and intercepts the boundary op at a_4 . In accordance with the principles of equilibrium, the solution a_4 is saturated with respect to B as well as to D. Hence, on cooling the solution, the crystallization curve passes along the boundary op with a separation of B and D. The mean composition of the solid is given by the points a_3 and a_4 . The latter is that of the solid when the crystallization curve first reaches the quintuple point p , which is the end of the curve.

In the course of the cooling there have appeared consecutively pure C; C and D; pure D; D and B; and finally D, B and A. It is seen, therefore, that whenever there exists a ternary system which contains a compound instable at its melting-point, solutions can be found whose crystallization curves do not follow the first boundary curve intercepted to its quintuple point, but which may pass into the field for the compound and follow some other boundary to another quintuple point. From a consideration of the diagrams shown as Figs. 1, 2, 3, and 5, it is evident that the crystallization curve can leave the boundary only when there is reached some point from which the line, through the point giving the composition of the original solution, passes also through that which gives the composition of the compound in question. Naturally these considerations apply equally well to binary and ternary compounds.

Solutions with which this condition can be attained lie within a limited field. By an inspection of the diagram in Fig. 4 one can observe that such solutions are possible only within the limits of the triangle noD . The field $nomC$ may be divided into three parts by lines from the quintuple point o to C and to D. For solutions within the triangle Com the crystallization curve will proceed from C to the boundary om , while C separates, then follow that boundary to the eutectic o , while C and B sepa-

rate together. Such a solution is e , Fig. 3. Obviously, if the solution is on the line C the crystallization curve will follow that line to o , C separating alone. Within the triangle noC the crystallization curve will follow a line straight away from C, with C separating. It will follow the boundary no with D separating and C redissolving and will end at o . Such is solution s , Fig. 3. The triangle noD incloses that part of the field within which crystallization curves leave the boundary no , cross the field $qpon$ and end finally at the eutectic p . C will crystallize while the crystallization curve remains in the field $nomC$. So long as the crystallization curve follows the boundary curve no , D will separate and C disappear in a manner similar to those solutions in the triangle DoC . On leaving the boundary curve no , D separates until another boundary is reached where another phase appears.

A line from p to D might divide this field yet again, from the one side of which the crystallization curve will intercept and follow the boundary po , from the other side of which it will intercept and follow the boundary qp .

General Theoretical Conclusions

In general, there are two classes of boundary curves:

1. Boundary curves along which two phases crystallize together. A tangent drawn at any point on a boundary curve of this class will intersect the line joining the composition of the two phases between its extremities. This class is illustrated by all the boundary curves in Figs. 1 and 2; and in Fig. 3 by the boundary curves om , lp , op and pq .

2. Boundary curves along which one phase crystallizes while the other disappears. A tangent drawn at any point on a boundary curve of this class will intersect a prolongation of the line joining the composition of the two phases. This class is illustrated by the boundary curve on in Fig. 3 and on in Fig. 4. According to the composition of the initial solution Class 2 will be divided yet again into two parts: (a) The solution is so concentrated with respect to the changing phase that it will not all disappear before the quintuple point is reached, and hence the

crystallization curve will follow the boundary curve to that quintuple point. This division is illustrated by solution *s*, Fig. 3. (b) The concentration of solutions, with respect to the changing phase, is so low that it disappears before the quintuple point is reached by the crystallization curve, which then leaves the boundary and crosses the field of the separating phase.

A boundary curve may be included wholly in one class or may be partly in one and partly in the other. If the tangents over one part of the curve obey the condition of Class 1, then along that part of the boundary curve both phases will separate. If the tangents over part of the curve obey the condition of Class 2, then along that part of the curve one phase will separate and the other dissolve.

A recognition of the above facts is of considerable importance in the study of ternary systems. If one is locating the boundary curves and quintuple points by the discontinuities in, say, a time curve of cooling, it is quite necessary to know the cause of each break. Ordinarily one starts with an unsaturated solution so that the first break is at the freezing-point of the first phase to separate, the second break, then, is at the intersection of the boundary curve, and the third break, in such a case, is at the quintuple point. In Fig. 5 it is seen that solution *a* would show five breaks, at the freezing-point *a*, a_1 , a_2 , a_3 , and a_4 , the fifth of which would be at the quintuple point.

From any of the solutions discussed the amount of solid which separates, between any two temperatures, may be computed by the methods given on page 259. The ratios there discussed will find analogies in the case of any other solution.

III. APPLICATION TO PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED DATA

The principles discussed in the foregoing paragraphs may be applied to those cases of equilibrium between three components which have been so thoroughly studied that it is possible to plot the data in the form of the triangular diagram. It then becomes possible to predict the course of the crystallization curves from some initial solutions and to show the composition of solid and solution throughout their extent. When complete

data are not at hand, as, indeed, is usually the case, the crystallization curves may be drawn over those fields and boundaries that are known. If the direction of a boundary is questionable, the crystallization curve may be tentatively drawn by arbitrarily assuming the form of the unknown boundary. In such a case the experimentally determined course of the crystallization curve may become a means of determining the path of the boundary within certain limits.

1. *The System Copper Chloride, Potassium Chloride and Water.*—The first diagram to be considered is the system CuCl_2 , KCl and H_2O , the data for which were determined by Meyerhoffer.¹ Fig. 6 is taken with some modification from another

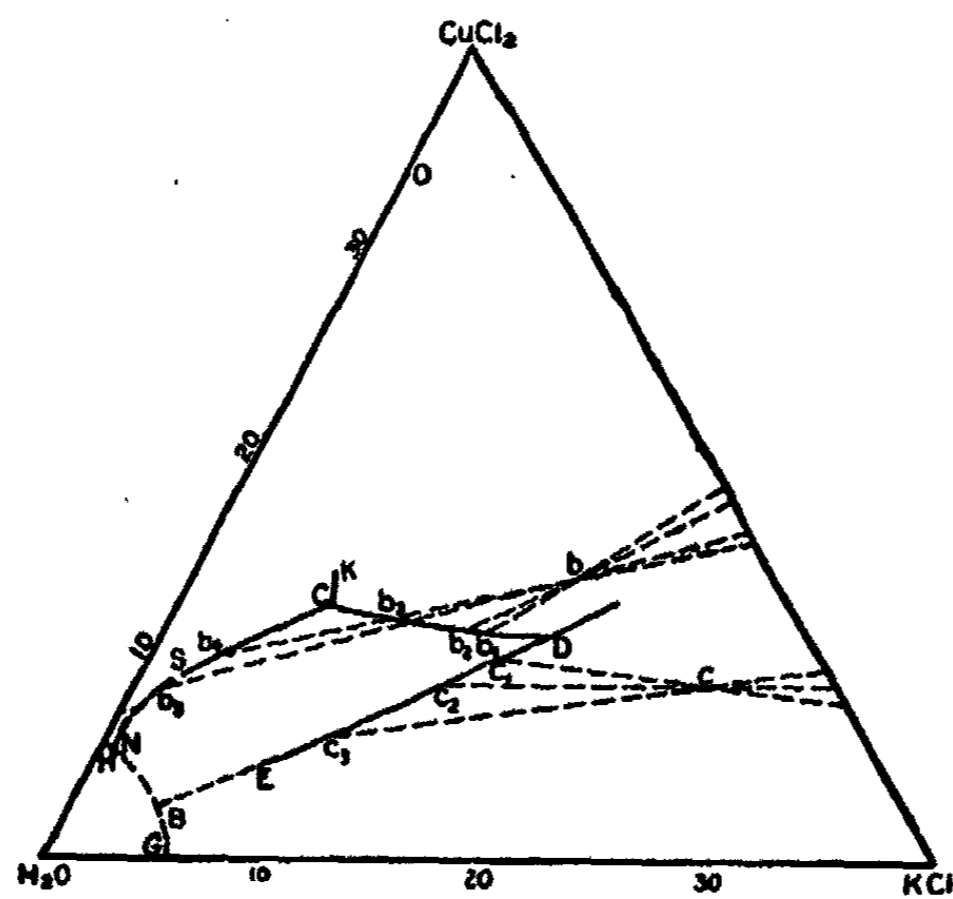


Fig. 6

source.² Fig. 6a supplements Fig. 6, giving some points which could not conveniently be included in the other on account of the scale.

The meaning of the boundaries and fixed points becomes

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 3, 336 (1889); 5, 97 (1890).

² Bancroft. The Phase Rule, p. 176 (1897).

clear when one recalls that within the field HNCK, the limit of which is indeterminate, the solid phase $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ is in equilibrium with solution and vapor; in the field XHNG, ice is solid; in GBEF, KCl is solid with the extension of F undetermined; KCDF is the field for $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$; and NBCD is that for the ternary compound, $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{KCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The points X, Y and Z represent the compositions of the pure components H_2O , CuCl_2 and KCl; the point O gives the composition of $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$; P, $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$; and Q, $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{KCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$.

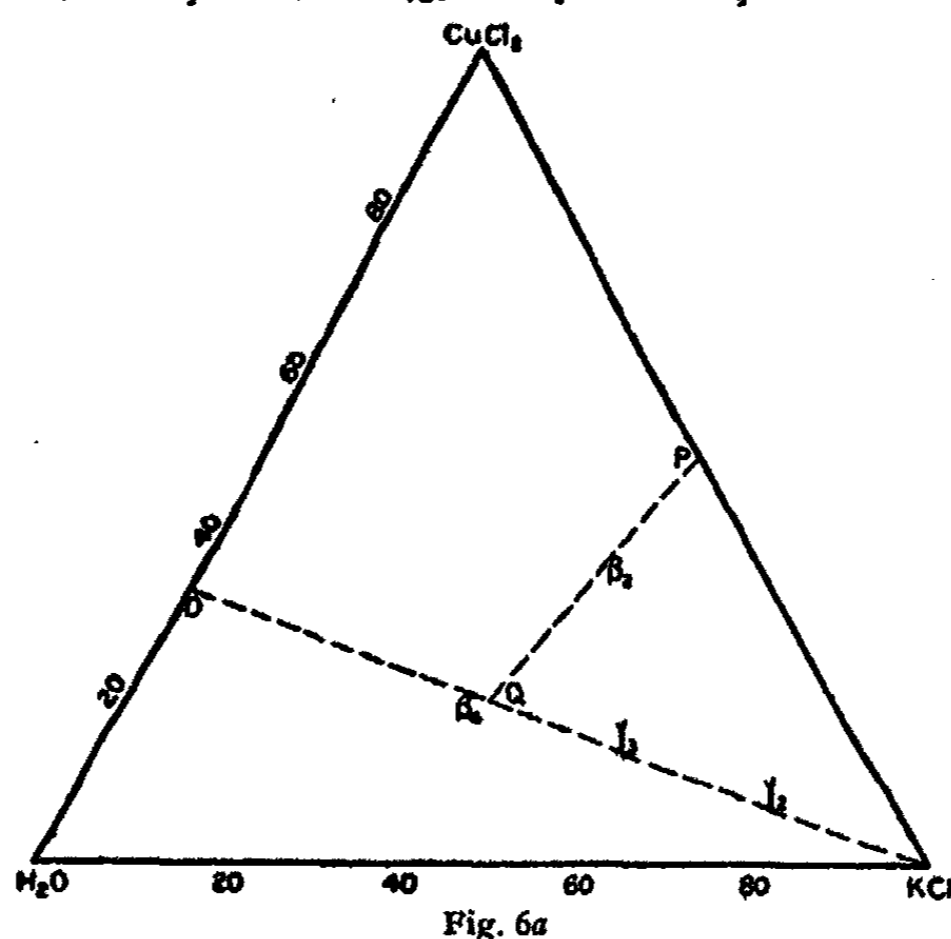


Fig. 6a

The temperature of H_1 ,¹ the eutectic for ice and $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, is -23° . G is the eutectic² for ice and KCl, at -11.14° . C is at 56° ; D at 92° ; E at 39° ; and S at 0° .

From these data one can predict the crystallization curves of many solutions. On cooling the solution whose composition is given by c , pure KCl will separate as a white solid. From the diagram one sees that the initial temperature must be near the boiling-

¹ de Coppet. *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (4) 23, 386 (1871).

² Guthrie. *Phil. Mag.* [4] 49, 269 (1875).

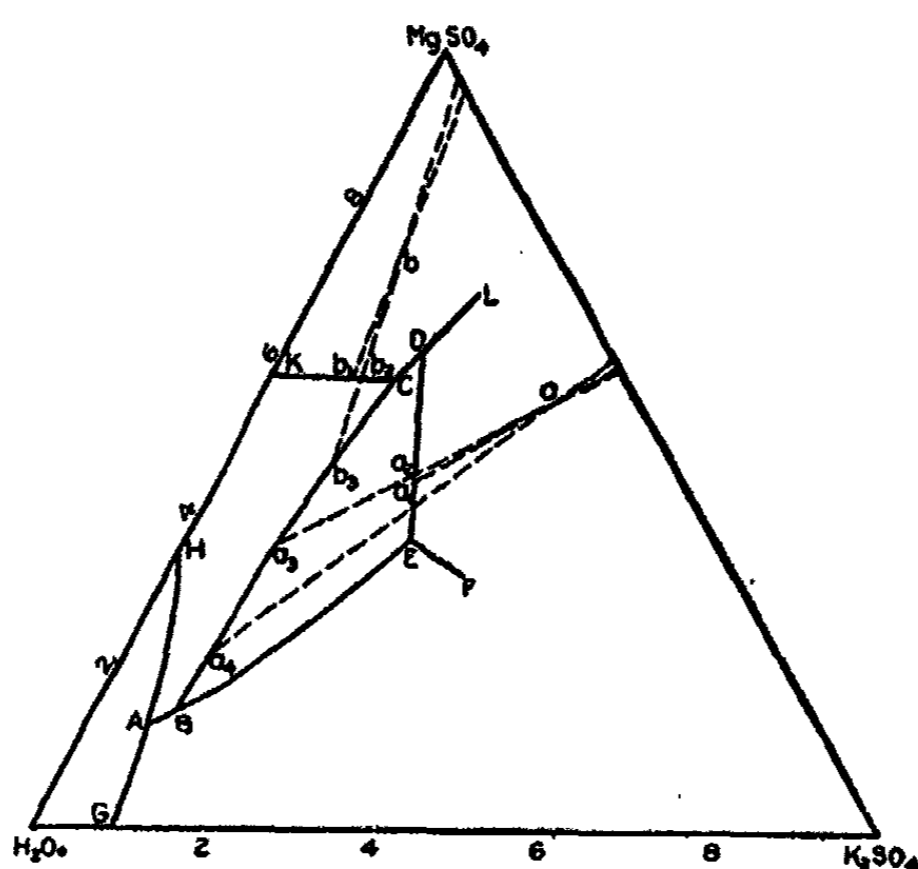
point of the solution. The crystallization curve follows the straight line law and meets the boundary DE at c_1 , the temperature of which is somewhat below 92° . Since tangents to that part of the curve ED intersect on the prolongation of KCl-Q beyond Q, KCl will dissolve and $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{KCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ separate, while the solution changes concentration along the boundary DEB. The points c_1 and c_3 are in equilibrium with crystal masses which are given by extrapolation through c to the line joining the points representing the composition of the pure phases in the separated mass, viz. KCl-Q. The points so found are γ_1 and γ_3 . When cooled still lower the crystallization curve will follow the boundary to E, whence it will extend to the ternary eutectic which, though undetermined, is probably, as indicated, at B, where ice appears.

In the case of solution b the peculiarity noted in Fig. 5 is observed. Since b is in the field wherein $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$ is solid phase, that compound will separate first, in the form of red crystals. The composition is given by P. When the crystallization curve intercepts the boundary CD the blue ternary compound $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{KCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will appear together with the red binary compound. It is seen from the diagram that tangents to the boundary curve CD will intersect the prolongation of PQ. Therefore, on following the crystallization curve from b to b_1 , P will separate pure. Along the boundary from b_1 to b_2 and b_3 , Q will separate and P disappear. The solid will consist of a mixture of P and Q given by points on the line PQ, as β_2 . When the point b_3 is reached, the composition of the solid will be that of Q alone. Thus P will continually disappear and Q separate in passing from b_1 to b_3 .

From a reference to the discussion of Fig. 5 it appears that the crystallization curve from b_3 will cross the field, wherein the blue ternary compound is solid phase, and intercept another boundary CS at b_4 . During the cooling the solid phase will consist of Q. When the temperature becomes lower than b_4 , a new phase will appear, the green $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. Since tangents to the curve CS will intersect the line QO between its extremities, the blue $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{KCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will separate with $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

along the boundary until the ternary eutectic N is reached. At this point ice will appear with the two compounds named. The mean composition of the solid phase, which is in equilibrium with solution at any temperature between b_4 and N, is found as a point on the line QO. Since O is the point which gives the composition of $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, the solid of a composition given by β_4 is in equilibrium with b_4 .

2. *The System Potassium Sulphate, Magnesium Sulphate and Water.*—In Fig. 7 are given the boundaries for the equilibria between K_2SO_4 , MgSO_4 and H_2O plotted from the data of van der Heide,¹ as given in the Phase Rule.²



The data necessary to read the details of the figure are as follows:—

In the field LDEK	the solid phase is	$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$
" " " BCDE	" " "	$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot \text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$
" " " HACK	" " "	$\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$
" " " KCDL	" " "	$\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 12, 416 (1893).

² Bancroft. The Phase Rule, p. 165 (1897).

The compositions of the phases are given by the points :

I for $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$
 J for $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$
 P for $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$
 Q for $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$!

The temperatures of the eutectics are

G	-1.2°	H	-6.0°	A	-4.5°	B	-3.0°
C	47.2°	K	48.2°	D	72.0°	E	92.0°

From the solution a , $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will crystallize, since the solution starts in the field for that compound. The crystallization curve will follow the straight line aa_1 until a_1 is reached. Since tangents to DE intersect a prolongation of QP, which lies outside the figure, the compound mentioned will disappear and $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$, whose composition is indicated by P^1 , will separate during the cooling from a_1 to a_2 . At a_2 the extrapolation passes back through P^1 . Accordingly, the crystallization curve will cross the field for $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and intercept the boundary BC at a_3 . On further cooling the last mentioned ternary compound crystallizes with $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, since tangents to the curve BC intersect JP^1 between J^1 and P^1 . The composition of the solid which separates is given by points on JP^1 . The crystallization curve follows the boundary curve to the quintuple point B, where K_2SO_4 appears. The solution will remain at the temperature of B, -3° , until all the $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ has separated. The crystallization curve will then follow the boundary curve BA to A, -4.15° . At the latter temperature ice appears and the whole becomes solid.

From the solution b , there will first separate $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ whose composition is given by I^1 , and the crystallization curve intercepts the boundary for $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ at b_1 . Tangents to the curve CK intersects a prolongation of IJ^1 .

¹ The whole triangular diagram is too large to show on a cut, so that the part including the points I, J, P, and Q is left out of Fig. 7. I and J lie on the left side of the triangle; P and Q lie on a line from the H_2O apex through the centre of the triangle.

From b_1 to b_2 , $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will disappear and $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ crystallize. At b_2 the mean composition of the solid phase is, by extrapolation, $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, so that the curve will leave the boundary at b_2 cross the field to b_3 , while $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will separate. Tangents to the curve BC intersect JP' between J' and P' . Therefore, from b_3 $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will crystallize with the $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The crystallization curve will follow the boundary curve CB to B, where K_2SO_4 will appear with the two compounds which separated along CB. The composition of the solid which is in equilibrium with any solution along $b_2\text{B}$, is given by some point on JP' . When all the $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot \text{K}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ has separated, the crystallization curve will follow the boundary BA to A, where the solution goes solid with the appearance of ice in the crystal mass.

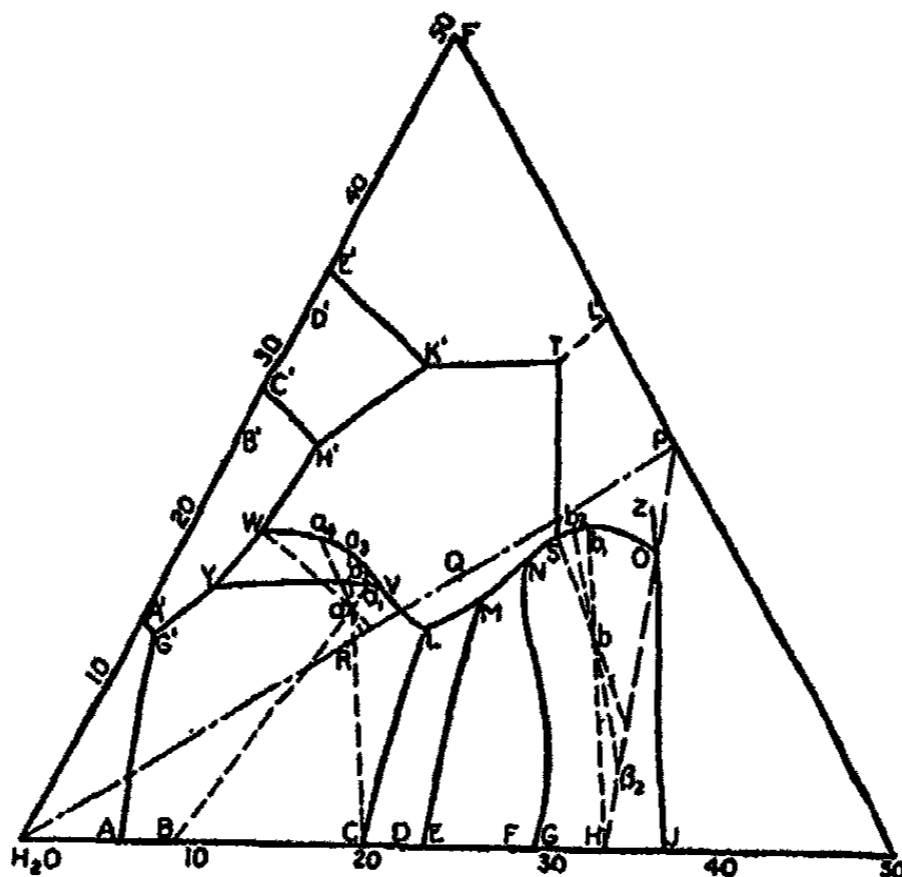


Fig. 8

3. *The System Ferric Chloride, Hydrochloric Acid and Water.* — The system $\text{FeCl}_3, \text{HCl}, \text{H}_2\text{O}$ is shown in Fig. 8. The data are from the well known work of Roozeboom² and Rooze-

¹ See note on preceding page.

² *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 10, 417 (1892).

boom and Schreinemakers.¹ The diagram is taken from the Phase Rule.²

Although the diagram is somewhat replete with boundaries and quintuple points, there are but two crystallization curves which are of special interest from the point of view of the present paper. The data necessary for an understanding of the figure are given below :

Fields	solid phase is
A'GA	H ₂ O
A'GH'E'	" " HCl.3H ₂ O
C'H'K'E'	" " HCl.2H ₂ O
E'K'TL'	" " HCl.H ₂ O
AGLC	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .12H ₂ O
CLME	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .7H ₂ O
EMNG	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .5H ₂ O
GNSJ	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .4H ₂ O
JOL	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆
YWV	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .2HCl.12H ₂ O
WVLMTK'	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .2HCl.8H ₂ O
L'TSZ	" " Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .2HCl.4H ₂ O.

Composition of the solid phases is given by

P	for Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .2HCl.4H ₂ O
Q	" Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .2HCl.8H ₂ O
R	" Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .2HCl.12H ₂ O
B'	" HCl.3H ₂ O
D'	" HCl.2H ₂ O
F'	" HCl.H ₂ O
B	" Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .12H ₂ O
D	" Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .7H ₂ O
F	" Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .5H ₂ O
H	" Fe ₂ Cl ₆ .4H ₂ O.

Temperature of quintuple points :

G'	-100°	M	-7.3°
Y	-60°	N	-16.0°
W	-40°	S	-27.5°
V	-13°	O	+29.0°
L	-7.5°	T	-65.0°

Within any field wherein the solid phase is stable at its melting-point the simple case, which is exemplified in Fig. 1, is

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 15, 588 (1894).

² Bancroft. The Phase Rule, p. 220 (1897).

illustrated. The crystallization curve will proceed along the line connecting the initial solution with the point giving the composition of the solid phase and follow the first boundary to the quintuple point. Such a condition exists in every field, but one, in the diagram. In case the quintuple point that is first reached is not the minimum quintuple point, the solution will remain at the temperature of the quintuple point first reached until one phase has entirely disappeared. The crystallization curve will then follow the boundary to the next quintuple point, and so on. Or, the solution may become solid at the first quintuple point reached, depending upon the initial concentration of the solution.

From the solution *b*, Fig. 8, in the field GNSOJ there will separate pure $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ until the boundary OS is reached, along which the solid separated consists of two phases, $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and the ternary compound $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$. PH is the line which joins the points giving the composition of the pure phases mentioned, on which is found by extrapolation the mean percentage composition of the solid separated. Both phases separate together, since tangents to the boundary intersect this line between P and H. The solution will remain at the temperature of S, -27.5° , where $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will appear, until all the $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ has disappeared. The crystallization curve will then follow the boundary ST to T, at -65° , where H_2O will appear.

Only one compound, for which the complete field is known, is instable at its melting-point. This compound is $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$, coexistent with solution within the field YVW. The point R indicates its composition. From the solution *a*, taken as a starting point, $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ will first separate, while the solution changes along the crystallization curve *Ba* to *a*. From *a* $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ together comprise the solid; the former will disappear and the latter crystallize until a point on the boundary YV is reached, from which the extrapolation through *a* will also pass through R'. The solid in

¹ By an oversight this line in the diagram was not drawn to pass through R.

equilibrium with this solution, which is a_3 , is pure R, i. e., $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$. As in the previous analogous cases the crystallization curve will leave the boundary and cross the field YWV to a_3 . From a_3 the crystallization curve will follow the boundary VW with $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$, separating together until a_4 is reached. Tangents to the curve VW between a_3 and a_4 will intersect RQ between R and Q. Hence, over this portion of the boundary curve the phases will separate together. Tangents to VW between a_4 and W will intersect RQ beyond Q. Between a_4 and W, therefore, R, or $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$, will redissolve and Q, or $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$, will continue to separate. The solution will remain at the temperature of W until all the $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ has disappeared. The crystallization curve will then follow WY to Y with a separation of $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{HCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The solution will remain at the temperature of Y until all the $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 2\text{HCl} \cdot 8\text{H}_2\text{O}$ has disappeared. The crystallization curve will then follow the boundary YG', to G' with a separation of $\text{HCl} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{Fe}_2\text{Cl}_6 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$. At G' ice appears and all goes solid.

The amount of the solid, which separates from any solution discussed, in cooling between two temperatures may be computed by the method discussed on p. 259. $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$ will separate from the solution b , Fig. 6, when the solution is cooled from b to b_1 . The percentage of the initial solution b which will separate as $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$ may be computed from the ratio

$$\frac{bb_1}{bp}$$

which numerically is equivalent to $13/210$ or 6.2 percent. The percentage composition of b is: H_2O , 70.0; KCl , 16.66; CuCl_2 , 13.34; total, 100.00. For simplicity the composition of the solution will be expressed in kilograms; H_2O , 70.0 kg; KCl , 16.66 kg; CuCl_2 , 13.34 kg; total, 100 kg. Then 6.2 kg will separate as $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$. Since $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{KCl}$ is composed of equal molecular parts of CuCl_2 and KCl the new solution b_1 will be made up of H_2O , 70.0 kg; KCl , $16.66 - 3.1 = 13.56$ kg; CuCl_2 , $13.34 - 3.1 = 10.24$ kg. The percentage composition, then, is

H_2O , 74.7; KCl , 14.4; CuCl_2 , 10.9. These figures are seen to be verified by the position of b_1 on the diagram.

In the same manner the amount of the solid separated from any solution may be computed. Evidently the proper ratio must be chosen. In each case, however, that ratio is easily found from the diagram.

4. *The System Gold, Cadmium and Tin.*—An interesting study in the application of the laws of crystallization as a means of predicting the course of some boundary curves when not fully known, is to be found in the case of one boundary curve in the diagram of the equilibria between Au, Cd and Sn. The diagram with slight additions was taken from a paper by Shepherd,¹ who recalculated and discussed the data of Heycock and Neville.²

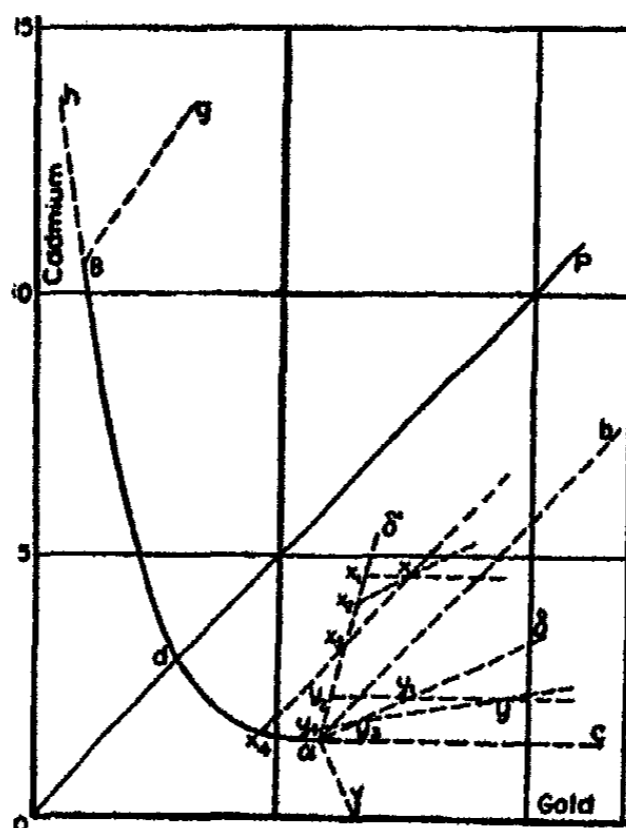


Fig. 9

In Fig. 9, the field to the left of $\gamma a B h$ contains Sn as solid phase; $\gamma a \delta$, etc., Au; and $\delta a B g$, AuCd. Therefore, $a \gamma$ is the boundary curve along which Au and Sn are solid phases; $a \delta$,

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 8, 92 (1904).

² Jour. Chem. Soc. 59, 936 (1891); 65, 65 (1894).

that of Au and AuCd; aB , Sn and AuCd; Bh , AuCd₃ and Sn; and Bg , AuCd₃ and AuCd. The quintuple points are α and β , the temperatures of which are respectively 18.74° C and 20.9° C below the melting-point of Sn, which is 232° C. A maximum exists at d , which is 13.88° C below the melting point of Sn.

The exact position of the boundary $a\delta$ is uncertain. It may be, in general, either $a\delta$ or $a\delta'$. In the former case its direction is such that one would say that the binary compound AuCd is stable at its melting-point, and the point representing that composition lies, on a triangular diagram, in the field in which it is in equilibrium with solution. In the latter case the direction of $a\delta'$ is such that the composition of AuCd, which lies on OP , is not within its field, and hence this compound is instable at its melting-point.

Since the diagram is plotted in parts per hundred of tin, the crystallization curve in any field will lie parallel to a line joining the origin and the composition of the phase separating. For the field in which Au is the solid phase, viz., $\gamma a\delta$, the crystallization curve will extend in a direction parallel to the Sn-Au axis; for the field in which Cd is solid it will extend parallel to the Sn-Cd axis; and so for the other fields. For the Sn field obviously the crystallization curve extends to the origin O .

In order to predict which of the two courses the AuCd-Au boundary should take it is necessary to consider the course of crystallization curves which extend from some one initial solution to each possible boundary. The composition of the solid phases and of the solutions will then afford the data from which the desired direction may be predicted.

Suppose that the boundary is the line $a\delta'$. Then a solution whose composition in the diagram is given by x lies in the field within which Au is the solid phase. When cooled the solution will follow the crystallization curve from x to x_1 , with Au precipitating. From x_1 the assumed boundary $a\delta'$ will be followed to x_2 and x_3 , while AuCd will separate and Au disappear. When the crystallization curve reaches x_3 the composition of the solid which has separated is AuCd, since xx_3 is parallel to OP .

On cooling to lower temperatures Au will continue to separate, the crystallization curve will cross the field to x_1 , where it intercepts the AuCd-Sn boundary, follow that boundary with separation of AuCd and Sn until the ternary eutectic is reached at a , where Au appears. If a solution follows the above-mentioned changes in the order given, then $a\delta'$ is the position of the boundary. If, however, $a\delta$ were the position of the boundary, the crystallization curve would extend from x to x_1 with separation first of AuCd, then follow βa to a with separation of Sn and AuCd, and finally end at a , where Au appears. The various concentration changes will be in the order mentioned, and if thus found in fact will indicate that the boundary curve lies at $a\delta'$.

A solution y within the field bac will in either event, viz., whether the boundary is $a\delta$ or $a\delta'$, show crystals of the same kind and order of separation. Thus, Au will crystallize and the crystallization curve will break either at y_1 or y_2 . At either point AuCd and Au will begin to separate together. They will continue to separate together while the crystallization curve will follow the boundary, either $a\delta$ or $a\delta'$ until the eutectic a is reached. At the latter point Sn will crystallize with Au and AuCd. To locate experimentally the boundary between the Au and AuCd fields some solution in the triangular field $\delta'a\beta$ is the best with which to begin.

Summary

In the preceding paragraphs the attempt has been made to elucidate the laws of crystallization in three-component systems by a discussion of the following points:

1. The fundamental principles of crystallization in three-component systems were discussed with the aid of the triangular diagram.
2. The crystallization curve for any initial solution was defined as the locus of the points which represent the compositions of the solutions formed on cooling a given solution from any given temperature to the quintuple point at which it becomes solid, under the assumption that no phase is removed during the

cooling. The course of the crystallization curve was shown to be a straight line in a field, otherwise to follow the course of boundary curves.

3. The composition of the solid which separated between any two temperatures was found on extrapolation of the line joining the composition of the solutions at those temperatures to its intersection with the line joining the composition of the phases which separate.

4. The amount of the solid which separates between two temperatures was shown to be capable of easy computation. Two types of ternary systems were discussed: one, in which no compound exists; the other, in which compounds exist, which might be stable or instable at their respective melting-points.

6. Two classes of boundary curves were discussed. The first class comprises those boundary curves along which the phases separate together. The second class comprises those boundary curves along which one phase will disappear while the other will crystallize.

7. As a subdivision of the second class it was shown that during the cooling of certain solutions the crystallization curve may leave the boundary curve and cross the field to another boundary curve.

8. The laws theoretically discussed were applied to data actually worked out and published. The systems CuCl_2 , KCl , H_2O ; MgSO_4 , K_2SO_4 , H_2O ; Fe_2Cl_6 , HCl , H_2O ; and Au , Sn , Cd were considered. In each case the paths of different crystallization curves were drawn and the compositions of the solids, which would separate, predicted.

In a later paper will be discussed systems in which there may exist solid solutions and in which two liquid layers may be present.

Sincere thanks are extended to Professor Bancroft who suggested the undertaking and through whose kind assistance it has been carried out.

*Cornell University,
Ithaca, N. Y.*

NEW BOOKS

Einteilung der Elemente. By Henri Moissan. *Autorisierte deutsche Ausgabe von Th. Zettel.* 17 × 25 cm; pp. 58. Berlin: M. Krayn, 1904. Price: paper, 2 marks. — After a discussion of the development of our conception of an element, the author discusses a number of suggested classifications of the metals, including those of Regnault, Berzelius, Dumas, Frémy, Maquet, and Mendelejeff, together with the modifications of the Periodic Law suggested after the discovery of the inert gases. Moissan himself arranges the elements in the following groups, which are based on chemical and physical properties rather than on atomic weights:

Hydrogen, helium.

Fluorine, chlorine, bromine, iodine.

Oxygen, sulphur, selenium, tellurium.

Neon, argon, krypton, xenon.

Nitrogen, phosphorus, arsenic, antimony, bismuth, vanadium, columbium, tantalum.

Boron.

Carbon.

Silicon, titanium, zirconium, germanium, tin.

Caesium, rubidium, potassium, ammonium, sodium, lithium.

Calcium, strontium, barium, radium.

Rare earths, thorium.

Beryllium, magnesium, zinc, cadmium.

Aluminum, gallium, indium.

Cobalt, nickel, iron, manganese, chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, uranium.

Thallium, lead.

Copper, mercury.

Silver.

Gold.

Osmium, ruthenium, platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium.

During the last thirty-five years the tendency has been to arrange the elements in an order depending on the atomic weights and then to try and prove that the groups thus formed are natural groups. Without saying so explicitly, Moissan's aim is to determine experimentally what elements belong together in groups, leaving to the future the task of arranging these groups with reference to one another and to the atomic weights.

Of special interest are Moissan's remarks on the divisibility of the elements. To Moissan the interconversion of the different members of a single group is a problem of to-day, not one of the remote future.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Elements of Inorganic Chemistry. By Harry C. Jones. 13 × 19 cm; pp. xiii + 343. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1903. Price: bound,

\$1.25. — This is essentially an edition in little of the same author's "Principles of Inorganic Chemistry", already noticed in this Journal (7, 469); and what was there said of the larger work applies with modifications to this one also. There has been some transposition of chapters; a good deal of the more difficult matter has been cut out; and experiments and problems have been added, so as to adapt this book to the uses of a laboratory manual as well as of a text for reading; but in its general lines it is on the same model as its predecessor.

It need hardly be said, then, that the guiding idea of the work is to be found in the theory of electrolytic dissociation. This theory is cleverly introduced quite early in the book to explain the peculiar properties of the hydrogen of acids as compared with those of the same element in other compounds, and throughout the work it is often very happily applied. It is in fact in the text that the main strength of the book lies, for in the course of experiments we do not find any marked departure from conventional lines, except that the directions call for an equipment and a dexterity on the part of the student which the actual beginner rarely possesses; for those who have already had a little laboratory practice, and especially where the laboratory classes are small enough to allow of careful supervision, the course would probably prove satisfactory.

Minor errors in the text can be found if desired; in fact, several of those to which attention was called in the parent volume, have appeared again in the offspring. At the same time, the book will be of service to the many teachers who are now introducing the theory of electrolytic dissociation into elementary instruction; and it can be commended to all such, as well as to all others, as one of the most interesting of recent elementary texts in English.

A. P. Saunders

Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie. By A. Classen. Zweiter Band. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Cloeren. 15 x 23 cm; pp. xvi + 831. Braunschweig: F. Vieweg und Sohn, 1903. Price: bound, 20 marks. — This second volume of Classen's comprehensive work supplements the first one, and completes the treatment of essentially the whole field of analytical chemistry. The first volume, reviewed in a previous issue, dealt with metals; the present one deals with the non-metals. Oxygen, ozone; hydrogen and its oxides, including the analysis of mineral waters; sulphur, the halogens, nitrogen and its explosive compounds, including smokeless powder; the noble gases, as well as phosphorus, boron, silicon and compounds of carbon, both organic and inorganic, are all discussed. The treatment includes gas volumetric methods as well as gravimetric and liquid volumetric analysis, and the directions are given carefully and intelligently.

It is pleasing to the American to see that methods devised in this country have received a more hearty recognition than is usual in foreign publications. For example, J. Lawrence Smith's method of determining the alkali in silicates is given in detail with strong commendation.

One regrets that this last volume contains no table of atomic weights or stoichiometrical constants, especially since the inadequate table given in the first volume had to be supplemented by a subsequent separate leaflet based upon the international atomic weights. Nevertheless, in view of the wide acceptance

of Küster's convenient little book of tables and other similar books, this lack is not a serious one. The present volume even more perhaps than its predecessor, is one which should find a place in the working library of every analytical chemist.

T. W. Richards

Propagation de L'Électricité. Histoire et Théorie. By Marcel Brillouin. 16 X 25 cm; pp. vi + 395. Paris: A. Hermann, 1904. Price: paper, 15 francs. — This is a noteworthy book, and the reviewer regrets that there is not space here to enter into it in detail. Much greater strain is put on the mathematical resources of the reader than was necessary in the other larger books on electricity which have recently been issued in Paris, though the author endeavors to supply such of the less familiar properties of Bessel functions and spherical harmonics as bear upon his discussions. The historical criticism is splendidly done. The author is intimately acquainted with the original sources, and his criticism is throughout characterized by terseness, acumen, and impartiality. In this respect it differs refreshingly from the usual historical summaries, with their marked nationalistic taint.

The book falls naturally into two parts, in the first of which the phenomenon of conduction, as it grew out of the labors of Ohm, Kirchhoff, Clausius, Joule, and Kelvin, is developed into its remotest consequences. In the second part the phenomenon of induction, beginning with the researches of Faraday, Lenz, Neumann, Helmholtz, and Kelvin, and continuing with Maxwell and Hertz, is taken up with similar fulness. In the first part, the difficult conditions met with at the electrodes, the conduction of cylinders and cables, and the electrostatic field accompanying conduction, are the main features. In the second part, after the usual phenomena encountered in connection with alternating currents have been set forth, the oscillating electromagnetic field is exhaustively treated, at least in so far as the oscillations generated by the Hertzian exciter, by a conducting sphere, and by a conducting ellipsoid of revolution, are concerned. Tables to facilitate the numerical calculations are appended.

C. Barus

The Electrolysis of Water. Processes and Applications. By Viktor Engelhardt. Authorized English Translation by Joseph W. Richards. 15 X 23 cm; pp. x + 140. Easton: The Chemical Publishing Company, 1904. Price: paper, \$1.00; cloth, \$1.25. — The book itself has already been noticed when the German edition first appeared. It is a great pleasure to call attention to the first of a series of English translations of these useful monographs. The quality of the translation may be gathered from the following extract: "About the middle of 1880 the industrial application of the electrolytic decomposition of water began to be taken up and was commenced with the use of porous diaphragms."

Wilder D. Bancroft

Über die Lösungen. By W. Herz. Einführung in die Theorie der Lösungen, die Dissoziationstheorie und das Massenwirkungsgesetz. 15 X 23 cm; pp. 50. Leipzig: Veit und Comp, 1903. Price: paper, 1.40 marks. — This little volume, like the larger one by Cohen, is the result of a series of lectures to physicians and teachers. As there are only fifty pages in all, the treatment is necessarily more brief and more elementary than in Cohen's book. The

pamphlet, for it is nothing more, is of value to any one who wishes to learn in one evening what the electrolytic dissociation theory is.

Wilder D. Bancroft

La Théorie gyrostatique de la Lumière. By H. Chipart. 16 X 25 cm; pp. 192. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1904. Price: paper, 6.50 francs.—This book is a determined and powerful effort to revive the elastic theory of light. It is well known that Fresnelian optics broke down eventually, because of the difficulty of obtaining an unimpeachable account of transversality and of the fate of the longitudinal wave. The questions were threshed out at length by Lord Kelvin in his Baltimore lectures. Later Kelvin took up the subject afresh, and produced the gyroscopic theory, which is the basis of the book before us. As the author tersely puts it: " . . . les équations de Fresnel exprimentent des rapports vrais: qu'on y remplace le mot 'vibration' par le mot 'rotation', et le mot 'force' par le mot 'couple', on obtiendra les équations de la théorie gyrostatique."

The reader, to enjoy the book, must be thoroughly versed in solid geometry and in the dynamics or elastics of continuous media, for little relevant explanation is given. The notation of Grassmann for vectors and vortices is used throughout. As a result of this terseness, an extensive amount of optical territory is re-surveyed by the aid of the modified elastic apparatus specified, and there can be no doubt that the book is a noteworthy achievement. One may note in passing that the electromagnetic theory is not as alone in the field as is commonly supposed.

C. Barus

Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, zugleich eine Einführung in das Studium der Grundlegenden naturwissenschaftlichen Literatur. By Friedrich Dannemann. II. Band. Die Entwicklung der Naturwissenschaften. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage. 15 X 23 cm; pp. 450. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1903. Price: paper, 10; bound, 11 marks.—The first edition of this book has already been noticed in this Journal (4, 213). The present edition claims to be "in many respects enlarged and improved." The book is just what it aims at being—a connected history in outline of the entire field of the natural sciences, with mechanics and mathematics; and it is an excellent book, informing for the layman; stimulating to the scientific worker, fascinating readings for any one with an intelligent interest in scientific thought.

The early appearance of a second edition shows that the work has reached a wide audience among readers of German; a translation into English would form a notable addition to what one may call the general literature of science in our language, and would place a delightful book within the reach of many a reader to whom it would afford a widened view and a clearer sense of science as a whole.

A. P. Saunders

Recherches sur les Substances radioactives. By Sklodowska Curie. Deuxième Édition, revue et corrigée. 16 X 25 cm; pp. 155. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1904. Price: paper, 5 francs.—This is Mme. Curie's doctor thesis and it will probably be a long while before so important a piece of work will be presented by any one studying for an advanced degree. The final conclusions will interest every one and are therefore given in full.

"The most recent investigations favor the hypothesis of an atomic transformation of radium. This hypothesis was advanced at the very beginning of the experiments on radio-activity and has been frankly adopted by Mr. Rutherford, who has believed that the emanation from radium is a material gas and one of the decomposition products of the radium atom. The recent experiments of Messrs. Ramsay and Soddy tend to prove that the emanation is an instable gas which breaks down with the formation of helium. Furthermore, the continuous outflow of heat from the radium can hardly be explained by an ordinary chemical reaction while it might perhaps have its origin in a transformation of the atom.

"Remember also that the new radio-active substances are found always in uranium minerals, and that we have sought in vain for radium in the barium salts of commerce. The presence of radium appears therefore to be connected with that of uranium. The uranium minerals contain argon and helium also, and this coincidence is probably not an accidental one. The simultaneous presence of these different substances in the same minerals makes one suspect that the presence of one is necessary for the formation of the others.

"It is necessary however to state that there may be a different explanation for the facts which have been cited in favor of the view of an atomic transformation of radium. Instead of assuming that the atom of radium changes, one may assume that this atom is really stable, but that it acts on the surrounding medium (neighboring material atoms or the ether) in such a way as to cause atomic changes. This hypothesis leads us also to assume the transmutation of the elements, but radium would not then be considered as an element which is being destroyed."

Wilder D. Bancroft

Untersuchungen über die radioaktiven Substanzen. By Mme. S. Curie. Übersetzt und mit Litteratur-Ergänzungen versehen von W. Kaufmann. (Die Wissenschaft, Heft I.) 14 x 22 cm; pp. viii + 132. Braunschweig: Friedr. Vieweg und Sohn, 1904. Price: paper, 3; bound, 3.80 marks.—This is a German translation of Mme. Curie's thesis (preceding review). The translator has appended a bibliography coming down to October, 1903.

Wilder D. Bancroft

First Course in Microchemical Analysis. By Carl Gustav Hinrichs. 15 x 22 cm; pp. 145. St. Louis: Carl Gustav Hinrichs. New York and Leipzig: Lemcke and Buechner. London: H. Grevel and Co. Paris: H. Le Soudier, 1904.—This little book, called by the author a "First Course" in Microchemical Analysis, is evidently intended to supplement certain lectures and class-room conferences, for it is difficult to conceive how it could be used independently as a laboratory manual in laboratories other than those of the authors, where it doubtless serves its purpose. It is greatly to be regretted that the subject-matter has not been arranged and presented in a manner which would permit of the use of the book elsewhere, since valuable new separations are given and order and system has been brought about in the chaos of microchemical methods of analysis.

The usefulness of the book is still further hampered because of the fact that no formulas are given for either reagents or products of reactions nor is

there a single equation indicated. This is all the more remarkable, since most of our microchemical tests are based upon exceptionally interesting and instructive chemical reactions.

In place of formulas the author has introduced a system of his own. The coining of the terms Calcoïds for members of the group Ca, Sa, Ba, and Kaloids for NH₄, K, Rb, Cs, may be passed without comment, but few, if any, chemists will agree that an alum is—“in ordinary chemical symbols KaApS-ate, hydrated,” (page 95), or that such expressions as the following are warranted or justifiable: AgN-ate, NaN-ate, for silver nitrate, sodium nitrate; NaIo-ide, sodium iodide; HS-ate, sulphuric acid; HN-ate, nitric acid; MgAmP-ate, PbCl-ide, CuHg⁴S⁰Cy-ate, etc.

Perhaps this footnote on page 85 may explain many of the peculiar features of the book, as well as that to which the note specifically refers: “We did not find time to reconstruct these figures to a uniform scale and position”.

E. L. Chamot

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry

General

The deduction of the absolute temperature from the normal thermometer. *H. Pellat. Comptes rendus, 136, 809 (1903).* — It is customary to take the absolute temperature as

$$T = \frac{l}{a} + t.$$

The author deduces the formula

$$T = \frac{l + K}{a} + t,$$

where K is the variation from the ideal gas, $\frac{dU_T}{pdv}$. For hydrogen, the correction K/a equals $+0.11^\circ$.

W. D. B.

On the spontaneous evolution of heat from radium salts. *P. Curie and A. Laborde. Comptes rendus, 136, 673 (1903).* — By means of a thermocouple it was shown that a gram of barium chloride containing about one-sixth of its weight of radium chloride was continuously 1.5° hotter than a gram of pure barium chloride kept under apparently similar conditions. The approximate calculation is made that one gram of radium would evolve about 100 cal per hour or one combining weight (225 g) about 22,500 cal per hour, an amount comparable with the heat of combustion of one combining weight of hydrogen burning in oxygen.

W. D. B.

Heats of combustion of organic compounds considered as additive properties. *P. Lemoult. Comptes rendus, 136, 895 (1903).* — The author proposes to test for hydrocarbons the accuracy of the formula

$$Q = 157n + A.$$

In this formula Q is the molecular heat of combustion, n is the number of carbon atoms in the formula, and A is a constant which varies for each homologous series. In fifty-three cases out of sixty, the formula agrees with the facts to within less than one percent.

W. D. B.

Heats of combustion of organic compounds considered as additive properties. *P. Lemoult. Comptes rendus, 137, 515 (1903).* — It is assumed that the heat of combustion of the primary and secondary alcohols $C_nH_{2n+2}OH$ can be represented by the equation $Q = 157n + 10$. This formula was applied to eight alcohols and stood the test well. Other modifications of the same general formula are used for testing alcohols, for ethers, for aldehydes and ketones.

W. D. B.

On the heat of combustion of phosphorus and on the phosphoric anhydrides. *H. Giran. Comptes rendus, 136, 550 (1903).*—The heat of combustion of solid white phosphorus is 369.4 cal. The crystallized phosphoric anhydride evolves the most heat on dissolving in much water, and the vitreous form evolves the least, the amorphous form coming in between the other two. The heat effects confirm the analytical data that phosphorus pentoxide dissolves first as metaphosphoric acid.
W. D. B.

Heat of neutralization of hydroferrocyanic acid. *P. Chrétien and J. Guinchant. Comptes rendus, 137, 65 (1903).*—The authors have determined the heat of neutralization of hydroferrocyanic acid (4×14.47 cal at 12°) and the heats evolved when this substance combines with ether or acetone. It was not possible to calculate these last heat effects from the dissociation pressure curves because the presence of water vapor as catalytic agent introduced difficulties.
W. D. B.

Heats of formation of some nitrogen and sulphur compounds. *M. Delépine. Comptes rendus, 136, 451 (1903).*—Thermochemical data.
W. D. B.

Heat of formation of some barium compounds. *A. Guntz. Comptes rendus, 136, 1071 (1903).*—Thermochemical data.
W. D. B.

A new apparatus for preparing gases pure. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 137, 363 (1903).*—The objections to fused calcium chloride, pumice stone soaked in sulphuric acid, etc., are that air is always present, that secondary reactions are liable to take place, and that there is always difficulty with joints and stoppers. The author therefore dries gases by cooling them to -50° . To purify them he solidifies them and then separates the impurities by fractional distillation.
W. D. B.

An electrical thermostat. *C. Marié and R. Marquis. Comptes rendus, 136, 674 (1903).*—The bath is heated by a current passing through a platinum wire. A mercury and acetone thermoregulator closes and opens a secondary circuit which regulates the heating by means of a relay.
W. D. B.

A quartz-glass mercury-arc lamp. *M. Bodenstein. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 10, 123 (1904).*—Heraeus has now placed on the market an Arons lamp made of quartz instead of glass. This can be used as a source of ultra-violet light.
W. D. B.

One-Component Systems

Some physical properties of trimethyl carbinol. *R. de Forcrand. Comptes rendus, 136, 1034 (1903).*—Pure trimethyl carbinol melts at 25.45° . The heat of vaporization gives a value 22.5 for the Trouton constant, from which the author deduces that the liquid is partially polymerized. The author's extension of Trouton's law holds for this substance, the constant being 30.85.
W. D. B.

On the solidification of fluorine and on the combination of solid fluorine and liquid hydrogen at -252.5° . *H. Moissan and J. Dewar. Comptes rendus, 136, 641 (1903).*—When the yellow liquid fluorine is cooled to -252.5° , the boiling-point of hydrogen, it becomes solid and colorless. At this temperature

solid fluorine and liquid hydrogen react instantaneously and with explosive violence.

W. D. B.

Specific heats and heats of vaporization or of fusion of aniline and some other organic substances. *R. de Forcrand. Comptes rendus, 136, 945 (1903).*—The heats of fusion of aniline, nitrobenzene and benzene are not what they should be according to the author's formula. He consequently assumes that these substances are abnormal, the solid undergoing some change after apparent solidification. No evidence is brought forward, though it would have been perfectly easy to have tested the hypothesis.

W. D. B.

On a form of the relation $\phi(p, v, t) = 0$ for liquids. *H. Moulin. Comptes rendus, 136, 881 (1903).*—The author modifies the formula of van der Waals somewhat and writes it

$$p = \frac{a}{\omega^2} - \frac{b_1 \omega^2}{v^{3/2} \omega^2} + \frac{a_1}{v^{1/2} \omega}$$

where $a = RT$, $\omega^2 = (v - b)/v$, b_1 is a constant, and $a_1 = R'T$, R' being another constant.

W. D. B.

Remarks on the liquidogenic theories of fluids. *E. Mathias. Comptes rendus, 136, 545 (1903).*—It is suggested that the theoretical difficulties in regard to the critical point disappear if we assume a liquidogenic theory which conforms to the phase rule and to the law of Avogadro. The author assumes that the liquid is made up chiefly of liquidogenic molecules and the vapor chiefly of gasogenic molecules, the liquidogenic molecule being of course the denser.

W. D. B.

Heat of transformation of white phosphorus into red phosphorus. *H. Giran. Comptes rendus, 136, 677 (1903).*—It is usually stated that 19.2 cal are evolved when white phosphorus changes to red, and this result is attributed to Troost and Hautefeuille. The author says that Troost and Hautefeuille never made any such measurements. From the vapor pressure curves of the two forms, one would calculate a value of approximately 3.7 cal. The author has determined the value experimentally and finds 4.45 cal.

W. D. B.

On the changes of color of the mercuric iodides at different temperatures. *D. Gernez. Comptes rendus, 136, 889 (1903).*—It is shown that red mercuric iodide becomes orange-yellow at -190° , while the yellow modification becomes almost white. This was also pointed out some three years earlier by Kastle (5, 529).

W. D. B.

On the structure of gold-leaf and the absorption spectrum of gold. *J. W. Mallet. Phil. Trans. 202A, 43 (1903).*—Ordinary gold-leaf shows black lines by transmitted light, which are not to be found in gold-leaf precipitated electrolytically. Experiments proved that these lines were due to folds or wires caused by the elastic concentration of the gold-beater's skin immediately after the blow with the hammer.

Some measurements were also made on the ultra-red, the visible, and the ultra-violet spectrum of gold-leaf, of a greenish-blue colloidal gold, of a ruby-red colloidal gold, and of two pieces of glass, one colored red and the other

greenish-blue by gold. Only qualitative data are given, the photographs not being reproduced. *W. D. B.*

Preparation and properties of a ruthenium silicide. *H. Moissan and W. Manchot. Comptes rendus, 137, 229 (1903).*—When ruthenium and silicon are fused in an electric furnace, there is formed the compound RuSi. This compound has a density of 5.4, is very hard and is attacked by only a few reagents. Fluorine is the only substance which attacks the silicide in the cold. *W. D. B.*

Reactions of liquid fluorine at -187° . *H. Moissan and J. Dewar. Comptes rendus, 136, 785 (1903).*—At -187° liquid fluorine reacts with violence with sulphur, selenium, phosphorus, arsenic, lime, and anthracene, but does not react with tellurium, antimony, carbon, silicon, boron, or the anhydrides of arsenic, silicon and boron. *W. D. B.*

Two-Component Systems

A study of the dynamic isomerism of thiourea and ammonium thiocyanate. *J. E. Reynolds and E. A. Werner. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 1 (1903).*—Working with a kilogram of material at a time and using an improved method of analysis, it was found that 24.3 percent of ammonium thiocyanate is converted into thiourea when equilibrium is reached at 170° . The complete freezing-point curve for mixtures of thiocyanate and thiourea was also determined, though the stable triple point was not found. The eutectic mixture corresponds very closely to the composition $\text{CSN}_2\text{H}_4(\text{NH}_2\text{CNS})_3$, and the authors therefore conclude that this compound is formed. In other respects the theoretical part of the paper is faulty. *W. D. B.*

The fusibility of mixtures of antimony sulphide and silver sulphide. *H. Pélabon. Comptes rendus, 136, 1450 (1903).*—The freezing-point curve for antimony sulphide and silver sulphide shows the existence of two maxima, one at 503° for the compound $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$, and the second at a temperature not given for the compound $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3\cdot 3\text{Ag}_2\text{S}$. Owing to an unfortunate misprint, the author speaks of the eutectics as maximum temperatures. The assigning of formulae to the eutectics is not a plan to be commended. *W. D. B.*

Iodine and sulphur. *R. Bouloch. Comptes rendus, 136, 1577 (1903).*—From the freezing-point curves for iodine and sulphur it is shown that these substances form no compounds and no solid solutions. The eutectic temperature is 65.5° and the solution contains 54.5 percent sulphur. *W. D. B.*

Two substances which combine at -94° and dissociate at -79° . *D. Gernez. Comptes rendus, 137, 255 (1903).*—When a solution of mercuric iodide in acetone is cooled below -79° a solid molecular compound is said to separate, which however liquefies at -94° . It seems probable that there is some experimental error about this. *W. D. B.*

Dissociation curves. *A. Bouzat. Comptes rendus, 136, 1395 (1903).*—“If one arranges in the same group all the univariant systems in which a solid dissociates into another solid and a gas, the ratio of the two temperatures, cor-

responding to the same dissociation pressure for any two systems in the group is constant for all pressures."

"If one arranges in the same group all the univariant systems in which a solid dissociates into another solid and a gas, the change of the entropy, resulting from the setting free of one molecule of gas at a given pressure, is the same for all for the systems of the group." *W. D. B.*

Sublimation curves. *A. Bouzat. Comptes rendus, 137, 175 (1903).*—The author has compared the sublimation curves for carbon dioxide, ammonium hydrosulphide, and ammonium carbamate with the curve for $\text{AgCl} \cdot 3\text{NH}_3$, and with these substances the law holds:

$$T_A/T_B = \text{const.}$$

In this equation T_A and T_B are the absolute temperatures at which the two systems to be compared have any same pressure. *W. D. B.*

Pressure curves for univariant systems with a gaseous phase. *A. Bouzat. Comptes rendus, 137, 322 (1903).*—The author considers four types of univariant systems:

- | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------|---|
| 1. Solid | \rightleftharpoons | Liquid + vapor | Chlorine hydrate |
| 2. Solid | \rightleftharpoons | solid + vapor | $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl} \cdot 3\text{NH}_3$ |
| | \rightleftharpoons | Solid | Ammonium carbamate |
| | \rightleftharpoons | vapor | |
| 3. Liquid | \rightleftharpoons | vapor | Acetone |
| 4. Liquid | \rightleftharpoons | solid + vapor | $\text{NH}_4\text{I} \cdot 3\text{NH}_3$ |

For each group we have the law $T_A/T_B = \text{const}$; but the constant differs from group to group. *W. D. B.*

Combination of hydroferrocyanic acid with organic compounds. *P. Chrétien and J. Guinchant. Comptes rendus, 136, 1673 (1903).*—In presence of a trace of moisture, hydroferrocyanic acid will take up an amount of ether which varies with the temperature and may run as high at 0° as 2.7 molecules of ether. Vapor pressure measurements showed that a solid solution is formed. The extraordinary thing is that the ether is not absorbed nor is it evolved when the substances are dry. Acetone, allyl alcohol and other organic substances are absorbed by hydroferrocyanic acid when traces of moisture are present.

W. D. B.

Studies on comparative cryoscopy, I. *P. W. Robertson. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 1425 (1903).*—Fatty acids and their derivatives show increasing polymerization with increasing concentration when dissolved in phenol. While the position and nature of the substituting groups affect the apparent molecular weight, trisubstituted acids are less associated than disubstituted acids, and these latter less than the monosubstituted acids. *W. D. B.*

New laws on tonometry which one can deduce from Raoult's experiments. *E. Wickersheimer. Comptes rendus, 137, 319 (1903).*—The van 't Hoff equation for the change of the boiling-point with the concentration is

$$n/N = \frac{pdT_1}{2T_1^2}$$

The corresponding equation for the freezing-point is

$$n/N = \frac{\lambda dT_2}{2T_2^2}$$

Dividing one equation by the other, we have

$$\frac{pdT_1}{\lambda dT_2} = \frac{T_1^2}{T_2^2}$$

W. D. B.

Vapor pressure of aqueous ammonia solution, II. *E. P. Perman. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1168 (1903).—The vapor composition of aqueous ammonia was determined by the air-current method. The ammonia does not follow Henry's law, but does follow that of van't Hoff and Raoult. The sum of the partial pressures is practically equal to the total pressure as found by the statical method. The author takes this agreement as a proof of the accuracy of the two methods. Those who have worked with the air-current method may draw a different conclusion.

W. D. B.

On the liquefaction of oxygen from the air. *G. Claude. Comptes rendus*, 136, 1659 (1903).—It is well known that nitrogen distils off faster from liquid air than does oxygen, and that an oxygen-rich mixture is left behind. It follows of course that an oxygen-rich liquid will form first when air is cooled to the point of condensation. This has been overlooked or denied by those who take out patents, and the author has consequently tested the matter. The first condensation has the same composition as the last portion of liquid air to evaporate.

W. D. B.

The temperature of calefaction. *Bordier. Comptes rendus*, 136, 459 (1903).—There is a distinct temperature for each liquid under given conditions, at which the liquid does not assume the spheroidal state when falling on a heated metal plate. This temperature is called by the author the temperature of calefaction. For alcohol and water the temperatures lie 50° apart, while the difference between the boiling-points is only 22°. The author has determined the temperatures of calefaction for many strengths of aqueous alcohol, and proposes to use the method as a means of analyzing such mixtures.

W. D. B.

On the sub-salts of barium. *A. Guntz. Comptes rendus*, 136, 749 (1903).—When a barium halide is heated with sodium, there is formed a double salt of the type BaXNaX. If the double chloride is heated to 700° *in vacuo*, sodium volatilizes, leaving barium chloride behind. When one electrolyzes fused barium chloride, BaCl is formed at the cathode, which diffuses to the anode and is there oxidized by the chlorine.

W. D. B.

Preparation and properties of the hydride of rubidium and caesium. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus*, 136, 587 (1903).—At 300° melted rubidium or caesium combines readily with hydrogen, forming a crystallized hydride, RbH or CsH. In *vacuo* these compounds dissociate. Water, dry SO₂, liquid ammonia, and hydrochloric acid gas decompose the hydrides with evolution of hy-

drogen. With fluorine, oxygen, nitrogen, or phosphorus no hydrogen is set free. Carbon, boron and silicon do not react. *W. D. B.*

The silicides of manganese. *P. Lebeau. Comptes rendus, 136, 89, 231 (1903).* — The author has prepared Mn_2Si and $MnSi$ in the electric furnace and describes their properties. When silicon in varying amounts is added to a molten mixture of copper and manganese, the mass when cooled contains Mn_2Si , $MnSi$, or $MnSi_2$, depending on the amount of silicon added. Apparently no copper silicide was formed under the conditions of the experiment.

W. D. B.

The reaction of arsenic on copper. *A. Granger. Comptes rendus, 136, 1397 (1903).* — When copper and arsenic are heated together, there are said to be formed the compounds Cu_3As_2 and Cu_2As . Both of these lose arsenic on heating. No experiments were made to prove that these substances are really compounds or that they are the only compounds.

W. D. B.

Double carbide of chromium and tungsten. *H. Moissan and A. Konzet-zow. Comptes rendus, 137, 292 (1903).* — Two carbides of chromium, Cr_7C and Cr_2C_2 , are already known; also two carbides of tungsten, Tu_2C and TuC . The authors have now prepared a double carbide of chromium and tungsten, $Tu_2C_2 \cdot 3Cr_2C_2$.

W. D. B.

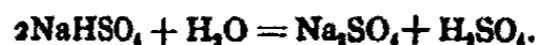
The action of carbon dioxide on potassium hydride. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 136, 723 (1903).* — When dry potassium hydride and dry carbon dioxide are brought together there is no reaction until the temperature reaches $+54^\circ$. In presence of traces of moisture the reaction takes place, potassium formate being the product. The minimum amount of water vapor necessary to start the reaction is approximately that which would be in equilibrium with ice at -85° .

W. D. B.

On the inflammation temperature and on the slow combustion of sulphur in oxygen and in air. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 137, 547 (1903).* — When oxygen (at what temperature?) is bubbled through sulphur, the inflammation temperature is 282° . When air is substituted for oxygen, the inflammation temperature is 363° . Slow combustion without a flame takes place at the lowest temperatures studied. After twelve hours' contact at 100° between sulphur and oxygen, sulphur dioxide could readily be detected on cooling the vapor to -186° . A similar result was obtained after one month at 20° .

W. D. B.

Displacement by water of the acid in alkali bisulphates. *A. Colson. Comptes rendus, 136, 366 (1903).* — From thermochemical data the author concludes that diluting sodium bisulphate at zero or thereabouts causes the setting free of acid.



The author does not consider the possibility of any other explanation.

W. D. B.

The combination of hydrogen and chlorine under the influence of light. *P. V. Bevan. Phil. Trans. 201A, 71 (1903).* —

(1). The initial expansion is the result of heat developed in the combination of hydrogen and chlorine.

(2). The initial expansion is an effect different from that observed when chlorine is acted on by light. This last effect is due to a rise in temperature, the energy for which is supplied by the light.

(3). The action ceases almost instantaneously when the light is cut off.

(4). The combination is made very much more rapid by the presence of water-vapor.

(5). Small quantities of impurities produce a great decrease in the rate of action.

(6). The induction period may be prolonged indefinitely, but its general character remains the same.

(7). Previous illumination of chlorine, before mixing with hydrogen, makes the action, when light falls on the mixture, faster to begin with—shortens the induction period. This property of isolated chlorine is lost if the chlorine be bubbled through water. Previous illumination of the hydrogen is without effect.

(8). Before any hydrochloric acid is formed, some intermediate body is produced which can act as nucleus, on which a cloud can form on a certain expansion.

(9). The induction period is an essential part of the action, and occurs owing to the formation of intermediate compounds from water-vapor and the two gases. The nature of these compounds is not discovered, but it seems probable that, first, an additive compound of chlorine and water is formed

(perhaps $\text{H}_2 = \text{O} \begin{array}{c} \diagup \text{Cl} \\ \parallel \\ \diagdown \text{Cl} \end{array}$, then a hydrogen molecule becomes attached to this,

forming the compound $\text{H}_2\text{O} \begin{array}{c} \diagup \text{Cl} \\ \parallel \\ \diagdown \text{Cl} \end{array} \text{H}_2$, and finally this complex body breaks

down into $2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and 2HCl .

(10). This view of the process of the combination explains the phenomena of the period of induction and the effect of pre-insolation of the chlorine, and makes it possible to understand the great effect of impurities.

(11). This view of the action of water molecules, in forming additive compounds, can be extended to all those actions where water-vapor, as a catalyzer, seems to be necessary for the progress of the action with finite velocity.

(12). In the case of actions in gaseous systems, conditioned by the presence of a catalyzer, a period of induction must be expected to occur, and the application of the law of mass action to such cases must be made with reference to the intermediate compounds formed. There is, therefore, no reason to expect that agreement will be found between the theory of mass action as applied to the end product equation and the actual experimental results. *W. D. B.*

Multi-Component Systems

The reduction of metallic halides by hydrogen. *A. Jouniaux. Comptes rendus, 136, 1003 (1903).*—In the reversible equilibrium between a metal, a halide acid, the metallic halide and hydrogen, the square of the acid concen-

tration divided by the hydrogen concentration should be a constant. This means that the ratio of acid to hydrogen at equilibrium should increase with decreasing total pressure. This is found to be the case and the displacement is practically that required by the theory. *W. D. B.*

Action of hydrogen on silver sulphide in presence of the sulphides of antimony and arsenic. *H. Pétalon. Comptes rendus, 136, 454 (1903).*—When hydrogen is allowed to act on a fused mixture of silver and antimony sulphides at a definite temperature, there is more hydrogen sulphide formed the more antimony sulphide is present. Arsenic sulphide acts like the sulphide of antimony. *W. D. B.*

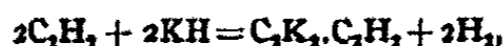
Action of hydrogen on the sulphides of arsenic in presence of antimony and on antimony trisulphide in presence of arsenic. *H. Pétalon. Comptes rendus, 136, 812 (1903).*—“Antimony displaces arsenic completely from its sulphides if the two are liquid. When hydrogen is heated in the presence of antimony sulphide and of a mixture of antimony and arsenic, the proportion of hydrogen sulphide increases with the amount of antimony.” *W. D. B.*

Properties of sodium sulphate solutions. *C. Marié and R. Marquis. Comptes rendus, 136, 684 (1903).*—The authors have determined the solubility of sodium chloride in unsaturated solutions of sodium sulphate at temperatures between 14.8° and 34.28°. There is no break in the curve as there certainly would be, were there any temperature at which dissolved sodium sulphate were suddenly dehydrated. *W. D. B.*

Preparation of crystallized zinc and cadmium sulphides. *G. Viard. Comptes rendus, 136, 892 (1903).*—When the vapor of zinc chloride, diluted with carbon dioxide is passed over stannous sulphide, crystallized zinc sulphide can be obtained. By starting with cadmium chloride and carbon dioxide, crystallized cadmium sulphide can be obtained. *W. D. B.*

The etherification of the halide acids. *A. Villiers. Comptes rendus, 136, 1551 (1903).*—Starting with one molecular weight of acid to ten molecular weights of alcohol at 100°, 96.7 percent of hydrochloric acid, 85.5 percent of hydriodic acid and 80.1 percent of hydrobromic acid are converted into the corresponding halide. The reason for the difference in yield appears to be due largely to the formation of ethyl ether, which takes place readily with hydrobromic acid, and to a much lesser extent with hydrochloric acid. *W. D. B.*

Action of acetylene on alkali hydrides. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 136, 1522 (1903).*—When acetylene acts on potassium hydride at 100°, hydrogen is set free. The author writes the reaction



but there is nothing in the data published to show why both sides of the equation should not be divided by two.

Rubidium, caesium, sodium and calcium hydrides react in the same way, though the last two only with difficulty. At 100° ethylene and methane do not react. *W. D. B.*

Effect of a trace of water on the decomposition of alkali hydrides by

acetylene. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 137, 463 (1903).*—When dry acetylene is brought in contact with potassium or sodium hydride, no reaction takes place below $+42^{\circ}$. When traces of moisture are present, the reaction takes place vigorously even at -60° .
W. D. B.

Crystallization of sparingly soluble substances. *A. de Schullen. Comptes rendus, 136, 1444 (1903).*—By adding dilute sulphuric acid very slowly to a hot solution of barium chloride in aqueous hydrochloric acid, well-formed crystals of barium sulphate can be obtained, which are approximately 0.5 mm in length. Crystallized aluminum hydroxide can be obtained by adding ammonia slowly to an alum solution. A number of minerals have been obtained as crystals in a similar way.
W. D. B.

The formation of urea by the direct hydrolysis of lead cyanate. *A. C. Cumming. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 1391 (1903).*—When lead cyanate is boiled with water, it is converted quantitatively into lead carbonate and urea.
W. D. B.

Combination of ferric sulphate with sulphuric acid. *A. Recoura. Comptes rendus, 137, 118, 189 (1903).*—When concentrated sulphuric acid in excess is added to a strong solution of ferric sulphate, there is no visible change at first, but after awhile all the iron precipitates as an insoluble white powder, having the composition $Fe_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 8H_2O$. When this compound is treated with pure water it breaks down at once into ferric sulphate and sulphuric acid, as was shown by freezing-point methods. On heating the acid it loses $6H_2O$ and then dissolves very slowly. The author has prepared the diethyl ester of ferrisulphuric acid.
W. D. B.

A compound of aluminum sulphate with sulphuric acid. *E. Baud. Comptes rendus, 137, 492 (1903).*—When aluminum sulphate is heated with 75 percent sulphuric acid, there separates, on cooling, the salt $Al_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot H_2SO_4 \cdot 3H_2O$. This is apparently analogous to the chromosulphuric and ferrisulphuric acids.
W. D. B.

On the expansion of tempered steels. *G. Charpy and L. Grenet. Comptes rendus, 136, 92 (1903).*—No change in the coefficient of expansion occurs when steels containing less than 0.5 percent carbon are quenched from 700° – 1000° . If a steel containing 0.6–1.0 percent carbon be quenched from above 900° , there is a sudden contraction when the steel is heated to 250° – 350° . With steels containing more than one percent carbon, quenching from above 900° gives rise to two sudden contractions, one when the steel is reheated to about 150° and the other at 300° . The authors are completely puzzled by this phenomenon.
W. D. B.

Spontaneous decarburization of steel. *G. Belloc. Comptes rendus, 136, 500 (1903).*—If a steel be heated rapidly in a vacuum to above 800° , it loses carbon. If it be heated first to 550° to drive out occluded gases, it does not lose carbon when carried above 800° .
W. D. B.

Action of carbon monoxide on iron and its oxides. *G. Charpy. Comptes rendus, 137, 120 (1903).*—When iron is heated in a current of carbon mon-

oxide, there is a precipitation of pulverulent carbon at temperatures between 550° and 750°. Above the latter temperature, the iron takes up carbon, the metal remaining bright. When ferric oxide is heated with carbon monoxide, metallic iron containing more or less carbon is obtained at all temperatures between 200° and 1200°. In a porcelain crucible an iron silicate is formed above 1100°, but the reduction can be accomplished successfully at these temperatures by using a magnesia crucible. *W. D. B.*

On the theory of quenched steels. *A. Le Chatelier. Comptes rendus, 136, 664 (1903).*—The author believes that there is only one allotropic form of iron, the non-magnetic, and he assumes that the change into the magnetic state takes place at a lower temperature, the more intense the quenching. He maintains that this hypothesis enables him to account for all the known facts in regard to steel, and that it does away with such frivolous assumptions as that of solid solutions. It would not be unreasonable to object that the author succeeds in "accounting for all the known facts" only by being very vague in regard to them. *W. D. B.*

The expansion of nickel steels. *C. E. Guillaume. Comptes rendus, 136, 303 (1903).*—Data are given for the coefficient of expansion of nickel steels having a nickel content varying from 48.7 to 70.3°. The author has succeeded in making a nickel steel containing 35-36 percent nickel, which has an absolutely negligible coefficient of expansion

$$\alpha = (+0.028 - 0.00232t)10^{-6}$$

This alloy is now used by the French, Russian, Swedish, and Roumanian governments, and also in Cape Colony. *W. D. B.*

Temporary and permanent changes in nickel steels. *C. E. Guillaume. Comptes rendus, 136, 356 (1903).*—Bars containing forty-four percent nickel are perfectly suited for the construction of high-grade standards. Bars containing less nickel are fairly permanent, but changes in the length were detected even after six years, so that these bars can only be used as secondary standards. *W. D. B.*

Theory of the nickel steels. *C. E. Guillaume. Comptes rendus, 136, 1638 (1903).*—It is believed that "the reversible alloys of nickel and steel are composed of reciprocal solutions of nickel and iron, tending to assume a definite equilibrium at each temperature with relative amounts of α and γ iron." The irreversible alloys would then be those in which the appearance of the α iron is prevented either by false equilibrium or some other unknown cause. *W. D. B.*

Consequences of the theory of nickel steels. *C. E. Guillaume. Comptes rendus, 137, 44 (1903).*—It is believed that the nickel steels are the only ones which can have their particular properties because nickel is the only magnetic metal with a transformation temperature lower than that of iron. *W. D. B.*

The microscopic structure of nickel steels. *L. Guillet. Comptes rendus, 136, 227 (1903).*—With steels containing 0.12 percent carbon and varying amounts of nickel, the structure is practically identical with that of ordinary steels until the amount of nickel reaches ten percent when martensite appears.

With fifteen percent nickel one has practically pure martensite, while white polyhedral crystals appear at higher concentrations, filling the whole field after the nickel content reaches thirty percent. Similar results are obtained with steels containing more carbon, except that a higher nickel content is necessary before the changes take place. *W. D. B.*

The effect of certain treatments on the microstructure of nickel steels. *L. Guillet. Comptes rendus, 136, 502 (1903).*— A brief statement of the effect on the microstructure of nickel steels of tempering, annealing, working, chilling, etc. The tempering and working produce very similar results.

W. D. B.

Diagram giving the properties of nickel steels. *L. Guillet. Comptes rendus, 137, 411 (1903).*— The author makes use of a rectangular diagram in which the abscissas are percentages of carbon and the ordinates are percentages of nickel. Four lines are drawn from the point on the x -axis representing 1.65 percent carbon to points on the y -axis corresponding to 10, 13, 25, and 29 percent nickel. The field below the 10 percent line contains steels having the same structure as the ordinary carbon steels; the field between the 10 percent and the 13 percent lines represents α -iron plus martensite; the field between the 13 percent and the 25 percent lines contains pure martensite. Between the 25 percent and the 28 percent lines we have mixtures of martensite with γ -iron, while γ -iron occurs pure above the 28 percent line. *W. D. B.*

Properties and constitution of manganese steels. *L. Guillet. Comptes rendus, 137, 480 (1903).*— About half the amount of manganese is needed to produce the same effect as a given amount of nickel. With steels containing more than 0.5 percent carbon, pure martensite is not obtained at all on adding manganese. Instead there is a mixture of martensite and troostite, or even occasionally troostite pure. The pearlite steels containing manganese show a great resistance to shock. The belief that manganese steels are very brittle is due to people having assumed that one could use practically the same concentrations of manganese as of nickel. *W. D. B.*

Catalytic decomposition of ethyl alcohol by pulverulent metals. *P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens. Comptes rendus, 136, 738, 936 (1903).*— Freshly reduced copper acts on alcohol at 200°–250°, forming aldehyde and hydrogen. At 330° traces of ethyl acetal are present. At 420° the aldehyde breaks down partially with formation of methane and carbon monoxide. With nickel the reaction is very slow below 170°, and at 178° the aldehyde begins to break down. Above 230° the carbon monoxide changes to carbon dioxide and carbon. With platinum at 310°, three-quarters of the aldehyde has broken down into methane and carbon monoxide, no carbon and no carbon dioxide being formed. *W. D. B.*

Catalytic action of pulverulent metals on alcohols. *P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens. Comptes rendus, 136, 921, 983 (1903).*— The primary alcohols are decomposed by pulverulent copper into aldehydes and hydrogen; the secondary alcohols into ketones and hydrogen; the tertiary alcohols into water and unsaturated hydrocarbons. *W. D. B.*

Catalytic reduction of aldehydes and ketones into alcohols. *F. Sabatier*

and J. B. Senderens. *Comptes rendus*, 137, 301 (1903).—When a mixture of aldehyde vapor and hydrogen is passed over reduced nickel heated to above 80° , there is almost quantitative reduction to alcohol, only traces of acetal being formed. At 115° a mixture of acetone and hydrogen reduced to propyl alcohol, though the yield is not quantitative. With copper it is therefore possible to decompose the alcohols and with nickel to regenerate them. Copper does not have a catalytic action on aldehyde and hydrogen below 200° ; at this temperature the reverse reaction is already a factor and a reversible equilibrium is obtained.

W. D. B.

Catalytic reactions of various metals. A. Trillat. *Comptes rendus*, 137, 187 (1903).—Alcohol and oxygen in presence of platinum or copper give aldehyde. An incandescent platinum wire changes alcohol to aldehyde (plus hydrogen?). In presence of platinum or copper, vapors of methyl alcohol and formaldehyde combine readily to form methylal. On passing the vapors of methylal and water over an incandescent spiral the reverse reaction takes place, methyl alcohol and formaldehyde being regenerated. The copper must be coated with a film of oxide to make it act and it seems to improve with use. [It seems probable that this oxide film is afterwards reduced and that this is merely a way of getting a larger surface of freshly reduced copper.]

W. D. B.

Oxidation of ammonia and the amines by catalytic action. A. Trillat. *Comptes rendus*, 136, 53 (1903).—A hot-cold tube is made with an electrically-heated platinum wire and a glass tube cooled with water. Ammonia is oxidized chiefly to nitrous acid. An aliphatic amine is broken down, the alkyl radical being oxidized to the corresponding aldehyde, while the ammonia is of course also oxidized. Aromatic amines are scarcely affected.

W. D. B.

Oxidation of cobalt and manganese acetates by chlorine. H. Copaux. *Comptes rendus*, 136, 373 (1903).—The pink solution of potassium cobaltous oxalate can easily be oxidized to a green solution of the corresponding cobaltic salt. The pink solution of cobalt acetate becomes greenish on addition of chlorine and a substance can be made to crystallize to which the author ascribes the formula $[\text{Co}_2(\text{CH}_3\text{CO}_2)_4]_2\text{CoCl}_4\text{OH}_2\text{O}$. Manganous acetate is oxidized by chlorine to manganic acetate.

W. D. B.

The formula of Caro's acid. M. Mugdan. *Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 980 (1903).—None of the experiments by Armstrong and Lowry, Price or Mugdan enable us to distinguish between H_2SO_5 (monobasic) and $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_6$ (dibasic) as the formula for Caro's acid.

W. D. B.

Osmotic Pressure and Diffusion

The cementation of iron. G. Charpy. *Comptes rendus*, 136, 1000 (1903).—It is shown that the diffusion of carbon into iron does not stop when the saturation point is reached, but that it continues until the iron is entirely changed into carbide. This is exactly what one would have expected; but it is very satisfactory to have experimental confirmation.

W. D. B.

Velocities

Law of the action of trypsin on gelatine. S. Henri and Larguier des

Bancels. Comptes rendus, 136, 1581 (1903). — It is shown that the reaction velocity equation for the action of trypsin on gelatine is the same as that for the action of the diastases on the carbohydrates. *W. D. B.*

Action of emulsine on salicine and amygdaline. V. Henri and S. Lalou. Comptes rendus, 136, 1693 (1903). — When emulsine acts on a mixture of salicine and amygdaline, the total reaction velocity is greater than either of the single reaction velocities, but less than their sum. This is what one would expect on the assumption that the true catalytic agents are intermediate compounds of the emulsine with the salicine and the amygdaline. *W. D. B.*

Thermochemical investigations on dye-stuffs. J. Schmidlin. Comptes rendus, 137, 331 (1903). — If one dissolves rosaniline acetate in acetic acid, the heat effect is over at once. If one dissolves rosaniline in acetic acid, there is a heat effect lasting six or seven minutes, the solution becoming more colored all the time. From this the author concludes that rosaniline dissolves as such in acetic acid and that the change to the acetate takes place relatively slowly. Assuming, as a first approximation, that equal heat effects correspond to equal amounts of acetate formed, the author is able to show that the reaction is one of the first order. Thermochemical data are also given for rosaniline and para-rosaniline with hydrochloric, sulphuric, acetic, and oxalic acids. *W. D. B.*

On the soluble ferments which cause the hydrolysis of the polysaccharides. E. Bourquelot. Comptes rendus, 136, 762 (1903). — It is pointed out that even when one confines oneself to hydrolysis, each special substance needs a special ferment, maltose and maltase, trehalose and trehalase, gentiobiose and gentiobase, touranose and touranase, lactose and lactase, melibiose and melibiase. Since there are numberless organic compounds, the author draws the conclusion that there are also numberless ferments. There would seem to be another possibility, that there may be more names than there are ferments. *W. D. B.*

The reaction between phosphorus and oxygen, I. E. J. Russell. Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 1263 (1903). — Phosphorus reacts more rapidly with oxygen dried over sulphuric acid than with oxygen dried over phosphorus pentoxide, but still more water decreases the rate of reaction. Moderately dried oxygen reacts with phosphorus at all pressures, the reaction at higher pressures taking place very slowly, which is probably the reason it has been overlooked hitherto. With moist oxygen no reaction takes place when the oxygen pressure is above 500 mm; but this is due to the formation of a protective film. *W. D. B.*

Activity of some rare earth salts as oxygen carriers. A. Job. Comptes rendus, 136, 45 (1903). — Both cerous carbonate and lanthanum acetate accelerate the oxidation of hydroquinone. Cerium forms a peroxide and the author deduces the existence of a lanthanum peroxide. *W. D. B.*

Electromotive Forces

A law relative to the electromotive force of cells based on the reciprocal action of salt solutions and soluble electrolytes. M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus, 136, 413, 431, 1109, 1497, 1600; 137, 285, 291, 421, 956 (1903). — It is stated that the electromotive force of an acid-alkali cell is the sum of the elec-

tromotive forces due to the action of the acid and the alkali on the neutral salt. There is practically no reference made to the work of others, and the question as to the accuracy of the measurements is not discussed as it should be.

W. D. B.

Effect of temperature on electrocapillary phenomena. *A. Gouy. Comptes rendus, 136, 653 (1903).*—The relative depression of the maximum surface tension of water by different solutes appears to be less the higher the temperature.

W. D. B.

Action of radio-active substances on the electrical conductivity of selenium. *E. van Aubel. Comptes rendus, 136, 929 (1903).*—Hydrogen peroxide decreases the resistance of selenium when placed near it. Turpentine does the same. Consequently the author believes that these two substances must emit some sort of radiation.

W. D. B.

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation.

Electrolytic equivalent of silver. *H. Pellat and A. Leduc. Comptes rendus, 136, 1649 (1903).*—The authors have made some experiments on the electrolytic equivalent of silver and reach the conclusion that, under the conditions of their experiments, one coulomb precipitates 1.119–1.120 MgAg. This however is not to the point. Richards has shown that practically all the determinations give the same value when reduced to the same voltameter. It is merely a question which voltameter should be taken as the standard. Richards has explained at length why he considers his voltameter the best. The authors give no reasons why their form should be accepted as the standard.

W. D. B.

The electrolytic formation of per-iodic acid and its salts. *E. Müller. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 10, 49 (1903).*—The advantage of alkaline solutions over neutral or acid solutions in the electrolytic production of per-iodates with platinum anodes is believed to be due to the greater excess voltage. The decreasing yield with rising temperature is attributed to the decreasing excess voltage. The increase of the excess voltage with the length of polarization is cited to explain the fact of the current efficiency increasing with the time.

With lead peroxide anodes a very high yield of per-iodic acid, practically 100 percent, is obtained, but this seems to be due to a chemical oxidation by the lead peroxide. The presence of sulphate or chlorate as ion improves the yield of per-iodic acid when using platinum anodes.

W. D. B.

The electrolytic preparation of trivalent vanadium salts. *A. Büllemann. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 10, 141 (1904).*—Ammonia vanadium alum can be prepared electrolytically with ease, using a two-compartment cell and a clean lead or platinum cathode. The alum occurs both in a blue and a red modification.

W. D. B.

Electrolytic preparation of nitrites from nitrates. *W. J. Müller. Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 978 (1903).*—The reduction of nitrate to nitrite was carried on in a two-compartment cell with a porous cup as diaphragm. The anode was platinum, the cathode amalgamated copper, and the current density 1.0–0.5 amp/qdm. The current efficiency is about 85–92 percent until about forty per-

cent of the nitrate has been reduced. The current efficiency then decreases rapidly. The author doubts whether E. Müller (8, 147) has really succeeded in working out technically successful methods of preparing nitrite electrolytically.

W. D. B.

The existence of electrolytic peroxides of lead, nickel and bismuth. *A. Hollard. Comptes rendus, 136, 229 (1903).*—When a mixture of lead nitrate and copper nitrate is electrolyzed, the anode deposit corresponds to PbO_2 if the solution is concentrated. With decreasing concentration of lead in the solution, the anode deposit contains more and more oxygen, apparently running even above PbO_2 . With a nickel salt dissolved in alkaline pyrophosphate plus chromic acid (whatever that may actually be), traces of NiO_2 obtained while a lemon-yellow precipitate of Bi_2O_3 was obtained from a bismuth solution.

W. D. B.

The electrolytic reduction of potassium chlorate. *D. Tommasi. Comptes rendus, 136, 1005 (1903).*—Attention is called to the fact that in 1877 the author found that potassium chlorate is reduced electrolytically at a zinc anode. No quantitative measurements were made.

W. D. B.

On a so-called electrolytic reduction of potassium chlorate. *A. Brochet. Comptes rendus, 136, 155 (1903).*—Reviewed (7, 550) from *Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 160 (1903).*

On metal diaphragms. *A. Brochet. Comptes rendus, 136, 1063 (1903).*—Reviewed (8, 73) from *Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 439 (1903).*

The electrolysis of the alkali sulphides. *A. Brochet and G. Ranson. Comptes rendus, 136, 1134, 1195, 1258 (1903).*—Reviewed (8, 72) from *Zeit. Elektrochemie, 9, 509, 531 (1903).*

On the electrolytic rectifier. *A. Nodon. Comptes rendus, 136, 445 (1903).*—The electrostatic capacity of the aluminum rectifier reaches the value of one farad per square centimeter of aluminum surface. If we assume a dielectric constant of one, the thickness of the condenser is of the order 10^{-8} . [This conclusion is undoubtedly wrong.] The author believes that no film is formed in phosphate solutions.

W. D. B.

The conditions determining the sign and magnitude of electrical endosmose. *J. Perrin. Comptes rendus, 136, 1388, 1441 (1903).*—Attention is called to the relation between the movement of particles in suspension through the water under the influence of electrical stress and the movement of solutions through a rigid porous diaphragm. Experiments are given to show that electrical endosmose is greatest in liquids having a high dielectric constant or having a high dissociating power. [The author makes the mistake of supposing these two statements to be synonymous.]

In aqueous solution, with a barium carbonate diaphragm, many solutions, especially alkaline ones, show a negative endosmose. [Magnesite diaphragms with caustic soda solutions show negative endosmose.]

W. D. B.

Electrolytic transference of certain ions in gelatine. *A. Charpentier. Comptes rendus, 136, 1652 (1903).*—With a dilute solution of chromic acid and a gelatine diaphragm there is negative endosmose.

W. D. B.

Dissociation constants of trimethylene carboxylic acids. *W. A. Bone and C. H. G. Sprankling. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1378 (1903).—The dissociation constant of trimethylene carboxylic acid is 0.00171; of trimethylene-1:1-dicarboxylic acid is 2.00; of *cis*-trimethylene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid is 2.00; and of *trans*-trimethylene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid is 0.040. Each of these acids has a higher dissociation constant than the corresponding open chain saturated acid from which it may be supposed to have been derived. *W. D. B.*

On the electrical resistance of metallic hydrides. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus*, 136, 591 (1903).—The hydrides of potassium, sodium, rubidium and caesium do not conduct the current to a measurable extent. The hydrides of calcium and of lithium do not conduct even when melted. *W. D. B.*

Determination of the dissociation of ternary electrolytes by means of isohydric solutions. *G. Kummell. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 9, 975 (1903).—It is not possible to determine the concentration of the ions in a solution of magnesium chloride from conductivity measurements and from the transference number because the concentration and transference number of MgCl are not known. The author determines the concentration of chlorine as ion by finding the concentration of potassium chloride, which is isohydric with the magnesium chloride solution. Since the laws in regard to isohydric solution probably do not hold for these mixtures of binary and ternary electrolytes, the author's results are of questionable accuracy. *W. D. B.*

On the change of the specific conductivity of salt solutions caused by alkali. *R. Ehrenfeld. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 10, 3 (1904).—When caustic soda is added drop by drop to solutions of all sodium salts of organic acids, there is first a decrease and then an increase in the specific conductivity. This is now considered to be due to the forcing back of hydrolysis. The author's previous calculations (7, 552) of the dissociation of certain esters are therefore to be canceled. *W. D. B.*

Determining the reaction of a liquid by means of indicators. *H. Friedenthal. Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 10, 113 (1904).—The author has prepared solutions in which the concentration of hydrogen as ion decreases from each to the next by a power of ten and has determined the colors of these solutions when definite quantities of different indicators are added to them. He then uses these as standards in determining the acidity of any unknown solutions. In this way he finds that most of the solutions from different parts of the human body are approximately neutral. *W. D. B.*

Dielectricity and Optics

On the discharge of electricity from hot platinum. *H. A. Wilson. Phil. Trans.* 202A, 243 (1903).—The variation of the negative leak per square centimeter with the temperature can be expressed by Richardson's formula (8, 77), but the total amount of the leak can be reduced by careful cleaning of the wire to 1/250,000 of the value found by Richardson. The discrepancy is probably due chiefly to occluded hydrogen, because hydrogen causes a very large negative leak. *W. D. B.*

On the photo-electric discharge from metallic surfaces in different gases.

W. M. Varley. Phil. Trans. 202A, 439 (1903). — Experiments were made on the "dependence of the magnitude of the photo-electric current from a metal surface illuminated by ultra-violet light on the pressure and nature of the gas in which the illuminated surface is enclosed." The current in carbon dioxide is greater than that in air and the latter is greater than that in hydrogen. At low pressures, saturation currents are obtained but not at the higher ones. Except for this, the sets of curves obtained can be explained readily by the ionic theory of conduction.

W. D. B.

Production of ozone by spirals with high tension and high frequency.
H. Guilleminot. Comptes rendus, 136, 1653 (1903). — A description of an apparatus which has been very effective in electro-therapy and which should give good results in the preparation of ozone, though the advisability of using copper wires is questionable.

W. D. B.

On the magnetic deflection and the nature of certain rays emitted by radium and polonium. *H. Becquerel. Comptes rendus, 136, 199 (1903).* — By means of a photographic method, the author confirms Rutherford's results (8, 77) on the deflection of the α rays by means of the magnet.

W. D. B.

On the radiation of polonium and radium. *H. Becquerel. Comptes rendus, 136, 431 (1903).* — The author has succeeded in showing the magnetic deflection of rays from polonium. These behave like the α rays from radium.

W. D. B.

The radiation of polonium and the secondary radiation produced by it. *H. Becquerel. Comptes rendus, 136, 977 (1903).* — The author finds that polonium emits rays which are different from the α rays and much more penetrating. The secondary radio-activity excited in lead, for instance, appears to be due to these other rays.

W. D. B.

On induced radio-activity and the emanations from radium. *P. Curie. Comptes rendus, 136, 223 (1903).* — The law of the rate of decay of induced radio-activity is found to be the same at -180° and at $+450^{\circ}$ as at ordinary temperatures (7, 142). The author feels that there is not yet sufficient evidence to justify Rutherford's belief that the radium emanations are really a material gas.

W. D. B.

On the decay of radio-activity from solids. *P. Curie and J. Danne. Comptes rendus, 136, 364 (1903).* — For the first two hours and a half, the rate of loss of radio-activity is much greater for solids that have been exposed to radium than for gases. After that the rate is the same.

W. D. B.

On the induced radio-activity caused by the salts of actinium. *A. Debierne. Comptes rendus, 136, 446 (1903).* — Radium causes no radio-activity in a space maintained continually almost at a vacuum, while it causes a uniform activity in a space filled by a gas. Actinium produces an activity in a space filled with gas, but the activity is much more intense close to the actinium than elsewhere. In a space kept almost at a vacuum, actinium produces an activity uniform throughout the space.

W. D. B.

Hypothesis on the nature of radio-active substances. *F. Re. Comptes*

rendus, 136, 1393 (1903).—The author assumes that the suns are made of partially-condensed radio-active substances. Further condensation leads to the stable forms which we know as elements. W. D. B.

The absorption spectra of metallic nitrates, II. *W. N. Hartley. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 221 (1903).—"The ultimate conclusion drawn from this work is that the operations of dissolving a salt and diluting the solution do not cause a separation of the compound into ions, but only a dissociation of such a character that the molecule is shown to consist of two parts—the movements of the one being influenced by those of the other, so that the molecule of the salt is, in fact, not completely resolved into ions, but is in a condition of molecular tension. The application of external energy, such as light or electricity, may, however, readily cause a separation, such as may be brought about by electrolysis or by static electricity and, in some instances, by photographic action."

W. D. B.

The spectra of neon, krypton and xenon. *E. C. C. Baly. Phil. Trans.* 202A, 183 (1903).—A carefully compiled table of wave-lengths from the spectra of neon, krypton and xenon. The accuracy is believed to be at least ± 0.03 Ångstrom unit. W. D. B.

Crystallography, Capillarity and Viscosity

An enquiry into the variation of angles observed in crystals; especially of potassium-alum and ammonium-alum. *H. A. Miers. Phil. Trans.* 202A, 459 (1903).—Experiments were made with growing alum crystals and it was found that "the faces which actually occur upon a crystal are, in general, not those with simple rational indices, but are vicinal faces." Further experiments showed that these "vicinal faces are neither produced nor appreciably affected by the concentration streams in the solution." Contrary to the views of Wulff, the faces actually occurring are "those with complex indices and low reticular density." W. D. B.

The molecular formulæ of fused salts as determined by their molecular surface energy. *J. F. Bottomley. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1421 (1903).—The rise of fused sodium and potassium nitrates in capillary tubes corresponds to a very high degree of association, approximately nine-fold. W. D. B.

STUDIES IN VAPOR COMPOSITION, III.
SATURATION BY THE METHOD OF AIR-BUBBLING

BY H. R. CARVETH AND R. E. FOWLER

Since the classical researches of Raoult, investigators have sought to determine the molecular weight of substances by measuring the lowering of the vapor pressure of their solutions. To do this two methods are practicable: either to keep the temperature constant and to measure the vapor pressure of solvent and solution, or to keep the pressure constant and to measure the temperatures at which the vapor is in equilibrium with the solvent and the solution. The first of these, the static method, consists in placing a small quantity of the liquid to be investigated in the torricellian vacuum of a barometer and noting the temperature and the fall of the mercury column. Apparently nothing could be more simple. Yet the work of Landolt and later of Kahlbaum has clearly demonstrated that it is next to impossible to free many organic liquids of the two most common impurities, viz., water vapor and air. As the results of this method are not very satisfactory, the second or dynamic method has found more general favor. This consists of the determination of the boiling-point at a fixed pressure. Kahlbaum¹ has tried this method and compared the results with those obtained by the static method. He says: "Die Zahlen haben erwiesen, dass in der That beide Methoden übereinstimmende Resultate ergeben." He states further that there are numerous theoretical reasons why they should agree. The dynamic method has been applied to the determinations of molecular weights of substances in solution; for this work, apparatus has been designed by Beckmann, Landsberger, McCoy, and others. These methods have been tested so frequently that the effect of the most serious errors involved is now known. Such cannot be said of a third method: to find some of its errors and limits of usefulness was the object of the present work.

¹ Zelt. phys. Chem. 13, 44 (1894).

This method which may be regarded as a dynamic method was based on the principle of saturating a gas with the vapor from a solution or solvent; when there are known the volume, temperature, pressures and the amount of vapor carried over, the partial pressure may be calculated; from these, of course, the molecular weight may be found.

Regnault¹ in 1845 tested this method to see if the results given by it, agreed with those he had obtained by the static method. The liquid chosen was water. Air was passed through a flask containing moistened sponge, through the meshes of wetted silk, then through the absorption tubes into the aspirator where the volume of air passed was measured. Regnault's experiments with the static method had proved to his satisfaction that a substance in a vacuum assumes its maximum tension with great rapidity, but that this is not the case when air is present. A considerable time was then necessary to ensure complete saturation. Another source of error recognized was due to the hygroscopic nature of the glass apparatus which was to be weighed. Working with the greatest care to obtain saturation and constant conditions for weighings, Regnault was able to show that the results obtained agreed within one percent with those calculated from his determinations by the static method. In 1888 Tammann² recalculated the results of Regnault; disagreements were then seen to be present ranging from a positive value of 1.59 percent (No. 51) to a negative error of 2.59 percent (No. 60). Of the 68 values thus recalculated, 26 show an excess of water carried over, and 42 a deficiency; it was then evident to Tammann that the use of the method might be extended to determine the vapor tension of other liquids, if certain precautions were taken.

In his experiment a balloon flask fitted with inlet and outlet tube was immersed in a water-bath whose temperature was regulated by an ether thermoregulator. A current of air played on the surface of the water at a distance of 1 cm from it; the moisture-

¹ *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (3) 15, 129 (1845).

² *Wied. Ann.* 33, 322 (1888).

laden air was then carried into the sulphuric acid absorption bulbs, which were also immersed in the water-bath. To prevent the carriage of liquid particles an asbestos filter was inserted in the path of the outgoing vapor. It is of interest to note that Tammann found that the time required in the passage of a definite volume of air had no effect on the results — a deduction which must, if care be not taken to define the conditions more exactly, lead to an absolute absurdity. The agreement between calculated values for water and those found by this method agreeing quite well, he then tried to extend the method to salt solutions, bubbling the air through the liquid; for saturated solutions the results were in fair accord with those found by other observers.

In reviewing the work cited above, Ostwald¹ states that he had obtained results which were quite exact by making use of three Liebig bulbs, of which the first held the salt solution, the second pure water, and the third concentrated sulphuric acid. The loss of weight of the second apparatus divided by the increase of weight of the third gave the relative decrease of vapor pressure.

As thus evolved, the method was applied by Walker² to the determination of the molecular weights of substances in dilute aqueous solution. Since the variations of temperature did not affect the ratio of the vapor pressures to any great extent, it was not necessary that the control of the temperature should be close, so long as solution and solvent were at the same temperature. Walker was thus able to make use of an air thermostat; the precautions he suggested were to have the bulbs not too full, and the horizontal tubes clean and dry; asbestos filters or plugs were of no great advantage. The results obtained with the aqueous solutions were fairly satisfactory.

The work of Walker was soon followed by that of Will and Bredig,³ who improved the apparatus and extended the method to alcoholic and ethereal solutions. Since that time,

¹ *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 2, 436 (1888).

² *Ibid.* 2, 602 (1888).

³ *Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 22, 1084 (1889).

Orndorff and Carrell,¹ and more recently Speyers², have attempted to apply the method with varying results. Since by this method it should be possible to determine the molecular weight of unknown substances with the most common of laboratory appliances, it certainly seems strange that it has not found favor with organic chemists, and placed by them on the same footing as the determination of vapor density by the Victor Meyer method. It might be suitable for those substances which readily decompose on heating and would certainly seem to possess an advantage over any method which involves the use of the delicate and costly Beckmann thermometer. One possible reason for this is that some may have tried the method but have failed to publish their results, owing to their unsatisfactory nature; it is certain that the writers of two papers cited above regarded their papers as merely preliminary in character, but as no work on the subject from their pens has since appeared, it is possible that they also have had considerable difficulty with the method.

The saturation of air by water-vapor has been given a very complete test by Shaw,³ whose work appears to have been overlooked by almost every writer on this subject. The methods of Regnault, which he employed for complete saturation of the air, for absorption and for weighing, were all examined with considerable care, and a number of sources of error indicated. After the experimental work in this paper had been finished, there appeared a paper by Perman,⁴ in which the most important conclusion insofar as the present subject is concerned is that "when air is aspirated through water it becomes saturated with aqueous vapor with great rapidity." The experiments from which this conclusion was drawn are not given in detail.

Some years ago we attempted to use the air-bubbling method to obtain the molecular weight of silver nitrate when dissolved in anhydrous pyridine and obtained the surprising result that its molecular weight was 17, or only one-tenth of its value found in

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 1, 253 (1897).

² Ibid. 1, 766 (1897); Am. Jour. Sci. (4) 13, 213 (1902).

³ Shaw. Phil. Trans. A179, 73 (1888).

⁴ Perman. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 72 (1903).

other ways. Since the work was conducted with considerable care (the Walker method being followed in every detail), it seemed that the result must have been due to errors in the method, rather than to errors of operation and calculation. As the molecular weight of the solute is inversely proportional to the difference in the vapor pressure of solvent and solution, it follows that the observed vapor pressure of the solution was much too small to conform to theory. To account for this, it is necessary to assume that there must have been disturbing factors of unknown value in the experimental operation of this method, such as might be due to viscosity or to surface tension. It will readily be seen that the early investigators, one and all, contented themselves with proving that if dry air bubbled with sufficient slowness through a liquid contained in from one to three Liebig or Geissler bulbs, that it would become *nearly* saturated with the vapor of that liquid.

To judge as to the velocity with which a gas becomes saturated with a liquid, we may refer for a moment to other analogous cases which have been examined more carefully. Very few chemists realize how difficult it is in many cases to form a saturated aqueous solution by shaking a salt or a liquid with a solvent at a constant temperature — in some cases weeks pass before equilibrium is reached. As the solution changes from zero concentration to saturation, the actual amount dissolved in a unit of time becomes smaller and smaller. If, working in the opposite direction, one starts with a more concentrated solution formed at a different temperature (usually higher) and changes it to the desired temperature, there is formed a supersaturated solution which, by the addition of the precipitating phase, passes to a saturated solution. It can most probably be assumed that conditions prevail in the formation of saturated gaseous solutions similar to those present in liquid solutions.

The questions at once arise: Is the same result obtained when treating a gas with water vapor to saturation, as when bringing the gas from a condition of supersaturation to saturation, and have all results obtained hitherto been obtained from gases not completely saturated?

In order to answer these questions a method had to be devised which in its simplest form was carried out in the following manner: Dry air was passed successively through a weighed bulb containing the liquid to be investigated; through a bulb of the same liquid at a somewhat higher temperature; through a condensing tube at the same temperature as the first bulb in order to remove the condensed vapor, and finally through a bulb in which the vapor was completely absorbed. In this manner the dry air was first saturated with vapor by passing through the liquid, the amount dissolved being equal to the loss in weight of the first bulb. The same current of air was then brought into contact with the liquid phase at a higher temperature, then back to its original temperature in a way such that the supersaturation should be overcome. From this supersaturation bulb the air passed through absorption bulbs whose increase in weight was then equal to the vapor which had been held in solution by the air.

The liquid tested was pure water; the operations were carried out in the following manner. Two Liebig bulbs containing distilled water were connected and immersed in a water thermostat at room temperature (about 20°) which was constantly stirred by means of a water motor. The purpose of the second bulb was to serve as a check on the first. From the second bulb a short tube made connections with a third Liebig bulb which contained distilled water and was immersed in a water thermostat kept from 10°-15° above the room temperature. From this third bulb a glass tube led to the condenser bulb, which consisted of a U-tube filled with glass beads; these were moistened with distilled water. Following this was a weighed Liebig bulb containing distilled water to serve as a check on the efficiency of the condenser. In order to maintain the condenser and its check bulb at the same temperature as the first two bulbs, all four bulbs were immersed in the same bath. From the last bulb a glass tube led to a bulb containing concentrated sulphuric acid; this was placed outside of the first thermostat. This was likewise followed by a check bulb containing sulphuric acid. Air dried by one soda lime and two sulphuric

acid towers was forced through this system by means of an aspirator consisting of two carboys, one being placed a meter above the other, the water being siphoned from the upper to the lower. The air was forced through the system very slowly so as to produce the ideal conditions for saturation in the first bulb. In order that the difference in the loss in weight of the first bulb and the gain in weight of the sulphuric acid should greatly exceed the extent of experimental error, it became necessary to run the apparatus until at least two or three grams of water had been carried over. It was found after a few trials that the length of time required to evaporate this amount of water was too great to give reliable data as the bulbs were soon befouled by the water bath. To obviate this, both thermostats were run at a higher temperature, about 50° for the first and 60° for the second. After this had been tried a few times, it was noticed that condensation occurred in the connecting tubes which were just above the surface of the water in the thermostats. Hence the connections, as far as possible, were likewise immersed with the result that the rubber connections became softened by the hot water of the thermostats, thus producing extensive leakages. Hence the results of a very considerable number of trials with water thermostats had to be discarded, the observer being thoroughly convinced that he at least was unable to make constant and reproducible weighings (to milligrams) when rubber connections and glass bulbs were used in the water thermostats, especially in experiments requiring from twenty-four to forty-eight hours.

To avoid this difficulty, we decided to use an air-bath thermostat. This consisted of two concentric cylinders of sheet copper, joined like the thermostat of D'Arsonval, except that the air space in which was placed the weighed apparatus was kept at the desired temperature by the vapor of boiling alcohol in the annular space surrounding it. Two such thermostats were constructed of the same size, each having a reflux condenser attached and a close-fitting and well protected cover, the latter having an asbestos gasket, which practically prevented external currents of air from entering the inner cylinder and altering its temperature. Each thermostat had also a short copper tube, 2

cm in diameter, extending just through the annular space, thus making a connection between the interior and the outside, immediately below the lid. When the two thermostats were placed so that these openings were very close together, a large cylindrical cork could enter each opening nearly one-half the length of the cork. Through the latter, two holes permitted the passage of glass tubes connecting the bulb at the higher temperature with the rest of the apparatus. In this arrangement, the system of bulbs and tubes was completely surrounded by warm air at constant temperature, and the very short connections between the two thermostats were well jacketed with the cork. For the study of the vapor pressure of water, methyl alcohol was used as the boiling liquid in one thermostat and ethyl alcohol in the thermostat the higher temperature. This gave for the temperatures of the air-baths about 63° and 75° respectively.

As the available space in the thermostats was not very great, U-tubes were substituted for Liebig bulbs as far as possible. Three U-tubes were constructed as described by Benedict;¹ these are virtually the same as a Schmitz tube, except that they are entirely of glass (to avoid the possibility of leaky rubber stoppers). For a similar reason the rubber connections were replaced by continuous glass tubes wherever practicable. Thus constructed, the apparatus gave complete satisfaction insofar as connection, weighing, etc., are concerned; the difficulties which later occurred are attributable to other causes. The bulb condenser for this apparatus consisted of a U-tube filled with garnets. It was found, however, after a time, to be nearly impossible to free the garnets entirely from soluble matter, so resort was had to glass wool in place of the garnets. This proved, after all, to be a very poor substitute, and it became necessary to return to the use of glass beads which could be easily and thoroughly cleaned. A non-attackable metal, such as platinum, would be more suitable for the purpose. In fact it would probably be advantageous to have the complete apparatus made of metal.

The component parts of the system may now be mentioned

¹ *Am. Chem. Jour.* 23, 326 (1900).

in the order of passage of the air current: (1) a long glass coil for warming the dry air current to the temperature of the thermostat (63°) (the necessity of this had been indicated by experiments of Regnault); (2), (3), and (4) U-tubes of the Benedict form with glass wool in one arm, containing distilled water; (5) a Liebig bulb with water (75°); (6) an empty U-tube (63°); (7) a large U-tube containing glass wool moistened with water (63°); (8) a small U-tube with moist glass wool (63°); (9) and (10) two U-tubes (Benedict form) with concentrated sulphuric acid (63°); a tube then led to a second sulphuric acid bulb outside the apparatus. In its operation it was found no easy task when starting and stopping the air current to prevent the sucking back of the liquids which, since everything was enclosed, could be determined only by the final weighings of the bulbs. In order to prevent this sucking back, the air in place of being forced was drawn through the system.

After several trials, especially those of long duration, the capacity of the first tube containing sulphuric acid was found to be too small, so it was replaced by a small Liebig bulb filled with concentrated acid.

The two following series of results were obtained; the first column gives the bulb number, content and temperature, the second column the original weight of the bulb, the third the final weight, and the fourth the difference in weight. Table I shows the results obtained when the U-tubes were filled with glass wool and provided with rubber stoppers and connections.

TABLE I.

I.	II.	III.	IV.
	Original weight	Final weight	Difference in weight
(2) Water 62°	28.1458	24.9742	-3.1716
(3) Water 62°	25.6917	24.9954	-0.6963
(4) Water 62°	17.7470	17.7742	+0.0272
(9) Sulphuric 62°	29.2247	32.3541	+3.1293
(10) Sulphuric 62°	74.7226	74.7557	+0.0331

The total loss of weight was 3.8907 grams, while from the supersaturated solution after it was cooled down to 62°, there was obtained only 3.1624 grams of water. This points to an error of considerable importance. This is probably due to the fact that the rubber stoppers had been very slightly moistened with glycerine. In the next series of results (Table II) glass stoppers or sealed tops were used, the other conditions remaining exactly the same.

TABLE II.

I.	II.	III.	IV.
(2) Water 63°	27.9466	25.5148	-2.4312
(3) Water 63°	26.7427	26.7478	+0.0051
(4) Water 63°	17.1206	17.1030	-0.0176
(9) Sulphuric 63°	28.5960	31.2945	+2.6985
(10) Sulphuric 63°	80.2636	80.3146	+0.0510

By the passage of 15 liters of air ($t = 23^\circ$, $p = 740$) in 38 ½ hours, it was found that while by the method of saturating there was lost 2.4261 grams, the air passing from the supersaturated solution gave up 2.7495 grams of water. One source of error has thus been eliminated. It is to be observed that the rate of bubble passage had been so controlled that the change of weight of the second water bulb was very slight, as compared with the previous experiment. The sulphuric acid still fails to effect complete condensation.

The results might possibly be explained on the assumption that there was formed in the first bulbs solutions of silicate in water, resulting from the presence of the glass wool. These bulbs were therefore replaced by U-tubes containing glass beads, the first tube being supplied, like the Benedict, with a side-arm. These U-tubes were all supplied with one-hole rubber stoppers, through which passed connecting tubes.

The arrangement of the apparatus is more readily conducted and manipulated than the former, while the results obtained show that some errors have been eliminated. Fifteen and four-tenths liters of air ($t = 21.5$, $p = 744.18$) were drawn

rather rapidly through the apparatus—time, 21 hours. The temperature of the thermostats was 62° and 73°.

TABLE III.

I.	II.	III.	IV.
(2) Water 62°	39.3796	36.4251	-2.9545
(3) Water 62°	39.7492	39.7725	+0.0253
(4) Water 62°	36.2168	36.0339	-0.1729
(9) Sulphuric	46.8938	50.1091	+3.2153
(10) Sulphuric	42.3151	42.3185	+0.0034

While therefore the bulbs lost 2.9292 grams, there was taken up by the sulphuric acid 3.2187 grams or nearly 9 per cent more water. It is apparent that the method is not yet completely satisfactory, since the check bulb (3) in place of losing a small amount, actually increases in weight, while the check bulb (4), which should have remained almost constant, shows in this last experiment a decrease in weight which affects results very seriously. So far as could be decided from the temperature indicated by the thermometers in the air thermostat, the results may not be explained by temperature differences there.

Of the experiments planned, only the preliminary ones have been performed, the work being published owing to withdrawal from this laboratory of one of the writers; the subject may be taken up again at a later date. Sufficient results have been obtained in the comparative study of the saturation and supersaturation of air by water at a temperature of 62° to suggest that the ordinary method of bubbling air through a solvent or solution to produce complete saturation of the air may be very inaccurate in practice; that only under very especial precautions indeed can such absolute saturation be obtained. Certainly, after examining the very careful work of Regnault and of Shaw and noting the conclusion of the latter¹ "that for saturated air the result of the chemical method is slightly less than the tabulated saturation pressure" one must conclude that to ob-

¹ loc. cit. p. 96.

tain consistent results with a low percentage error requires the greatest of care even when the gas is being passed through a liquid not subject to concentration changes. The difficulties are of course increased when solutions are being treated; but for these cases the sources of error have not as yet been carefully examined. The results of the paper show, moreover, that it is easy to obtain conditions of supersaturation which are not readily displaced to equilibrium by the presence of an excess of the solute phase. Differential methods involving incomplete saturation may be employed, but under such conditions, proof must be adduced as to the applicability of each particular case. The frequent failures in the application of the air-bubbling method require that the whole method be carefully examined before new results obtained by its use are accepted.

Cornell University.

ON THE STABILITY OF THE EQUILIBRIUM OF A HOMOGENEOUS PHASE

BY PAUL SAUREL.

In his memoir *On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances*, Gibbs has given the conditions which must be satisfied by a homogeneous phase in equilibrium in order that this equilibrium be stable. As the section of Gibbs's memoir in which these conditions are established¹ does not seem to be as well known as some of the other portions of that work, the following discussion of the criteria of stability may be of interest. The attentive reader will not fail to note that our demonstrations, though different in form, are, in substance, the same as those of Gibbs.

The fundamental assumption concerning a homogeneous phase in equilibrium is that its energy ϵ is a continuous one-valued function of its entropy η , its volume v , and the masses m_1, m_2, \dots, m_n of its independent components. In symbols

$$\epsilon = f(\eta, v, m_1, m_2, \dots, m_n). \quad (1)$$

This assumption is one of the many forms of the so-called principle of continuity.

From equation 1 it follows that if we consider two adjacent states of equilibrium of the homogeneous phase, the change in energy $\Delta\epsilon$ that accompanies the transformation from one of these states to the other is given by the equation

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta\epsilon = & \frac{\partial f}{\partial \eta} \Delta\eta + \frac{\partial f}{\partial v} \Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{\partial f}{\partial m_i} \Delta m_i \\ & + \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta^2} \Delta\eta^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta \partial v} \Delta\eta \Delta v + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v^2} \Delta v^2 \right. \\ & + 2 \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta \partial m_i} \Delta\eta \Delta m_i + 2 \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v \partial m_i} \Delta v \Delta m_i \\ & \left. + \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial m_i \partial m_j} \Delta m_i \Delta m_j \right\} + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

¹ *Trans. Conn. Acad.* 3, 156-172 (1876).

in which $\Delta\eta$, Δv and the Δm 's are the changes in the entropy, the volume and the masses of the independent components. The omitted terms are of the third and higher orders.

To obtain the various forms of the criterion of stability, it is sufficient to make the following assumption: In order that the equilibrium of the homogeneous phase be stable, it is necessary and sufficient that the expression in brackets in equation 2 be positive for all values of $\Delta\eta$, Δv and the Δm 's. In other words, the expression in question must be a positive quadratic form. If we represent the quadratic function by P , the condition of stability is given by the inequality

$$P > 0. \quad (3)$$

Instead of saying that P is a positive quadratic form, Gibbs makes the equivalent statement¹ that the stability of the homogeneous phase depends upon the same conditions in regard to the second differential coefficients of the energy regarded as a function of the entropy, the volume and the masses of the several components, which would make the energy a minimum, if the necessary conditions in regard to the first differential coefficients were fulfilled.

The condition of stability can be expressed in a variety of other forms which we shall now develop.

In the first place, the temperature t of the phase in equilibrium, its pressure p and the chemical potentials μ_i of its components are given by the equations

$$t = \frac{\partial f}{\partial \eta}, \quad -p = \frac{\partial f}{\partial v}, \quad \mu_i = \frac{\partial f}{\partial m_i}. \quad (4)$$

These equations enable us to write equation 2 in the form

$$\Delta\epsilon - t\Delta\eta + p\Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i = \frac{1}{2}P. \quad (5)$$

From this equation and the fundamental inequality 3 it follows that the condition of stability can be written in the form²

¹ I. c. p. 163.

² I. c. p. 163.

$$\Delta \epsilon - T \Delta \eta + p \Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i > 0. \quad (6)$$

Again, it follows without difficulty from equations 4 that

$$\Delta T \Delta \eta - \Delta p \Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \Delta \mu_i \Delta m_i = P. \quad (7)$$

To show this we observe that equations 4 yield at once the equations

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta T &= \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta^2} \Delta \eta + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta \partial v} \Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta \partial m_i} \Delta m_i + \dots \\ -\Delta p &= \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v \partial \eta} \Delta \eta + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v^2} \Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial v \partial m_i} \Delta m_i + \dots \\ \Delta \mu_i &= \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial \eta \partial m_i} \Delta \eta + \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial m_i \partial v} \Delta v + \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial m_i \partial m_j} \Delta m_j + \dots \end{aligned} \quad (8)$$

in which the omitted terms are of the second and higher orders. If we multiply these equations by $\Delta \eta$, Δv , Δm_i and add, we see that, if we neglect terms of the third and higher orders, equation 7 will hold. From this equation and inequality 3 we obtain at once the following form for the criterion of stability:

$$\Delta T \Delta \eta - \Delta p \Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \Delta \mu_i \Delta m_i > 0. \quad (9)$$

This condition yields at once the following familiar theorems:

If a homogeneous phase of constant mass, in stable equilibrium, be heated or cooled under constant pressure or under constant volume, the changes in temperature and in entropy have the same sign.

If a homogeneous phase of constant mass, in stable equilibrium, be compressed or expanded isothermally or adiabatically, the changes in pressure and in volume have opposite signs.

Another interesting result is obtained by supposing that all

¹ l. c. p. 168.

of the masses but one remain unchanged, and that the temperature or the entropy and the pressure or the volume also remain unchanged. The inequality then reduces to the form

$$\Delta\mu\Delta m_i > 0. \quad (10)$$

Thus, at constant temperature or entropy and under constant pressure or volume, an increase in the mass of one of the components increases the chemical potential of that component. This result can be stated in a more striking form if we adopt the suggestion of Perrin¹ and define the chemical affinity of the phase for one of its components as the negative of the chemical potential of that component. We may then say that the affinity of the phase for one of its components is diminished by the addition of that component to the phase.

Although the form of the function which appears in equation 1 is unknown, it is nevertheless easy to show that it must be homogeneous and of the first degree. We may therefore write

$$\epsilon = \eta \frac{\partial f}{\partial \eta} + v \frac{\partial f}{\partial v} + \sum_{i=1}^n m_i \frac{\partial f}{\partial m_i}, \quad (11)$$

or, in virtue of equations 4,

$$\epsilon = t\eta - pv + \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i m_i. \quad (12)$$

From this equation it follows that

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta\epsilon &= t\Delta\eta - p\Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i \\ &+ \eta\Delta t - v\Delta p + \sum_{i=1}^n m_i \Delta\mu_i \\ &+ \Delta t\Delta\eta - \Delta p\Delta v + \sum_{i=1}^n \Delta\mu_i \Delta m_i. \end{aligned} \quad (13)$$

Equations 5 and 7 enable us to write this in the form

¹ *Traité de Chimie Physique*, 1, 244 (1903).

$$\eta\Delta t - v\Delta p + \sum_{i=1}^n m_i\Delta\mu_i = -\frac{1}{2}P, \quad (14)$$

and this yields a new form for the criterion of stability:¹

$$\eta\Delta t - v\Delta p + \sum_{i=1}^n m_i\Delta\mu_i < 0. \quad (15)$$

The introduction of the free energy ψ , the heat function χ and the thermodynamic potential ζ defined by the equations

$$\psi = \epsilon - t\eta, \quad (16)$$

$$\chi = \epsilon + pv, \quad (17)$$

$$\zeta = \epsilon - t\eta + pv, \quad (18)$$

will enable us to express the condition of stability in three other ways.

From equation 16 we get

$$\Delta\epsilon = \Delta\psi + t\Delta\eta + \eta\Delta t + \Delta t\Delta\eta. \quad (19)$$

In virtue of this relation equation 5 becomes

$$\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta t + p\Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i\Delta m_i + \Delta t\Delta\eta = \frac{1}{2}P, \quad (20)$$

so that the condition of stability takes the form

$$\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta t + p\Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i\Delta m_i + \Delta t\Delta\eta > 0. \quad (21)$$

Two special cases of equation 20 are of interest. If t remains constant, equation 20 becomes

$$[\Delta\psi + p\Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i\Delta m_i]_t = \frac{1}{2}[P]_t, \quad (22)$$

in which the subscript indicates that t is supposed to remain constant. We thus find² that if the equilibrium is stable

¹ Trans. Conn. Acad. 3, 164 (1876).

² I. c. p. 165.

$$[\Delta\psi + p\Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i]_t > 0. \quad (23)$$

If, on the other hand, v and the m 's remain constant, equation 20 becomes

$$[\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta t]_{v,m} + [\Delta t \Delta \eta]_{v,m} = \frac{1}{2}[P]_{v,m}. \quad (24)$$

From equation 7, however, we have

$$[\Delta t \Delta \eta]_{v,m} = [P]_{v,m}; \quad (25)$$

equation 24 therefore becomes

$$[\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta t]_{v,m} = -\frac{1}{2}[P]_{v,m}. \quad (26)$$

From this it follows at once¹ that if the equilibrium is stable

$$[\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta t]_{v,m} < 0. \quad (27)$$

Having thus shown that, if the equilibrium is stable, inequalities 23 and 27 hold, we shall now show that, conversely, if inequalities 23 and 27 hold, then the equilibrium will be stable. To show this it will be sufficient to show that equation 20 is a consequence of equations 22 and 24; for it then follows at once that, if 23 and 27 are satisfied, so also will be the condition of stability 9.

To show that equation 20 is a consequence of equations 22 and 24, let us cause the homogeneous phase to pass from one state of stable equilibrium to an adjacent state of stable equilibrium and let us suppose that the change in question consists of two partial changes, during the first of which t remains constant, while during the second v and the m 's remain constant. For the first change equation 22 will hold, while for the second change we may write the equation which is obtained from 24 by replacing ψ and η by $\psi + [\Delta\psi]_t$ and $\eta + [\Delta\eta]_t$. If we add these equations and omit terms of the third and higher orders we find that for the total change the following equation holds:

$$\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta t + p\Delta v - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i + \Delta t [\Delta\eta]_t + \Delta t [\Delta\eta]_{v,m} = \frac{1}{2}[P]_t + \frac{1}{2}[P]_{v,m}. \quad (28)$$

¹ l. c. p. 165.

But

$$[\Delta\eta]_i + [\Delta\eta]_{v,m} = \Delta\eta,$$

and

$$[P]_i + [P]_{v,m} = P,$$

if we neglect terms of the third and higher orders. Equation 28 thus transforms at once into equation 20. Equation 20 is thus a consequence of equations 22 and 24; it follows that whenever conditions 23 and 27 are satisfied so also is the condition of stability 9.¹

The consideration of the function χ yields analogous conditions. From equation 17 we get

$$\Delta\epsilon = \Delta\chi - p\Delta v - v\Delta p - \Delta p\Delta v, \quad (29)$$

and this, taken in connection with equation 5, gives

$$\Delta\chi - v\Delta p - t\Delta\eta - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i - \Delta p\Delta v = \frac{1}{2}P. \quad (30)$$

We thus get the following condition analogous to condition 21

$$\Delta\chi - v\Delta p - t\Delta\eta - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i - \Delta p\Delta v > 0. \quad (31)$$

From equation 30 we get the two special results:

$$[\Delta\chi - t\Delta\eta - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i]_i = \frac{1}{2}[P]_i, \quad (32)$$

and

$$[\Delta\chi - v\Delta p]_{v,m} - [\Delta p\Delta v]_{v,m} = \frac{1}{2}[P]_{v,m}. \quad (33)$$

Equation 32 yields the inequality

$$[\Delta\chi - t\Delta\eta - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i]_i > 0, \quad (34)$$

and, if we observe that

$$-[\Delta p\Delta v]_{v,m} = [P]_{v,m}, \quad (35)$$

equation 33 yields the inequality

¹ l. c. p. 165.

$$[\Delta\chi - v\Delta p]_{\eta, m} < 0. \quad (36)$$

By a demonstration in all respects similar to the one by which we showed that conditions 23 and 27 are equivalent to the condition of stability 9, it can be shown that conditions 34 and 36 are also equivalent to that condition of stability.

Finally, from equation 18 we get

$$\Delta\epsilon = \Delta\zeta + l\Delta\eta + \eta\Delta t - p\Delta v - v\Delta p + \Delta l\Delta\eta - \Delta p\Delta v, \quad (37)$$

and this, with equation 5, gives

$$\Delta\zeta + \eta\Delta t - v\Delta p - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i + \Delta l\Delta\eta - \Delta p\Delta v = \frac{1}{2}P. \quad (38)$$

We thus get the condition of stability in the form

$$\Delta\zeta + \eta\Delta t - v\Delta p - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i + \Delta l\Delta\eta - \Delta p\Delta v > 0. \quad (39)$$

From equation 38 we also derive the equations

$$[\Delta\zeta - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i]_{l, p} = \frac{1}{2}[P]_{l, p}, \quad (40)$$

$$[\Delta\zeta + \eta\Delta t - v\Delta p]_m + [\Delta l\Delta\eta - \Delta p\Delta v]_m = \frac{1}{2}[P]_m. \quad (41)$$

Bearing in mind the fact that

$$[\Delta l\Delta\eta - \Delta p\Delta v]_m = [P]_m, \quad (42)$$

we get at once the following conditions:¹

$$[\Delta\zeta - \sum_{i=1}^n \mu_i \Delta m_i]_{l, p} > 0, \quad (43)$$

$$[\Delta\zeta + \eta\Delta t - v\Delta p]_m < 0. \quad (44)$$

By a demonstration similar to those employed for ψ and for χ , it can be shown that conditions 43 and 44 are equivalent to the condition of stability 9.

Interesting results are obtained if we apply the general criteria to the special case of a homogeneous phase of constant

¹ l. c. p. 166.

mass and invariable composition. Inequalities 6, 23, 27, 34, 36 and 44 give us the conditions

$$[\Delta\epsilon - l\Delta\eta + p\Delta v]_m > 0; \quad (45)$$

$$[\Delta\psi + p\Delta v]_{l,m} > 0, \quad [\Delta\psi + \eta\Delta l]_{v,m} < 0; \quad (46)$$

$$[\Delta\chi - l\Delta\eta]_{p,m} > 0, \quad [\Delta\chi - v\Delta p]_{\eta,m} < 0; \quad (47)$$

$$[\Delta\zeta + \eta\Delta l - v\Delta p]_m < 0. \quad (48)$$

In 45 let us replace $\Delta\epsilon$ by the value obtained from equation 2 by making the m 's constant. If, in addition, we make use of equations 4 and replace the symbol l by ϵ , we get as the condition of stability

$$\frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial\eta^2}\Delta\eta^2 + 2\frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial\eta\partial v}\Delta\eta\Delta v + \frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial v^2}\Delta v^2 > 0. \quad (49)$$

This, of course, is a particular case of the fundamental assumption 3. The necessary and sufficient conditions that this inequality be verified for all values of $\Delta\eta$ and Δv are

$$\frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial\eta^2} > 0, \quad \frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial\eta^2}\frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial v^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial\eta\partial v}\right)^2 > 0. \quad (50)$$

From these conditions it follows that

$$\frac{\partial^2\epsilon}{\partial v^2} > 0. \quad (51)$$

In like manner, if we consider ψ as a function of l and v , we may replace $\Delta\psi$ in the first of conditions 46 by

$$\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial v}\Delta v + \frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial^2\psi}{\partial v^2}\Delta v^2,$$

and in the second of these conditions by

$$\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial l}\Delta l + \frac{1}{2}\frac{\partial^2\psi}{\partial l^2}\Delta l^2.$$

If we make use of the fact that

$$-p = \frac{\partial\psi}{\partial v}, \quad -\eta = \frac{\partial\psi}{\partial l},$$

conditions 46 reduce to¹

$$\frac{\partial^2\psi}{\partial v^2} > 0, \quad \frac{\partial^2\psi}{\partial l^2} < 0. \quad (52)$$

¹ l. c. p. 165.

As a consequence of these we have

$$\frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial \rho^2} \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial v^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial \rho \partial v} \right)^2 < 0. \quad (53)$$

If we regard χ as a function of ρ and η , and observe that

$$t = \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \eta}, \quad v = \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial \rho},$$

conditions 47 reduce to

$$\frac{\partial^2 \chi}{\partial \eta^2} > 0, \quad \frac{\partial^2 \chi}{\partial \rho^2} < 0, \quad (54)$$

from which follows at once

$$\frac{\partial^2 \chi}{\partial \rho^2} \frac{\partial^2 \chi}{\partial \eta^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 \chi}{\partial \rho \partial \eta} \right)^2 < 0. \quad (55)$$

Finally, if we consider ζ as a function of t and ρ and make use of the relations

$$-\eta = \frac{\partial \zeta}{\partial t}, \quad v = \frac{\partial \zeta}{\partial \rho},$$

condition 48 reduces to

$$\frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial t^2} \Delta \rho^2 + 2 \frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial t \partial \rho} \Delta t \Delta \rho + \frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial \rho^2} \Delta t^2 < 0. \quad (56)$$

The necessary and sufficient conditions for this inequality to hold are

$$\frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial t^2} < 0, \quad \frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial t^2} \frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial \rho^2} - \left(\frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial t \partial \rho} \right)^2 > 0, \quad (57)$$

from which follows at once

$$\frac{\partial^2 \zeta}{\partial \rho^2} < 0. \quad (58)$$

Trevor has recently given¹ an interesting method of obtaining the conditions 52, 53, 54, 55, 57 and 58, which here appear as special cases of Gibbs's general criteria of stability.

New York, April 2, 1904.

¹ *Jour. Phys. Chem.* 8, 83 (1904).

135

CALCIUM SULPHATE IN AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS OF POTASSIUM AND SODIUM SULPHATES¹

BY F. K. CAMERON AND J. F. BREAZEALE

This study of the solubility of calcium sulphate, or gypsum, is in continuation of the series on the solubility of this substance in solutions of various electrolytes reported in several earlier communications from this laboratory. The solubility in solutions of sodium sulphate at 22° C,² has already been given and is here again given for 25° C, with more points on the solubility curve. The solubility of calcium sulphate in potassium sulphate was made especially interesting by the formation of the so-called double salt, $\text{CaK}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$. This double sulphate of potassium and calcium was first prepared by Phillips, and later shown to be identical with the double sulphate, $\text{CaK}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, found together with sylvine, KCl, in Kalusz, and formerly called Kaluszite.³ Later, on account of this relation to polyhalite, it was called syngenite. Ditte,⁴ and more recently van 't Hoff and Wilson⁵ have prepared this compound. Van 't Hoff and Wilson determined the composition of the solution in equilibrium with both calcium sulphate and syngenite at 25° C, and applied these data to determining the conditions governing the formation of syngenite.

Calcium Sulphate and Potassium Sulphate

All the solubility determinations here described were made at 25° C and the method of procedure was practically the same in all cases. A series of bottles was filled with solutions of

¹ Published by permission of the Secretary of Agriculture.

² Jour. Phys. Chem. 5, 643 (1901); and Bulletin No. 18, p. 51, Division of Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1901.

³ See Jahresb. Fortsch. Chem. 1872, 1142.

⁴ Comptes rendus, 84, 86 (1877).

⁵ Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1900, 1142.

varying concentrations with respect to the more soluble salt, and an excess of calcium sulphate added to each. They were then allowed to stand twelve to fourteen days with frequent shaking, and finally allowed to settle for several days in the thermostat kept constant at 25° C. Portions of the solution were withdrawn from time to time and analyzed to determine when final equilibrium had been established. In order to ensure accurate data in this respect, in one series the solutions were heated for several hours at 65° C, and then kept in the constant temperature bath for fifteen days. Another series stood for some days at room temperature (about 22° C) and was then placed in the constant temperature bath for fifteen days. The agreement between the results from the two series was quite satisfactory and showed beyond reasonable doubt that final equilibrium conditions can be obtained in both cases. When equilibrium has been established as above described, fifty cubic centimeters were withdrawn, carefully weighed and the calcium estimated by precipitating as calcium oxalate and weighing as oxide in the usual manner. The effect of the presence of the relatively large quantity of potassium sulphate on the precipitate was tested in a separate set of experiments and was found to be so slight as to be safely negligible. In the higher concentrations of potassium sulphate the precipitate had to be washed very thoroughly to remove the excessive amount of salt, but the calcium oxalate itself was influenced very little, quantitatively. The potassium sulphate was determined by evaporating another portion of the solution to dryness and subtracting the weight of calcium sulphate found by analysis from the weight of the residue. All results are expressed in grams per liter of solutions, although the weight of a liter of the solution is also given in each case, making it possible to compute the solubility on the basis of mass of solvent instead of volume of solution. The results of a preliminary series were as follows :

Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Potassium Sulphate
Preliminary Series

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams K_2SO_4 per liter	Grams $CaSO_4$ per liter
1003.61	4.88	1.601
1007.54	9.86	1.504
1015.54	19.71	1.534
1022.82	29.72	1.582
1032.18	41.91	1.073
1046.28	54.25	0.551
1060.35	80.04	0.398
1075.54	99.68	0.252

A second and more carefully determined series gave the following results:

Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Potassium Sulphate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams K_2SO_4 per liter	Grams $CaSO_4$ per liter
1003.80	5.09	1.563
1007.54	9.85	1.446
1015.15	19.57	1.485
1022.86	28.35	1.553
1023.64	30.66	1.587
1024.14	31.15	1.549
1026.92	35.19	1.257
1027.32	35.79	1.213
1030.62	40.53	0.970
1072.41	96.00	0.257

A graphic representation of both series is given in the accompanying figure. The grams of calcium sulphate per liter of solution are given as ordinates and the grams of potassium sulphate as abscissæ. It is evident that we are dealing here with two intersecting curves. The upper of these two curves gives the solubility of calcium sulphate in solutions of potassium sulphate of varying concentrations, and the lower curve the solubility of the syngenite, which forms in solutions of concentrations of potassium sulphate greater than about 32 grams per

liter. The first curve shows the conditions of concentration for equilibrium between potassium sulphate and calcium sulphate when the solution is in contact with calcium sulphate or gyp-

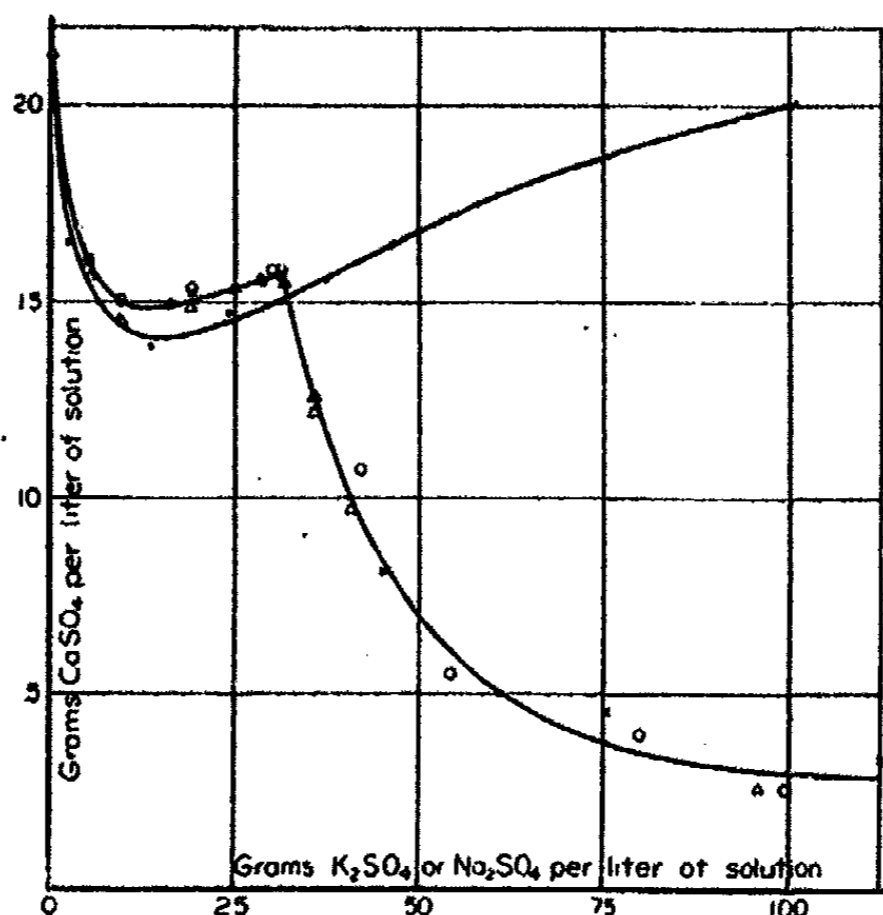


Fig. 1

- Preliminary calcium sulphate — potassium sulphate series.
- △ Calcium sulphate — potassium sulphate series.
- × Syngenite — potassium sulphate series.
- Calcium sulphate — sodium sulphate series.

sum as solid phase and the second curve the conditions with syngenite as solid phase. The intersection of the two curves gives the stable triple point where the solution is in equilibrium with both gypsum and syngenite as solid phases. This triple point is lower in respect to calcium sulphate than is found by van't Hoff and Wilson.¹ To test further the position of the triple point the procedure followed by these investigators was used, and the results obtained show that the values for the triple point as found by extrapolation on the curves here given are substantially correct.

¹ loc. cit.

	Grams per liter of solution K_2SO_4	Grams per liter of solution $CaSO_4$
By direct determination	32.47	1.582
By extrapolation	32.00	1.585

Syngenite and Potassium Sulphate

Syngenite was prepared by dissolving 120 grams of potassium sulphate in 1000 cc of water and to this was added a solution containing 20 grams of anhydrous calcium chloride in 100 cc of water. After standing some time the precipitated magma was washed with 85 percent alcohol, and finally with ordinary alcohol, until free from chlorides. This syngenite was then treated in the manner above described for the calcium sulphate in potassium sulphate solution. The concentrations of the resulting solutions in potassium sulphate and calcium sulphate are given below :

Syngenite in Solutions of Potassium Sulphate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution.	Grams K_2SO_4 per liter	Grams $CaSO_4$ per liter
1013.08	16.31	1.495
1015.78	19.87	1.529
1020.01	25.01	1.537
1024.54	30.83	1.565
1036.82	46.99	0.810
1058.10	75.45	0.451
1085.91	112.87	0.330

In the first four determinations the syngenite was completely decomposed, gypsum was formed and remained as solid phase ; the corresponding amounts of potassium sulphate passed into solution and increased the concentration with respect to this salt. Beyond the fourth determination the concentration with respect to potassium sulphate was sufficient for the existence of the syngenite in the solid phase. The results are indicated by crosses in the accompanying figure and will be seen to fall on the curve plotted from the results already given.

Calcium Sulphate and Sodium Sulphate

The solubility curve for gypsum in solutions of varying

concentration of sodium sulphate at 22° C as formerly determined in this laboratory' is similar in many respects to the corresponding curve for solutions of potassium sulphate. It was deemed advisable, however, to obtain the curve for solution of sodium sulphate at 25° C in order to establish this similarity with certainty. The figures obtained are given in the following table, and are illustrated in part in the figure.

Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Sodium Sulphate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams Na ₂ SO ₄ per liter	Grams CaSO ₄ per liter
1001.26	2.390	1.650
1007.59	9.535	1.457
1011.45	14.132	1.388
1020.46	24.369	1.471
1031.48	36.979	1.563
1039.12	46.150	1.650
1079.47	94.220	1.980
1096.47	115.084	2.096
1142.66	146.612	2.234
1176.47	205.105	2.503
1212.00	257.100	2.650

With increasing concentration of the more soluble salt, there is at first a decrease in the solubility of the calcium salt, such as would be indicated by the electrolytic dissociation hypothesis; and then a regular increase which might be explained by assuming the formation of ionic complexes in the solution by chemical union between the solvent and one or more of the solutes, or, by a change in the density of the solvent. Criteria are unfortunately yet wanting to enable us to discriminate between these suggestions. The principal difference between the two curves is that the one representing solutions of sodium sulphate does not end with the appearance of a solid double salt, none being formed at 25° C until the solution is saturated with respect to sodium sulphate decahydrate.²

Bureau of Soils,
U. S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C.

¹ loc. cit.

² Van 't Hoff and Chiaraviglio, Sitzungsber. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1899, 817.

THE SLOPE OF THE VAPORIZATION NEUTRAL CURVE

BY J. E. TREVOR

Introductory : The Neutral Curve

Writing $v_1, v_2, \eta_1, \eta_2, M_1, M_2$ for the specific volumes, the specific entropies, and the masses, of coexistent phases of liquid and vapor of a one-component system of total volume V , entropy H , and mass M , we have

$$V = (M - M_2) \cdot v_1 + M_2 \cdot v_2$$

$$H = (M - M_2) \cdot \eta_1 + M_2 \cdot \eta_2$$

From these equations follow, in the state-variables θ, M_2 ,

$$(1) \quad dV = \left((M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta} \right) d\theta + (v_2 - v_1) dM_2$$

$$(2) \quad dH = \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{\theta} d\theta + \frac{r}{\theta} dM_2$$

and, in the state-variables p, M_2 ,

$$(3) \quad dV = \left((M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{dp} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{dp} \right) dp + (v_2 - v_1) dM_2$$

$$(4) \quad dH = \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1' + M_2 \cdot c_2'}{\theta} dp + \frac{r}{\theta} dM_2$$

in which equations p, θ, r denote pressure, absolute temperature, and the specific heat of vaporization, and the c 's denote the thermal coefficients

$$c_1 = \theta \frac{d\eta_1}{d\theta}, \quad c_2 = \theta \frac{d\eta_2}{d\theta}, \quad c_1' = \theta \frac{d\eta_1}{dp}, \quad c_2' = \theta \frac{d\eta_2}{dp}$$

Here c_1, c_2 are the specific heats of 'saturated' liquid and vapor. Successive elimination of $dM_2, d\theta$ between (1), (2), and of dM_2, dp between (3), (4), yields, further

$$(5) \quad \frac{\partial(V, H)}{\partial(\theta, M_2)} d\theta = \frac{r}{\theta} dV - (v_2 - v_1) dH$$

$$(6) \quad \frac{\partial(V, H)}{\partial(\theta, M_2)} dM = - \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{\theta} dV + \left((M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta} \right) dH$$

$$(7) \frac{\partial(V, H)}{\partial(\rho, M_2)} d\rho = \frac{r}{\theta} dV - (v_2 - v_1) dH$$

$$(8) \frac{\partial(V, H)}{\partial(\rho, M_2)} dM = - \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1' + M_2 \cdot c_2'}{\theta} dV \\ + \left((M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\rho} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\rho} \right) dH.$$

Introducing the abbreviated notation

$$\frac{\partial(V, H)}{\partial(\theta, M_2)} = J_1(\theta, M_2), \quad \frac{\partial(V, H)}{\partial(\rho, M_2)} = J_2(\rho, M_2),$$

for the jacobians, we obtain from the foregoing equations the following expressions for the first derivatives of the derived functions ρ, θ, V, H, M_2 .

$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial M_2}\right)_\theta = v_2 - v_1$	$\left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial V}\right)_H = \frac{1}{J_1} \frac{r}{\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial M_2}\right)_\theta = \frac{r}{\theta}$	$\left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial V}\right)_H = \frac{1}{J_2} \frac{r}{\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial V}\right)_\theta = \frac{1}{\theta} \frac{r}{v_2 - v_1}$	$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta}\right)_H = - \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{r}$
$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial M_2}\right)_\rho = v_2 - v_1$	$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \rho}\right)_H = - \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1' + M_2 \cdot c_2'}{r}$
$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial M_2}\right)_\rho = \frac{r}{\theta}$	$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial V}\right)_H = - \frac{1}{J_1} \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial V}\right)_\rho = \frac{1}{\theta} \frac{r}{v_2 - v_1}$	$= - \frac{1}{J_2} \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1' + M_2 \cdot c_2'}{\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial H}\right)_V = - \frac{v_2 - v_1}{J_1}$	$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta}\right)_{M_2} = (M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial \rho}{\partial H}\right)_V = - \frac{v_2 - v_1}{J_2}$	$\left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \rho}\right)_{M_2} = (M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\rho} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\rho}$
$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta}\right)_V = - \frac{(M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta}}{v_2 - v_1}$	$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial \theta}\right)_{M_2} = \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \rho}\right)_V = - \frac{(M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\rho} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\rho}}{v_2 - v_1}$	$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial \rho}\right)_{M_2} = \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1' + M_2 \cdot c_2'}{\theta}$
$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial H}\right)_V = \frac{1}{J_1} \left((M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta} \right)$	$\left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial V}\right)_{M_2} = \frac{1}{\theta} \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{(M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta}}$
$= \frac{1}{J_2} \left((M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\rho} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\rho} \right)$	$= \frac{1}{\theta} \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1' + M_2 \cdot c_2'}{(M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\rho} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\rho}}$

We also have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dp}{d\theta} &= \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta}\right)_{M_2} : \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial p}\right)_{M_2} = \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial \theta}\right)_{M_2} : \left(\frac{\partial H}{\partial p}\right)_{M_2} = \left(\frac{\partial p}{\partial H}\right)_V : \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial H}\right)_V \\ &= \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta}\right)_V : \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial p}\right)_V = \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta}\right)_H : \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial p}\right)_H = \left(\frac{\partial p}{\partial V}\right)_H : \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial V}\right)_H \end{aligned}$$

either of which sets yields

$$(9) \quad \frac{dp}{d\theta} = \frac{(M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{d\theta}}{(M - M_2) \frac{dv_1}{dp} + M_2 \frac{dv_2}{dp}} = \frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{(M - M_2) \cdot c'_1 + M_2 \cdot c'_2} = \frac{J_1}{J_2}$$

The rates of adiabatic evaporation, replacing the expression in the c' 's in the second case by the expression in the c 's, by means of (9), are

$$(10) \quad \begin{aligned} \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta}\right)_H &= -\frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{r} \\ \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial p}\right)_H &= -\frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{r} \frac{d\theta}{dp} \\ \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial V}\right)_H &= -\frac{(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2}{\theta} \frac{1}{J_1} \end{aligned}$$

It is well known that the signs of these rates depend on the sign of the expression

$$(M - M_2) \cdot c_1 + M_2 \cdot c_2.$$

For, in these formulations, if we omit consideration of the critical point,

$$r > 0, \quad \frac{d\theta}{dp} > 0;$$

and, further, because of the tabulated equation

$$\left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial H}\right)_V = -\frac{v_2 - v_1}{J_1},$$

it appears that

$$J_1 = -(v_2 - v_1) : \left(\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial H}\right)_V = < 0.$$

Incidentally, from (9),

$$J_2 = J_1 : \frac{dp}{d\theta},$$

it is seen to follow that J_2 is also always negative.

From equations (10) it thus appears that

When $\frac{M - M_2}{M_2} > \frac{-c_2}{c_1}$, adiabatic expansion induces evaporation,

When $\frac{M - M_2}{M_2} < \frac{-c_2}{c_1}$, adiabatic expansion induces condensation,

When $\frac{M - M_2}{M_2} = \frac{-c_2}{c_1}$, adiabatic expansion is isopychric,

curves of constant M_2 , following Natanson,¹ being termed 'isopychric curves.'

In any diagrammatic representation, then, the 'neutral curve' (Natanson)

$$\frac{M - M_2}{M_2} = \frac{-c_2}{c_1}$$

separates the two-phase field into two portions, in one of which adiabatic expansion induces evaporation, in the other condensation. And since adiabatic expansion is isopychric at points on the neutral curve, this curve is the locus of the points of mutual tangency of the adiabatics and isopychrics.²

The Slopes of the Neutral Curve

Let us now seek expressions for the slopes of the neutral curve in the various diagrams formed by taking as rectangular coordinates any pair of state-variables from either of the sets

$$\begin{aligned} p, V, H, M_2; \\ \theta, V, H, M_2. \end{aligned}$$

For example, let it be required to find the slope of the locus of the points of mutual tangency of the families

$$\begin{aligned} p &= p(V, H) \\ p &= p(V, M_2) \end{aligned}$$

of adiabatics and isopychrics in the p, V -diagram. In the general problem, let

¹ Natanson. Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracovie, 1895, 132 (1895). Reprinted in Jour. de Phys. (3) 4, 305 (1895).

² Raveau. Jour. de Phys. (3) 1, 461 (1892). Natanson. l. c.

$$(11) \quad y = \phi(x, a)$$

$$(12) \quad y = \psi(x, b)$$

be the equations of two families of curves, a, b being variable parameters. The equation of the locus of the points of mutual tangency is to be obtained by elimination of a, b between (11), (12) and the condition

$$(13) \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x};$$

i. e., the equation of the locus is (13), wherein a, b are understood as expressed by their values as functions of x, y obtained from (11), (12).

The slope dy/dx of the locus is similarly to be obtained by differentiating (13) with regard to x , and eliminating the derivatives of a, b by means of (11), (12).¹

The functions $\partial\phi/\partial x$ and $\partial\psi/\partial x$ are, then, functions

$$f_1\{x, a(x, y(x))\}, \quad f_2\{x, b(x, y(x))\};$$

so differentiation of (13) with regard to x yields

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x \partial a} \left(\frac{\partial a}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial a}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial x} \right) \\ = \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial x \partial b} \left(\frac{\partial b}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial b}{\partial y} \frac{\partial y}{\partial x} \right). \end{aligned}$$

From (11), (12) we obtain, for the derivatives of a, b ,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial a}{\partial x} &= -\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} : \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial a} & \frac{\partial b}{\partial x} &= -\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} : \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial b} \\ \frac{\partial a}{\partial y} &= 1 : \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial a} & \frac{\partial b}{\partial y} &= 1 : \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial b} \end{aligned}$$

Substituting these values, and solving for the slope dy/dx , we find

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial b} \frac{\partial(\phi, \partial\phi/\partial x)}{\partial(x, a)} - \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial a} \frac{\partial(\psi, \partial\psi/\partial x)}{\partial(x, b)}}{\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial b} \frac{\partial^2 \phi}{\partial x \partial a} - \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial a} \frac{\partial^2 \psi}{\partial x \partial b}},$$

or, in an obvious notation,

¹ I owe this suggestion to my colleague, Prof. James McMahon.

$$(14) \quad \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\frac{J(\phi)}{\phi_1} - \frac{J(\psi)}{\psi_1}}{\frac{\phi_{12}}{\phi_2} - \frac{\psi_{12}}{\psi_2}}$$

This equation (14) may be regarded as the general solution of the problem; yet we shall obtain more interesting special results if we immediately differentiate the equation of the neutral curve,

$$(M - M_1) \cdot c_1 + M_1 \cdot c = 0.$$

The most natural procedure will be to find directly expressions for the slopes

$$\frac{dM_1}{d\rho}, \quad \frac{dM_1}{d\theta}, \quad \frac{dV}{d\rho}, \quad \frac{dV}{d\theta}, \quad \frac{dH}{d\rho}, \quad \frac{dH}{d\theta},$$

and thereupon to express the remaining slopes by means of ratios of these results. It will be convenient to write the equation of the neutral curve in the form

$$(15) \quad \begin{aligned} M_1 &= M \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} \\ &= MC. \end{aligned}$$

We now proceed to execute this programme.

In the state-variables ρ, M_1 , and in the variables θ, M_1 , the equation of the neutral curve is

$$M_1 = M \cdot C(\rho), \quad M_1 = M \cdot C(\theta),$$

whence

$$(16) \quad \frac{1}{M} \frac{dM_1}{d\rho} = \frac{dC}{d\rho}, \quad \frac{1}{M} \frac{dM_1}{d\theta} = \frac{dC}{d\theta}.$$

In the state-variables ρ, V , and in the variables θ, V , we have

$$\begin{aligned} M_1(\rho, V) &= M \cdot C(\rho) \\ M_1(\theta, V) &= M \cdot C(\theta); \end{aligned}$$

whence

$$\begin{aligned} \left(M \frac{dC}{d\rho} - \frac{\partial M_1}{\partial \rho} \right) d\rho &= \frac{\partial M_1}{\partial V} dV \\ \left(M \frac{dC}{d\theta} - \frac{\partial M_1}{\partial \theta} \right) d\theta &= \frac{\partial M_1}{\partial V} dV. \end{aligned}$$

Taking the partial derivatives from the table, and eliminating M_1 ,

$$\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial p} = -M \frac{(1-C) \frac{dv_1}{dp} + C \frac{dv_2}{dp}}{v_2 - v_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta} = -M \frac{(1-C) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + C \frac{dv_2}{d\theta}}{v_2 - v_1}$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial V}\right)_p = \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial V}\right)_\theta = \frac{1}{v_2 - v_1};$$

which convert the differential equations to

$$(17) \quad \begin{cases} \frac{1}{M} \frac{dV}{dp} = (v_2 - v_1) \frac{dC}{dp} + (1-C) \frac{dv_1}{dp} + C \frac{dv_2}{dp} \\ \frac{1}{M} \frac{dV}{d\theta} = (v_2 - v_1) \frac{dC}{d\theta} + (1-C) \frac{dv_1}{d\theta} + C \frac{dv_2}{d\theta} \\ \frac{1}{M} \frac{dV}{dp} = \frac{d}{dp} (Cv_2 - (C-1)v_1) \\ \frac{1}{M} \frac{dV}{d\theta} = \frac{d}{d\theta} (Cv_2 - (C-1)v_1). \end{cases}$$

In the state-variables p, H , and in the variables θ, H , we have

$$M_2(p, H) = M \cdot C(p)$$

$$M_2(\theta, H) = M \cdot C(\theta);$$

whence

$$\left(M \frac{dC}{dp} = \frac{\partial M_2}{\partial p}\right) dp = \frac{\partial M_2}{\partial H} dH$$

$$\left(M \frac{dC}{d\theta} = \frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta}\right) d\theta = \frac{\partial M_2}{\partial H} dH.$$

Taking the partial derivatives from the table,

$$\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial p} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial M_2}{\partial \theta} = 0, \quad \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial H}\right)_p = \left(\frac{\partial M_2}{\partial H}\right)_\theta = \frac{\theta}{r};$$

which convert the differential equations to

$$M \frac{dC}{dp} dp = \frac{\theta}{r} dH, \quad M \frac{dC}{d\theta} d\theta = \frac{\theta}{r} dH;$$

which yield

$$(18) \quad \frac{1}{M} \frac{dH}{dp} = \frac{r}{\theta} \frac{dC}{dp}, \quad \frac{1}{M} \frac{dH}{d\theta} = \frac{r}{\theta} \frac{dC}{d\theta}.$$

The remaining formulations are to be obtained from those just deduced, by means of the relations

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{dH}{dM_2} &= \frac{dH}{dp} \cdot \frac{dM_2}{dp} = \frac{dH}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{dM_2}{d\theta} \\ \frac{dV}{dM_2} &= \frac{dV}{dp} \cdot \frac{dM_2}{dp} = \frac{dV}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{dM_2}{d\theta} \\ \frac{dV}{dH} &= \frac{dV}{dp} \cdot \frac{dH}{dp} = \frac{dV}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{dH}{d\theta}\end{aligned}$$

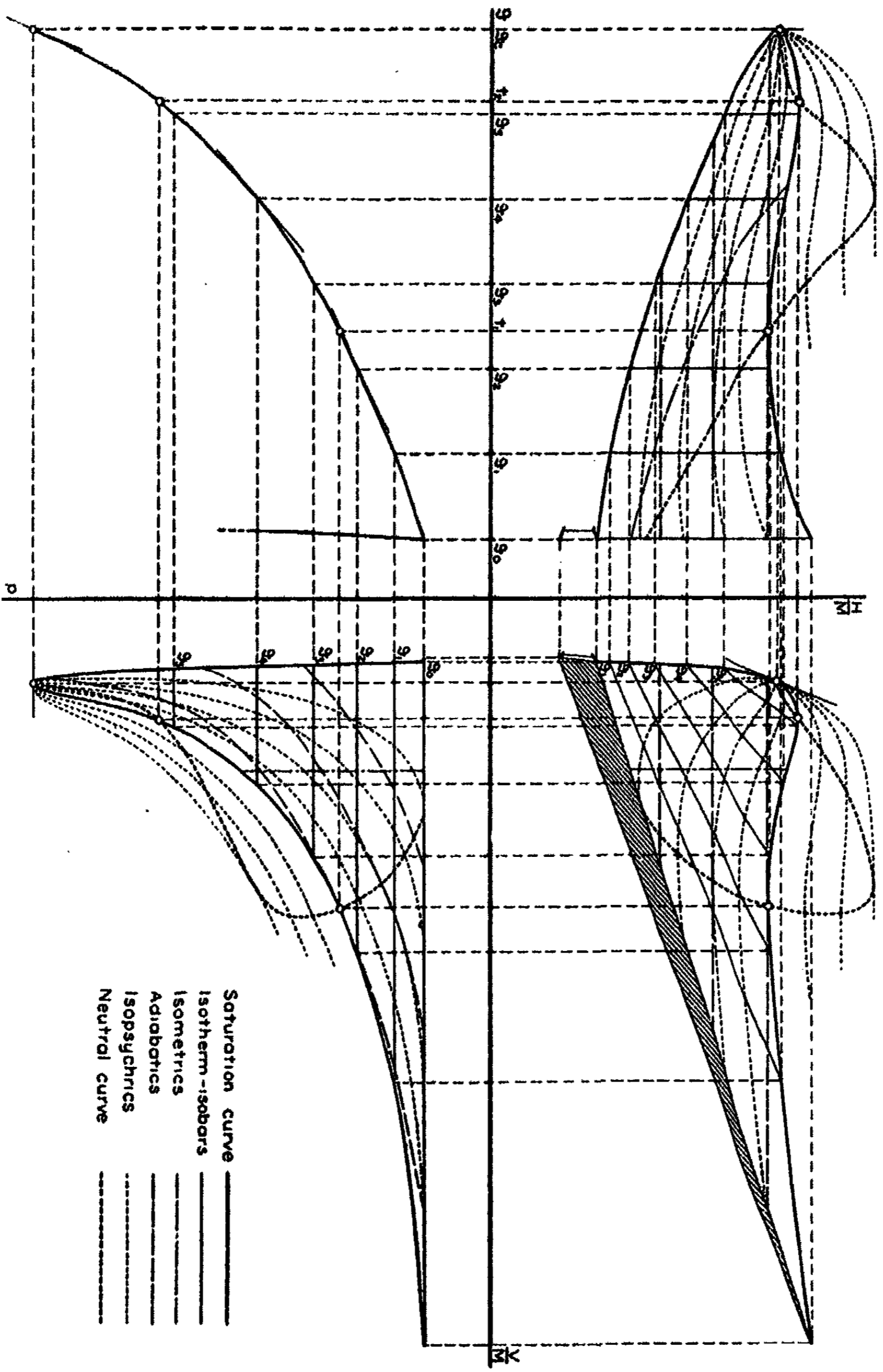
The formulations of dV/dM_2 and dV/dH may be directly obtained, as in the foregoing, by differentiation of the equations

$$\begin{aligned}M_2 &= M \cdot C(\theta(V, M_2)) \\ M_2(V, H) &= M \cdot C(\theta(V, H)).\end{aligned}$$

In the case of dH/dM_2 , the direct calculation leads to an indeterminate result.

Collecting the results, we have the following equations for the slope of the neutral curve in the various plane diagrams mentioned:

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{M} \frac{dM_2}{dp} &= \frac{d}{dp} \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} & \frac{1}{M} \frac{dM_2}{d\theta} &= \frac{d}{d\theta} \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} \\ \frac{1}{M} \frac{dH}{dp} &= \frac{r}{\theta} \cdot \frac{d}{dp} \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} & \frac{1}{M} \frac{dH}{d\theta} &= \frac{r}{\theta} \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta} \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} \\ \frac{1}{M} \frac{dV}{dp} &= \frac{d}{dp} \left(\frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} v_2 - \frac{c_2}{c_1 - c_2} v_1 \right) \\ \frac{1}{M} \frac{dV}{d\theta} &= \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(\frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} v_2 - \frac{c_2}{c_1 - c_2} v_1 \right) \\ \frac{dH}{dM_2} &= \frac{r}{\theta} \\ \frac{dV}{dM_2} &= \frac{d \left(\frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} v_2 - \frac{c_2}{c_1 - c_2} v_1 \right)}{d \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2}} \\ \frac{dV}{dH} &= \frac{\theta}{r} \frac{d \left(\frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2} v_2 - \frac{c_2}{c_1 - c_2} v_1 \right)}{d \frac{c_1}{c_1 - c_2}}\end{aligned}$$



- Saturation curve ———
- Isotherm-isobars ———
- Isometrics ———
- Adiabatics ———
- Isopsychrics ———
- Neutral curve - - - - -

Perhaps the most curious of the above results is the seventh, which may be written

$$\frac{dH}{dM_2} = \eta_2 - \eta_1.$$

This equation asserts that, at any point on the neutral curve in the two-phase field, the change of entropy per unit evaporation is the same along the neutral curve and along the isotherm.

In the case of a substance having two transition temperatures, $\theta = t_1$ and $\theta = t_2$, between the triple point temperature θ_0 and the critical temperature θ_c , the course of the neutral curve in the p,V -diagram, in the θ,H -diagram, and in the H,V -diagram, will be somewhat as indicated in the accompanying set of schematic diagrams. The p,H -diagram and the θ,V -diagram are not included in the drawing, the form that the curve will exhibit in them being sufficiently obvious from the diagrams that are presented.

Cornell University,
March, 1904.

A MECHANICAL MODEL TO ILLUSTRATE THE GAS LAWS

BY FRANK B. KENRICK

The difficulty of getting elementary students to grasp the fundamental ideas of the gas laws, Carnot's cycle, the entropy function, etc., must have confronted every teacher of physical chemistry. The student learns all too easily that "peevee equals enartee", but the apparent simplicity of the relations and the absence of concrete conceptions and numerical examples—to say nothing of absence of interest—combine to create a state of vagueness which will often hamper his progress for years. In order to overcome this difficulty the writer has constructed a simple model which has worked admirably, not only in giving students definite conceptions of Carnot's cycle, etc., but also in awakening their interest in, and aiding them to grasp, the essential idea of the calculus.

The model described below is, of course, only one of many possible arrangements which are not difficult to invent on paper, but this one has the advantage of having been actually tried and used by students, and this seems a sufficient reason for publishing its description. It can be constructed with about a day's work by any amateur mechanic.

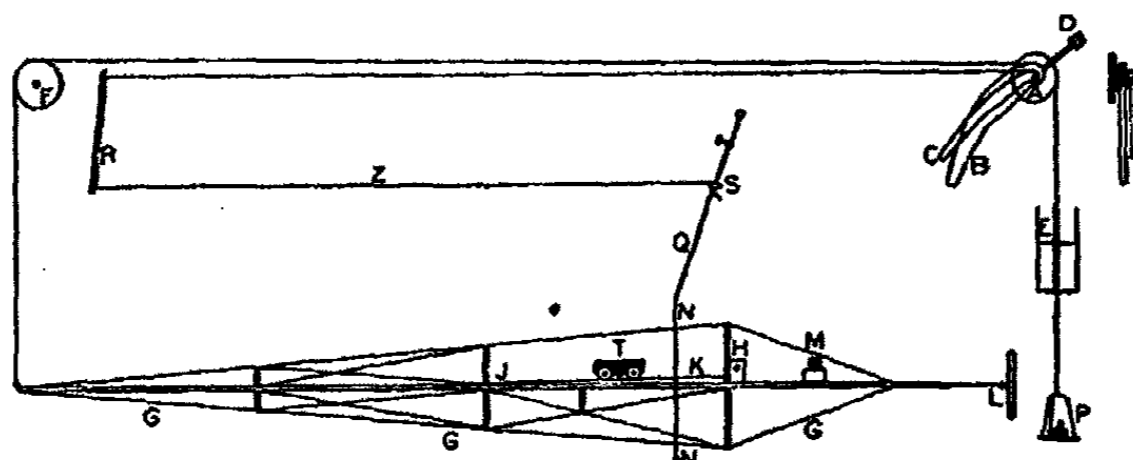


Fig. 1

It may be objected that the model is more complicated than

the laws it is intended to elucidate. To this it may be answered that if it were *not* so the students would pass it over as lightly as they do the laws themselves.

The model is set up on the vacant wall of a laboratory where students may work with it without interference from instructors. The essential part of the apparatus is a circular wooden pulley A, 20 cm in diameter, to which is fixed rigidly a wooden curve B, the co-ordinates of which are given in Table I, and which, together with the second curve (mentioned below), is exactly counterbalanced by the weight D. The curves are made of 3/8-inch pine and carry double rows of ordinary pins on the edge which act as flanges. The whole is pivoted with brass bearings on a horizontal steel pin. At a suitable point on A is fixed an iron wire (No. 24, B. & S.) which carries a pan P at its lower end. A tin cross-piece is attached to the wire at a convenient height from the ground to represent a piston, behind which is a piece of cardboard bearing a diagram of a cylinder and a millimeter scale. To the right hand end of the curve B a piece of strong thread is fastened, which passes round the curve to a pulley F, similar to A, and thence downwards to the end of the lever G, pivoted at H. This lever is made of a strip of light wood, about 4 meters long, and is braced with wire, as shown in the diagram, and also in the horizontal plane. It is counterbalanced by the weight M and is strong enough to carry a 5 kg weight at T. This weight rests on a toy wagon which may be moved along a flat board between J and K. On the edge of this board, which is in such a position that the centre of gravity of the weight remains in a line with the end of the lever and the fulcrum, is pasted a millimeter scale, numbered from the fulcrum as zero.

The curve B fulfils the condition that the length of the perpendicular from the centre of revolution to the horizontal tangent is inversely proportional to the angle through which the curve is moved. It is part of an infinite spiral, and was obtained graphically as the envelope of a suitable number of tangents. The position of the bottom of the cylinder (vol. = \circ) may be found by turning the curve to the position in which the y -axis

(see table) is horizontal. This corresponds to the angle of revolution taken as zero, in drawing the curve. The distance of A from F, about 5 meters, is such that the thread remains practically horizontal.

This arrangement gives the relation between pressure, volume, and temperature,

$$pv = nRt.$$

The pressure in grams is the weight on the pan P, plus the weight of the pan which is 100 g. The volume is the distance of E from the bottom of the cylinder, and the absolute temperature is the distance, in millimeters, of a pointer at the centre of gravity of the wagon T from the fulcrum H. For the dimensions and weight given, the value of n is 0.000317 g-mol and the limits of volume are in the ratio of 1 to 5.

The work done in compressing the gas isothermally is equal to the work required to raise the weight T, and therefore the scale L (which is 1400 mm from the fulcrum) gives the value of $\text{const.} \log v + \text{const.}$ If d is the reading in centimeters on this scale,

$$\text{work} = 5000 \frac{t}{1400} d \text{ g-cm.}$$

The additional restriction imposed on the variability of p , v , and t for *adiabatic* changes is supplied by the following arrangement. To the wheel A is fixed a second curve C which fulfils the following condition:

$$s = \frac{\text{const}}{a^{k-1}},$$

where s is the horizontal movement of a tangential thread, a the angle of rotation, and k the ratio C_p/C_v .

If l is the length of the perpendicular from the centre of revolution to the horizontal tangent, then

$$l = \frac{ds}{da} = \text{const}' a^{-k},$$

and consequently it was possible to obtain this curve, graphically, exactly as in the case of the one already described. The co-

ordinates of the curve for $k = 2$ are given in Table II.¹ The tangential thread² actuates the lever R and the pointer Q, made of a very light, thin glass tube properly counterbalanced, to the end of which is attached a plumb line N, N of fine cotton terminating in a small weight. Since R is at a distance of about five meters from C and Q, it is clear that the horizontal movements of the plumb line N represent the alteration of temperature for an adiabatic change of volume, v , or,

$$tv^{\lambda-1} = \text{const.}$$

Since the pivot of Q is exactly over the zero of absolute temperature, H, the proper value may be given to the above constant for any adiabatic line by moving the connecting point S (a small piece of sheet rubber with a hole in it) up or down the glass pointer till N is opposite the pointer on the temperature wagon. To carry out an adiabatic expansion, therefore, it is simply necessary to set the pointer for the initial state by adjustment of the point S, and then to keep the temperature wagon opposite N during the alterations of pressure. It is necessary, of course, after setting up the model, to adjust the length of the fiber Z, so that at infinite volume the adiabatic pointer will be at zero. This can be done by adjusting the fiber to any length, taking two pairs of readings of temperature and volume, and calculating what correction in length will satisfy the above equation.

The co-ordinates of the curves B and C are given in the following tables. The values are expressed in centimeters. For both curves the centre of revolution is $x = 10$, $y = 12.5$ and the tangent for $\text{vol.} = 0$ is parallel to the y -axis.

¹ The value 2 was chosen rather than an actual value for some known gas, both to simplify the calculations and also to avoid the extreme slenderness of the p, v -diagram of an actual Carnot's cycle.

² Owing to the necessary lightness of the pointer and plumb line, the "sag" even of the finest cotton introduces an error. For this reason fine glass fibers were used for working the adiabatic pointer and found quite satisfactory. They can be attached to pieces of cotton, at the two ends, by strips of gummed paper.

TABLE I. (Curve B)

x	y	x	y
10.8	8.7	4.5	17.7
10.0	8.45	5.4	19.4
9.1	8.4	6.7	21.0
8.15	8.5	8.5	22.4
7.25	8.75	11.1	23.7
6.40	9.2	14.0	24.5
5.5	9.95	18.1	24.9
4.8	10.9	23.3	24.3
4.25	11.9	30.0	22.2
3.9	13.0	38.5	17.5
3.8	14.3	49.5	8.4
4.0	16.0	57.5	0.0

TABLE II. (Curve C)

x	y	x	y
10.2	12.0	17.7	18.7
10.0	11.87	21.0	18.5
9.7	11.8	23.5	18.1
9.3	11.9	27.0	17.1
8.9	12.2	30.2	16.0
8.6	12.7	38.6	11.9
8.4	13.6	49.0	5.5
8.7	14.7	55.5	0.4
9.8	16.2	—	—
11.2	17.2	—	—
12.6	17.9	—	—
15.0	18.5	—	—

In conclusion, a few examples of the problems illustrated by the model may not be out of place.¹

A Carnot's cycle process was carried out between the absolute temperatures 483° and 360° , and a number of points were plotted in pressure-volume co-ordinates on millimeter paper. The various areas were cut out, weighed, and compared with a square of paper of known size. The work gained during the cycle was calculated by the following methods:

¹The numbers and calculations were supplied by two second year students, Messrs. T. B. Allen and R. A. Daly.

(1) Weight of area enclosed by the two isothermals and two adiabatics, 0.2320 g, corresponding to 1850 g-cm.

(2) Weights of areas representing work done during isothermal expansions at 483° and 360°, respectively,
 0.8965 g, corresponding to 7156 g-cm
 and 0.6697 g, " " 5346 "
 Difference 1810 g-cm.

$$(3) \quad \frac{T' - T''}{T'} Q_1 = \frac{483 - 360}{483} 7156 = \dots\dots\dots 1822 \text{ g-cm.}$$

$$(4) \quad 0.000317 R \left(483 \log_e \frac{28.0}{16.2} - 360 \log_e \frac{37.0}{21.4} \right) = 1636 \text{ g-cm.}$$

The work done during the isothermal expansion at 483°, calculated *directly* from *weight of wagon* (4855 g) \times distance raised (determined from movement of pointer, 4.13 cm, on scale L, in figure) was :

$$4855 \frac{483}{1400} \cdot 4.13 = 6916 \text{ g-cm (compare value above, 7156 g-cm.)}$$

The equality of the amounts of work done during the two adiabatic expansions is illustrated by the weights of the corresponding areas of paper :

0.3993 g and 0.4045 g.

The values of the constant R, calculated from various points, taken at random, from the above-mentioned curves, are

85310, 85190, 83710, 85150, 84740.

The constancy of pv^k is illustrated by the values calculated for three points on one of the adiabatics :

21250, 21100, 20820.

It will be noticed that the model is not perfect; but the same may be said of gases.

University of Toronto,
Chemical Laboratory,
April, 1904.

NEW BOOKS

A Treatise on the Theory of Solution, Including the Phenomena of Electrolysis. By William Cecil Dampier Whetham. 15 × 23 cm; pp. ix + 488. Cambridge: At the University Press, 1902. — There is an introductory chapter on thermodynamics; then come two chapters on the phase rule, one on solubility, and one on osmotic pressure. Vapor pressures and freezing-points are dealt with in the fifth chapter and theories of solution in the sixth. The next five chapters have the headings: electrolysis, conductivity of electrolytes, galvanic cells, contact electricity and polarization, the theory of electrolytic dissociation. The last two chapters are on diffusion in solutions and on solutions of colloids.

The book gives one the impression of having been written for the author's own satisfaction rather than to fill any distinct gap. While this makes it a little less valuable as a text-book, the freedom from shackles makes the volume more interesting to read than it might otherwise have been. There are a number of good points to be found in the book on which previous text-books have not laid the same stress. We are glad to see an account, p. 97, of Pickering's experiments with propyl alcohol and water, experiments which are very interesting as they stand and which certainly ought to be repeated. The filtration of permanganate through silica, p. 98, is valuable through its possible bearing on the existence of fresh water wells near the sea, as at Galveston and elsewhere. The peculiar structure of salt water ice, p. 145, is distinctly interesting. The remarks on the convergence temperature, p. 154, are good as far as they go and the reviewer would have welcomed a more exhaustive discussion of this point. Space could have been obtained for this by cutting out the paragraphs on the manipulation of the Beckmann freezing-point apparatus.

As was to be expected, the section on ion velocities is very complete, and it is interesting to notice that this is brought in before the discussion of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. This has the advantage of distinguishing sharply between experimental facts and the hypotheses made to account for those facts. Reed's work on the precipitation of hydrogen at lead cathodes is mentioned, p. 263; there is an excellent discussion on contact electromotive force, p. 271, and the question of the single potential difference, p. 281, is well handled, though Carveth's work appears to have been overlooked. Electrical endosmose receives a few pages and the chapter on colloids is admirable.

There are relatively few slips in the book. Sulphur and toluene form two liquid layers having a vapor pressure lying between the pressures of the pure components. Richards, Collins and Heimrod did not make a new determination of the electrochemical equivalent. They studied the current efficiencies of different types of silver voltameters. It is a pity to mention Ramsay's work on metals in mercury, p. 244, without referring to the results with sodium, barium and calcium. These mistakes are relatively unimportant. The book has a distinct character and an advanced student will do well to read it.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Hypochlorite und elektrische Bleiche. Technisch-konstruktiver Teil. By Viktor Engelhardt. (*Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie, VIII. Band.*) 17 × 24 cm; pp. xiv + 275. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1903. Price: paper, 12 marks. — When the bleaching takes place in the same vessel in which the halide salt is being electrolyzed, this is classed as "direct electrical bleaching", while "indirect electrical bleaching" includes all cases in which there is a transfer of the electrolyzed solution or of the products of electrolysis. Three types of indirect electrical bleaching are recognized. In one no diaphragm is used, hypochlorite is formed in the electrolytic cell, and the electrolyzed solution is then used for bleaching purposes. In a second type, no hypochlorite is formed in the cell; but the chlorine is treated with alkali outside the cell and before it is brought in contact with the substance to be bleached. In the third type the chlorine is led into the bleaching cell without being previously mixed with an alkaline solution.

The author gives a very careful discussion of all the more important patents and of very many of the minor ones. There is also a section on electrodes, addition of chemicals, such as chromates, methods of cooling, and general mechanical devices. A series of tables at the end of the book gives the different processes in chronological order, a comparative statement of yield, power and consumption of salt, together with an approximate statement of cost. This is one of the very good numbers of this series. *Wilder D. Bancroft*

Die Elektrometallurgie der Alkalimetalle. By H. Becker. (*Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie, IX. Band.*) 16 × 24 cm; pp. iv + 135. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1903. Price: paper, 6 marks. — There is an introductory chapter on the chemical processes for making the alkali metals and three pages on the electrolytic experiments of Davy and of Bunsen and Mathiessen. The electrolytic processes for the extraction of sodium are treated under the sub-heads: electrolysis of sodium chloride; electrolysis of caustic soda; electrolysis of mixtures of sodium hydroxide and sodium carbonate; electrolysis of sodium nitrate (Darling); preparation of sodium alloys. Under sodium alloys are included the Castner and the Acker processes for making caustic soda. Two pages are devoted to potassium and seven to lithium. There are a few pages on the electrothermal processes of Becker and of Cowles and a chapter on laboratory apparatus, including a discussion of the work of Fischer. *Wilder D. Bancroft*

Die elektrolytische Raffination des Kupfers. By Titus Ulke. (*Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie, X. Band.*) Ins Deutsche übertragen von Viktor Engelhardt. 16 × 24 cm; pp. x + 152. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1904. Price: paper, 8 marks. — This is a translation of the author's book "Modern Electrolytic Copper Refining". The original has already been reviewed (7, 539). *Wilder D. Bancroft*

Karl Heumann's Anleitung zum Experimentieren bei Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie. By O. Kühling. Dritte Auflage. 15 × 23 cm; pp. xxix + 818. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1904. Price: paper, 19; bound, 20 marks. — The first edition of Heumann's well-known work appeared in 1876; this second in 1893, only a short time before the death

of its author; the second edition has recently been exhausted. In view of the development of experimental chemistry in several new directions during the last ten years, it was most desirable that a work like this, which one may well call a classic, should be subjected to a thorough revision before being again reprinted. One need only instance experiments at very high temperatures,—the electric furnace; the Goldschmidt process; and at very low temperatures,—liquid air; the use of the stereopticon for demonstrations; and the many recent lecture experiments in electrochemistry, to show the change in lecture room demonstration in recent years. Such a task of revision, then, has been undertaken by Prof. Kühling, who must be given the credit of having performed it with signal success. He has been both wise and fortunate in securing the co-operation of some of the most brilliant lecturers among the Germans; thus, he acknowledges his indebtedness to Erdmann, Emil Fischer, Landolt, Marckwald, and others; and many of the single experiments are indicated as due to one or other of these. And where personal assistance has not been obtained, experiments have been culled from many published sources.

All in all, we have here a unique collection; Heumann's book has for years been one of the indispensable adjuncts to the lecture preparation room; and in its present form it is if possible still more indispensable than it was.

While many of the experiments call for a somewhat elaborate equipment, such as is not found outside of the larger laboratories, there are also a great many that will be of value to those whose means are more restricted. It is one of the advantages of the present edition that it not only includes the description of many new experiments, but gives as well a discussion of the apparatus which is pre-supposed for them,—liquid air plant, storage battery equipment, stereopticon, etc., as well as a general plan of arrangement of lecture room and adjoining rooms.

The book is so very rich in material and suggestion, that it would lead us too far to go into a detailed consideration of even a part of it. The whole volume is commended to the attention of all of that "relatively small, but select, circle of readers" to whom it is intended to appeal. It is easily first among books of its kind, and in its new form it is a veritable mine of information and suggestion. No one who has to lecture on chemistry should be without it.

A. P. Saunders

Kalender für Elektrochemiker sowie technische Chemiker und Physiker, für das Jahr 1904. VIII. Jahrgang. Mit einer Beilage. By A. Neuburger. 11 × 16 cm; pp. xxxiii + 596. Berlin: M. Krayn. Price: bound, 4 marks.— This reference book has now stood the test for eight successive years and has deserved its success. The special novelties this year are the data for the electrical production of steel and accounts of the Edison and Jungner accumulators. Under electrolytic analysis is still to be found Vortmann's separation of cobalt from nickel, p. 451, although Vortmann never gave any details or any figures. Experiments made in the reviewer's laboratory lead him to doubt the possibility of a quantitative separation in a solution containing iodides.

It would be a convenience if that part of the table of contents which refers to the "*Beilage*" should be bound with it as well as with the main volume.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Über den Anfangsunterricht in der Chemie. By Julius Wagner. 15 × 23 cm; pp. 37. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1903. Price: paper, 1.20 marks. — This address offers an intelligent, if not very suggestive discussion of the problems of secondary education in chemistry, for the conditions prevailing in Germany. It is worth the attention of those interested in the problem of the arrangement of elementary courses in chemistry. A. P. Saunders

La Télégraphie sans Fil. By André Broca. (*Actualités scientifiques.*) Deuxième Édition. 12 × 18 cm; pp. x + 234. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1904. Price. paper, 4 francs. — Broca's admirable popular account of the theory of the propagation of electric waves has been brought to date in a revised edition. There is nothing to be added to our appreciative review of the first edition (4, 542), beyond the statements that the revision has not altered the character of the book, and that the exposition has been extended by the addition of a chapter on syntony and currents of high frequency. J. E. Trevor

Essais des Combustibles. By D. Sidersky. (*Encyclopédie scientifique des Aide-Mémoires.*) 11 × 19 cm; pp. 185. Paris: Gauthier-Villars. Price: paper, 2.5; boards, 3 francs. — The first half of the volume deals with the methods of analysis of fuels and the other half with the calorimetric determinations. Among the industrial calorimeters are those of Mahler, Parr, Hartley and Junkers, and Darling. Wilder D. Bancroft

Luftelektrizität und Sonnenstrahlung. By H. Rudolph. 16 × 23 cm; pp. 24. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1903. Price: paper, 1 mark. — This is a discussion of the state of electrification in the upper regions of the atmosphere. The reviewer confesses to an inability to follow the author's argument; but was somewhat consoled by the last paragraph, which implies that others have failed to be convinced by the author's eloquence. Wilder D. Bancroft

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible, critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry.

General

On the determination of specific heats, especially at low temperatures. *H. E. Schmitz. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 177 (1903).*—The author has determined the mean specific heat between -182° and ordinary temperature for copper, thallium, lead, aluminum, cast iron, nickel, cobalt, zinc, silver, and tin. In each case the specific heat is lower than that at ordinary temperatures, the atomic heats for the mean temperature of -85° coming out Cu 5.08, Tl 6.12, Pb 6.06, Al 4.66, Ni 4.93, Co 4.96, Zn 5.47, Ag 5.53, and Sn 5.91. *W. D. B.*

On the temperature of flames. *C. Féry. Comptes rendus, 137, 909 (1903).*—The author adds a sodium salt to the flame to be studied and determines the temperature at which the spectrum from a standardized incandescent lamp reverses the D lines. The temperature of a Bunsen burner at full blast is 1871° ; of an acetylene burner 2548° ; of hydrogen in air 1900° ; of the oxyhydrogen blowpipe 2420° . The temperatures given are mean values and are believed to be accurate to $\pm 10^{\circ}$. *W. D. B.*

Calculation of the heats of combustion of the organic acids, their anhydrides and esters. *P. Lemoult. Comptes rendus, 137, 656 (1903).*—For the monobasic acids the author writes $Q = 157n - 106$ and for the dibasic acids $Q = 157n - 212$, where n is the number of carbons in the formula. For the esters the formula is $Q = 157n - 90$. *W. D. B.*

A new method of calculating heats of combustion. *P. Lemoult. Comptes rendus, 137, 979 (1903).*—The author's results can be summed up for non-cyclic compounds in the formula

$$Q = 157n + A_1$$

Suitable changes have been made for cyclic compounds. *W. D. B.*

One-Component Systems

Some physical properties of nickel carbonyl. *J. Dewar and H. O. Jones. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 427 (1903).*—By using atmospheres of inert gases it is possible to make vapor density determinations of nickel carbonyl even up to 216° . It was found that the rate at which the liquid evaporated had an effect on the extent of the dissociation. In an atmosphere of carbon monoxide at 100° a determination was obtained, showing less than one percent dissociation. The critical temperature is probably about 200° , the value of 195° actually found being probably lowered by the presence of carbon monoxide. The critical pressure is probably about thirty atmospheres. The vapor pressure curve has been

determined from -10° to the boiling-point at 43.2° . The latent heat of vaporization is 38.1 calories per gram and the Trouton constant is 20.6.

W. D. B.

The vapor pressures of liquid oxygen on the scale of the constant-volume oxygen thermometer filled at different initial pressures. *M. W. Travers and C. J. Fox. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 386 (1903)*. — The mean values of the difference of the temperatures corresponding to the vapor pressures of liquid oxygen on the scales of the oxygen and the helium thermometers, when plotted against the initial pressures at which the oxygen thermometer was filled are found to be nearly on a straight line. The differences are 1.18° at 731 mm and 0.77° at 336 mm if we take the experimental values. If we take the smooth values the differences are 0.72° at 336 mm and 0.4° by extrapolation to zero pressure.

W. D. B.

On the compressibilities of oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen and carbonic oxide between one atmosphere and half an atmosphere of pressure, and on the atomic weights of the elements concerned. *Lord Rayleigh. Proc. Roy. Soc. 73, 153 (1904)*. — The ratio of pv for $p = 0.5$ atm to pv for $p = 1.0$ atm is found to be 1.00040 for oxygen, 0.99976 for hydrogen, 1.00017 for hydrogen, and 1.00028 for carbon monoxide. The author points out that, if Avogadro's law is applicable at low pressures, the atomic weight of nitrogen must be less than 14.01 instead of the 14.05 found by Stas. The ratios of the vapor densities of hydrogen and carbon monoxide to the vapor density of oxygen are so close to the ratios of the atomic weights that it evidently seems very improbable to the author that there should be any such discrepancy with nitrogen as is implied in Stas's value.

W. D. B.

On the measurement of the pressure coefficient of oxygen at constant volume and different initial pressures. *W. Makower and H. R. Noble. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 379 (1903)*. — By extrapolation, the value of the pressure coefficient for oxygen at zero initial pressure is found to lie between 0.003664 and 0.003665. This is higher than the value of 0.0036625 found by Travers and Jaquerod for hydrogen by the same method. Using the Callendar method and the pressure coefficient just found, the difference between θ , the temperature on the thermodynamic scale, and T , the temperature by the gas thermometer, is found to be 0.913° . This makes $\theta_0 = 273.09$.

W. D. B.

The density of chlorine. *H. Moissan and Binet du Jassoneix. Comptes rendus, 137, 1198 (1903)*. — The determination of the density of chlorine by the Dumas method gave values at first which varied between 2.424 and 2.506. The chief sources of error were: air in the bulb; moisture; and the solubility of other gases in liquid chlorine. When these errors were eliminated as completely as possible, the density of chlorine at 0° was found to be 2.490.

W. D. B.

The state of vaporized carbon. *M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus, 137, 589 (1903)*. — A study of the filaments of incandescent lamps and of the black deposit on the inside of old lamps, shows that both are amorphous carbon and that the carbon does not precipitate from the vapor as graphite. It is main-

tained that carbon is not always the same, as the degree of polymerization varies with the temperature. *W. D. B.*

Some remarks on molecular transformation. *J. D. van der Waals. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 104 (1903).* — In the case of acetic acid and nitrogen peroxide, the molecular complexity decreases with rising temperature. With acetaldehyde and paraldehyde, the effect of pressure is so great that the percentage of paraldehyde in the vapor appears to pass through a minimum with rising temperature. The author discusses the way in which this appears in the gas equation for two components in reversible equilibrium. In the case under consideration, the pressures are so high that it is unsafe to deduce the composition of the vapor from the density. *W. D. B.*

Equilibria in the system acetaldehyde and paraldehyde with and without molecular changes. *H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 97 (1903).* — This is essentially an abstract of Hollemann's paper (7, 476). *W. D. B.*

Two-Component Systems

A representation in space of the fields for the components of a binary system and their complexes when only the components occur as solids. *H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 92 (1903).* — A very complete discussion of the pressure-temperature-concentration diagram for the simplest type of two-component systems, in which there is only one liquid phase and the two components form no solid compounds and no solid solutions. Two photographs of a solid model help to make the text clearer. *W. D. B.*

On the nature of the inactive diformalic derivative of racemic acid. *W. E. Ringer. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 21, 374 (1902).* — The freezing-point curve for the dextro-rotary and the inactive diformalic derivatives of tartaric acid shows that the inactive form is a compound and not a mixture of the two optically active forms. *W. D. B.*

The properties of the aluminum-tin alloys. *W. C. Anderson and G. Lean. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 277 (1903).* — The authors give data for the liquidus and for the solidus curve for aluminum and tin. The latter curve is certainly wrong and the flat in the freezing-point curve has since been shown not to exist (8, 233). With this pair of metals it is practically impossible to obtain results which mean anything unless the melt is stirred while cooling. *W. D. B.*

On certain properties of the alloys of the gold-silver series. *W. C. Roberts-Austen and T. K. Rose. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 161 (1903).* — The freezing-point curve for gold and silver has been re-determined. The two metals form a continuous series of solid solutions and consequently any mixture must be homogeneous after annealing. It is shown that this is the case for the alloy containing 91.66 percent gold. The English law requires that the trial plates for testing the standard of the coinage shall contain 916.6 parts of gold and 83.3 parts of some other metal, the nature of this latter not being specified. Since 1873 the other metal has been copper, but a change was made in 1902 to silver on account of the importance of obtaining homogeneous trial-plates. *W. D. B.*

Constant-standard silver trial-plates. *E. Matthey. Proc. Roy. Soc.* 73, 124 (1904). — By using a thin cold mould and filling it from the bottom, the author casts standard silver trial-plates weighing as much as 8 to 10 kilograms, which are practically homogeneous. The author states that this method of casting contradicts the belief "that a uniformity of standard was best obtained by slow and uniform cooling." He overlooks the fact that what is best for a gold-silver alloy is not the best for a silver-copper alloy. The first pair of metals forms a continuous series of solid solutions; the second pair forms two series of solid solutions with very limited solubility. This must be kept in mind in considering the conditions for getting a homogeneous plate. *W. D. B.*

Dissociation of the alkali carbonates. *P. Lebeau. Comptes rendus*, 137, 1255 (1903). — Determinations were made of the dissociation pressures of sodium, potassium, rubidium and caesium carbonates at temperatures between 700° and 1200°. Potassium carbonate is the most stable, the order being potassium, sodium, rubidium and caesium. *W. D. B.*

The fusibility of mixtures of sulphur and bismuth. *H. Pélabon. Comptes rendus*, 137, 648 (1903). — The bismuth used by the author is said in one paragraph to have melted at 255° and in another at 260°. Addition of sulphur is said to have caused a rise of freezing-point. At 435° and a composition of sixteen atoms of bismuth to one of sulphur there is a quadruple point. No attempt is made to determine the phases at this point. There is another quadruple point at 685° and a composition of one of bismuth to one of sulphur. From this the author deduces the existence of the compound BiS, apparently believing that the solution at a quadruple point always has the composition of a compound. It is more than probable that the variable melting-point of bismuth masked a eutectic. Altogether this is an inexcusably inaccurate and careless piece of work. *W. D. B.*

On the fusibility of the mixtures of bismuth and silver sulphides and of the sulphides of bismuth and antimony. *H. Pélabon. Comptes rendus*, 137, 920 (1903). — This is another bit of inaccurate work. The freezing-point curve for bismuth sulphide and silver sulphide is said to show two eutectics, an angular maximum and a quadruple point which is not a maximum. The angular maximum represents experimental error; the assumption that the co-ordinates of the quadruple point give the composition of the solid phase is a theoretical error.

The freezing-point curve for bismuth sulphide and antimony sulphide is said to consist of three parts with neither maximum nor minimum. There is nothing in the experiments to show whether these breaks are real or imaginary. In any case they cannot have the significance attributed to them by the author. *W. D. B.*

On mixtures of antimony and antimony trisulphide. *H. Pélabon. Comptes rendus*, 138, 277 (1904). — Antimony sulphide and antimony form two liquid layers with a quadruple point at 615°. The author takes the melting-point of pure antimony as 632° and that of the sulphide as 555°. The eutectic temperature is 515°. *W. D. B.*

Crystallization and dissociation in solid solution. *C. A. Lobry de Bruyn*

and C. L. Jungius. *Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas*, 22, 298 (1903). — Under the influence of light, solid *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde changes into *o*-nitrosobenzoic acid. Up to a certain extent the acid remains dissolved in the aldehyde, giving a green color. When the concentration of the acid exceeds 2.6 molecular percents, the excess crystallizes as a white solid. *W. D. B.*

Critical phenomena with partially miscible liquids. *J. D. van der Waals. Arch. néerl. (2)* 8, 109 (1903). — Mixtures of ethane and ethyl alcohol give two separated curves of folding. The author had previously joined these two theoretically by means of a continuous curve. The experiments of Kuenen lead him now to consider these two lines as joined by a third, making sharp angles with the other two. The matter is discussed at length and it is shown that this new point of view excludes the possibility of a maximum temperature. *W. D. B.*

Experimental investigations on distillation. *E. Charabot and J. Rocherolles. Comptes rendus*, 138, 497 (1904). — The authors consider the case in which the vapor of one liquid is bubbled through a second non-miscible liquid kept at a temperature higher than the boiling-points of the mixed liquids. Under these circumstances, the first liquid cannot condense and there will be a definite relation between the composition of the distillate and the vapor pressures of the two liquids provided equilibrium is reached. In any actual case it is difficult to reach equilibrium, but the experiments of the authors do not show this. *W. D. B.*

The extraction of oxygen by partial liquefaction of air and a reverse flow. *G. Claude. Comptes rendus*, 137, 783 (1903). — The author condenses a part of the air under moderate pressure and makes the liquid flow in the opposite direction to the condensing gas. In this way he gets a liquid containing 55 percent oxygen and a gas containing 97 percent nitrogen without having to liquefy all the air. This result was made possible by a study of the phase rule. *W. D. B.*

The evaporation of water in a current of air. *E. P. Perman. Proc. Roy. Soc.* 72, 72 (1903). — The author draws the following conclusions:

1. When air is aspirated through water, it becomes saturated with aqueous vapor with great rapidity.
2. In the saturated air so obtained, the pressure of the aqueous vapor is the same as the vapor pressure of water when no other gas is present.
3. The density of the aqueous vapor in the mixture is normal.
4. The density of saturated aqueous vapor (without admixture) is probably only very slightly (if at all) above normal at temperatures up to 90°.

W. D. B.

Some addition products of different acids. *S. Hoogewerff and W. A. van Dorp. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas*, 21, 349 (1902). — The authors give a list of thirty-four organic substances, which have been obtained with sulphuric acid of crystallization. In each case the compound is decomposed by the action of solvents. The authors, however, discuss the question whether one is to assume the presence of quadrivalent oxygen in these substances or not. *W. D. B.*

The density and the expansion with heat of magnesium chloride solutions. *G. J. W. Bremer. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 21, 59 (1902).*—The author has determined the densities of solutions containing from six to twenty grams of magnesium chloride per hundred cubic centimeters of solution at temperatures from 15° to 100°. With the more dilute solutions, density determinations were made down to -6°. At low temperatures the expansion per degree is greatest for the most concentrated solutions, but the reverse is true for the higher temperatures. Starting with the same volumes at 0°, the solutions have the same volumes at about 56° + 3.

W. D. B.

Multi-Component Systems

The sulphates of potassium. *W. Stortenbecker. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 21, 399 (1902).*—Solubility curves have been determined for some mixtures of potassium sulphate, sulphuric acid and water. The stable solid phases were K_2SO_4 , $K_2SO_4 \cdot KHSO_4$, and $KHSO_4$. As instable solid phases we have $K_2SO_4 \cdot 3KHSO_4$, and $K_2SO_4 \cdot 6KHSO_4$.

W. D. B.

The hydrates of nickel sulphate and methyl alcohol. *C. A. Lobry de Bruyn. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 22, 407 (1903).*—The author has determined the solubility of various hydrates of nickel sulphate in methyl alcohol solutions of different strengths. The values are only approximate ones because these hydrates are not stable. The stable solid phase has the composition $NiSO_4 \cdot 3CH_3OH \cdot 3H_2O$.

W. D. B.

On the state in which the hydrated nickel sulphates occur in methyl alcohol solutions. *C. A. Lobry de Bruyn and C. L. Jungius. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 22, 421 (1903).*—Boiling-point measurements appear to show that $NiSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ loses $6H_2O$ when dissolving in methyl alcohol. If the sulphate retains one of water in methyl alcohol, the authors feel certain that it must retain at least as much in aqueous solutions.

W. D. B.

The application of physical chemistry to the study of toxins and antitoxines. *S. Arrhenius and T. Madsen. Zeit. phys. Chem. 44, 7 (1903).*—This is an investigation of the effect of antitoxines (salts, proteids, normal serum, antitetanolysin, etc.) on the power of toxins (ammonia, alkalies, tetanolysin) to produce hæmolysis of blood corpuscles, and an attempt to explain the results on the basis of the mass law. The method of investigation consisted in allowing the toxic solution to react at 37° with a suspension of the blood corpuscles, and, after removal of the undestroyed corpuscles, estimating the extent of hæmolysis colorimetrically. The results and their interpretation are hardly definite enough to give in abstract, but the following striking cases may be mentioned. The decrease in the toxicity of tetanolysin caused by increasing quantities of antitetanolysin is exactly proportional to the free toxine calculated from the mass law equation:

$$\text{free toxine} \times \text{free antitoxine} = K(\text{toxine-antitoxine-compound})^2.$$

An analogous case in which ammonia was the toxine and boric acid the antitoxine was investigated and the results were found to be in accord with the mass law.

F. B. K.

Ternary systems. *J. D. van der Waals. Arch. néerl. (2) 7, 343 (1902).*— This is an elaborate study of the f function as applied to ternary systems.

W. D. B.

On the conditions for the existence of a minimum critical temperature in a ternary system. *J. D. van der Waals. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 69 (1903).*— The general conclusion reached is that the conditions for a minimum critical temperature in a ternary system are given if we know the behavior of the three binary systems.

W. D. B.

Vapor pressures in the system: water, acetone and phenol. *F. A. H. Schreinemakers. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 1 (1903).*— Reviewed (7, 229) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 39, 485; 40, 440; 41, 331 (1902).

Vapor pressures of ternary mixtures. *F. A. H. Schreinemakers. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 99 (1902).*— Reviewed (7, 228) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 36, 257, 412, 711; 37, 129; 38, 227 (1901).

Some remarks on the vapor pressures of ternary mixtures. *F. A. H. Schreinemakers. Arch. néerl. (2) 8, 395 (1903).*— Reviewed (7, 545) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 43, 671 (1903).

Direct preparation of cyclohexanol and of cyclohexanone from phenol. *F. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens. Comptes rendus, 137, 1025 (1903).*— When a mixture of phenol vapor and hydrogen is passed over nickel powder at 140°–150° there is formed cyclohexanol, $C_6H_{11}OH$. By passing the same mixture first over nickel at 215°–250° and then over copper at 330°, there is obtained cyclohexanone, $C_6H_{10}O$.

W. D. B.

Direct hydrogenization of aniline. *P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens. Comptes rendus, 138, 457 (1904).*— When hydrogen and aniline are passed over pulverulent nickel heated to 190°, there is a condensation, and also an evolution of ammonia. The product consists chiefly of $C_6H_{11}NH_2$ boiling at 134°, $(C_6H_{11})_2NH$ boiling at 250°, and $C_6H_5NHC_6H_{11}$ boiling at 275°. The last two substances are new.

W. D. B.

Direct reduction of aromatic halogen compounds by pulverulent nickel and hydrogen. *P. Sabatier and A. Mailhe. Comptes rendus, 138, 245 (1904).*— When hydrogen and chlorbenzene are passed over pulverulent nickel at 270°, nickel chloride and benzene are formed, with traces of diphenyl. At the same temperature 30 percent of *m*-dichlorbenzene was converted into benzene; 60 percent into chlorbenzene, while about 10 percent was unchanged. At 200° *o*- and *m*-chloranilines are reduced to aniline. Brombenzene is also readily reduced, but the iodine compounds are more refractory, apparently because hydriodic acid reacts less readily with nickel.

W. D. B.

Synthesis of hydrogenized aromatic alcohols. *L. Brunel. Comptes rendus, 137, 1269 (1903).*— The method was that of Sabatier and Senderens. By passing hydrogen and phenol over nickel at 170°–175°, a practically quantitative yield of cyclohexanol, $C_6H_{11}OH$, was obtained. In this experiment about 250 cc of hydrogen passed through the tube per minute and about 12 g of phenol per hour.

With thymol and hydrogen at 180°-185° hexahydrothymol, $C_{10}H_{16}OH$, is obtained, while hexahydrocarvacrol can be prepared by passing carvacrol and hydrogen over nickel heated to 195°-200°. *W. D. B.*

Alcoholic fermentation. *J. H. Abersson. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 22, 78 (1903).* — The alcoholic fermentation of sugar is a monomolecular reaction modified by action due to the glucose and alcohol. The temperature coefficient is normal. The reaction does not run to an end, and adding the reaction products causes equilibrium to be reached sooner. On the other hand it was not possible to effect a reversal of the reaction. *W. D. B.*

A rigorous separation in the rare earth series. *G. Urbain and H. Lacombe. Comptes rendus, 137, 792 (1903).* — The authors make the erroneous statement that it is not possible to separate by fractional crystallization two salts which are not isomorphous. [This is true only in case one insists on crystallizing always at the same temperature (2, 43)]. With isomorphous mixtures fractional separation can be effected at constant temperature, but the process is a slow one. By adding a third component isomorphous with the two rare earth elements, having an intermediate solubility and easily separable by chemical means, the separation can be made more quickly. The authors have added to the double magnesium nitrates of the earths rich in samarium a large amount of the double nitrate of magnesium and bismuth. The neodymium came out in the first fractions and then the samarium, while the last fractions were almost exclusively bismuth. When the double nitrate of magnesium and bismuth is added to the double magnesium nitrates of the rare earths rich in gadolinium, the first fractions contained the bismuth and the last the rare earths. From this the authors conclude that it would be easy to separate samarium from gadolinium by means of bismuth, but they did not actually do it. *W. D. B.*

Action of quick-lime on carbon at the fusing temperature of platinum. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 138, 243 (1904).* — Quick-lime and sugar carbon were heated in a quartz tube to a temperature at which platinum fuses. No reaction took place and a piece of calcium carbide does not soften at that temperature. It was noticed that silica sublimes slowly from the quartz tubes even at 1200°, forming needles of a calcium silicate. *W. D. B.*

Chemical nature of colloidal solutions. *J. Duclaux. Comptes rendus, 138, 144 (1904).* — It is pointed out that the colloidal substance obtained by mixing potassium ferrocyanide and copper sulphate solutions always contains potassium, the amount decreasing with increasing excess of copper sulphate solution. From this and other experiments, the author draws the very proper conclusion that the composition of the colloid is fixed only when that of the solution is fixed. As he does not consider the possibility of the colloid being a second solution phase, he is very much puzzled by the results. *W. D. B.*

An attempt to estimate the relative amounts of krypton and of xenon in atmospheric air. *W. Ramsay. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 421 (1903).* — Reviewed (7, 597) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 44, 74 (1903).

New preparation of argon. *H. Moissan and A. Rigaut. Comptes ren-*

idus, 137, 773 (1903). — Metallic calcium combines with nitrogen at a red heat, forming Ca_3N_2 , and with hydrogen at the same temperature, forming CaH_2 . This property has been made use of in the precipitation of argon. There are four steps in the process. In the first oxygen is removed by copper; in the second some of the nitrogen is removed by magnesium and lime; in the third the bulk of the nitrogen is taken out also by magnesium and lime; in the fourth step the last five percent of nitrogen is removed with metallic calcium. After the apparatus is set up and tested, two people can make a liter of argon in twelve hours.
W. D. B.

Examination of the gases occluded or set free by radium bromide. *J. Dewar and P. Curie. Comptes rendus*, 138, 190 (1904). — A small sample of radium bromide was placed in a vacuum for three months. Some gas was given off which appeared to be hydrogen, and which probably came from traces of moisture. The radium bromide was then placed in a quartz tube, a vacuum established, and the tube heated until the radium bromide fused. More gas was given off and was condensed in another tube by means of liquid air. The quartz tube containing the radium was then sealed in the oxyhydrogen blow-pipe. The condensed gases were self-luminous and showed nitrogen bands. When the tube containing the radium bromide was excited by an induction coil, the complete spectrum of helium was obtained.
W. D. B.

Action of oxygen and hydrochloric acid on some metals. *C. Matignon. Comptes rendus*, 137, 1051 (1903). — In presence of oxygen, hydrochloric acid attacks the platinum metals at temperatures below that at which hydrochloric acid is oxidized. Palladium reacts cold; ruthenium readily at 125° ; iridium, rhodium and osmium at 150° .
W. D. B.

New method of determining critical points of irons and steels. *O. Boudouard. Comptes rendus*, 137, 1054 (1903). — A bar of metal, 10 cm in length, is taken and the thermo-electric force between the two ends is measured as a function of the temperature. This is said to give a very satisfactory method of determining transition points.
W. D. B.

Allotropic changes of nickel steels. *O. Boudouard. Comptes rendus*, 138, 370 (1904). — The author has determined the so-called transition points for nickel steels containing 0.12 and 0.8 percents carbon and percentages of nickel varying from two to thirty. The results are very irregular, so much so as to make one wonder what their real accuracy is. It may be desirable to determine apparent temperatures of change; but it certainly would be well to determine equilibrium temperatures also.
W. D. B.

The styles of deformation and rupture of irons and soft steels. *F. Osmond, C. Frémont and G. Carlaud. Comptes rendus*, 137, 851 (1903). — The authors consider the polyhedral grains usually found in cast or wrought iron as cellular in nature, and they therefore speak of iron as occurring in the amorphous, cellular and crystalline states. Cellular iron is supposed to be very plastic, while crystalline iron is brittle. This duality is believed to explain many of the peculiarities of iron and steel.
W. D. B.

The constitution and properties of vanadium steels. *L. Guillet. Comptes*

rendus, 138, 367 (1904). — With a steel containing 0.2 percent carbon, vanadium could not be detected until its concentration exceeded 0.7 percent. With a steel containing 0.8 percent carbon, vanadium could be detected microscopically when its concentration exceeded 0.5 percent. It is not known in what form the excess of vanadium separates. Vanadium steels are so brittle that they appear to be worthless except possibly for tools. *W. D. B.*

The constitution and properties of silicon steel. *L. Guillet. Comptes rendus*, 137, 1052 (1903). — With up to five percent silicon in iron, the silicon cannot be detected microscopically. With five to seven percent silicon part of the carbon is present as graphite, while the carbon is all changed to graphite when the silicon exceeds seven percent. The author hazards no guess at the form in which the silicon appears after its concentration exceeds five percent. A steel containing over five to seven percent of silicon cannot be worked. *W. D. B.*

Osmotic Pressure and Diffusion

On osmotic pressure. *A. Smits. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas*, 22, 153 (1903). — If we have two solutions of benzene and ether separated by a membrane permeable to ether only, ether will pass from the place of higher concentration to the place of lower concentration. If the solutions are separated by a membrane permeable only to benzene, benzene will pass through the membrane in the opposite direction. From this the author deduces the conclusion that there is no theoretical difference between the solvent and the solute. The author makes the common mistake of trying to deduce quantitative conclusions from qualitative experiments. The question is whether there is a difference in the quantitative relations. Superficially there is. The change of the vapor pressure of the solvent is dependent chiefly on the concentration of the solute and is independent of the nature of the solute for limiting cases. The vapor pressure of the solute varies much more with the nature of the solvent than with its molecular concentration. So far as the facts are concerned, there is a fundamental difference between solvent and solute. This difference can be made to disappear by saying that in one case we are dealing with concentrated solutions and that any discrepancy is possible in a concentrated solution. This may, of course, be true; but it has never been proved. *W. D. B.*

On osmosis. *A. Guillemin. Comptes rendus*, 138, 38 (1904). — It is repugnant to the author to consider sugar dissolved in water as behaving like a gas. He prefers to assume that osmotic pressure is due to water vapor dissolved in liquid water. *W. D. B.*

Relation between diffusion and viscosity. *J. Thoverl. Comptes rendus*, 138, 481 (1904). — Experiments on the rate of diffusion of phenol in twelve solvents have shown that the diffusion constant of phenol multiplied by the relative viscosity of the solvent is very nearly a constant for the whole twelve. *W. D. B.*

On the measurement of the diffusion of salts in solution. *J. C. Graham. Proc. Roy. Soc.* 72, 212 (1903). — A description of an apparatus for 'floating' pure water on a denser salt solution. Tables are also given for calculating the

diffusion coefficient. There are no actual data on the diffusion of any particular salt.

W. D. B.

Velocities

The inversion of sugar. *L. Lindet. Comptes rendus*, 138, 508 (1904).—The author has studied the rate of inversion of sugar in distilled water at 100°. Presence of copper, lead, tin or bismuth increases the rate of inversion very much, aluminum or antimony but slightly. Nickel, chromium, arsenic, gold, platinum, silver and mercury have practically no effect, while cobalt, iron, zinc, cadmium and magnesium retard the inversion. Alumina increases the rate much more than does aluminum.

W. D. B.

Studies of dynamic isomerism, I. *T. Lowry. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1314 (1903).—The rate of change of rotation of a 5 percent glucose solution was measured in the presence of hydrochloric acid, potash and potassium chloride of various concentrations. From the fact that the mutarotation of aqueous solutions of glucose was not checked by the addition of small quantities of acid, the author concludes that the process cannot be due to the presence of traces of alkali in the solution.

F. B. K.

The rate of decomposition of diazo-compounds, II. *J. C. Cain and F. Nicoll. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 206 (1903).—This is an extension of the former investigation (7, 231) to the diazo-salts of the following amines: α -naphthylamine and its monosulphonic acids (NH_2 : SO_3H , 2, 4, 5, and 8); β -naphthylamine and its monosulphonic acids (NH_2 : SO_3H , 6 and 7); and disulphonic acids (NH_2 : SO_3H , 3:6 and 6:8); 7-amino- α -naphthol-3-sulphonic acid, and 8-amino- α -naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid. With soluble diazo-compounds good first order constants were obtained "up to the point" where the hydroxy product began to couple with the undecomposed diazo-salt to form azo-compounds. From this point on, the solutions became colored and the constants fell off rapidly. Though it is not likely that the diazo-salt and naphthol can exist side by side up to a certain point, as assumed by the authors, the decrease in the constant certainly becomes very rapid at a certain stage of the process. In the case of insoluble diazo-compounds the rate of decomposition was found to be constant. Most of the experiments were carried out at 60°.

F. B. K.

The rate of decomposition of diazo-compounds, III. *J. C. Cain and F. Nicoll. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 470 (1904).—Calculation of temperature coefficients of the velocity constants from Parts I and II of the investigation.

F. B. K.

The conditions of decomposition of ammonium nitrite. *V. H. Veley. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 734 (1903).—The decomposition of ammonium nitrite is a monomolecular reaction both in the presence and absence of an accelerator. The reaction is impeded or stopped by ammonia, and oxides which liberate ammonia; also by amines, hydrazines and, to a lesser degree, by oximes. Amides of the paraffin series cause a temporary acceleration, while benzamide and urea have no influence. Benzoic sulphinide caused considerable acceleration. The experiments were carried out between 60° and 70°.

F. B. K.

The enzyme of blood which decomposes hydrogen peroxide, I. *G. Sen-*

ter. Zeit. phys. Chem. 44, 257 (1903). — The author has definitely established the fact that the enzyme of blood which causes the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide is neither the stromata nor the hæmoglobin, but can be separated from the latter by precipitation by 50 percent alcohol. The enzyme obtained by extracting the precipitate is called hæmase. It differs from hæmoglobin in not giving a blue color with a mixture of hydrogen peroxide and guajak. The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by hæmase was followed quantitatively, and in the case of dilute solutions was found to accord very closely with the formula for monomolecular reactions. The effect of acids, sodium hydrate, salts and the enzyme poisons, aniline and hydrocyanic acid, was investigated. Most of the experiments were carried out at 0°, to avoid the oxidation of the enzyme by the peroxide, but the temperature coefficient between 0° and 10° was also determined. A good account is given of previous work done on the blood enzyme.
F. B. K.

The multirotation of milk sugar. *C. S. Hudson. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 44, 485 (1903). — Solutions of milk sugar hydrate and milk sugar lactone show multirotation, both finally giving the same value. The author shows that the phenomenon is due to the two solutions gradually approaching a common state of equilibrium between the two substances. The sum of the two velocity constants is determined by following the change of a solution of milk sugar hydrate, while a similar investigation of a solution in equilibrium with solid hydrate leads to a determination of the values of the individual constants.
F. B. K.

The catalytic racemisation of amygdalin. *J. W. Walker. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 472 (1903). — From a polarimetric investigation of the racemisation of amygdalin, the author shows that it is probable that the process is a catalytic one induced by the presence of alkalies.
F. B. K.

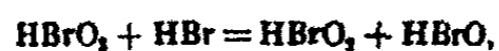
The velocity of intramolecular change among the halogen acetanilides, II. *J. J. Blanksma. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas*, 22, 290 (1903). — In the first paper (7, 232) it was shown that the change of acetyl chloranilide into *p*-chloracetanilide is a monomolecular reaction taking place in aqueous acetic acid or aqueous alcohol solutions with hydrochloric acid as a catalytic agent. It is now shown that the rate of change decreases as the amount of water present increases. With decreasing concentration of hydrochloric acid, the rate apparently tends toward zero as a limit. This involves a considerable extrapolation.
W. D. B.

The rate of reaction between bromine and ethyl alcohol, II. *S. Bugarszky. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 42, 543 (1902). — By carrying out the reaction at different temperatures and varying the initial concentrations of the bromine and hydrobromic acid, the author is able to calculate the temperature coefficient of the velocity constant of the monomolecular reaction and also that of the dissociation constant of the hydrogen tribromide. (Cf. 6, 154.) From the latter value he calculates the heat of dissociation and finds the number to agree well with the result of a direct determination. The author makes his article look extremely formidable by the unnecessary repetition of his integrated reaction formula at the top of each column of constants.
F. B. K.

The chemical dynamics of the reaction between chlorine and benzene under the influence of different catalytic agents and of light. *A. Slatov. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 43, 513; *Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 729 (1903). — Measurements were made of the effect of catalyzers on the formation of C_6H_5Cl and $C_6H_6Cl_2$ from benzene and chlorine. In the presence of iodine chloride the rate was proportional to the concentration of the chlorine and of the benzene and to the square of the concentration of the catalyzer. The relative amount of the chlorine, which went to form the substitution product (about 70 percent) was independent of the concentrations. With stannic chloride and with ferric chloride the substitution product only was obtained, the rate being proportional to the concentrations of the chlorine and of the catalyzer. When a mixture of iodine chloride and stannic chloride was used the rate was found to be equal to the sum of the rates due to the individual catalyzers. Under the influence of light, addition of the chlorine took place with a velocity proportional to the first power of the benzene concentration. For diluting the benzene, carbon tetrachloride was employed. Temperature coefficients between 15° and 20° were determined. *F. B. K.*

The kinetics of carbon monoxide and oxygen mixtures. *H. Kühl. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 44, 385 (1903). — The combination of oxygen with carbon monoxide in the presence of varying concentrations of water vapor was followed by manometric measurements. The reaction was carried out in a porcelain vessel kept at 575° in a thermostat of molten lead. In some of the experiments carbon dioxide was also added. As is generally the case with gases, unaccountable disturbing influences made it impossible to collate the results by any consistent assumption as to the nature of the reaction. Among other things, the order in which the gases were introduced into the vessel, exercised a surprising effect on the rate. The experiments, however, seem to establish one important fact, namely, that the velocity is largely independent of the concentration of the oxygen. *F. B. K.*

Studies on the coupling of chemical processes, I. *N. Schilow. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 42, 641 (1902). — This article contains the experimental results of an investigation of a number of cases of induced reaction, the theoretical discussion of which is reserved for a future communication (8, 228). The following reactions were studied: Fehling's solution + oxidizing agents, ammonia + hypochlorite in the presence of oxidizing agents, oxy-acids + chromic acid + arsenious acid, oxy-acids + permanganate + reducing agents, oxy-acids + chromic acid + sulphurous acid, bromic acid + arsenious acid + reducing agents (sulphurous acid, formaldehyde and ferro-ion), bromic acid + chromic acid + arsenious acid, bromic acid + arsenious acid + hydrobromic acid. The latter reaction affords an example of "self-induction", the process being interpreted as follows. It is assumed that the primary reaction is



that $HBrO_3 + HBrO + As_2O_3$ react instantaneously and that direct reaction between bromic acid and arsenious acid does not take place. The reaction formula set up on this assumption gives an excellent constant with varying con-

centrations of hydrobromic acid and of arsenious acid, and the inflection point in the reaction curve occurs at the point calculated from the formula.

F. B. K.

On negative catalyzers in a homogeneous system. *A. Tiloff. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 641 (1903). — This is a continuation and amplification of Bigelow's research on the oxidation of sodium sulphite by free oxygen (3, 183). Instead of bubbling oxygen through the liquid, the author uses an aqueous solution of the gas, and thus avoids the cumulative effect of impurities in the oxygen. He finds the same difficulties experienced by Bigelow in obtaining concordant results, owing to the presence of traces of impurity in the water, but he establishes the fact that the rate decreases with the purification of the water used. Copper sulphate proved to be an extraordinarily powerful catalyzer, the rate of oxidation being appreciably increased by the presence of 6×10^{-5} grams copper per liter. The action of the so-called negative catalyzers appeared to be due to the neutralization of traces of positive catalyzers. The chlorides of tin were found to be retarding agents of even greater power than mannite. The author begins the summary of his results with the statement that "for the first time, a case of definite negative catalysis in a homogeneous medium has been discovered and measured". This, though literally true, might in view of Bigelow's research, have been with advantage less pretentiously expressed.

F. B. K.

Influences accelerating or retarding the action of manganese as metallic ferment. *A. Trillat. Comptes rendus*, 137, 922 (1903). — The absorption of oxygen by an alkaline solution of hydroquinone, pyrogallol, tannin, etc., is accelerated by the presence of traces of a manganese salt, though further additions of manganese may act unfavorably. Increasing the concentration of alkali increases the rate of absorption. Quartz and other substances have a disturbing effect. No reference is made to the work that has been done recently in Germany on the catalytic action of manganese salts, though calling such substances metallic ferments, shows that Bredig's work has been misunderstood.

W. D. B.

Electromotive Forces

On the difference of potential arising at the surface separating two non-miscible liquids each containing the same dissolved electrolyte. *J. J. van Laar. Arch. néerl.* (2) 8, 226 (1903). — When potassium chloride is dissolved in two non-miscible liquids, it is essential that the sum of the potentials for potassium and chlorine as ions shall be the same in the two solutions, but it is not necessary, according to the author, that the potential of potassium as ion or of chlorine as ion must be the same in the two phases. When this is not the case there will obviously be a potential difference between the two phases.

W. D. B.

On the asymmetry of the electrocapillary curve. *J. J. van Laar. Arch. néerl.* (2) 7, 443 (1902). — Reviewed (7, 234) from *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 41, 385 (1902).

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation.

Electrolysis of chloric acid and the chlorates. *A. Brochet. Comptes ren-*

duc, 138, 200 (1903).—The author gives up the point that the reduction of potassium chlorate, when electrolyzed with a copper anode, is due to the action of copper chlorate on metallic copper. He now recognizes that this was untenable from a quantitative point of view. Brochet now admits the possibility, first suggested by Burrows and made more probable by the corrected analysis, that cuprous chlorate is first formed, which then decomposes into cupric chlorate and cupric oxide. This accounts only for one hundred percent reduction. To get a value of 160 percent, one must also have reduction of chlorate to chloride at the cathode, a point which Brochet has hitherto denied in spite of evidence to the contrary.

W. D. B.

Influence of gases on the separation of metals by electrolysis. *A. Hollard and Bertiaux. Comptes rendus*, 137, 853 (1903).—The authors add sulphur dioxide to a solution of nickel and zinc sulphates plus magnesium sulphate and ammonia. Depolarization by the sulphur dioxide permits a larger current for the same potential difference. Nickel is precipitated quantitatively in an hour at 90° with a current of 0.1 ampere. No test was applied to find out whether the nickel contained magnesium.

W. D. B.

Effect of physical nature of anode on the constitution of electrolytic lead peroxide. *A. Hollard. Comptes rendus*, 138, 192 (1904).—The theoretical percentage of lead in lead peroxide is 86.6. The author has shown (8, 309) that with a platinized anode the percentage of lead in the deposit varies from 74.0 to 86.1, depending on the concentration of the solution. With a platinum anode roughened by the sand blast, the composition of the deposit was independent of the concentration of the solution, but contained only 85.4 percent lead. No details are given so that it is impossible to tell whether this is really due to the formation of a higher oxide or to occlusion. The actual values vary from 85.8 to 84.8, so that it is by no means certain that the composition of the precipitate is independent of the concentration of the solution.

W. D. B.

Does the solvent move with the ions during electrolysis? *C. A. Lobry de Bruyn. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas*, 22, 430 (1903).—The author has electrolyzed silver nitrate in an aqueous methyl alcohol solution and finds that the ratio of methyl alcohol to water is unchanged both in the cathode chamber and the anode chamber. This would not be the case were one of the ions hydrated.

W. D. B.

An experimental law on the electrical transference of dissolved salts. *A. Ponsot. Comptes rendus*, 138, 192 (1904).—From some experiments by Chassy, made in 1890, the author deduces the law:—

“In the electrolysis of a mixture of salts of the same acid, only one of which is decomposed, the total number of molecules transferred depends only on the nature and concentration of the salt decomposed and is independent of the nature and concentration of the salts which are not decomposed.” The accuracy of Chassy's experiments is not sufficient to justify any such law, especially in view of the fact that there are accurate experiments which disprove this alleged law.

W. D. B.

Electrical endosmose in liquid ammonia. *M. Ascoli. Comptes rendus, 137, 1253 (1903).* — With an alumina diaphragm in liquid ammonia, there is a slight negative endosmose. When sodium is dissolved in the liquid, there is a strong positive endosmose. *W. D. B.*

The use of alternating currents in electrolysis. *A. Brochet and J. Petit. Comptes rendus, 138, 359 (1904).* — With an alternating current of 42 alternations, copper dissolves readily in potassium cyanide solution, the yield being high (not given) until the solution is nearly saturated. The authors do not accept the explanation of Le Blanc and Schick that the copper dissolves because it forms a complex ion. Zinc and nickel behave like copper, while lead, silver, mercury and cadmium do not dissolve to any extent. *W. D. B.*

Reduction with alternating currents. *F. Pearce and C. Couchet. Comptes rendus, 138, 361 (1904).* — With an alternating current and a high current density there is a very effective reduction of nitrates to nitrites when the electrodes are cadmium or zinc, while there is practically no reduction with electrodes of copper, iron or carbon. *W. D. B.*

The electrical conductivity of solutions at the freezing-point of water. *W. C. D. Whelham. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 332 (1903).* — Data are given for the conductivity at 0° for solutions of potassium chloride, barium chloride, potassium bichromate, copper sulphate and magnesium sulphate from extreme dilutions up nearly to saturation. *W. D. B.*

On the electrical conductivity of hydrated nickel sulphate in methyl alcohol solution. *C. A. Lobry de Bruyn and C. L. Jungius. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 22, 426 (1903).* — There is no measurable time effect in the conductivity of solutions of different hydrated sulphates when dissolved in methyl alcohol. Solutions of hydrated nickel sulphate in methyl alcohol show decreasing molecular conductivity with increasing dilution up to $M/128$; from this point onward the molecular conductivity increases with dilution without showing any signs of approaching a maximum at $M/4096$. *W. D. B.*

The resistance of the ions and the mechanical friction of the solvents. *F. Kohlrausch. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 338 (1903).* — The author makes the following hypotheses:—

“About every ion moves an atmosphere of the solvent, whose dimensions are determined by the individual characteristics of the ion. The atmospheres of multivalent or compound ions differ from those of monatomic ions. Data are at present lacking for a more complete representation.

“The electrolytic resistance of an ion is a fractional resistance that increases with the dimensions of the atmosphere. The direct action between the ion and the outer portion of the solvent diminishes as the atmosphere becomes of greater thickness.”

From these premises and from the experimental data the author draws the following conclusions:—

“(a) The electrical resistance of an ion, expressed in mechanical units, must be of the same order of magnitude as the mechanical frictional resistance of a molecule of the solvent; a law whose assumption, as I some time ago

showed, " leads to an expression for the distance between the molecules which is comparable with the usually accepted views in regard to this quantity.

" (b) The empirically discovered law that the temperature change of the resistance of the most sluggish ions is very like the temperature change of the viscosity of water, becomes now understandable. For ions of large resistance we must assume that the atmosphere is of considerable thickness, and hence the action of the ion itself on the outer portion of the solvent will be small. As a limiting case, for a very sluggish ion there will be only the friction of water against water, and the electrolytic resistance will have the same temperature coefficient as the viscosity of water, provided that the atmosphere itself does not change its dimensions with the temperature. If, however, the atmosphere become, for example, smaller with increasing temperature, the temperature gradient of the conductivity might be greater than that of the fluidity. According to the observations now at hand, this would seem to be the case for the slowest moving univalent ion Li. Even here, however, the differences scarcely exceed the errors of observation.

" (c) I now come to the remarkable relationship between the mobility of the ions and their temperature coefficients, which was mentioned in Section 8. This first led me to seek a general explanation for the electrolytic resistance in the idea of a water atmosphere, in order to escape being compelled to explain this otherwise unreconcilable fundamental characteristic of the ions as a *deus ex machina*.

" Assuming as the single fundamental characteristic of each univalent monatomic ion the formation of a water atmosphere, which varies according to the nature of the ion, the mobility of this complex on the one side, and its temperature coefficient on the other, will be functions of these atmospheric formations, and therefore both quantities must hold functional relations to each other. We know too little of the molecular forces at present to attempt to describe this connection more exactly. But for the case in which the water shell is so thick that the ion exerts no force beyond it, the resistance to motion becomes simply a matter of water friction, which explains the fact that the most sluggish ions have nearly the same temperature coefficients as the viscosity. In the case of smaller aggregations, we must remain content with the fact that we have at least the possibility of a fundamental explanation.

" There are two experimental questions which are of importance, although difficult to answer: first, whether the functional relationship is exact or only approximate, and second, whether the positive and negative ions are fully identical in regard to this relationship.

" That the non-elementary ions also show as their greatest temperature coefficients that of water friction, but that they as groups differ from the elementary ions, is to be expected. The latter fact cannot be quantitatively explained. Here also it will be necessary to wait for more exact experimental data to settle the question.

" (d) Finally, the indication of the temperature formula that the mobility of all the ions converges toward zero at about the same temperature, is a logical result, if the electrolytic resistance is in reality a mechanical friction. The fact that the formula for the fluidity of water takes part in this convergence, gives the hypothesis further support.

"It does not seem at all impossible that the deviations from a strictly common zero point, found in extrapolating the different formulæ, have a systematic cause. These divergences seem to indicate that the more mobility an ion shows at ordinary temperatures, the more slowly relatively it loses the residue of its mobility as the solvent becomes more viscous. The mobility of the water molecules themselves becomes small at a comparatively high temperature, where such ions as K, Cl, NO₃, SO₄, and even more, OH and H still possess a considerable residue of electrolytic mobility. Such a relationship does not seem at all improbable.

"In the foregoing pages I have sought to find a cause for the electrolytic resistance in the single fundamental characteristic of the ions, their hydration, that is, their ability to form atmospheres from the solvent. These views form a hypothetical sketch for the completion of which much is still wanting. It appears to me, however, complete enough to invite one to its experimental or theoretical continuation."

W. D. B.

The theory of electrolytic dissociation. W. C. D. Whetham. *Phil. Mag.* [6] 5, 279 (1903). — A discussion of the present status of the electrolytic dissociation theory. The conclusion is reached, though not formulated, that the possible mutual effects of electrically charged ions are sufficiently important to make it impossible for us to predict anything quantitative in regard to any except completely dissociated solutions.

W. D. B.

Theory of amphoteric electrolytes. J. Walker. *Proc. Roy. Soc.* 73, 155 (1904). — The author discusses the equilibrium relations for amphoteric electrolytes and shows "that the electrical conductivity when treated in the ordinary way forms no measure of the acidity or even of the ionization of the dissolved electrolyte." It is further shown that an amphoteric electrolyte cannot follow Ostwald's dilution law, unless either the basic or acid dissociation constant is negligible with reference to the dissociation constant of water. As a matter of fact Winkelblech found that the electrolytes studied by him did not follow the dilution law. It is further believed that conclusions based on catalytic experiments with the hydrochloride of an amphoteric electrolyte are more trustworthy than those based on conductivity measurements with the same substance.

W. D. B.

The color of aqueous solutions of methyl orange and the change produced by acids. P. Vaillant. *Comptes rendus*, 137, 849 (1903). — The molecular absorption of methyl orange is independent of the concentration. The molecular conductivity of methyl orange is more than half that of hydrochloric acid. Attention is also called to the fact that weak acids in concentrated solutions affect methyl orange. From these facts the author concludes that both dissociated and undissociated salt are yellow and that the color change is due to a chemical reaction.

There is nothing to show whether the author studied the sodium salt of methyl orange or not. There is no reference to the fact that the sulphonic acid group is not essential to the color, and the author is not familiar with Waddell's work.

W. D. B.

Dielectricity and Optics

On the oxidizing action of the rays from radium bromide as shown by the decomposition of iodoform. *W. B. Hardy and E. G. Willcock. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 200 (1903); Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 347 (1904).*—When iodoform is dissolved in chloroform, traces of oxygen plus some form of radiant energy will set free iodine. This decomposition takes place under the influence of sunlight or even of a yellow gas flame. It is found that the α -radium rays have no effect, while the β - and γ -rays produce decomposition, the β -rays being the more effective of the two. Röntgen rays also cause decomposition. *W. D. B.*

Experiments in radioactivity and the production of helium from radium. *W. Ramsay and F. Soddy. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 204 (1903); Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 490 (1904).*—The discharging power of the radium emanation is entirely unaffected by sparking with oxygen over alkali, or by exposure to heated magnesium powder and lime. The authors confirm the experiments of Rutherford and Soddy that the emanation can be dealt with as a gas. The maximum amount of the emanation obtained from 50 milligrams of radium bromide was condensed by liquid air and sealed in a vacuum tube. The tube then showed no signs of the helium spectrum. After standing for four or five days the helium spectrum appeared. Helium was also shown to be present in the gases produced by the direct action of radium bromide on water. *W. D. B.*

Change of the electrical resistance of selenium under the influence of certain substances. *A. B. Griffiths. Comptes rendus, 137, 647 (1903).*—The electrical resistance of selenium diminishes markedly when exposed, at a distance of 5 cm, to the alcoholic solutions of a number of plant and animal pigments. The conclusion to be drawn is that these solutions emit rays. *W. D. B.*

Action of radium bromide on the electrical resistance of bismuth. *R. Faillol. Comptes rendus, 138, 139 (1904).*—A spiral of bismuth between two mica plates was exposed to the radiation from 0.03 g radium bromide (activity 500,000) enclosed in a glass tube. The resistance of the spiral is decreased when the radium bromide is close to it, but the effect becomes practically zero at a distance of 1 cm. There seems to be no time factor. *W. D. B.*

Contact electrification and theory of colloidal solutions. *J. Perrin. Comptes rendus, 137, 564 (1903).*—It is believed that colloidal solutions are formed of electrically charged granules, invisible in the microscope, but much larger than the molecules. To account for a stable equilibrium with particles of a definite diameter, the following hypothesis is put forward. "The surface tension and cohesion favor the growth of a granule; but the electrification of this granule tends to disrupt it. The balance of these two tendencies determines the diameter of the granule." *W. D. B.*

Abnormal changes in some lines in the spectrum of lithium. *H. Ramage. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 164 (1903).*—"The lines in the principal series of lithium appear to broaden and reverse normally. The lines in the second subordinate series do not reverse even in the arc, but in strong arcs they broaden towards the less refrangible end of the spectrum and become diffuse on that side.

"The first line in the first subordinate series, wave-length 6103.84, is almost normal; it broadens slightly more on the more refrangible side than on the other. The other lines in this series also broaden on both sides and become diffuse, but they broaden more rapidly on the more refrangible side than on the other. The centers of the broadened lines are more refrangible than the corresponding lines in the narrow state. The inner core of intense arcs, and the parts near the negative poles of weak arcs and sparks, give a broad reversed line with its center about wave-length 4602.4; while the part near the positive pole in weak arcs, and the flame of the arc, give a sharp bright line, wave-length 4603.07, coincident with the lines in the spectra of the oxyhydrogen flame and uncondensed spark. The similar changes in the other lines diminish with their refrangibility. The wave-lengths hitherto recorded for these diffuse lithium lines would appear to be those of abnormal lines. The true lines are the sharp bright ones which occur, without complication, in the spectrum of lithium in the oxyhydrogen flame.
W. D. B.

The spectra of metallic arcs in an exhausted globe. *A. Fowler and H. Payn. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 253 (1903).* — "So far as they go, the experiments seem to suggest that the modification of the arc spectra in an exhausted globe may be due to the presence of hydrogen liberated from the heated poles. It has already been pointed out that one of the effects of a hydrogen atmosphere on a metallic arc is to introduce enhanced lines into the spectrum, and the presence of hydrogen under the new conditions of experiment is indicated in the case of magnesium and zinc by the appearance of the $H\beta$ line, and in magnesium, zinc, and cadmium by flutings which are known to appear in the presence of hydrogen.

"It is well known that hydrogen is occluded by many metals, and experiments made to determine the relative amounts of the gas given off on heating *in vacuo* show that the amounts are roughly proportional to the relative strengths of the enhanced lines appearing when the arc passes in the exhausted globe; that is, magnesium and zinc gave off the greatest quantities of the gas, cadmium the least, and iron an intermediate amount. The apparent absence of the F line in the spectra of cadmium and iron in the exhausted globe may, therefore, be due to its feeble intensity on account of the smaller quantity of gas driven out, while the absence of "hydride" bands in the case of iron may perhaps be explained by supposing that combination of hydrogen with iron does not readily take place.

"The exact nature of the action of hydrogen on the arc requires further investigation."
W. D. B.

The ultra-violet spectrum of radium. *W. Crookes. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 295, 413 (1903).* — The author gives tables of the lines in the ultra-violet spectrum of radium as found by him and by others. He also gives collotype reproductions from his negatives.
W. D. B.

On the spectrum of the spontaneous luminous radiation of radium at ordinary temperatures. *W. Huggins and Lady Huggins. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 196, 209 (1903).* — The spectrum of the light emitted by radium was too faint to be studied by a direct vision method. With a quartz prism and an exposure of

seventy-two hours, a photograph was obtained. It was found that the strongest seven lines agree in position, relative intensity and character with bands of the spectrum of nitrogen. The spectrum differs radically from the spark spectrum of radium. In the second paper the coincidence of the radium bromide glow spectrum with the band spectrum of nitrogen is shown to be even more complete. *W. D. B.*

On the light emitted spontaneously by certain uranium salts. *H. Becquerel. Comptes rendus, 138, 184 (1904).*—Samples of the double uranyl and potassium sulphate were found to emit light spontaneously and apparently indefinitely. The most light was emitted by the most phosphorescent preparations. A radium preparation with a radio-activity one million times that of the uranium salt, emitted only twenty thousand times as much light. The light from the double sulphate is apparently the same spectrally as the phosphorescent light from the same substance. *W. D. B.*

The phosphorescence of calcium sulphide containing bismuth and prepared in presence of traces of sodium. *L. E. O. de Visser. Recueil Trav. Pays-Bas, 22, 133 (1903).*—Calcium sulphide made from pure marble would not give, on addition of bismuth, the phosphorescence that was obtained by starting with commercial calcium carbonate. It was found that the difference was due to the presence of sodium carbonate in the commercial calcium carbonate. A special series of experiments showed that the maximum phosphorescence was obtained when there were about sixty combining weights of sodium and one of bismuth to fifty thousand of calcium. *W. D. B.*

The emanations of radium. *W. Crookes. Proc. Roy. Soc. 71, 405 (1903).*—When radium is brought near a zinc sulphide screen, the latter begins to scintillate, the "flashes following each other so quickly that the surface looks like a turbulent sea". "It seems probable that in these phenomena we are actually witnessing the bombardment of the screen by the electrons hurled off by radium with a velocity of the order of that of light, each scintillation rendering visible the impact of an electron on the screen." [The apparatus for showing this phenomenon is now known as the spintharoscope.] *W. D. B.*

On the scintillating phosphorescence produced in some substances by the rays of radium. *H. Becquerel. Comptes rendus, 137, 629 (1903).*—This is a study of the spintharoscope. By using different screens and by interposing different substances between the screens and the radium salts, the author succeeds in showing that the spintharoscope effect is due to the α -rays and that the β -rays have little or no effect in producing it. It was noticed that the scintillations were more intense, the smaller the crystals of the zinc blende used as a screen and it was shown that similar scintillations are seen when zinc blende is crushed mechanically in the dark. *W. D. B.*

Note on the effect of extreme cold on the emanations of radium. *W. Crookes and J. Dewar. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 69 (1903).*—When a radium salt at the temperature of liquid air is brought close to a zinc sulphide screen at ordinary temperatures, a vigorous scintillation is observed. When the screen is at the temperature of liquid air and the radium at the ordinary temperature,

the scintillations cease entirely if there is no water present. With water present, the temperature effect disappears. *W. D. B.*

The effects of heat and of solvents on thin films of metal. *G. T. Beilby. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 226 (1903).* — Faraday showed in 1857 that thin films of metal on glass become more transparent and poorer conductors of electricity when annealed. The author has confirmed this and has also found that all mechanical disturbance of the surface by polishing or burnishing tends to diminish transparency and to increase the reflecting power.

On annealing films there is a tendency to aggregate into granules, leaving the intervening portions thinner, but this is not the sole cause of the increased transparency. The electrical resistance of these films changes from a few ohms before heating to thousands of megohms after annealing.

"When a gold leaf laid on glass by Faraday's method is exposed for a very short time to mercury vapor, minute globules of mercury condense on the surface and, amalgamating with the gold, form transparent spots. The transparency quickly spreads and the whole leaf becomes almost as transparent and free from metallic reflection as if it had been annealed by heat." *W. D. B.*

Crystallography, Capillarity and Viscosity

The polymorphism of the nitrates. *F. Wallerant. Comptes rendus, 137, 805 (1903).* — Ammonium nitrate can be made to crystallize in five of the six systems. Caesium nitrate is cubic at its melting-point. At a lower temperature there is a triple point below which are rhombohedral crystals. On cooling these rhombohedral crystals to -180° they pass continuously without the intervention of a triple point into cubic crystals. *W. D. B.*

Spontaneous crystallization of gypsum. *S. Meunier. Comptes rendus, 137, 942 (1903).* — After being soaked in salt water and then allowed to dry, some masses of plaster were observed to crystallize in fairly large crystals. It is suggested that the cause of the crystallization is the salt. *W. D. B.*

Surface flow in crystalline solids under mechanical disturbances. *G. T. Beilby. Proc. Roy. Soc. 72, 218 (1903).* — When a crystalline metal like antimony is polished, the surface becomes apparently amorphous and has all the appearance of a viscous liquid. Iceland spar shows the effect of direct pressure in an unmistakable change of surface, while the effect of a single polishing stroke can be detected by a subsequent etching of the surface.

In burnishing or planishing metal on a smooth surface, the flow is not so strictly confined to the surface nor to the exact spot at which the pressure is applied, as it is in the case of hard, brittle substances. In the softer metals the flow proceeds much further from the center of pressure than it does in the harder. Very minute crystalline fragments of antimony or bismuth can be beaten into scales, and their flow appears to be as perfect as that of gold or silver. As the size of the particles is increased, the outer edge of the minute plates develops notches and radial cracks showing that the limit of flow has been exceeded. *W. D. B.*

MOLECULAR ATTRACTION

(SECOND PAPER)

BY J. E. MILLS

Review of the Theory

This paper presents additional evidence tending to show that the attraction between molecules varies inversely as the square of their distance apart and does not vary with the temperature. Considering the attraction as a property belonging to each molecule, or to be more exact, a mutual property of each pair of molecules, it must vary as the mass, large numbers of similar molecules being here considered. Briefly therefore this paper is an attempt to show that the *law of gravitation* holds, not only between masses, but between the molecules of a substance, and that this law is alone sufficient to account for the phenomena of the internal latent heat of vaporization.

The assumptions upon which the present work is based are stated in the original paper,¹ and it would not be necessary here specifically to call attention to them were it not for the fact that certain reviews have overlooked the significance of the preliminary statements to that paper. We may say that the steps leading up to the present work are briefly:—

1. The kinetic theory of gases and van't Hoff's application of the gas law $PV = RT$ to solutions.

2. The conclusion from the above theories and related work that the average translational energy of gaseous and liquid molecules must at the same temperature be equal.

3. The belief based on the study of the specific heat of gases, that the *total energy* of a gaseous molecule, exclusive of the energy which holds the molecule together and of extraneous forces, is proportional to the translational energy.

4. The inference, for it is somewhat more than a mere assumption, the causes for 3 being considered, that the *total energy*

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 209 (1902).

of a molecule of a liquid would similarly be found to be proportional to its translational energy.

These four preliminary steps may be summed up by the statement that the total energy *per se* of a molecule must be the same in the liquid as in the gaseous state, the temperature being the same. If at a given temperature a given weight of gas represents more energy than the same weight of the substance as a liquid, the extra energy of the gas must be energy of position only (assuming no intramolecular change).

We made no attempt in the former paper, and we make none in this, to prove the last statement above, or to give the evidence for it. To do so even cursorily would require a discussion of the kinetic theory of gases, their specific heats more particularly, and the modern theories of solution. The statement is here made only as the belief of the author upon which the present work is based. Many citations of closely related belief might be given. Ostwald¹ gives a clear and succinct statement of 1 and 2. O. E. Meyer² shows the grounds for 3. The author has published³ the study which led him to conclude that 4 was a reasonable supposition. So long ago as 1885, Ramsay and Young made practically the same statement.⁴

Expressing the above belief in a different form, we may say that the energy necessary to change a liquid into a gas must then be spent solely in overcoming the external pressure and in altering the distance apart of the molecules. (Unless the molecule breaks apart also or nears the point of disruption.)

Denoting the energy spent in overcoming the external pressure by E_1 , this energy can be calculated from the equation,

$$(1) \quad E_1 = 0.0,31833 P(V - v) \text{ cal.},$$

where the unit calorie is from 15° to 16° C, P is the pressure

¹ Solutions, pp. 147, 148.

² Kinetic Theory of Gases, p. 117.

³ Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society, Vol. 13 (1902).

⁴ Phil. Trans. 1886A, Evaporation and Dissociation, p. 72, Section 4; c and d of that section not being necessary under the limitation imposed above that there should be no intramolecular change, and e and the footnote being unnecessary in the light of the later work of van 't Hoff.

in millimeters of mercury, V and v are the volumes before and after expansion. To obtain the constant, 0.031833, we used the values: density of mercury, 13.5956; Rowland's value of the therm, corrected by Day, at 15° to 16° C, 41880000 ergs, as unit; and gravity taken as 980.5966.

Denoting the total latent heat by L , we have $L - E_i$ as the energy spent in overcoming the molecular attraction at any particular temperature.

On the further assumption:—

5. That the molecular attraction varies inversely as the square of the distance apart of the molecules, the equation 7 (p. 212) of the original paper was derived, which equation readily takes the more convenient form,

$$(2) \quad \frac{L - E_i}{\rho^2 d - \rho^2 D} = \text{constant},$$

for any particular substance, where $L - E_i$ is the internal latent heat of vaporization, and d and D are the densities of liquid and vapor at any particular temperature.

With regard to this equation, we will here say that it was designed to test the assumption advanced in 5. Had it failed to produce a constant or some function of the temperature, the author hoped to substitute 5 by some other distance function of the attraction, obtain the formula similarly, and thus repeat until the correct assumption was made.

As to the mathematics by which it was derived, the vagaries of a particular molecule cannot of course be followed. But in considering energy relations we commit no error by considering the average molecule as was done. The formula should therefore hold strictly true provided:—

- (a) The molecules are evenly distributed.
- (b) The number of molecules does not change.
- (c) No energy is spent in intramolecular work.
- (d) The attraction does not vary with the temperature.

Or, we might sum up a , b , c , and d , by saying that formula 2 should hold, provided we are dealing with a stable chemical compound whose molecules are not associated.

The first paper tested the formula so far as the direct measurements of latent heat and the related data permitted. The agreement appeared to be much too close to be the result of accident, but where variations in the data as given by different observers amounted often to five and ten percent, any close agreement was impossible. It being impracticable to make direct measurements of the latent heat at widely different temperatures, attention was called to the measurements of Ramsay and Young and of Dr. Young. These measurements give the vapor pressure and density of liquid and vapor, at corresponding temperatures over a wide range of temperature for thirty-one substances. The present paper deals with twenty-one of these substances, the calculations for the ten esters being not yet completed.

The Measurements.

The complete measurements used are given in the appended tables.

The few exceptions to the following general statements are noted below.

(a) The vapor pressure, density of the liquid, and density of the vapor, are from the measurements, references given below, by Professors Ramsay and Young, or Young.

(b) The vapor pressures from Biot's formula were used in preference to the observed values.

(c) Where calculated the density of the vapor was obtained from the formula.

$$(3) \quad D = 0.016016 \frac{Pm}{T},$$

where P is the pressure in millimeters of mercury, m is the molecular weight, oxygen equal to 16 as standard, and T is the absolute temperature. The constant 0.016016 was obtained by the use of the values 0.089873 for the density of hydrogen at 0°C , 760 mm pressure, latitude 45° and sea level, and $0^\circ \text{C} = 273^\circ$ absolute.

(d) The densities of the vapor given are often carried one place further than the accuracy of the measurements would war-

rant. This was because the density of the vapor was not always given directly in the original paper, and in the necessary transposition the additional figure of the calculation was retained.

(e) Making use of the well-known thermodynamic equation,

$$(4) \quad L = \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} \frac{T}{J} (V - v),$$

the latent heat of vaporization for methyl, ethyl and propyl alcohols, acetic acid, and ether, were calculated and given in the original papers, where the method in detail may be obtained. The latent heat for water, 0° to 230° C, is from Regnault. The latent heat for benzene, 0° to 270° C, is from Tsuruta,¹ using measurements of Young.

(f) In all other cases the latent heats were calculated by the author, the following method being used. Biot's general formula for the vapor pressure,

$$(5) \quad \log P = a + ba' + c\beta',$$

has been found with properly chosen constants accurately to represent the vapor pressure. Differentiating and changing base of the logarithms from natural to Napierian we get:

$$(6) \quad \frac{\partial P}{\partial t} = \frac{P}{m^2} (b \log aa' + c \log \beta\beta'),$$

where $m = 0.434294$. Substituting this value of $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ in equation 4, we get:

$$(7) \quad L = 5.3019 \frac{P(V-v)T}{J} (b \log aa' + c \log \beta\beta');$$

and using values for P and J already adopted (p. 385), we have finally:

$$(8) \quad L = 0.0168775 P \cdot \Delta v \cdot T (b \log aa' + c \log \beta\beta') \text{ cal; or}$$

$$(9) \quad L = \frac{P \cdot \Delta v \cdot T}{10^6} A \text{ cal, if,}$$

$$(10) \quad A = 168775 (b \log aa' + c \log \beta\beta').$$

¹ Phys. Rev. 10, 2 (1900).

In this form the calculation of the latent heat is not only theoretically correct, but is much shortened in comparison with the usually adopted methods. The values for A were obtained from the constants for Biot's formula given in the original papers, and the equations thus derived for each substance are given below under that substance.

(g) All calculations in this paper were checked and every effort was made to make the calculations as accurate as the data from which they were derived.

Ether. See Table 2. Data from Phil. Trans. 1887A, p. 57; except density of liquid at 10°, 20° and 30° C, where the values are from Oudemans. Molecular weight used 74.08.

Di-isopropyl. See Table 3. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1900, p. 1126, except vapor pressure at 216° and 225° C (calculated from Biot's formula); and vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used, 86.112. For calculation of the latent heat,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.572552 - 0.00020800t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.1268648 - 0.00466932t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} + 10$.

Di-isobutyl. See Table 4. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1900, p. 1136, except vapor pressure at 274° C (calculated from Biot's formula); and vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used, 114.144. For calculation of the latent heat,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.1739925 + 0.00104426t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.2271234 - 0.00380225t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} - 10$.

Isopentane. See Table 5. Data from Proc. Phys. Soc. 1895, p. 602; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used, 72.10. For calculation of the latent heat we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.6310169 - 0.00031549t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.1373762 - 0.00515903t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} + 30$.

Normal Pentane. See Table 6. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 21, 1897, p. 446; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used is 72.10. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.7496468 - 0.00073363t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.0668185 - 0.00551392t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} + 20$.

Normal Hexane. See Table 7. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1895, p. 1071; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used is 86.11. For calculating the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.3604438 + 0.00042355t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.2029359 - 0.00411255t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} + 10$.

Normal Heptane. See Table 8. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 74, 1898; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical, and vapor pressure at 266° and 266.5° C which is calculated from Biot's formula. The molecular weight used is 100.13. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.3407071 + 0.00053408t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.2342860 - 0.00403623t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C}$.

Normal Octane. See Table 9. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1900, p. 1145; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. The molecular weight used is 114.144. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.3927781 + 0.000342913t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.2497609 - 0.004006534t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} - 10$.

Benzene. See Table 10. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1889, p. 501; except density of vapor at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used is 78.05. Latent heats were calculated by Tsuruta (Phys. Rev., 1900, p. 116), except at 0° C, where the value found by Griffiths and Marshall is used, and at 280° C where the calculation was made by the author.

Hexamethylene. See Table 11. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1899, p. 873; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used is 84.096. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.2956115 + 0.00049715t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.1878242 - 0.00391252t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C}$.

Fluo-benzene. See Table 12. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 21, 1889, p. 505; except the vapor density at 0° C which was calculated. Molecular weight used is 96.09. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.13157974 + 0.000942654t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.2224140 - 0.00363024t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C}$.

Chlor-benzene. See Table 13. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1889, p. 502; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. The molecular weight used is 112.5. For calculating the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.2268791 + 0.00075845t) \\ + \text{antilog} (0.1846519 - 0.00359227t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} - 30$.

Iodo-benzene. See Table 14. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1889, p. 506; except vapor density at 30° and 100° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used was 203.9. For calculating the latent heat, we have,

$$A = 0.09891873 \{ \text{antilog } 0.001421982t \\ + \text{antilog } 1.28759778 - 0.00324574t \},$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} - 30$, a form of the equation less convenient for calculation than the one usually adopted.

Brom-benzene. See Table 15. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1891, p. 134; except vapor density at 30° and 100° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used was 157.0. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.8373717 - 0.00095092t) \\ + \text{antilog } 0.0763464 - 0.00489465t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} - 30$.

Carbon Tetrachloride. See Table 16. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1891, p. 911; except vapor density at 0° C which is theoretical. Molecular weight used was 153.8. For calculation of the latent heat, we have,

$$A = 0.2358 \left\{ \text{antilog } 0.00026855t + \text{antilog } (0.7970507 - 0.00402434t) \right\},$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{ C}$, a less satisfactory form of the equation than the one usually adopted.

Stannic Chloride. See Table 17. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 1891, p. 911; except density of the vapor at 0° C which is theoretical, the molecular weight used being 260.8. For calculating the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog } (1.3282379 + 0.00026212t) + \text{antilog } (0.2481708 - 0.00368282t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{ C}$.

Water. See Table 18. See Phil. Trans. 1892, p. 107. Vapor pressures, 0° to 100° C, are Broch's calculations from Regnault's measurements, and other values are from Ramsay and Young. Density of the liquid, 0° to 100° C are from values in Landolt and Bornstein's tables, p. 39, and 100° to 270° C are from Ramsay and Young. Density of vapor, 0° to 220° C are as given by Ramsay and Young from Regnault's heats of vaporization, and 230° to 270° "are recalculated" values from their own measurements. Latent heats, 0° to 230° C are from Regnault, and 240° to 270° C were calculated by the author from the formula,

$$A = \text{antilog } (0.1416514 - 0.005950708t) + \text{antilog } (0.13884017 - 0.001656138t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{ C} + 20$, the constants used for Biot's formula being given by Regnault.

Methyl Alcohol. See Table 19. Data from Phil. Trans. 1887A, p. 313; except density of liquid at 0° C from Dittmar and Fawsitt, and at 10° C average value of 0° and 20°. Inadvertently the observed pressures were used for the calculation of E_v , but the difference thus made is never more than 0.1 to 0.2 calorie, and the error thus introduced into the constant of equation 2 could never exceed one-tenth of one percent.

Ethyl Alcohol. See Table 20. Data from Phil. Trans. 1889A, p. 123; except vapor pressure at 241°, 242°, and 242.5° C (calculated from Biot's formula); density of liquid 0° to 30° and at 100° Mendelejeff, 40° to 80° from Kopp's formula, and at 90° C estimated value.

Propyl Alcohol. See Table 21. Data from Phil. Trans. 1889A, p. 137. Observed vapor pressures were used to calculate E_v . Density at 0° C is theoretical, the molecular weight used being 60.06.

Acetic Acid. See Table 22. Data from Jour. Chem. Soc. 49, 1886, p. 790, and in 1891, Vol. 59, p. 903, preference being given in all cases to the later measurements. For calculating the latent heat, we have,

$$A = \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.9257964 - 0.00149898t) \\ + \text{antilog} (\bar{1}.1390566 - 0.0130424t),$$

where $t = t^\circ \text{C} - 120$.

Application of the Theory

For details of the calculations involved the appended tables, 2 to 22, must be consulted. A summary of the results obtained for the constant by the use of the equation

$\frac{L - E_v}{\bar{v}'_d - \bar{v}'_D} = \text{constant}$, is given below in Table 1. Certain mean values of this constant somewhat arbitrarily chosen are given at the top of each column. All results not in agreement with this mean value of the constant by as much as two percent are in italics.

Since from 0° C to within 10° of the critical temperature eleven of the substances show altogether, out of two hundred and seventeen observations, only two divergences greater than two percent from the average values, it is clearly evident that the relation given by the equation cannot possibly be accidental. *But is the relation in these and in the other cases as accurate as the excellent experimental data will permit?* Only by such an agreement could the theory be finally established. To answer this question we must examine the manner and ex-

tent to which errors in the observations will affect the constant.

A cursory examination of the equation $\frac{L - E_1}{\rho^3 d - \rho^3 D} = \text{constant}$, would make it appear that as the critical temperature is approached and d approaches D in value, the diminishing difference of their respective cube roots would enormously increase the proportional errors of the observations. This is however not the case. Substituting for L its value from equation 4 and for E_1 its value from equation 1, we have,

$$(11) \quad \frac{0.031833 (V - v) \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} T - P \right)}{\rho^3 d - \rho^3 D} = \text{constant}.$$

Next putting $d = 1/v$ and $D = 1/V$, and simplifying, we get,

$$(12) \quad 0.031833 (Vv^{2/3} + V^{2/3}v^{2/3} + V^{1/3}v) \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} T - P \right) = \text{constant}.$$

On inspection of the factor, $Vv^{2/3} + V^{2/3}v^{2/3} + V^{1/3}v$, we see:

1. That errors of observation occurring in the *density of the liquid* have at low temperatures little effect on the constant, but as the critical temperature is approached and v approaches V in value, a percentage error in the density of the liquid will cause about $\frac{2}{3}$ of the same percentage error in the constant.

2. That errors of observation occurring in the *density of the vapor* cause at low temperatures about the same percentage errors in the constant, but as V approaches v the percentage error caused in the constant is decreased to about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the error of the observation.

To determine the error caused by an error in the vapor pressure, we transform equation 12 into the form

$$(13) \quad \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} T - P = \frac{\text{Constant}}{0.031833 (Vv^{2/3} + V^{2/3}v^{2/3} + V^{1/3}v)}.$$

The right-hand side of the equation is very small at low temperatures, but increases with rise of temperature until as the critical temperature is approached the function of the volumes approaches $3V^{2/3}$.

The relative magnitude of the terms on the left-hand side of

the equation must be considered. Taking water at 0° C as typical of a low vapor pressure (that it is typical will be seen if other substances are examined), we have $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = 0.329$, $T = 273$, $P = 4.600$, $V = 211131$, $\nu = 1$, and the equation takes the form $0.329 \times 273 - 4.600 = \frac{\text{Constant}}{0.031833 \times 214737}$. Since $0.329 \times 273 = 89.80$, the influence upon the constant of an error in the vapor pressure is relatively very small. T may be assumed correct, and the determining error therefore rests with the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$. It is exceedingly important to note that while an error of 0.01 millimeter in the vapor pressure is an error of only *two-tenths of one percent* in that observation, yet if the same error exists in the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ the error so caused in the constant is *three percent*.

For high vapor pressure considering water at 270° C (also a typical case) we have $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = 614$, $T = 543$, $P = 40570$ (from Biot's formula as given by Regnault), and the equation takes the form $614 \times 543 - 40570 = \text{etc.}$ And since $614 \times 573 = 351800$, it again appears that an error in the pressure produces only a very greatly diminished proportional error in the constant. It is again important to note that while an error of 20 millimeters in the pressure means an error of only *0.05 of one percent* in that measurement, yet this error occurring in the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ would produce an error of *more than three percent* in that constant.

The function $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ was obtained from Biot's formula (see equation 5). Biot's formula has stood the most severe tests, and I do not believe the accuracy of that formula *per se* can now be questioned.¹ But it is a purely empirical formula *fitted* to the observations. It represents a curve and primarily is but a more refined method of drawing a curve through the observations.

¹ See Ramsay and Young. Phil. Trans. 1887A, p. 82.

For all points along the line of this curve one is guided by the observations on *either* side until the ends of the curve are approached. But as the ends of the curve are approached one has to be guided more and more by the trend of the curve already established. That is, *along interior portions of the curve individual errors in the measurement of the pressure are smoothed out and Biot's formula is far more accurate than the individual measurements, but at the ends of the curve this smoothing is necessarily far more imperfect and Biot's formula cannot give greatly more accurate results than the individual observations.* (The fact that the constants for the formula are mathematically calculated makes this observation of course none the less true.)

Individual observations of vapor pressure could not be used to obtain a correct idea of the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ because an error in these observations is multiplied proportionately anywhere from ten to seventy times in the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$. The method adopted will keep this enormous multiplication of error from being greatly apparent, except as either end of the Biot formula curve is approached. But throughout the entire range of the observations it is doubtless this multiplication of error in the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ that is most often responsible for the variation in the constant.

Many illustrations taken directly from the measurements enforcing the above remarks might be given, but attention will only be called to the case of water. Ramsay and Young's observations of the vapor pressure of water are in beautiful accord (0° to 230° C) with the Regnault-Biot formula, whose results they quote. But when this formula is forced past the temperature (230° C) for which it was calculated, an error in the trend $\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)$ of the formula is at once apparent.¹ This error could neither have been suspected nor provided for, had either set of observations below 230° C been used to calculate the formula.

¹ See Phil. Trans. 1892A, p. 112.

In this connection Prof. Young calls my attention to Broch's calculations of the vapor pressure of water, 0° to 100° C. Broch used the formula,

$$P = A_{10} \frac{bt + ct^2 + dt^3 + et^4 + ft^5}{1 + at}$$

and made exceedingly careful and laborious calculations. But unfortunately in obtaining his constants he used Regnault's data from -32° to 100° and the vapor pressures at the lower temperatures were for the most part those of ice, not water. Hence, remarks of Prof. Young, "It is interesting to notice that below 0° his calculated pressures are with trifling exceptions, higher than the vapor pressures of *ice* observed by Regnault—a striking proof, if such were needed, that the vapor pressures of water are really higher than those of ice at the same temperatures. Moreover, Broch makes the vapor pressure of water at 0° = 4.569, whereas the mean of Regnault's actual observations, 12 in number, is 4.608." Again at 100° C, Prof. Young points out that the trend of Broch's curve is certainly wrong, and in proof of this he sends, and kindly permits me to publish, the following calculations upon the vapor pressure of water, made some years ago but never published.

Vapor Pressures of Water

Temperatures	From Regnault's curve		From Broch's formula	
	100°	760.00	760.00	0.00
120	1489.0	1544.7	55.7	
150	3572.0	4244.3	672.3	
200	11660.0	31861.0	20201.0	
Corrected for latitude, etc. and normal degrees C.				
200°	11660.0	31839.0	20179.0	
Preliminary constants before employment of method of least squares				
200°	11660.0	40547.0	28887.0	

It surely cannot be necessary to give further illustrations of the fact that the trend of no empirical curve can be trustworthy near its end point.

In conclusion therefore:—

3. Errors of observation occurring in the vapor pressure will exert *per se* little effect upon the constant of formula 2.

4. Errors in the vapor pressure may cause greatly multiplied error in the constant by affecting Biot's formula used for the calculation of the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$. This source of error will be greatly more apparent at the end points for which the Biot formula was calculated.

The Evidence for the Theory

The measurements considered in calculating the constants, of which Table I gives a summary, include thirty-one substances,

TABLE I

Temperature	Ethyl oxide	Di-iso-propyl	Di-iso-butyl	Iso-pentane	Normal pentane	Normal hexane	Normal heptane	Normal octane	Benzene	Hexa-methylene
Mean value	104.4	98.0	88.7	105.4	109.0	101.7	98.4	92.85	109.5	103.6
0°	106.5	97.8	89.1	107.2	111.1	103.6	99.6	97.5	109.3	102.6
10	105.6	...	...	104.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	104.4	...	...	104.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	103.9	...	...	104.1	107.6	...	...	...	...	...
40	103.5	...	...	104.3	108.5	...	...	...	...	...
50	103.4	98.6	...	104.5	109.3	...	...	...	...	...
60	103.4	98.7	...	104.7	109.5	102.4	...	...	...	...
70	103.5	99.0	...	104.6	109.6	102.7	100.3	...	...	...
80	103.5	98.4	...	105.2	109.7	103.0	99.4	...	107.8	...
90	103.9	98.2	90.4	105.5	109.9	103.0	99.1	...	107.8	105.6
100	103.5	97.8	88.7	105.8	109.9	103.3	99.0	...	108.1	104.8
110	104.7	97.4	87.0	106.0	110.4	103.7	98.9	...	108.3	104.1
120	104.8	97.6	85.8	106.3	111.1	103.6	98.3	91.2	108.6	103.3
130	104.9	97.7	85.0	106.5	111.0	103.5	97.8	91.4	108.8	102.5
140	105.5	97.7	84.9	106.7	110.5	103.2	97.5	91.8	109.1	102.1
150	105.3	99.7	84.6	106.9	110.5	103.1	97.2	92.1	109.4	102.2
160	104.4	97.7	85.1	106.7	110.3	102.5	97.5	92.8	109.5	102.7
170	103.0	97.7	85.7	105.5	110.3	102.4	97.7	92.8	109.8	103.1
180	101.0	98.0	86.7	103.4	109.3	102.6	98.5	92.9	110.0	103.4
190	106.3	98.1	86.8	187.4° 96.6	106.3	102.8	98.9	93.1	110.4	102.9
200	193° 114.5	98.1	87.0	...	197.15° 98.8	102.7	99.2	93.3	110.5	103.1
210	...	97.3	87.3	...	...	102.1	99.7	93.9	110.5	103.5
220	...	94.8	87.9	...	...	101.1	99.7	93.6	110.7	104.2
230	...	225° 92.0	88.6	...	...	98.0	99.8	93.9	111.1	104.6
240	...	...	89.0	...	...	334° 94.2	99.8	93.7	110.6	104.6
250	...	...	89.5	...	...	...	99.3	94.2	110.3	104.9
260	...	...	89.4	...	...	...	96.6 94.6	94.6	110.0	104.7
270	...	...	87.6	...	...	...	266.5° 90.8	94.3	110.0	103.4
280	...	...	274° 85.4	...	...	...	...	93.4	107.8	279° 98.1
290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91.0	...	...
Critic'l temp.	194°	227.35°	276.8°	187.8°	197.2°	234.6°	266.9°	296.2°	288.5°	279.95°

TABLE I.—(Continued)

Temperature	Fluo- benzene	Chlor- benzene	Brom- benzene	Iodo- benzene	Carbon tetrachloride	Stannic chloride	Water	Methyl alcohol	Ethyl alcohol	Propyl alcohol	Acetic acid
Mean value	85.7	81.0	56.1	44.2	44.3	26.0	556.0	302.3	240.1	199.2	...
0	84.6	81.6	....	....	43.53	26.20	585.7	304.7	232.8	203.1	....
10	....	....	....	....	....	....	580.1	305.0	235.4	....	....
20	....	....	....	....	....	....	575.2	306.6	237.4	....	81.3
30	....	....	58.71	44.99	....	....	570.7	307.9	239.9	....	83.8
40	....	....	....	....	....	....	566.6	307.4	241.7	....	86.1
50	....	....	....	....	....	....	563.0	308.3	242.4	....	87.8
60	....	....	....	....	....	....	559.9	308.0	243.6	....	90.4
70	86.8	....	....	....	....	....	556.9	308.1	244.1	....	92.2
80	87.2	....	....	....	....	....	554.5	307.8	244.9	199.9	94.7
90	86.9	....	56.93	44.65	43.52	26.45	552.4	307.1	244.6	199.2	96.4
100	86.7	....	....	....	43.58	26.34	550.6	306.3	244.8	197.6	98.5
110	86.3	....	....	....	43.58	26.34	549.5	306.0	242.7	196.2	100.7
120	85.7	79.5	....	....	43.64	26.24	548.6	305.4	242.1	193.6	104.3
130	85.0	80.3	....	....	43.67	26.16	547.8	304.5	241.0	191.3	104.9
140	84.6	81.1	....	....	43.79	26.00	547.6	304.1	241.0	191.1	105.5
150	84.7	80.8	51.09	....	43.79	25.82	547.3	301.3	241.1	187.8	106.6
160	84.7	81.3	51.48	....	43.83	25.68	547.8	303.1	239.8	185.6	107.9
170	84.7	81.2	54.98	....	43.86	25.46	548.7	302.3	239.2	184.1	111.7
180	84.8	81.3	55.21	....	43.92	25.23	550.4	300.9	236.5	182.7	111.3
190	84.7	81.3	55.45	41.87	44.00	24.81	551.8	300.8	233.3	180.1	113.3
200	85.1	81.6	55.91	42.66	44.16	24.68	553.9	299.3	230.0	178.6	115.4
210	85.5	81.8	55.87	43.06	44.34	24.45	556.4	295.4	226.3	176.6	117.5
220	85.8	82.3	56.25	43.64	44.35	24.20	559.1	287.6	223.0	173.2	119.1
230	86.2	82.1	56.19	43.73	44.76	23.96	563.0	276.5	219.7	168.8	121.5
240	....	....	....	44.03	44.94	23.63	553.6	259.4	209.2	164.1	124.1
250	86.6	82.6	56.44	44.38	45.16	23.35	551.0	....	247.5	160.2	126.4
260	86.8	81.7	56.92	44.68	44.99	22.96	544.9	....	197.2	....	128.4
270	86.3	81.9	57.15	45.10	44.47	22.47	535.5	....	....	157.0	130.0
280	84.7	....	....	....	43.90	22.15	....	....	....	....	131.5
290	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	131.2
Critical temp.	286.55°	360.7°	397°	448°	283.15°	318.7°	365°	240°	243.6°	263.7°	321.65°

and cover a range of 290° in temperature. The foregoing discussion has shown that errors of observation may often be multiplied and are always compounded in their effect upon this constant. To cover this range of temperature, the number of substances, and the variously compounded errors of observation in vapor pressure, vapor density, and density of the liquid, errors which may be multiplied in the calculation, it has seemed to me reasonable to pass without discussion all variations in the constant less than two percent from the mean values chosen and given at the top of each column. An agreement within two percent of this mean value we therefore consider satisfactory. All values not showing this agreement are in italics.

Excepting values within ten degrees of the critical temperature the eleven substances, ethyl oxide, di-isopropyl, isopentane, normal pentane, normal hexane, normal heptane, normal octane, benzene, hexamethylene, fluo-benzene, and carbon tetrachloride, show out of *two hundred and seventeen* observations only *two* that are not within two percent of the mean value adopted for that particular substance. The two exceptions are normal octane at 0° C and ethyl oxide at 180° C, and both of these divergences, as well as those occurring within ten degrees of the critical temperature, are, as shown below, easily explained.

In six of the eleven substances above mentioned, the observations allowed the tests of the formula to be carried to within one degree of the critical temperature, and in the case of normal pentane to within 0.05° of that point, yet in no case is the divergence greater than ten percent from the mean value adopted for that substance. Nearing the critical temperature an inspection will show that an error in the vapor pressure will be multiplied proportionately some seventy times in the constant if the error likewise affects the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ and, as already explained, (p. 395), at the end points of the Biot formula curve these errors do affect, to a considerable degree, the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$.

The same explanation will hold for normal octane at 0° C.

For ether at 180° C reference to the original data shows that the Biot formula adopted differs from the observations sufficiently to account for the divergence, and it is but proper here to add that Prof. Young writes, "Above 180° the substance (ether) was heated with methyl salicylate which was not quite satisfactory. In later work quinoline was used."

I think it may be safely said that every error occurring in these eleven substances could be entirely eliminated by changes in Biot's formula, in no case affecting any vapor pressure so much as five-tenths of one percent, and I therefore emphasize the fact that *the only divergences shown from the theory by these eleven substances are not errors of observation, primarily, but of calculation.*

It may be well to mention that of the 217 observations for these eleven substances, 152 are within 1 percent of the average value, and the 63 that are within 2 percent of that value group themselves more largely at those points where errors of calculation and of observation would be the greatest.

These eleven substances, therefore, from 0° C to their critical temperature, show, it seems to the author, as perfect accord with the theory as the method and observations will permit.

Of the other substances, the following observations are not within two percent of the mean values given.

Di-isobutyl, 120° to 190° C, inclusive, shows a divergence amounting at the greatest to five percent from the mean value. This may be caused by an error in the vapor density, because $P\Delta V$ does not show a maximum value at 2000 mms pressure, and the same value at 5000 to 6000 mms as at 500 to 600 mms, as is the case with similar substances.

Prof. Young has very kindly examined for me his original notes and calculations upon di-isobutyl. The measurements and calculations were abundantly checked, and there would seem to be no chance for unusually large errors. He suggests that if a lower mean value were adopted the errors would be shifted toward the end points of the curve.

The author would here remark that a theory by Crompton to which attention will be called in a following paper, seems to bear out this suggestion, but also points more strongly to the fact that di-isobutyl does not give the results that similar substances would lead one to expect.

Chlor-benzene, 240° to 270° inclusive, may easily be due to the wrong trend $\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)$ of the Biot formula at this, its end point.

Brom-benzene at 30° C. The error here is due to the Biot formula, as shown by the fact that at 100° C the constant, from a theoretically calculated density, is correct.

At 160° and 170° C the error may be due to the measurement of the vapor density. Prof. Young writes, "The observed volumes of saturated vapor are generally much less accurate at

low temperatures than at high, because, by the method employed, a given error in reading would have much greater influence at the lower temperature." Also regarding brom-benzene Prof. Young says, "After heating in ordinary daylight at 180°, 190°, 200°, 'brom-benzene slightly acted on by mercury, small quantity of solid being formed, chiefly in form of minute needle-shaped crystals.' In a second series the brom-benzene was 'carefully shielded from the light, no crystals formed.' The volumes were read in the first series only—the quantity of liquid in the second being small—and the results do not seem to me so satisfactory as with the other substances examined."

Iodo-benzene at 190° to 210° C, inclusive, may be due to measurement of vapor density. Dr. Young writes, "In the case of iodo-benzene similar crystals (to those with brom-benzene) were found, although the substance was shielded from daylight. All readings had to be taken by gas light and are therefore less accurate than usual."

The tendency towards continually increasing values of the constant with rise in temperature in the case of chlor-benzene, brom-benzene and iodo-benzene, may easily be without significance, for in the first mentioned the tendency is not marked, and in the last two the final values are not far from the probable true values as shown by the results at 30° and 100° C. On the other hand they may indicate progressive changes commencing within the molecule, and the remarks of Dr. Young above given are significant.

Stannic chloride may be said to be in agreement with the theory from 0° C to 170° C, but the values from 100° to 280° continually decrease, and there is little doubt that the cause of the variation is operative from the first. I would call attention to the high specific heat per atom that we find in stannic chloride and the conclusion, based on grounds having nothing to do with the present theory, drawn therefrom by the author,¹ viz: "A high scientific heat per atom indicates that the potential energy of the atoms is being rapidly increased and that the

¹ Jour. Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc. Vol. 18.

molecule is approaching the point of dissociation."

Prof. Young writes, "Stannic chloride spoils the surface of mercury even at low temperatures and special methods had to be used throughout. The accuracy is certainly not so great as with most of the other substances, but this will not, I think, explain the regular fall in the value of the constant."

Water shows divergence 0° to 30° C and at 270° C. Both may be explained by the multiplication of error through the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ at the end points of the Biot formula curve. Ramsay and Young's observations of the vapor pressures at 230° to 270° are in themselves rather conclusive that the trouble at 270° C rests with the Regnault-Biot formula.¹

See also remarks on page 399. The measurements of Griffiths would indicate that the divergence at the lower temperatures is but partly due to the vapor pressure formula used.

The divergence in ethyl alcohol at 0° C is probably caused by the end point of Biot formula used.

Methyl alcohol, 210° to 238.5° C, ethyl alcohol, 190° to 242.5° C, and propyl alcohol, 120° to 260° , evidently should be grouped together. They are associated substances, as was water, and the theory was not expected to hold for associated substances, because the molecules may not be evenly distributed, the molecules are of different kinds, and the number of molecules changes with changing temperature. *The fact that the theory does hold, to a very considerable degree, for these substances also, is significant, and points strongly to the conclusion that the cause of the molecular association in these substances must be the attraction which we are discussing and not some other attraction such as we might denote by the term chemical affinity.* And the fact that these associated substances do not agree even more closely with the theory may be entirely due to the supposition embraced by the formula that the molecules are uniformly distributed throughout the space occupied by them — a supposition probably untrue for associated substances.

¹ See Phil. Trans. 1892A, p. 112.

Bearing in mind the comments above, we conclude that the divergences shown by di-isobutyl, chlor-benzene, brom-benzene, iodo-benzene, and water, all occur at such points and are of such magnitude (none greater than 5.4 percent) that they may easily be due to errors of observation, or the multiplication of such errors by the calculations. Stannic chloride fails to agree with the theory. Water, methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols and acetic acid are associated substances to which the theory is not applicable *a priori*, and yet these substances, acetic acid excepted, appear within limits to agree with the theory.

In conclusion, to prevent further misapprehension, I would notice a review by Mr. G. N. Lewis¹ of the former paper on this subject. This paper presents additional evidence in favor of the theory, and it is the intention of the author to extend the work to the ten esters for which measurements have been made by Prof. Young. The "other assumptions of doubtful validity" upon which the present theory is based, referred to in that review, were mentioned in the original paper as they are in this (here they are numbered, however, so that he who runs may read), without attempt at proof. True equations are seldom deduced from wrong assumptions, and if we can establish the truth of the equation the assumptions will probably be admitted by those who now doubt their truth. All of the assumptions made, except possibly the law of attraction assumed, are, we are inclined to believe, regarded favorably by scientists on other grounds. Concerning the statement made in that review that "the author does not point out the simple relations between the densities of vapor and liquid, and the difference in their specific heats, which would be the direct consequence of his equations," we would say that we are of course aware that the equations that we have deduced can be combined with certain other thermodynamical, empirical and rational equations, so as to produce certain relations. (See for instance, equation 13 of this paper, which equation is similar to the relation, $p = bt - a$, of Professors Ramsay and Young.) The theory itself here given

¹ Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. 3, 107 (1903).

is capable of further direct and very promising application. The author hopes shortly to complete and publish a paper calling attention to some of these extensions of the theory.

For the measurements used we are indebted almost entirely to the labors of Profs. Ramsay and Young, and of Prof. Young. After months of laborious acquaintance with these measurements we cannot conclude this paper without giving expression to the sincere admiration excited by the accuracy and completeness of the data they have furnished. And we would express a thanks, heartfelt, and echoed doubtless by hundreds of workers elsewhere, for their labors.

We wish further to express our thanks to Prof. Young for some unpublished details of the measurements and for comment upon the work, and we have taken the liberty of making in this paper some extracts from his letters.

Summary

1. The equation, $\frac{L - E_1}{\psi^2 d - \psi^2 D} = \text{constant}$ was deduced for the

purpose of testing the assumption that the attraction between the molecules of any particular substance obeyed the law of gravitation, i. e., varied directly as the product of the masses, inversely as the square of their distance apart, and does not vary with the temperature.

2. Twenty-one substances were examined. Of these, eleven: ethyl oxide, di-isopropyl, isopentane, normal pentane, normal hexane, normal heptane, normal octane, benzene, hexamethylene, fluo-benzene, and carbon tetrachloride were, from 0° C to their critical temperature, making allowance for errors of observation and the multiplication of such errors in the calculation, in reasonably perfect agreement with the deduced equation. The divergences in di-isobutyl, chlor-benzene, brom-benzene, iodo-benzene, and water, all occur at such points and are of such magnitude that they may easily be due to the errors of observation (or the multiplication of such errors in the calculation). Stannic chloride failed to agree with the equation.

3. To the associated substances water, methyl, ethyl, and

propyl alcohols, and acetic acid, the equation was not supposed applicable; but within wide limits the agreement of these substances, acetic acid excepted, is such as to suggest the conclusion that the molecular association with which we are there dealing is caused by the molecular attraction whose law we are considering.

TABLE 2
Ethyl Oxide

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	Latent heat	R_1	$L - R_1$	$\frac{p}{p_0} - \frac{p_0}{p}$	$\frac{D - p_0}{D - p}$
0°	184.90	0.7362	0.028270	93.27	7.11	86.16	0.8091	106.5
10	291.78	0.7248	0.001264	90.77	7.33	83.44	0.7901	105.6
20	442.36	0.7135	0.001870	87.90	7.50	80.40	0.7704	104.4
30	647.93	0.7019	0.002677	85.60	7.68	77.92	0.7499	103.9
40	921.18	0.6894	0.003731	83.18	7.82	75.36	0.7283	103.5
50	1276.11	0.6764	0.005079	80.95	7.94	73.01	0.7059	103.4
60	1728.13	0.6658	0.006771	78.84	8.05	70.79	0.6840	103.4
70	2293.91	0.6532	0.008920	76.42	8.07	68.35	0.6603	103.5
80	2991.40	0.6402	0.01155	73.95	8.10	65.85	0.6359	103.5
90	3839.71	0.6250	0.01477	71.39	8.08	63.31	0.6096	103.9
100	4859.01	0.6105	0.01867	68.35	8.02	60.33	0.5830	103.5
110	6070.38	0.5942	0.02349	65.98	7.91	58.07	0.5543	104.7
120	7495.73	0.5764	0.02934	62.63	7.72	54.91	0.5238	104.8
130	9157.42	0.5580	0.03638	59.11	7.49	51.62	0.4919	104.9
140	11078.2	0.5385	0.04468	55.52	7.21	48.31	0.4582	105.5
150	13281.0	0.5179	0.05551	51.18	6.80	44.38	0.4216	105.3
160	15788.1	0.4947	0.06911	45.99	6.25	39.74	0.3805	104.4
170	18622.2	0.4658	0.08731	39.60	5.51	34.18	0.3315	103.0
180	21804.3	0.4268	0.1135	31.58	4.49	27.09	0.2687	101.0
185	23537.4	0.4018	0.1320	26.78	3.82	22.96	0.2287	100.4
190	25355.1	0.3663	0.1620	20.90	2.79	18.11	0.1704	106.3
192	26111.2	0.3448	0.1826	17.10	2.14	14.96	0.1339	111.6
193	26495.0	0.3300	0.2012	13.67	1.64	12.03	0.1051	114.5

TABLE 3
Di-isopropyl

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{\Delta \rho \cdot T}{\rho^2}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\Delta \rho \cdot T}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta \rho \cdot T}$
50	76.05	0.6795	0.043840	54.05	1.57468	85.11	6.30	78.81	0.8065	97.81
55	94.1	0.6338	0.047551	73.64	1.06373	78.47	7.26	71.21	0.7274	95.57
60	106.8	0.6243	0.053448	77.49	0.99238	76.90	7.41	69.49	0.7036	93.75
65	1090.3	0.6144	0.061356	81.79	0.92534	75.30	7.54	67.76	0.6842	92.03
70	1444.8	0.6039	0.068066	84.05	0.86685	73.86	7.58	65.28	0.6635	90.39
75	1880.9	0.5931	0.077752	86.90	0.81327	70.67	7.62	63.05	0.6423	88.16
80	2409.7	0.5821	0.090901	89.26	0.76498	68.28	7.61	60.67	0.6203	87.81
85	3043.0	0.5708	0.11250	91.15	0.72144	65.76	7.58	58.18	0.5974	87.38
90	3793.2	0.5589	0.13555	93.18	0.68219	63.57	7.54	56.03	0.5741	87.00
95	4673.0	0.5464	0.16193	94.54	0.64677	61.15	7.47	53.68	0.5496	87.69
100	5697.0	0.5334	0.20258	95.28	0.61479	58.58	7.34	51.24	0.5242	87.75
105	6879.0	0.5197	0.26895	97.46	0.58592	57.10	7.33	49.77	0.4994	89.67
110	8234.0	0.5049	0.3521	94.13	0.55982	52.70	6.92	45.78	0.4685	97.72
115	9781.0	0.4885	0.4792	92.05	0.53623	49.36	6.61	42.75	0.4375	97.71
120	11536.0	0.4705	0.65216	89.06	0.51488	45.86	6.26	39.60	0.4042	97.98
125	13519.0	0.4508	0.88361	84.50	0.49555	41.87	5.81	36.06	0.3676	98.09
130	15752.0	0.4274	0.12831	77.71	0.47903	37.15	5.23	31.92	0.3285	98.07
135	18258.0	0.3988	0.20862	67.28	0.46213	31.09	4.43	26.66	0.2741	97.27
140	19995.0	0.3753	0.1163	57.80	0.45331	26.20	3.76	22.44	0.2335	96.10
145	21062.0	0.3505	0.1321	49.45	0.44770	22.14	3.19	18.95	0.1998	94.84
150	22585.0	0.3198	0.1649	33.04	0.44099	14.57	2.11	12.46	0.1355	91.96

TABLE 4
Di-isobutyl

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{\Delta \rho \cdot T}{\rho^2}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\Delta \rho \cdot T}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta \rho \cdot T}$
90	7.11	0.7102	0.044762	40.76	1.98712	80.99	4.75	76.24	0.8560	89.06
95	425.6	0.6328	0.062174	70.82	1.01836	72.12	6.21	65.91	0.7290	90.41
100	581.1	0.6236	0.082977	72.70	0.95256	69.25	6.20	63.05	0.7106	88.73
105	777.9	0.6143	0.093984	74.30	0.89276	66.33	6.17	60.16	0.6916	86.68
110	1022.6	0.6046	0.105236	76.08	0.83846	63.79	6.16	57.63	0.6720	85.76
115	1322.5	0.5945	0.126757	77.98	0.78921	61.54	6.16	55.38	0.6517	84.97
120	1684.9	0.5841	0.168532	80.37	0.74460	59.84	6.19	53.65	0.6316	84.94
125	2118.2	0.5732	0.21072	82.06	0.70425	57.79	6.17	51.62	0.6102	84.59
130	2630.6	0.5620	0.26419	84.30	0.66783	56.30	6.19	50.11	0.5889	85.09
135	3231.3	0.5503	0.32810	86.30	0.63500	54.80	6.20	48.60	0.5670	85.71
140	3920.2	0.5383	0.40357	87.61	0.60549	53.05	6.15	46.90	0.5440	86.21
145	4728.0	0.5255	0.49230	89.39	0.57903	51.18	6.08	45.10	0.5197	86.78
150	5666.5	0.5117	0.59874	87.93	0.55539	48.83	5.92	42.91	0.4935	86.96
155	6729.5	0.4970	0.73484	86.80	0.53423	46.38	5.72	40.66	0.4655	87.34
160	7941.0	0.4810	0.90202	84.94	0.51566	43.80	5.48	38.32	0.4358	87.93
165	9319.0	0.4633	0.10994	81.89	0.49918	48.80	5.18	35.70	0.4031	88.56
170	10883.0	0.4434	0.16223	77.10	0.48474	37.37	4.78	32.59	0.3663	88.97
175	12654.0	0.4199	0.26500	70.40	0.47218	33.24	4.23	28.96	0.3237	89.47
180	14660.0	0.3912	0.40699	60.55	0.46135	27.93	3.62	24.31	0.2719	89.41
185	16929.0	0.3482	0.1321	43.71	0.45213	19.54	2.53	17.01	0.1942	87.58
190	18066.0	0.3187	0.1572	31.72	0.44887	14.24	1.85	12.39	0.1434	86.40

TABLE 5
Isopentane

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{p \cdot \text{Latent heat}}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{C_A - 2A}{L - E_1}$	$\frac{C_A - 2A}{L - E_1}$
10 °	257.74	0.6392	0.001090	64.43	1.37910	88.86	7.51	81.35	0.7585	107.2
20	390.52	0.6295	0.001646	66.95	1.26846	84.93	7.53	77.40	0.7389	104.8
30	572.59	0.6196	0.002358	70.88	1.16990	82.91	7.70	75.21	0.7194	104.5
40	815.34	0.6092	0.003300	74.45	1.08206	80.55	7.82	72.73	0.6988	104.1
50	1131.1	0.5988	0.004480	78.41	1.00375	78.69	7.97	70.72	0.6781	104.3
60	1533.2	0.5881	0.005957	82.14	0.93390	76.71	8.09	68.62	0.6564	104.5
70	2035.6	0.5769	0.007819	85.55	0.87157	74.56	8.18	66.38	0.6340	104.7
80	2653.0	0.5655	0.01011	88.35	0.81591	72.09	8.20	63.89	0.6107	104.6
90	3400.8	0.5540	0.01284	91.35	0.76618	70.00	8.24	61.76	0.5871	105.2
100	4295.6	0.5413	0.01617	93.54	0.72171	67.51	8.26	59.31	0.5621	105.5
110	5354.5	0.5278	0.02022	95.00	0.68194	64.78	8.11	56.67	0.5357	105.8
120	6596.1	0.5140	0.02513	95.64	0.64631	61.81	7.95	53.86	0.5081	106.0
130	8039.9	0.4991	0.03106	95.42	0.61439	58.62	7.73	50.89	0.4788	106.3
140	9706.7	0.4826	0.03831	94.02	0.58574	55.07	7.43	47.64	0.4473	106.5
150	11620.0	0.4642	0.04728	91.19	0.56022	51.07	7.03	44.04	0.4147	106.7
160	13804.0	0.4445	0.05834	86.92	0.53689	46.67	6.54	40.13	0.3754	106.9
170	16285.0	0.4206	0.07289	79.95	0.51605	41.27	5.88	35.39	0.3316	106.7
180	19094.0	0.3914	0.09337	68.93	0.49728	34.28	4.95	29.33	0.2778	105.5
176	20950.0	0.3694	0.1101	59.90	0.48690	29.17	4.35	24.92	0.2382	104.6
180	22762.0	0.3498	0.1258	51.33	0.48031	24.65	3.61	21.04	0.2035	103.4
183	23288.0	0.3311	0.1416	42.80	0.47555	20.35	2.99	17.36	0.1703	101.9
185	23992.0	0.3142	0.1574	34.86	0.47245	16.87	2.42	14.05	0.1399	100.4
186	24350.0	0.3028	0.1676	29.76	0.47093	14.01	2.06	11.95	0.1201	99.5
187	24713.0	0.2857	0.1833	22.22	0.46942	10.43	1.54	8.89	0.0905	98.2
187.4	24880.0	0.2761	0.1951	17.21	0.46882	8.07	1.19	6.88	0.0712	96.6

TABLE 6
Normal Pentane

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{p \cdot \text{Latent heat}}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{C_A - 2A}{L - E_1}$	$\frac{C_A - 2A}{L - E_1}$
30 °	183.40	0.6454	0.02756	64.48	1.44799	93.36	7.51	85.85	0.7723	111.1
40	613.9	0.6365	0.002475	74.84	1.13456	84.91	7.66	77.05	0.7152	107.6
50	865.3	0.6262	0.003390	79.47	1.03221	83.63	8.08	75.55	0.6961	108.5
60	1190.2	0.5957	0.004545	83.91	0.97878	82.13	8.27	73.86	0.6758	109.3
70	1601.8	0.5850	0.006024	87.65	0.91324	80.04	8.38	71.66	0.6544	109.5
80	2114.0	0.5739	0.007868	90.93	0.85466	77.71	8.44	69.27	0.6321	109.6
90	2742.1	0.5624	0.01013	93.86	0.80221	75.30	8.46	66.84	0.6091	109.7
100	3501.5	0.5503	0.01289	96.30	0.75519	72.73	8.45	64.28	0.5850	109.9
110	4409.1	0.5378	0.01627	97.99	0.71297	69.87	8.36	61.51	0.5598	109.9
120	5482.5	0.5248	0.02026	99.62	0.67497	67.24	8.28	58.96	0.5340	110.4
130	6740.5	0.5107	0.02503	100.65	0.64073	64.48	8.15	56.33	0.5068	111.1
140	8203.0	0.4956	0.03106	99.78	0.60979	60.85	7.88	52.97	0.4770	111.0
150	9890.0	0.4787	0.03861	97.26	0.58177	56.58	7.50	49.08	0.4442	110.5
160	11826.0	0.4604	0.04762	94.16	0.55636	52.39	7.09	45.30	0.4097	110.5
170	14033.0	0.4394	0.05910	88.94	0.53323	47.42	6.53	40.89	0.3707	110.3
180	16535.0	0.4161	0.07347	82.13	0.51213	42.06	5.90	36.16	0.3278	110.3
186	19362.0	0.3867	0.09354	71.03	0.49284	35.01	4.99	30.02	0.2746	109.3
190	21225.0	0.3643	0.1109	61.14	0.48205	29.47	4.24	25.23	0.2337	108.0
193	22566.0	0.3445	0.1269	51.95	0.47516	24.68	3.57	21.11	0.1985	106.3
195	23566.0	0.3253	0.1441	42.50	0.47014	19.98	2.90	17.08	0.1634	104.5
196	24271.0	0.3065	0.1609	33.54	0.46685	15.66	2.28	13.38	0.1303	102.7
196	24629.0	0.2915	0.1745	26.55	0.46524	12.35	1.80	10.55	0.1042	101.2
196.5	24810.0	0.2809	0.1842	21.78	0.46443	10.12	1.48	8.64	0.0859	100.6
197.0	24991.0	0.2640	0.2004	14.12	0.46363	6.55	0.96	5.59	0.0563	99.3
197.1	25027.0	0.2560	0.2090	10.34	0.46347	4.79	0.70	4.09	0.0415	98.5
197.15	25045.0	0.2472	0.2167	6.71	0.46339	3.11	0.45	2.66	0.0269	98.8

TABLE 7
Normal Hexane

Temperature °C	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{P \cdot \Delta v \cdot T}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_d - \rho_v}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_d - \rho_v}$
44.93	44.93	0.6770	0.03268	54.05	1.68307	90.98	6.30	84.68	0.8171	103.6
50	57.72	0.6221	0.00249	75.68	1.06787	80.82	7.23	73.59	0.7182	102.4
60	78.86	0.6122	0.00337	79.51	0.99598	79.19	7.38	71.81	0.6992	102.7
70	106.2	0.6022	0.00446	83.31	0.93083	77.55	7.51	70.04	0.6799	103.0
80	140.9	0.5918	0.00585	86.81	0.87180	75.81	7.60	67.91	0.6594	103.3
90	183.8	0.5814	0.00752	90.00	0.81835	73.65	7.68	65.97	0.6387	103.3
100	239.8	0.5703	0.00952	93.18	0.76998	71.75	7.74	64.01	0.6174	103.7
110	298.2	0.5588	0.01200	95.54	0.72623	69.38	7.74	61.64	0.5947	103.6
120	372.3	0.5467	0.01507	97.24	0.68669	66.78	7.68	59.10	0.5710	103.5
130	459.3	0.5343	0.01862	98.25	0.65095	63.96	7.57	56.39	0.5464	103.2
140	559.0	0.5207	0.02269	98.64	0.61874	61.03	7.42	53.61	0.5201	103.1
150	672.8	0.5063	0.02833	97.73	0.58968	57.63	7.18	50.45	0.4921	102.5
160	812.3	0.4913	0.03472	96.44	0.56352	54.34	6.93	47.41	0.4629	102.4
170	969.0	0.4751	0.04228	94.31	0.53993	50.93	6.63	44.30	0.4319	102.6
180	1140.7	0.4570	0.05155	90.89	0.51883	47.16	6.25	40.91	0.3981	102.8
190	1330.5	0.4365	0.06329	85.52	0.49986	42.75	5.75	37.00	0.3601	102.7
200	1541.9	0.4124	0.07790	77.33	0.48289	37.29	5.09	32.20	0.3152	102.1
210	1778.0	0.3809	0.1011	64.93	0.46773	30.37	4.19	26.18	0.2590	101.1
220	1978.8	0.3557	0.1203	53.97	0.45943	24.79	3.46	21.33	0.2148	99.3
230	2057.0	0.3329	0.1404	43.43	0.45421	19.73	2.75	16.98	0.1732	98.0
233	2187.0	0.3040	0.1688	30.32	0.45045	13.66	1.90	11.76	0.1330	95.6
234	2218.1	0.2883	0.1807	23.24	0.44923	10.44	1.46	8.98	0.0953	94.2

TABLE 8
Normal Heptane

Temperature °C	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{P \cdot \Delta v \cdot T}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_d - \rho_v}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_d - \rho_v}$
11.45	11.45	0.7005	0.06725	46.46	1.93423	99.86	5.42	84.44	0.8474	99.6
20	302.77	0.6402	0.001435	72.17	1.13368	81.84	6.70	75.14	0.7491	100.3
30	427.10	0.6311	0.001996	75.22	1.05722	79.52	6.78	72.74	0.7319	99.4
40	588.74	0.6218	0.002703	78.66	0.98784	77.70	6.90	70.80	0.7142	99.1
50	794.93	0.6124	0.003584	82.13	0.92493	75.96	7.01	68.95	0.6962	99.0
60	1053.3	0.6027	0.004693	85.33	0.86789	74.06	7.09	66.97	0.6773	98.9
70	1372.1	0.5926	0.006068	87.95	0.81624	71.79	7.12	64.67	0.6576	98.3
80	1759.9	0.5821	0.007753	90.27	0.76948	69.46	7.13	62.33	0.6371	97.8
90	2226.1	0.5711	0.009775	92.39	0.72719	67.19	7.12	60.07	0.6159	97.5
100	2780.4	0.5598	0.01222	94.08	0.68898	64.81	7.08	57.73	0.5939	97.2
110	3433.3	0.5481	0.01508	95.87	0.65447	62.74	7.05	55.69	0.5713	97.5
120	4196.0	0.5359	0.01848	97.02	0.62337	60.48	6.97	53.51	0.5479	97.7
130	5080.9	0.5232	0.02242	98.30	0.59536	58.52	6.90	51.62	0.5238	98.5
140	6101.3	0.5095	0.02717	98.30	0.57017	56.05	6.76	49.29	0.4982	98.9
150	7271.8	0.4952	0.03304	97.14	0.54757	53.17	6.54	46.63	0.4703	99.2
160	8608.6	0.4793	0.04005	95.15	0.52730	50.17	6.27	43.90	0.4405	99.7
170	10120.0	0.4616	0.04892	91.25	0.50919	46.46	5.89	40.57	0.4071	99.7
180	11857.0	0.4414	0.06002	85.81	0.49305	42.31	5.43	36.88	0.3698	99.8
190	13811.0	0.4177	0.07446	78.24	0.47860	37.45	4.85	32.60	0.3298	99.8
200	16020.0	0.3877	0.09461	67.05	0.46598	31.25	4.08	27.17	0.2735	99.3
210	18511.0	0.3457	0.1267	48.15	0.45475	21.00	2.88	19.02	0.1969	96.6
220	19995.0	0.3166	0.1534	35.15	0.45066	15.84	2.08	13.76	0.1458	94.4
230	20150.0	0.2907	0.1778	23.73	0.44869	10.65	1.40	9.25	0.1001	92.4
236.5	20300.0	0.2819	0.1895	18.97	0.44821	8.50	1.12	7.38	0.0813	90.8

34
42
51
52
77

34
42
51
52
77

TABLE 9
Normal Octane

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho} \cdot 10^4$	A	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \Delta}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \Delta D}$
120	2.90	0.7185	0.011042	40.77	2.1942	89.46	4.75	84.71	0.8688	97.50
130	649.3	0.6168	0.003300	76.91	0.91369	70.27	6.24	64.03	0.7023	91.17
140	859.4	0.6071	0.004291	80.16	0.85900	68.86	6.33	62.53	0.6842	91.39
150	1114.5	0.5973	0.005464	83.47	0.80944	67.66	6.43	61.13	0.6661	91.77
160	1426.9	0.5875	0.006897	86.50	0.76440	66.12	6.51	59.61	0.6471	92.12
170	1802.4	0.5773	0.008584	89.59	0.72354	64.82	6.58	58.24	0.6278	92.77
180	2249.0	0.5667	0.01065	91.74	0.68649	63.08	6.59	56.39	0.6075	92.82
190	2775.4	0.5556	0.01314	93.41	0.65293	60.99	6.56	54.43	0.5861	92.87
200	3390.7	0.5441	0.01603	94.82	0.62252	59.03	6.52	52.51	0.5640	93.10
210	4105.0	0.5317	0.01937	95.54	0.59501	56.87	6.43	50.44	0.5406	93.30
220	4928.9	0.5189	0.02364	96.17	0.57015	54.83	6.34	48.49	0.5166	93.86
230	5874.6	0.5053	0.02874	95.00	0.54769	52.03	6.13	45.90	0.4902	93.63
240	6955.0	0.4901	0.03484	93.41	0.52743	49.27	5.91	43.36	0.4618	93.90
250	8184.5	0.4732	0.04237	90.29	0.50918	45.97	5.60	40.37	0.4307	93.73
260	9578.8	0.4554	0.05118	86.87	0.49276	42.80	5.29	37.51	0.3981	94.22
270	11156.0	0.4364	0.06223	81.87	0.47802	39.14	4.99	34.25	0.3622	94.56
280	12937.0	0.4163	0.07716	73.96	0.46480	34.35	4.33	30.03	0.3186	94.32
290	14942.0	0.3918	0.09633	62.36	0.45293	28.26	3.99	24.67	0.2639	93.40
300	17198.0	0.3665	0.1346	43.18	0.44243	19.10	2.44	16.66	0.1831	91.00

TABLE 10
Benzene

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \Delta}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \Delta D}$
60	26.54	0.9001	0.01215	107.05	6.05	100.10	0.9160	109.3
80	753.62	0.8145	0.002722	94.40	8.78	85.62	0.7943	107.8
90	1016.1	0.8041	0.003570	92.76	9.02	83.74	0.7771	107.8
100	1344.3	0.7927	0.004690	91.05	9.07	81.98	0.7581	108.1
110	1748.2	0.7809	0.006035	89.20	9.15	80.05	0.7388	108.3
120	2238.1	0.7692	0.007634	87.36	9.24	78.12	0.7194	108.6
130	2824.9	0.7568	0.009515	85.43	9.33	76.10	0.6994	108.8
140	3520.0	0.7440	0.01174	83.48	9.39	74.09	0.6789	109.1
150	4334.8	0.7310	0.01436	81.35	9.42	71.93	0.6577	109.4
160	5281.9	0.7185	0.01734	79.20	9.46	69.74	0.6358	109.5
170	6374.1	0.7043	0.02087	76.90	9.43	67.47	0.6144	109.8
180	7625.2	0.6906	0.02487	74.53	9.41	65.12	0.5920	110.0
190	9049.4	0.6758	0.02977	71.93	9.25	62.68	0.5676	110.4
200	10663.0	0.6605	0.03546	69.01	9.06	59.95	0.5424	110.5
210	12482.0	0.6432	0.04207	65.80	8.83	56.97	0.5154	110.5
220	14526.0	0.6235	0.05015	62.32	8.48	53.84	0.4864	110.7
230	16815.0	0.6005	0.06024	58.49	8.00	50.49	0.4545	111.1
240	19369.0	0.5751	0.07138	54.21	7.58	46.63	0.4216	110.6
250	22214.0	0.5509	0.08554	49.40	7.01	42.39	0.3841	110.3
260	25376.0	0.5328	0.1038	43.76	6.27	37.49	0.3407	110.0
270	28845.0	0.4984	0.1287	36.97	5.30	31.67	0.2880	110.0
280	32772.0	0.4514	0.1660	27.43	3.98	23.45	0.2175	107.8

TABLE II
Hexamethylene

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{p \Delta v \cdot T}{10^6}$	Δ	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{p \Delta v - L \cdot D}{10^6}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{p \Delta v}$
90	27.85	0.7067	0.031374	55.34	1.73860	96.22	6.45	89.77	0.8794	102.6
100	992.34	0.7106	0.003759	95.32	0.90396	86.17	8.36	77.81	0.7359	105.6
110	1506.5	0.7003	0.004902	98.77	0.83748	83.71	8.43	75.28	0.7181	104.8
120	1691.0	0.6898	0.006289	103.03	0.79610	81.23	8.48	72.75	0.6990	104.1
130	2155.4	0.6791	0.007964	105.01	0.74938	78.69	8.51	70.18	0.6793	103.3
140	2709.1	0.6680	0.01000	107.52	0.70695	76.01	8.49	67.52	0.6588	102.5
150	3362.0	0.6565	0.01238	110.11	0.66844	73.60	8.49	65.11	0.6378	102.1
160	4124.5	0.6448	0.01508	112.90	0.63349	71.52	8.49	63.03	0.6168	102.2
170	5007.3	0.6325	0.01818	115.78	0.60183	69.68	8.51	61.17	0.5955	102.7
180	6021.9	0.6200	0.02183	117.93	0.57314	67.99	8.47	59.52	0.5737	103.1
190	7199.9	0.6067	0.02623	119.05	0.54721	65.15	8.36	56.79	0.5494	103.4
200	8494.5	0.5926	0.03140	118.62	0.52377	62.13	8.15	53.98	0.5245	102.9
210	9920.2	0.5780	0.03738	118.11	0.50263	59.27	7.95	51.32	0.4986	103.1
220	11651.0	0.5626	0.04437	116.84	0.48368	56.50	7.70	48.80	0.4715	103.5
230	13526.0	0.5456	0.05249	114.82	0.46645	53.96	7.41	46.55	0.4427	104.2
240	15522.0	0.5271	0.06250	110.81	0.45107	49.98	7.01	42.97	0.4109	104.6
250	17661.0	0.5063	0.07496	104.65	0.43732	45.76	6.49	39.27	0.3754	104.6
260	20065.0	0.4820	0.09058	96.52	0.42504	41.02	5.87	35.15	0.3350	104.9
270	23461.0	0.4533	0.1111	84.91	0.41409	35.16	5.07	30.09	0.2874	104.7
280	26680.0	0.4125	0.1433	66.08	0.40441	26.72	3.87	22.85	0.2210	103.4
290	29140.0	0.3642	0.1855	42.31	0.39829	16.85	2.45	14.40	0.1438	100.1
300	29878.0	0.3393	0.2105	29.69	0.39664	11.78	1.71	10.07	0.1026	98.1

TABLE 12
Fluo-benzene

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{p \Delta v \cdot T}{10^6}$	Δ	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{p \Delta v - L \cdot D}{10^6}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{p \Delta v}$
80	20.92	1.0465	0.031179	48.43	1.80422	87.39	5.65	81.74	0.9662	84.60
90	645.98	0.9406	0.002885	78.79	1.01612	80.06	7.10	72.96	0.8405	86.80
100	879.73	0.9366	0.003831	83.03	0.95108	78.97	7.28	71.69	0.8219	87.22
110	1174.9	0.9233	0.005040	86.46	0.89163	77.09	7.38	69.71	0.8023	86.86
120	1541.3	0.9096	0.006515	89.97	0.83731	75.33	7.48	67.85	0.7821	86.75
130	1989.2	0.8955	0.008333	92.94	0.78772	73.21	7.53	65.68	0.7611	86.29
140	2529.5	0.8811	0.01055	95.49	0.74249	70.90	7.54	63.36	0.7394	85.69
150	3173.0	0.8665	0.01321	97.67	0.70128	68.50	7.53	60.97	0.7170	85.03
160	3931.4	0.8519	0.01634	99.78	0.66379	66.26	7.51	58.75	0.6949	84.63
170	4816.7	0.8363	0.01992	102.23	0.62970	64.37	7.51	56.86	0.6711	84.73
180	5841.6	0.8203	0.02413	104.08	0.59978	62.32	7.48	54.84	0.6471	84.74
190	7018.9	0.8037	0.02911	105.28	0.57076	60.09	7.40	52.69	0.6221	84.70
200	8363.5	0.7857	0.03496	105.84	0.54542	57.83	7.28	50.55	0.5968	84.85
210	9890.5	0.7671	0.04184	105.71	0.52257	55.24	7.11	48.13	0.5683	84.66
220	11617.0	0.7480	0.04968	105.43	0.50202	52.93	6.95	45.98	0.5401	85.09
230	13561.0	0.7285	0.05907	103.97	0.48356	50.28	6.71	43.57	0.5095	85.51
240	15745.0	0.7090	0.07037	101.30	0.46708	47.32	6.41	40.91	0.4766	85.84
250	18190.0	0.6789	0.08403	97.32	0.45241	44.03	6.04	38.00	0.4409	86.19
260	20924.0	0.6504	0.1008	91.70	0.43941	40.29	5.58	34.71	0.4010	86.58
270	23977.0	0.6163	0.1226	83.50	0.42796	35.74	4.99	30.75	0.3541	86.85
280	27384.0	0.5739	0.1535	70.96	0.41796	29.66	4.16	25.50	0.2956	86.26
290	31182.0	0.5133	0.2034	51.20	0.40928	20.95	2.95	18.00	0.2126	84.69

TABLE 13
Chlor-benzene

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{\rho \cdot \Delta T}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta T}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta T} \cdot D$
130	2.56	1.1278	0.041689	41.36	2.12075	87.72	4.82	82.90	1.0152	81.65
140	720.03	0.9836	0.003409	84.81	0.86978	73.77	6.70	67.07	0.8440	79.46
150	938.84	0.9723	0.004316	89.45	0.82021	73.37	6.89	66.48	0.8279	80.30
160	1206.0	0.9599	0.005394	94.06	0.77491	72.89	7.08	65.81	0.8111	81.13
170	1528.3	0.9480	0.006761	97.14	0.73356	71.26	7.14	64.12	0.7933	80.83
180	1912.8	0.9354	0.008312	101.00	0.69585	70.28	7.26	63.02	0.7754	81.27
190	2367.2	0.9224	0.01020	103.97	0.66150	68.77	7.31	61.46	0.7566	81.24
200	2899.4	0.9091	0.01240	106.86	0.63073	67.31	7.34	59.97	0.7373	81.34
210	3518.3	0.8955	0.01500	109.08	0.60183	65.65	7.34	58.31	0.7173	81.30
220	4233.0	0.8802	0.01798	111.36	0.57607	64.15	7.34	56.81	0.6964	81.58
230	5053.8	0.8672	0.02145	113.27	0.55273	62.60	7.31	55.29	0.6757	81.82
240	5991.8	0.8518	0.02544	114.93	0.53164	61.10	7.27	53.83	0.6538	82.31
250	7059.6	0.8356	0.03000	116.36	0.51263	59.65	7.22	52.43	0.6312	83.06
260	8270.5	0.8166	0.0354	116.92	0.49553	57.93	7.12	50.81	0.6075	83.64
270	9639.8	0.8016	0.0417	116.74	0.48021	56.06	6.97	49.09	0.5821	84.33
270	11185.0	0.7834	0.0492	115.64	0.46683	53.95	6.78	47.17	0.5554	84.93

TABLE 14
Brom-benzene

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{\rho \cdot \Delta T}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta T}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta T} \cdot D$
160	5.67	1.4815	0.044702	36.54	1.87985	68.68	3.84	64.84	1.1039	58.74
170	141.23	1.3864	0.009519	55.35	1.13159	62.58	4.72	57.86	1.0166	56.93
180	840.81	1.3294	0.005255	68.99	0.79276	54.69	5.07	49.62	0.9174	54.09
190	1071.6	1.2847	0.006553	72.06	0.75220	54.21	5.18	49.03	0.9000	54.48
200	1349.3	1.2677	0.008071	75.24	0.71591	53.80	5.29	48.51	0.8822	54.98
210	1679.9	1.2534	0.009911	77.88	0.68085	53.02	5.35	47.67	0.8634	55.21
220	2070.1	1.2385	0.01205	80.49	0.64942	52.27	5.42	46.85	0.8447	55.45
230	2527.0	1.2210	0.01450	83.18	0.62046	51.61	5.48	46.13	0.8250	55.91
240	3057.8	1.2017	0.01750	84.90	0.59370	50.41	5.48	44.93	0.8041	55.87
250	3670.2	1.1876	0.02080	87.21	0.56895	49.62	5.52	44.10	0.7840	56.25
260	4372.5	1.1689	0.02482	88.45	0.54600	48.29	5.49	42.80	0.7617	56.19
270	5173.0	1.1510	0.02927	90.06	0.52467	47.25	5.48	41.77	0.7398	56.44
280	6080.8	1.1310	0.03427	91.72	0.50483	46.30	5.48	40.82	0.7171	56.92
270	7104.8	1.1099	0.04016	92.59	0.48632	45.03	5.43	39.60	0.6929	57.15

TABLE 15
Iodo-benzene

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{\rho \cdot \Delta T}{10^6}$	A	Latent heat	E_1	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta T}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho \cdot \Delta T} \cdot D$
100	1.48	1.8149	0.041595	28.11	2.0170	56.70	2.95	53.75	1.1946	44.99
150	50.23	1.7079	0.004400	42.57	1.2612	53.68	3.63	50.06	1.1193	44.65
200	787.88	1.5627	0.006020	60.37	0.74721	45.11	4.14	40.97	0.9785	41.87
250	990.60	1.5470	0.007115	63.77	0.71100	45.34	4.28	41.66	0.9624	42.66
210	1232.0	1.5316	0.008889	66.51	0.67797	45.10	4.38	40.72	0.9456	43.06
220	1517.1	1.5115	0.01070	69.37	0.64792	44.94	4.47	40.47	0.9272	43.64
230	1851.5	1.4941	0.01296	71.25	0.62066	44.22	4.50	39.72	0.9083	43.73
240	2241.2	1.4764	0.01552	73.32	0.59602	43.70	4.54	39.16	0.8893	44.03
250	2693.2	1.4581	0.01849	75.20	0.57374	43.15	4.56	38.59	0.8695	44.38
260	3214.9	1.4384	0.02199	76.71	0.55395	42.50	4.57	37.93	0.8486	44.68
270	3815.0	1.4172	0.02605	78.06	0.53614	41.85	4.56	37.29	0.8268	45.10

TABLE 16
Carbon Tetrachloride

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{p \Delta v}{T}$ 10 ⁶	A	Latent heat	E ₁	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_1 \rho_2}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_2 \rho_1}$
90	33.08	1.6327	0.02984	30.27	1.7135	51.87	3.53	48.35	1.1107	43.53
95	1117.0	1.4554	0.007974	50.56	0.89193	45.05	4.43	40.62	0.9334	43.52
100	1464.8	1.4343	0.01026	52.89	0.82580	44.20	4.52	39.68	0.9105	43.58
110	1859.4	1.4124	0.01304	54.99	0.74563	43.21	4.57	38.64	0.8866	43.58
120	2400.8	1.3902	0.01634	57.05	0.73997	42.24	4.61	37.63	0.8623	43.64
130	3009.1	1.3680	0.02024	59.05	0.69855	41.25	4.67	36.58	0.8376	43.67
140	3725.1	1.3450	0.02481	60.92	0.66093	40.26	4.70	35.56	0.8121	43.79
150	4559.6	1.3215	0.03021	62.37	0.62679	39.29	4.67	34.62	0.7860	43.79
160	5524.6	1.2982	0.03650	63.70	0.59581	37.95	4.67	33.28	0.7592	43.83
170	6631.9	1.2734	0.04386	64.66	0.56775	36.71	4.64	32.07	0.7312	43.86
180	7894.8	1.2470	0.05249	65.27	0.54234	35.40	4.57	30.83	0.7020	43.92
190	9326.7	1.2192	0.06250	65.55	0.51927	34.04	4.52	29.52	0.6714	44.00
200	10943.0	1.1888	0.07418	65.42	0.49841	32.61	4.39	28.22	0.6391	44.16
210	12759.0	1.1566	0.08787	64.83	0.47957	31.09	4.26	26.83	0.6051	44.34
220	14793.0	1.1227	0.1040	63.67	0.46257	29.45	4.10	25.35	0.5690	44.55
230	17056.0	1.0857	0.1232	61.80	0.44722	27.64	3.91	23.73	0.5301	44.76
240	19596.0	1.0444	0.1464	59.01	0.43333	25.56	3.65	21.91	0.4875	44.94
250	22409.0	0.9980	0.1754	55.06	0.42093	23.19	3.34	19.85	0.4395	45.16
260	25532.0	0.9499	0.2146	48.99	0.40973	20.07	2.92	17.15	0.3812	44.99
270	28992.0	0.8666	0.2710	39.92	0.39971	15.96	2.34	13.62	0.3063	44.47
280	32825.0	0.7634	0.3597	26.68	0.39071	10.43	1.53	8.90	0.2027	43.90

TABLE 17
Stannic Chloride

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{p \Delta v}{T}$ 10 ⁶	A	Latent heat	E ₁	L - E ₁	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_1 \rho_2}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_2 \rho_1}$
100	5.88	2.2789	0.0896	17.84	1.08373	35.38	2.08	33.30	1.2711	26.20
105	498.5	2.0186	0.005764	31.89	0.98455	31.40	2.72	28.68	1.0845	26.45
110	672.7	1.9916	0.007634	33.24	0.92477	30.72	2.76	27.96	1.0612	26.34
120	891.4	1.9639	0.009940	34.54	0.86900	30.02	2.80	27.22	1.0373	26.24
130	1162.0	1.9357	0.01270	35.82	0.81835	29.32	2.83	26.49	1.0126	26.16
140	1491.0	1.9073	0.01616	36.95	0.77193	28.52	2.85	25.67	0.9873	26.00
150	1888.0	1.8772	0.02024	37.93	0.72941	27.67	2.85	24.82	0.9611	25.82
160	2359.0	1.8461	0.02506	38.92	0.69047	26.86	2.86	24.00	0.9345	25.68
170	2914.0	1.8122	0.03077	39.63	0.65482	25.98	2.85	23.10	0.9071	25.46
180	3561.0	1.7873	0.03759	40.00	0.62219	24.89	2.81	22.08	0.8786	25.13
190	4309.0	1.7556	0.04545	40.30	0.59234	23.67	2.77	21.10	0.8494	24.84
200	5168.0	1.7224	0.05450	40.65	0.56504	22.97	2.74	20.23	0.8195	24.68
210	6147.0	1.6866	0.06502	40.64	0.54009	21.95	2.68	19.27	0.7882	24.45
220	7257.0	1.6488	0.07728	40.39	0.51730	20.89	2.61	18.28	0.7554	24.20
230	8509.0	1.6090	0.09149	39.89	0.49648	19.80	2.52	17.28	0.7212	23.96
240	9915.0	1.5667	0.1083	39.05	0.47748	18.60	2.42	16.18	0.6847	23.63
250	11488.0	1.5221	0.1280	37.79	0.46016	17.39	2.30	15.09	0.6463	23.35
260	13242.0	1.4747	0.1520	36.07	0.44438	16.03	2.15	13.88	0.6045	22.96
270	15190.0	1.4219	0.1812	33.82	0.43001	14.54	1.98	12.56	0.5586	22.47
280	17351.0	1.3628	0.2160	31.38	0.41694	13.08	1.81	11.27	0.5087	22.15

TABLE 18
Water

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	Latent heat	R_1	$L - R_1$	$\frac{L - R_1}{v' - v}$	$\frac{L - R_1}{v' - v' D}$
0	4.569	0.9999	0.004737	606.5	30.7	575.8	0.0831	585.7)
10	9.140	0.9997	0.009200	599.5	31.6	567.9	0.0799	580.1)
20	17.363	0.9982	0.01699	592.6	32.5	560.1	0.0737	575.2)
30	31.510	0.9957	0.02995	585.7	33.5	552.2	0.0675	570.7)
40	54.865	0.9923	0.045071	578.6	34.4	544.2	0.0604	566.6
50	91.078	0.9881	0.06278	571.6	35.4	536.2	0.0524	563.0
60	143.885	0.9833	0.084303	564.7	36.3	528.4	0.0437	559.9
70	233.308	0.9779	0.011989	557.6	37.3	520.3	0.0342	556.9
80	354.673	0.9719	0.02052	550.6	38.2	512.4	0.0240	554.5
90	525.468	0.9655	0.02473	543.5	39.1	504.4	0.0131	552.4
100	760.000	0.9586	0.02631	536.5	40.1	496.4	0.0015	550.6
110	1075.37	0.9512	0.02839	529.4	40.8	488.6	0.8992	549.5
120	1484.0	0.9441	0.001138	522.3	41.4	480.9	0.8966	548.6
130	2019.0	0.9365	0.001522	515.1	42.1	473.0	0.8634	547.8
140	2694.0	0.9283	0.002000	508.0	42.8	465.2	0.8495	547.6
150	3568.0	0.9193	0.002592	500.7	43.7	457.0	0.8349	547.3
160	4652.0	0.9095	0.003313	493.6	44.5	449.1	0.8198	547.8
170	5937.0	0.8989	0.004181	486.2	45.0	441.2	0.8040	548.7
180	7487.0	0.8881	0.005216	479.0	45.4	433.6	0.7878	550.4
190	9403.0	0.8766	0.006439	471.6	46.1	425.5	0.7711	551.8
200	11625.0	0.8646	0.007855	464.3	46.7	417.6	0.7530	553.9
210	14240.0	0.8523	0.009506	456.8	47.1	409.7	0.7338	556.4
220	17365.0	0.8393	0.01140	449.4	47.8	401.6	0.7132	559.1
230	20936.0	0.8256	0.01369	441.9	48.4	393.5	0.6909	563.0
240	25019.0	0.8117	0.01632	423.8	47.8	376.0	0.6791	553.6
250	29734.0	0.7980	0.01944	410.4	47.5	362.9	0.6686	551.0
260	35059.0	0.7840	0.02315	394.0	46.8	347.2	0.6571	544.9
270	41101.0	0.7701	0.02766	374.5	45.6	328.9	0.6142	535.5)

TABLE 19
Methyl Alcohol

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	Latent heat	R_1	$L - R_1$	$\frac{L - R_1}{v' - v}$	$\frac{L - R_1}{v' - v' D}$
0	29.6	0.8101	0.015620	289.17	16.77	272.40	0.8099	304.7
10	54.7	0.8000	0.019950	287.36	17.48	269.88	0.8819	306.6
20	96.0	0.7905	0.021695	284.54	18.03	266.51	0.8692	306.6
30	160.0	0.7830	0.02272	282.07	18.37	263.70	0.8565	307.9
40	260.5	0.7745	0.024394	277.78	18.87	258.91	0.8423	307.4
50	406.0	0.7650	0.026739	274.14	19.16	254.98	0.8269	308.3
60	625.0	0.7555	0.03006	269.41	19.75	249.66	0.8106	308.0
70	926.6	0.7460	0.03465	264.51	20.10	244.41	0.7933	308.1
80	1341.0	0.7355	0.04084	258.96	20.43	238.53	0.7750	307.8
90	1897.0	0.7250	0.04897	252.76	20.70	232.06	0.7557	307.1
100	2621.0	0.7140	0.05984	246.01	20.82	225.19	0.7353	306.3
110	3551.0	0.7020	0.07376	239.27	20.93	218.35	0.7135	306.0
120	4751.0	0.6900	0.09142	232.00	20.95	211.05	0.6911	305.4
130	6242.0	0.6770	0.11379	224.07	20.88	203.19	0.6672	304.5
140	8071.0	0.6640	0.14126	216.12	20.74	195.38	0.6424	304.1
150	10336.0	0.6495	0.17562	206.13	20.55	185.58	0.6160	301.3
160	13027.0	0.6340	0.21994	198.34	20.15	178.19	0.5879	303.1
170	16292.0	0.6160	0.27526	188.25	19.70	168.55	0.5575	302.3
180	20049.0	0.5980	0.34186	177.16	19.01	158.15	0.5255	300.9
190	24615.0	0.5770	0.42010	165.64	18.18	147.46	0.4902	300.6
200	29787.0	0.5530	0.50075	151.84	16.97	134.87	0.4506	299.3
210	35770.0	0.5255	0.58521	134.78	15.29	119.49	0.4045	295.4)
220	42573.0	0.4900	0.68635	112.53	12.93	99.61	0.3464	287.6)
225	46297.0	0.475	0.1003	99.50	11.54	87.96	0.3114	282.4)
230	50414.0	0.4410	0.1187	84.47	9.87	74.60	0.2697	276.5)
232	52202.0	0.4395	0.1277	77.73	9.14	68.59	0.2509	273.4)
234	53939.0	0.4145	0.1381	70.15	8.29	61.86	0.2287	270.5)
236	55624.0	0.3955	0.1505	61.66	7.27	54.39	0.2020	269.2)
238	57576.0	0.3795	0.1681	50.72	5.96	44.26	0.1663	266.1)
238.5	58329.0	0.3635	0.1789	44.73	5.27	38.96	0.1502	259.4)

TABLE 20
Ethyl Alcohol

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_v - \rho_l}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_v - \rho_l}$
10 g	12.24	0.8062	0.013300	220.9	11.7	209.2	0.8086	232.2
20	23.73	0.7979	0.016207	221.2	12.2	209.0	0.8279	235.4
30	43.97	0.7894	0.021110	220.6	12.6	208.0	0.8561	237.4
40	78.11	0.7810	0.028190	220.1	13.0	207.1	0.8633	239.9
50	133.42	0.7722	0.037150	218.7	13.4	205.3	0.8494	241.7
60	219.82	0.7633	0.049060	216.0	13.8	202.2	0.8342	242.4
70	350.21	0.7541	0.064900	213.4	14.2	199.2	0.8178	243.6
80	540.91	0.7446	0.084190	209.9	14.5	195.4	0.8004	244.1
90	811.81	0.7348	0.011740	206.4	14.8	191.6	0.7821	244.9
100	1186.5	0.7251	0.022500	201.6	15.0	186.6	0.7627	244.6
110	1692.3	0.7157	0.03510	197.1	15.3	181.8	0.7425	244.8
120	2399.8	0.7057	0.04960	190.3	15.4	174.9	0.7209	242.7
130	3323.0	0.6953	0.06650	184.2	15.4	168.8	0.6973	242.1
140	4318.7	0.6789	0.08670	177.6	15.5	162.1	0.6727	241.0
150	5686.6	0.6631	0.01152	171.1	15.4	155.7	0.6461	241.0
160	7588.7	0.6489	0.01488	164.7	15.4	149.3	0.6198	241.1
170	9909.9	0.6329	0.01916	156.9	15.2	141.7	0.5910	239.8
180	11858.0	0.6165	0.02446	148.4	14.8	133.6	0.5608	238.2
190	14764.0	0.5984	0.03115	139.2	14.3	124.9	0.5281	236.5
200	18185.0	0.5782	0.03970	128.4	13.6	114.8	0.4919	233.3
210	22182.0	0.5568	0.05080	116.6	12.6	104.0	0.4523	230.0
220	26825.0	0.5391	0.06550	103.2	11.4	91.8	0.4057	226.3
230	32196.0	0.4958	0.08540	88.2	9.9	78.3	0.3511	223.0
240	38399.0	0.4550	0.1135	70.6	8.1	62.5	0.2849	219.7
240	43519.0	0.3825	0.1715	49.3	4.7	35.6	0.1703	209.2
241	46288.0	0.3705	0.1835	35.0	4.0	31.0	0.1499	206.8
242	47069.0	0.3540	0.1990	28.4	3.3	25.1	0.1239	202.6
242.5	47463.0	0.3419	0.2164	22.1	2.6	19.5	0.0939	197.2

TABLE 21
Propyl Alcohol

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_v - \rho_l}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{\rho_v - \rho_l}$
80 g	3.44	0.8193	0.01212	194.4	9.0	185.4	0.9127	203.1
90	376.0	0.7520	0.00104	173.0	11.4	161.5	0.8681	199.9
100	574.0	0.7425	0.00156	169.0	11.7	157.3	0.7895	199.2
110	842.5	0.7325	0.00226	164.0	11.8	152.2	0.7702	197.6
120	1206.0	0.7220	0.00320	159.0	11.9	147.1	0.7497	196.2
130	1683.0	0.7110	0.00443	153.0	12.0	141.0	0.7284	193.6
140	2293.0	0.6995	0.00605	147.0	12.0	135.0	0.7055	191.3
150	3074.0	0.6875	0.00805	142.4	12.0	130.4	0.6822	191.1
160	4052.0	0.6740	0.01060	135.3	11.9	123.4	0.6571	187.8
170	5264.0	0.6600	0.01380	129.0	11.9	117.1	0.6308	185.6
180	6695.0	0.6450	0.01770	122.8	11.7	111.1	0.6034	184.1
190	8361.0	0.6285	0.0223	116.3	11.4	104.9	0.5743	182.7
200	10366.0	0.6110	0.0282	109.6	11.4	98.2	0.5442	180.4
210	12601.0	0.5920	0.0353	102.2	10.8	91.4	0.5117	178.6
220	15375.0	0.5715	0.0442	94.5	10.4	84.1	0.4763	176.6
230	18679.0	0.5485	0.0556	85.3	9.6	75.7	0.4369	173.2
240	22554.0	0.5230	0.0704	75.0	8.7	66.3	0.3927	168.8
250	26904.0	0.4920	0.0904	63.4	7.5	55.9	0.3406	164.1
260	30785.0	0.4525	0.1180	50.6	6.2	44.4	0.2772	160.2
260	36103.0	0.3905	0.1610	33.5	4.2	29.3	0.1668	157.0

TABLE 22
Acetic Acid

Temperature	Pressure	Density of liquid	Density of vapor	$\frac{P \cdot V}{T}$ $\times 10^6$	A	Latent heat	E_1	$L - E_1$	$\frac{L - E_1}{P}$	$\frac{L - E_1}{P \cdot D}$
20°	11.73	1.0491	0.017645	...	...	84.05	4.88	79.17	0.9737	81.3
30	20.01	1.0397	0.021204	...	...	85.88	5.19	80.69	0.9627	82.68
40	34.77	1.0284	0.026012	...	...	87.02	5.17	81.85	0.9507	84.1
50	56.56	1.0175	0.031100	...	...	88.14	5.81	82.33	0.9381	87.8
60	88.04	1.0060	0.036721	...	...	89.69	6.12	83.57	0.9247	90.4
70	136.0	0.9948	0.042729	...	...	90.43	6.43	84.00	0.9107	92.2
80	202.3	0.9835	0.049588	...	...	91.59	6.71	84.88	0.8959	94.7
90	293.7	0.9718	0.057398	...	...	92.88	6.98	84.90	0.8803	95.4
100	417.1	0.9599	0.066133	...	...	92.32	7.23	85.09	0.8641	98.5
110	580.8	0.9483	0.076068	...	...	92.79	7.47	85.32	0.8474	100.7
120	804.0	0.9362	0.087271	96.24	0.98068	94.38	7.79	85.59	0.8298	104.3
130	1083.0	0.9225	0.099775	101.60	0.91636	93.11	8.02	85.09	0.8112	104.9
140	1431.0	0.9091	0.095516	106.51	0.86227	91.83	8.21	83.62	0.7920	105.5
150	1863.0	0.8961	0.090732	111.21	0.81598	90.74	8.37	82.37	0.7725	106.6
160	2392.0	0.8838	0.08618	115.57	0.77567	89.63	8.49	81.14	0.7519	107.9
170	3034.0	0.8688	0.081084	122.49	0.74002	90.65	8.80	81.85	0.7329	111.7
180	3809.0	0.8554	0.0770	123.89	0.70799	87.71	8.70	79.01	0.7100	111.3
190	4735.0	0.8417	0.07301	127.79	0.67885	86.75	8.78	77.97	0.6880	113.3
200	5836.0	0.8264	0.06957	131.21	0.65202	85.55	8.83	76.72	0.6646	115.4
210	7134.0	0.8117	0.06688	134.23	0.62709	84.17	8.85	75.32	0.6409	117.5
220	8655.0	0.7943	0.06481	135.87	0.60374	82.02	8.77	73.25	0.6147	119.1
230	10426.0	0.7758	0.06326	137.82	0.58171	80.16	8.72	71.44	0.5879	121.5
240	12475.0	0.7576	0.06227	139.43	0.56044	78.18	8.64	69.54	0.5605	124.1
250	14832.0	0.7398	0.06163	139.69	0.54097	75.55	8.50	67.05	0.5304	126.4
260	17527.0	0.7138	0.06105	138.42	0.52199	72.26	8.26	64.00	0.4986	128.4
270	20590.0	0.6896	0.07364	135.64	0.50381	68.33	7.95	60.37	0.4643	130.0
280	24055.0	0.6596	0.08834	130.33	0.48637	63.39	7.50	55.89	0.4251	131.5
290	27951.0	0.6337	0.1073	121.83	0.46963	57.21	6.89	50.32	0.3837	131.2
300	32312.0	0.5996	0.1331	107.95	0.45350	48.95	6.00	42.95	0.3308	129.8
310	37168.0	0.5423	0.1718	86.73	0.43798	37.77	4.71	33.06	0.2595	127.4
320	42550.0	0.4615	0.2591	42.64	0.42301	18.04	3.29	15.75	0.1353	116.4

THE DISSOCIATION OF LEAD NITRATE

BY J. LIVINGSTON R. MORGAN.

In a recent paper with the above title,¹ Baekeland has given the vapor pressure of solid lead nitrate at different temperatures; but for some reason has made no application of the possible theoretical relations to his results. As the application of some of these shows much concerning the equilibrium, which is lost by his purely qualitative treatment, and as Mr. Baekeland has evidently no intention of considering the question further, the results of such application are presented in this paper.

When heated, lead nitrate dissociates according to the following scheme:



Baekeland's results are as follows:

TABLE I.
Dissociation pressure of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$

Temperatures. °C.	Pressures in millimeters
223	6.2
230	6.9
250	11.8
274	32.6
296	78.4
357	514.0
400	800.0 ²
448	1180.0

In addition to these vapor pressures of the pure lead nitrate, he also gives the vapor pressure in the presence of an excess of oxygen and an excess of nitrogen peroxide. The

¹ Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. 26, 391-399 (1904).

² Interpolated from Mr. Baekeland's curve, l. c. 396.

average values only of these are given in Tables II and III in order to reduce the experimental error to as low a value as possible.

TABLE II.

Vapor pressure of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ in presence of an excess of oxygen (in mm.) $t = 357^\circ \text{C}$.

Excess of free oxygen	Total pressure of gases	Dissociation pressure of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
425	587	162
467	586	119

TABLE III.

Vapor pressure of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ in presence of an excess of nitrogen peroxide (in mm.) $t = 357^\circ \text{C}$.

Excess of free nitrogen peroxide	Total pressure of gases	Dissociation pressure of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$
635	785	150

Application of the Law of Mass Action

Applying first the law of mass action to the reaction



it is apparent that

$$\pi_1 K = \sqrt{p_1} p_2^2 \pi_2,$$

where K is the dissociation constant for the temperature in question, π_1 and π_2 the active masses of the solids, $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ and PbO , p_1 the partial pressure of the oxygen, and p_2 that of the nitrogen peroxide. Omitting the active masses of the solids as constant, we should have then at any one temperature,

$$\sqrt{p_1} p_2^2 = \text{constant.} \quad \text{I.}$$

At 357°C , from Table I, we find the total pressure of the gases from pure $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ equal to 0.514 meter of mercury. Of this one-fifth must be oxygen and four-fifths nitrogen peroxide; hence $p_1 = 0.103$, $p_2 = 0.412$, and

$$\sqrt{p_1 p_2} = \sqrt{0.103(0.412)^2} = \text{constant} = 0.062.$$

This constant value should also be given when one of the products of dissociation is previously present. From Table III we find that in presence of 0.635 (meter of mercury) of nitrogen peroxide we have 0.150 of gases from the $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$. Of this the oxygen is one-fifth $(0.150) = 0.030$, and the nitrogen peroxide is four-fifths $(0.150) = 0.120$, which when applied in the equation gives,

$$\sqrt{0.03(0.120 + 0.635)^2} = 0.098.$$

That this high value is due to a slight experimental error is shown by the fact that a change of pressure of 10 mm in the nitrogen peroxide does not change the pressure of the gases from the $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$. We may assume then that an excess of the nitrogen peroxide keeps the reaction in its normal form. When an excess of oxygen is present, on the other hand, the reaction apparently becomes abnormal. From Table II, by aid of the law of mass action, we have

$$\sqrt{0.032 + 425(0.128)^2} = 0.011$$

and

$$\sqrt{0.024 + 467(0.096)^2} = 0.0091.$$

It has already been observed that under certain conditions a basic nitrate of lead $3\text{PbO} \cdot 2\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$, or $(\text{PbO})_3\text{N}_2\text{O}_5$, can be formed which has a very much smaller vapor pressure than the normal salt. From these results it would seem that an excess of oxygen favors the formation of this from the normal salt, and causes a different reaction to take place, and consequently gives a different constant.

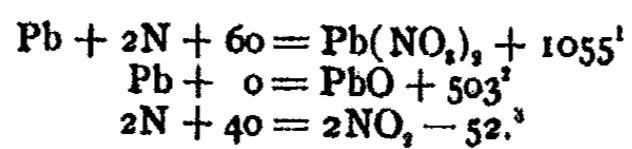
Application of van't Hoff Equation

The values in Table I can be used in van't Hoff's equation to find the heat of dissociation of lead nitrate. We have

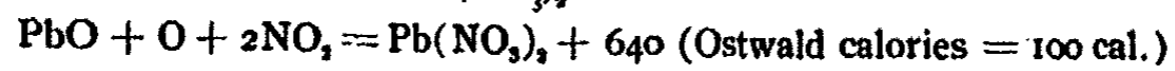
$$q = \frac{i \times R \times 2.302 \times T_1 \times T_2 \left(\log \frac{P_2}{T_2} - \log \frac{P_1}{T_1} \right)}{T_2 - T_1} \quad \text{II}$$

where i is the number of gram-molecules of gas formed from one

of the original substance (2.5 in this case); R the molecular gas constant, i. e., Ostwald 0.02 cal; 2.302, the reciprocal of the modulus of the system of logarithms; T_1 , the lower absolute temperature, for which the dissociation pressure is P_1 ; T_2 , the higher, corresponding to P_2 , and q the heat of dissociation for the mean temperature, viz. $\frac{T_1 + T_2}{2}$. Before using this equation, however, we must consider just what value should be found. The heat of formation of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ has been determined by experiment only from the elements. To get the value from PbO , O and 2NO_2 , it is necessary to know the heat value of PbO and 2NO_2 . We find



From these equations we get as the experimental value of the heat of formation of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$



This value, it is to be remembered, is under atmospheric pressure. The q , found by aid of equation II, however, is for the case that no external work is done by the gases as they form, or done on them when they disappear. To get the above result of 604 Ostwald calories in terms of no external work, it is necessary then to subtract from it the heat value of the work done by the atmosphere during the decrease in volume. If this is done, the negative value will correspond to the q in equation II. For the loss of every gram-molecule of gas the work, in terms of heat, is RT Ostwald calories, where $R = 0.02$. In the case of lead nitrate we have a loss in volume equal to that of 2.5 gram-molecules of gas; i. e., $\frac{1}{2}\text{O}_2 + 2\text{NO}_2$, so that the amount to be subtracted from the 604 in order to compare it with q (equation II) is $2.5 \times 0.02 T$, where T is the average temperature, the $\frac{T_1 + T_2}{2}$ of equation II.

¹ Ostwald's Lehrbuch, II, 341.

² Ostwald. l. c. 348.

³ Berthelot. Comptes rendus, 90, 779 (1880).

Applying the values given in Table I to equation II and comparing them with the experimental values, we get the following results :

TABLE IV.
Heats of dissociation of $\text{Pb}(\text{NO}_3)_2$

Temperatures (absolute)			Heat of dissociation in Ostwald calories	
T_1	T_2	Average	Equation II.	Observed
523	547	535	579	578
547	569	558	593	576
569	630	599	523	574
630	673	646	147 ¹	572
630	721	675	172	571

The equation (II) holds perfectly for the first result where the difference in temperature and pressure is small. The other results, with the exception of the second, are all low, which may be due to experimental errors.

Résumé

The application of the law of mass action to Baekeland's vapor pressures of lead nitrate, shows the constant product $\sqrt{p_{\text{O}}(p_{\text{NO}_2})^2}$ to have the value 0.062 at 357° C.

The addition of NO_2 in excess shows the presence still of the normal scheme of dissociation.

The addition of oxygen evidently favors the formation of other salts, richer in oxygen, and the scheme of dissociation is changed.

The application of van 't Hoff's law gives for the case of low temperature the value of the heat of dissociation equal to the negative value of the heat of formation under like conditions, i. e., 578 Ostwald calories.

Laboratory of Physical Chemistry.

¹ This value in Table I was interpolated from the curve given in the paper, so great stress may not be laid upon it.

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COPPER-ZINC ALLOYS

BY E. S. SHEPHERD

Many attempts have been made to determine whether or not copper and zinc unite in definite proportions with the formation of the so-called definite compounds. From electromotive force measurements, Laurie¹ and Herschkowitsch² have fixed on CuZn_2 as a definite compound, while Charpy³ was led to the same conclusion by microscopic observations. Baker⁴ determined the heat of formation of these alloys and obtained a maximum at CuZn_2 , with a possible minimum at CuZn .

In 1897, Roberts-Austen⁵ published the freezing-point curve for these alloys, and since that time no further results have appeared. From this curve, as published, we see that there must be at least five different solid phases possible in the system copper-zinc. From microscopic examinations we were led to suspect the existence of one more quadruple point, which was overlooked by Roberts-Austen. This one Nn (Diagram 1) was actually recorded by the above investigator, but it did not extend over a sufficient range to attract his attention. We also found that the line Dd is a curved line dropping as would be indicated by the points registered below Dd in the diagram. We are not able to verify his observations as to the existence of the line $e'e'$. We made repeated records of the cooling curves of alloys ranging in composition between 50 and 75 percent Cu, without finding such a heat change in any case. These records were made with the scale of the pyrometer magnified so that the range 400° – 550° covered the full breadth of the photographic plate, i. e., 28 cm.

We have also made tests by annealing ingots above and

¹ Laurie. Jour. Chem. Soc. 53, 104 (1888).

² Herschkowitsch. Zeit. Phys. Chem. 27, 123 (1898).

³ Charpy. Bull. Soc. d'Encour. (5) 2, 384 (1897). Contributions à l'étude des alliages, Paris, 1901, I.

⁴ Baker. Proc. Roy. Soc. London, 68, 9 (1901).

⁵ Roberts-Austen. Fourth Report of the Alloys Research Committee.

below 470° and quenching. Such ingots show not the slightest change of structure. The temperatures chosen were 400° and 500° . It follows therefore that the curve $e'e''$ is due to experimental error, possibly to the sticking of the pyrometer record. This hypothesis is supported by the fact that this change $e'e''$ appears for concentrations ranging from 75.4 to 16 percent copper, frequently jumping a curve or two only to reappear in the next. Then too, it is often absent in one or two records for the same composition. The quadruple point Nn is made necessary from a microscopic examination. Alloys containing from 45 to about 63 percent of copper consist of homo-

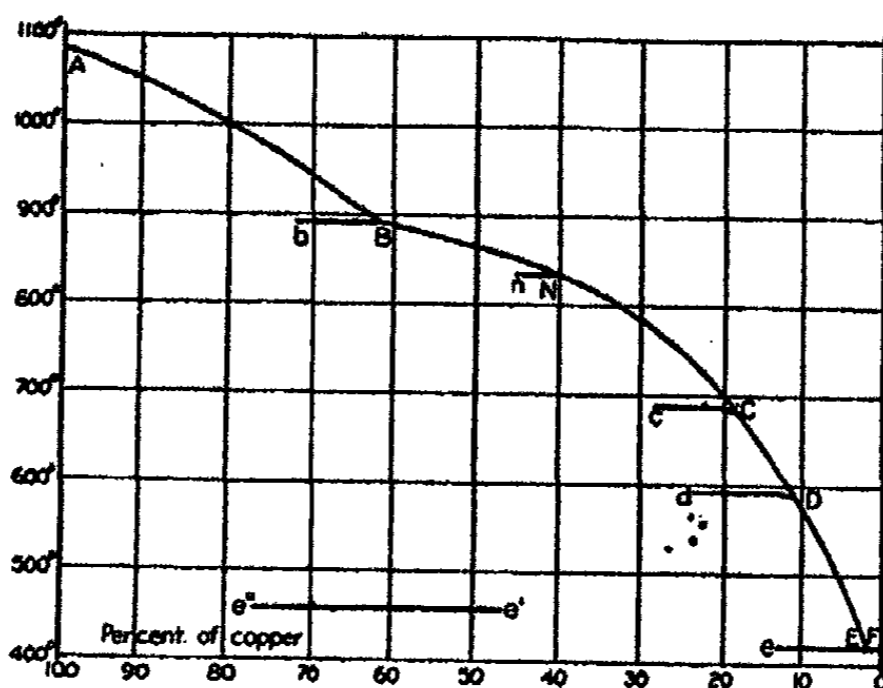


Diagram 1

geneous reddish-yellow crystals above 45 percent copper. Below 45 percent a new kind of crystal appears, mixed with decreasing amounts of the red ones. These crystals are a brilliant silvery color, and at 40 percent copper constitute the entire mass of the ingot, the red crystals having entirely disappeared. Since we cannot have two different kinds of crystals appearing on the same branch of the freezing-point curve there is, of necessity, a quadruple point somewhere between 19 and 60 percent of copper.

By casting these brasses in water, and thus fixing the constituents as they first appear, and from the examination of annealed specimens, we found that the two phases occurring at this quadruple point first appear at about 45 percent Cu and extend

to very nearly 40 percent Cu. By pyrometric determinations we found also, that a second halt in the cooling curve existed over the same range of concentrations.

The freezing-point curve, or liquidus, for this series of alloys, consists of six branches. Consequently there can exist six different solid phases, one in equilibrium with each branch of the curve. It now remains to show what is the nature of these phases.

It may simplify matters to say at the beginning that there are no "definite compounds" between copper and zinc. The six phases are all solid solutions, whose compositions are indicated in Diagram 2, and may be summarized as follows:

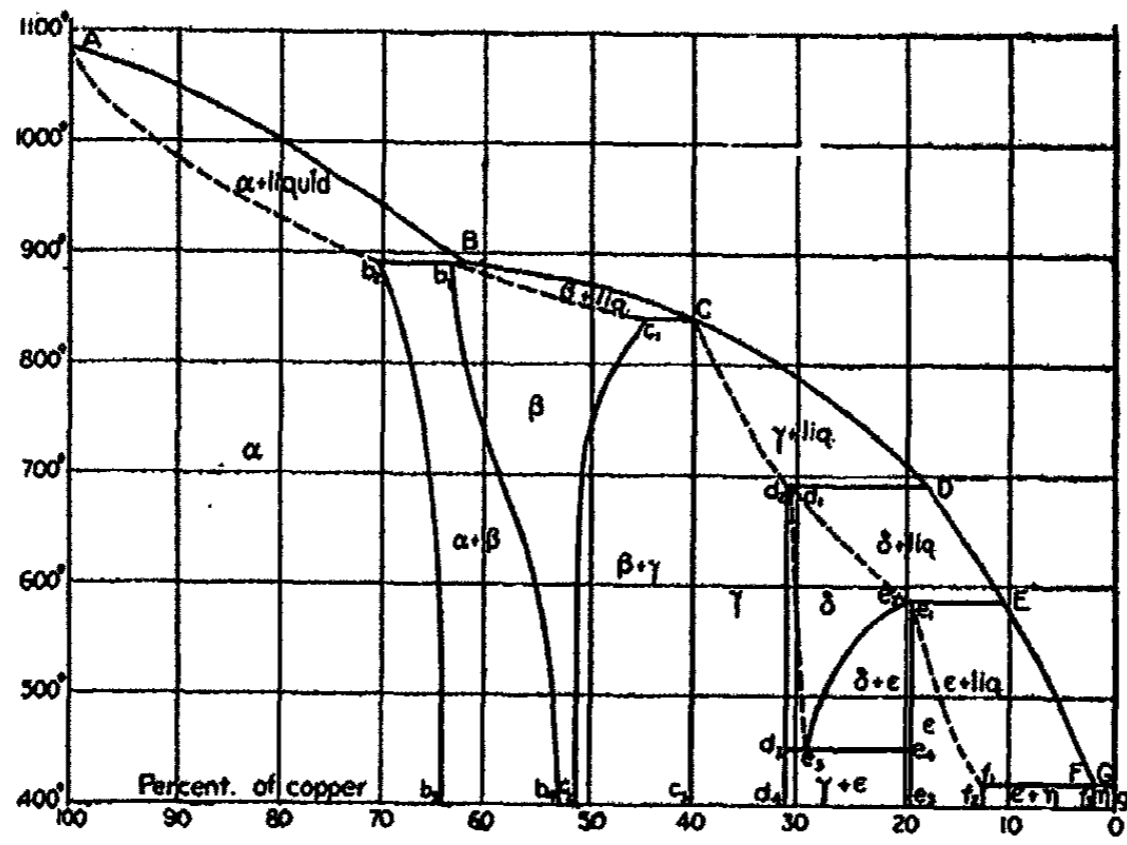


Diagram 2

Liquidus	Solidus	Limits of composition of crystals at 400°
100-63 % Cu	α 71-100 % Cu	64-100 % Cu
63-40 " "	β 45- 64 " "	51- 53.5 " "
40-19 " "	γ 31- 40 " "	31- 40 " "
19-12 " "	δ 23- 30 " "	Instable
12- 2 " "	ϵ 13- 19 " "	13- 19 " "
2- 0 " "	η 0- 2.5 " "	0- 2.5 " "

The α -crystals (Diagram 2), which vary in color from clear yellow to copper-red, occupy the field between the copper axis and the lines Ab_2b_3 . In this region the ingots consist of homogeneous α -crystals. The exact direction of the solidus Ab_2 is not known. From some experiments, made by Roberts-Austen, in which the mother-liquor was squeezed out and the crystals analyzed, it would seem that the line is a curved one, and of about the shape indicated. From concentrations along the lower part of AB there will first separate α -crystals, which will later break down along the line Bb_2 , with the formation of β -crystals. Within the field $b_1b_2b_3b_4$ lies a region for mixed α - and β -crystals. The 63.8 percent alloys shows mixed α and β , Fig. 7, when annealed at 700° or 800°, but is homogeneous α at 400°. The 66.3 percent alloy shows only α when annealed at 700°, but shows mixed α and β when annealed at 800°. These data give the direction of the line b_2b_3 . The boundary b_1b_4 is determined in a similar way.

Mixed α and β look like Fig. 7. This photograph has been etched to bring out the masses of β between the lobes of α .

Along Bc the phase β is stable. It is a solid solution whose composition varies markedly with the temperature. Its limits are indicated by the lines b_1b_4 and c_1c_2 . At higher temperatures the ingots are red in color and homogeneous. At lower temperatures this homogeneous solid solution breaks down with the formation (exudation) of α -crystals along the line b_1b_4 and of γ -crystals along the line c_1c_2 . The curves b_1b_4 and c_1c_2 do not meet (at least not at ordinary temperatures) for if they did there would be a quadruple point for α , β , γ and vapor. The β -phase would then disappear on annealing below this temperature, with the formation of α and γ . Numerous experiments have shown, however, that α and γ are never present in the same ingot. Between 51 and 53 percent of copper the annealed ingots consist entirely of the red β -crystals. At 54 percent Cu the ingots consist of mixed red and yellow α - and β -crystals; and below 51 percent Cu they consist of red and white β - and γ -crystals. By annealed we mean (unless the temperature is stated) that the alloys have been held at 350°-400° for three weeks. The curve

b_1b_4 has not been followed pyrometrically owing to the slowness of the change. It can easily be determined by annealing and quenching the alloys at suitable temperatures. Thus the 58.5 percent alloy is homogeneous when annealed at 720° and quenched. It becomes inhomogeneous, showing both α - and β -crystals, if annealed at 685° and quenched. The 56.9 percent alloy shows *only* β -crystals when quenched from 685° , but it shows both α - and β -crystals when quenched after annealing at 640° .

Similarly, the 50 percent alloy is inhomogeneous, showing γ - and β -crystals when annealed at 640° ; but is homogeneous when quenched from 750° . The 52 percent copper alloy differs from all of these by being homogeneous at all temperatures above 400° and probably at lower temperatures. At least, it has not been observed to break down during six months at ordinary temperatures, or three days at 300° .

In the red color of the β -crystals we have the explanation of the red color of the 40-60 percent Cu brasses. Those in the field $b_1b_2b_3b_4$, being mixed red and yellow, crystals are less red when annealed than those in the field $Cc_1c_2c_3$, which are mixed red and white β - and γ -crystals.

Along the branch CD of the liquidus the silver-white brittle crystals γ are in equilibrium with the melt. The composition of these crystals lies between 31 and 40 percent Cu. The field for pure γ is bounded by the lines $Cc_3d_4d_5$. It has not been shown directly that Cc_3 and d_4d_5 are exactly vertical lines. It seems probable that they curve slightly. From the experiments made both sides of these compositions, the variation cannot be greater than three percent over the temperature range given. For d_4d_5 the variation cannot be greater than two percent. Regardless of heat treatment these alloys present the same homogeneous structure. Their marked brittleness and bright silvery color are in such contrast to other crystals of this series that it is not surprising that they should have been mistaken for a compound $CuZn_2$.

Along DE, the phase δ crystallizes from the melt. This phase is instable at lower temperatures, breaking up along the

line e_2e_3 into δ and ϵ and along d_1e_3 into δ and γ . So marked is this change of $\epsilon\delta$ into ϵ that it can be followed pyrometrically over to 29 percent Cu. The exact position of d_1e_3 is unknown, and it is shown as a dotted line, but it lies between 29 and 31 percent, leaving a field $d_1d_2d_3e_3$ for mixed γ and δ . It is possible that lines d_2d_3 and d_1e_3 coincide. The line e_2e_3 necessitates the existence of the invariant system γ , δ , ϵ and vapor which exists along the line e_3e_4 . The course of the curves e_2e_3 and e_3e_4 was checked by cooling curves run on one kilogram of the alloy. Below e_3e_4 the alloy consists of mixed γ and ϵ . The ϵ -crystals are a solid solution whose concentrations vary from 13–20 percent Cu. They are stable along the branch EF of the liquidus. Alloys containing from 2.5–14 percent copper consist when solid of a mixture of ϵ - and η -crystals, the η -crystals being stable along the liquidus FG. The region Ff_3g_1G is the region for pure η -crystals. It is well known that the addition of copper to zinc raises the freezing-point.

There is evidently a relation between the curves b_2b_3 and b_1b_4 , and the properties of "burnt" and overheated brass. The few samples of burnt brass submitted showed the mixed α - and β -crystals. If they had not been annealed at such a high temperature they would have been homogeneous α . But it seems better to leave the discussion of "burnt" brass until the mechanical properties are studied experimentally.

II. The Micro-structure of Brasses

Charpy¹ has done a considerable amount of work on the physical properties of brasses and has published a series of photomicrographs, but he confined himself to the commercially useful alloys, and no systematic examination of brasses has thus far appeared.

As might be expected from the equilibrium diagram, there is little difference in appearance between the cast and annealed brasses above 70 percent Cu. For both the cast and annealed, the color changes with increasing zinc content from a reddish to

¹ Charpy. loc. cit.

a clear yellow. When etched, these brasses show broad leaf-like crystals, which are difficult to photograph because the figure is one depending on the direction in which the light strikes the crystal. By vertical light the markings are much less pronounced. The cast ingots when deeply etched show a dendritic structure similar to the α -crystals of bronze, but this is due to the crystals being richer in copper when they first crystallize, and consequently the zinc-rich edges are dissolved first, leaving a net-work effect. In annealed specimens where equilibrium has been reached, diffusion has rendered the crystals uniform in composition and the net-work effect is not found on etching. This is shown in photographs 1-4. All are magnified $\times 40$ using oblique light. It will be seen that the cast specimens show the dendritic structure, while the annealed specimens are pitted irregularly by the etching,

At 63.8 percent the cast alloy shows the α -crystals, Fig. 5. The same section magnified $\times 200$ is shown by Fig. 6. When annealed at 800° and quenched, a mixture of α - and β -crystals is seen, Fig. 7. In this case the β -crystals are the narrow masses running through a ground mass of large rounded lobes of the α -crystals. Annealed at 400° the 63.8 percent alloy shows homogeneous α -crystals. This dendritic structure persists in cast brasses down to 63 percent. Over the range b_1b_2 we have α - and β -crystals in equilibrium with the melt, the liquid phase disappearing as the temperature falls below that of the quadruple point. At temperatures and concentrations above the line b_1b_2 the alloys consist of mixed α and β . Below b_2b_3 they are homogeneous α .

From concentrations lying along the liquidus BC the β -crystals are the first to separate, Fig. 8. They are a bright coppery color and occupy nearly the whole ingot at 62 percent Cu. Annealing at or below 700° causes the exudation of masses of α , giving structures like Figs. 11 and 12.

Ingots annealed and quenched from points in the field $b_1b_2b_3b_4$ show the structure of Fig. 9. This structure is so different from Figs. 11 and 12, that we were at first inclined to attribute it to the presence of a new phase lying between the

phases α and β . We finally discovered that the difference between the structure of Figs. 9 and 11 was due to the method of formation. A structure like Fig. 9 results when the crystals of Fig. 6 break down, forming mixed α and β ; the original orientation of the α -crystals is partially retained and the fine-grained structure of Fig. 9 results. If the α -crystals are exuded from the β solid solution as the mass cools, a structure like Figs. 11 and 12 results. This same structure appears for mixed β - and γ -crystals. In Fig. 7 we have a similar case. This ingot, originally dendritic α , had been annealed at 400° until it was homogeneous α . It was then brought to a temperature of 800° and annealed. As the temperature rose above the line b_2b_3 , the alloy has passed into the field for mixed α and β . Consequently β -crystals would be exuded from the homogeneous mass of α and we should find a structure similar to Figs. 11 and 12. Such is seen to be the case. If an alloy of such composition be cooled from the melt to 800° , annealed at that temperature and quenched, the structure similar to Fig. 9 results. This is sufficient reason for believing that the change of structure is not due to a change of phase. A careful pyrometric examination showed no branch of the liquidus between the branches AB and BC. A very similar change of structure results on annealing a Cu-Al alloy containing 92 percent Cu.

The 55 percent Cu alloy shows a few scattered α -crystals.

Fig. 13 shows the 52.2 percent alloy which is pure β and does not break down to a mixture of crystals even at 300° , though annealed for two days at that temperature.

The 50 percent alloy when quenched from 800° or cast in water is exactly like the 52-57 percent alloys. If chilled but moderately the white γ -crystals tend to be exuded from the β solid solution and etching develops a structure like Fig. 14. Annealing develops these γ -crystals as seen in Fig. 15.

In a similar way the 46.6 percent Cu alloy which is homogeneous when cast in water, shows an incipient breaking down when cast in an iron mold, Fig. 16. When annealed at 400° for some time it shows large masses of the white γ -crystals, Fig. 17.

Even casting direct into water will not make the 45 percent Cu alloy homogeneous, Fig. 18. We have now reached the composition where β - and γ -crystals appear, i. e., the lower concentration of the γ solid solution. Annealing at 400° causes the β -crystals to diminish greatly, Fig. 19. At 43 percent Cu casting in water shows a more plentiful amount of γ than at 45 percent, Fig. 20. At 41 percent traces of β occur, but the ingots are homogeneous γ from 40–31 percent Cu.

At 31 percent Cu the cast ingot shows a peculiar cracking along certain sharp lines, Fig. 21. A similar appearance is found in chill cast bronzes between 63 and 68 percent Cu, but no explanation based on experiments is now available. The 31 percent annealed alloy shows a faint trace of eutectic, Fig. 22.

From Diagram 2, it can be seen that the 28 percent alloy will show very different structures depending on its heat treatment. If quenched from above 690° the γ -crystals would be the only ones present in the ingot. Since the γ -crystals change into the δ at 690° , the ingot quenched from below that temperature would show homogeneous δ , while if the ingot be annealed below 450° it will have broken down to a mixture of γ and δ . As shown in Fig. 23, the ingot annealed and quenched from 640° is homogeneous, being entirely made up of δ -crystals.

Owing to the high temperature needed for this annealing, considerable zinc is lost by volatilization, and it is necessary to examine a section from the center of the ingot. In Fig. 24 is shown the 28 percent alloy, but as the section is near the surface of the ingot, one finds γ - and δ -crystals. The large white masses are γ -crystals.

Another thing which must be avoided is the surface film formed during the polishing.¹ It can be removed by fairly vigorous etching, and Fig. 25 shows the 26 percent alloy after this film has been removed. The corrosion has been vigorous, and the film is entirely removed, and below it we find the outlines of the large crystals which constitute the ingot. The surface of the crystals is badly pitted, but the dark spaces will

¹ Beilby. Proc. Roy. Soc. London, 72, 218, 226 (1904).

become light if the crystal is rotated, so that the light strikes it differently. This last point is better shown by oblique illumination, Fig. 26. The surface of this ingot is really uniformly bright, the homogeneous coloring being entirely dependent on the angle at which the light falls upon it.

Alloys of compositions between 28 and 30 percent copper will, like the 28 percent alloys, show an entirely different structure if annealed below 450° . Thus in Fig. 27 there appears a mixture of a hard brittle and white alloy with a zinc colored one, i. e., a mixture of γ - and δ -crystals. Higher magnification and careful etching do not bring out the peculiar structure of the δ -crystals.

At 23 percent the cast alloy shows a dark ground-mass through which run fine fibers of a brilliant white constituent, Figs. 28 and 29. When annealed at 400° the structure develops into that shown in Fig. 30. This is seen to be a mixture of γ - and δ -crystals. When annealed at 640° and quenched there is produced a coarse structure, Fig. 31, which consists of large rounded lobes of δ , embedded in a dark matrix which yields no definite structure and which is liquid at the temperature of annealing. Upon quenching the cooling was, in this case, too slow to fix the δ -crystals as homogeneous structures and they have already begun to break down. With smaller ingots which permit more rapid cooling, a homogeneous structure can be obtained, but Fig. 31 seems to be the more interesting.

The 20 percent Cu ingot cast shows an indefinite, partly broken down, mixture of crystals, which are probably mixed γ and ϵ with an uncertain amount of δ , Fig. 32. Annealed at 400° the same ingot shows a mass of ϵ with a few scattered patches of γ -crystals, Fig. 33.

From 20-16 percent Cu, the appearance of the cast alloys remains much the same, Figs. 34 and 36. Upon annealing this, indefiniteness gives place to a homogeneous structure (Figs. 35, 37 and 39) which is the ϵ solid solution.

At 14 percent the amount of δ formed in the freezing alloy, before the quadruple point is reached, is so small that it has had

time to change over and we begin to see the ϵ -crystals as original constituents of the alloy on solidifying, Fig. 38. These alloys crack upon annealing, which is due to the absorption of the inter-crystalline mass by the crystals. As no inter-crystalline masses occur at 14 percent, we are inclined to extend the lower limit of ϵ somewhat below 14 percent, Fig. 39.

Between 12-2.5 percent Cu the cast and annealed samples are much alike. This is due to the fact that the phase which separates first is stable at all temperatures below the freezing-point, Figs. 40-45.

The alloys from 2.5 percent Cu to pure zinc are all similar in structure. They are homogeneous when annealed. Occasionally there will be seen a peculiar kind of crystal, Fig. 46. These have been observed in some rods of C. P. zinc purchased from Bender and Hobein for E. M. F. determinations, so that they are evidently not due to the copper. Their real nature is unknown, but may be related to the allotropic forms of zinc, a subject which has been entirely neglected.

A few general remarks as to the methods employed in this investigation may not be out of place.

After polishing the sections, care must be taken that the surface film formed is removed before drawing conclusions as to the nature of the crystals. In some cases, as in the 20-40 percent Cu alloys, this film is quite persistent, and in striving to remove a patch of it the previously freed surfaces may be badly corroded. Nevertheless repeated polishings and etchings will make clear the nature of the alloy, though it may not lend itself readily to photographic presentation.

The etching fluid used was usually a mixture of ammonium hydroxide and hydrogen peroxide, diluted according to the requirements of the alloy. This dilution is best determined by experience. In a few cases diluted potassium hydroxide was used. Potassium cyanide was found very satisfactory for removing oxide in order to allow color determinations.

The annealings were done in an electric furnace, either that

of Heraeus or one made by winding nickel wire about an ordinary porous cell, such as is used for electrolytic work. The size of the nickel wire was No. 23 (B. and S. gauge) and the successive windings were separated by asbestos paper. Four coils of wire were used and this furnace, when well packed, will attain a temperature of 800° C on less than three amperes at 110 volts. It will not last long at that temperature, but at the lower temperatures of 500° to 700° will usually last several weeks. Several have stood 800° for two or three days, but ordinarily twenty-four hours at 800° is the limit, the nickel wire becoming brittle and breaking on cooling down. The furnace is cheap, easily repaired and much more economical than the larger Heraeus furnaces. It is always necessary to check the composition of the alloys by analysis and this has been done in all cases.

III. The Color of Copper-Zinc Alloys

In the table of properties collated by the Alloys Committee of the United States Board,¹ certain brasses show abnormal colors. It will be noticed that in all cases these abnormal colors were observed in brasses whose chemical composition had not been checked analytically. The colors observed by the U. S. Board are the correct ones.

The following table (I), taken from the above report, gives the true colors for these alloys. Any copper-zinc alloys whose colors as related to composition do not agree with this table, do not have the composition which is attributed to them and should be investigated analytically.

In this table we have omitted all data where the composition of the test piece was not determined analytically.

There is but little difference in color between the annealed and cast samples, so that a more general classification, based on color alone, is shown in Table II, the phase present in excess being given first.

From 61-43 percent Cu, rapidly chilled brasses are of a uniform reddish color. This color is due to the β -crystals and is a deeper red than the alloy containing 90 percent copper.

¹ U. S. Board. Report of the Alloys Committee. See Thurston's Alloys, Brasses and Bronzes, p. 166.

TABLE I.

Composition by analysis		Density	Color	Fracture	Tensile strength per sq. in.	Relative ductility (Thurston)
Cu	Zn					
100.0	--	8.874	red	fibrous	27800	30.8
97.8	1.8	8.791	yellow red	vesicular	27240	118.9
92.3	7.6	8.746	" "	"	—	—
90.5	9.4	8.773	" "	"	—	169.1
73.2	26.4	8.465	yellow	earthy	31580	88.7
71.2	28.5	8.444	"	"	30510	77.8
69.7	30.0	8.384	"	"	28120	48.1
66.2	33.5	8.371	red yellow	"	37800	72.8
63.4	36.3	8.411	" "	"	48300	60.6
60.9	38.6	8.405	" "	"	41065	49.0
58.5	41.1	8.363	" "	"	50450	12.1
55.1	44.1	8.283	" "	"	44280	19.5
54.8	44.7	8.301	" "	coarsely granular	46400	7.4
49.6	50.1	8.291	" "	" "	30990	3.1
48.9	50.8	8.216	pinkish gray	" "	26050	0.36
47.5	52.2	—	" "	" "	24150	0.26
43.3	56.2	8.035	" "	finely granular	9710	0.02
41.3	58.1	8.061	silvery white	vitreous conchoidal	3727	0.01
38.3	61.0	7.982	" "	" "	3087	0.02
36.6	62.7	7.974	" "	" "	2656	0.006
35.6	63.7	7.966	" "	" "	2397	0.11
32.9	66.2	7.811	" "	" "	1774	0.005
29.2	70.8	7.766	light gray	vitreous	6414	0.009
22.1	77.4	7.416	bluish gray	finely granular	7000	0.004
20.8	77.6	7.418	" "	" "	9000	0.002
17.4	81.6	7.225	" "	" "	5350	0.003
14.1	85.7	7.163	" "	" "	8500	0.004
12.1	86.6	7.238	" "	" "	12413	0.009
10.3	88.8	7.253	" "	" "	14450	0.1
7.2	92.0	7.131	" "	" "	10650	8.04
4.3	94.5	7.108	" "	" "	18065	0.84

In determining the color one must avoid oxidized surfaces, which are quite misleading. Etching with ammonia, or acids, causes a marked change in color, and such surfaces cannot be used in color determinations. The freshly filed surface gives the truest color. However a difference will be noticed between the filed and fractured surface of alloys containing 43 and 60

percent copper, and especially annealed alloys between 43 and 50 percent Cu. This color difference is due to the fact that the fracture occurs along the crystal faces. These faces being covered with the white γ -crystals, appear lighter than the corresponding filed surface. From 54-60 percent Cu a similar color difference is observed, but here the red crystals are coated with the yellow α -crystals. This difference between the filed and fractured surface can be much more readily seen in the case of bronzes. A bronze containing 76 percent copper shows a gray fracture and a bright yellowish red filed surface. The cause is the same in both cases.

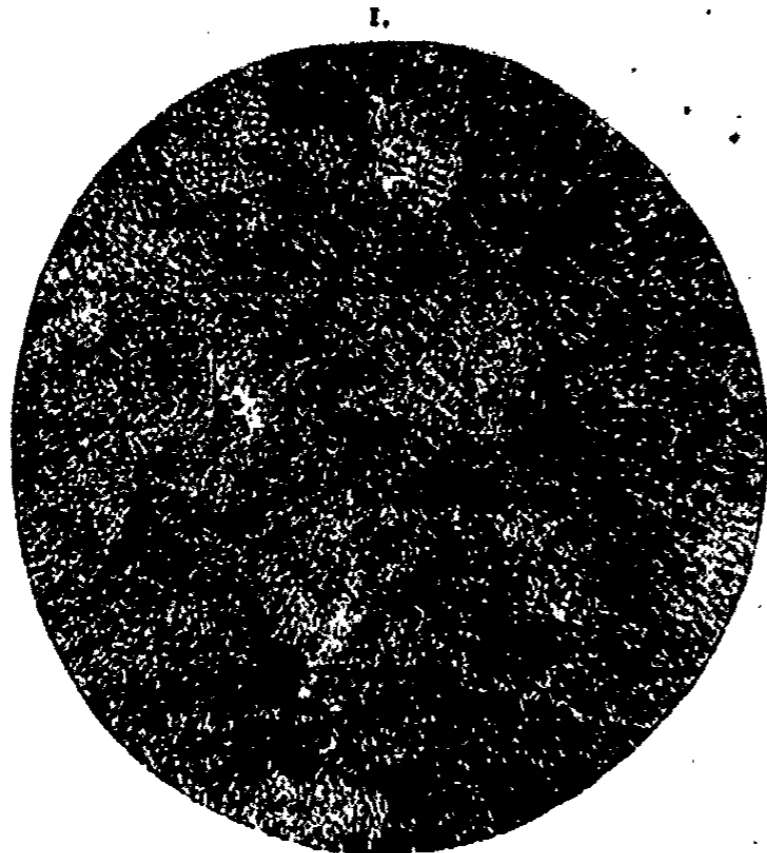
TABLE II.

Composition % Cu	Crystals present cast brass	Color	Color of fracture
100-63	$\alpha + \beta$	red, changing to full yellow	yellow
63-54	$\beta + \alpha$	reddish yellow with a yellowish cast	yellowish red
54-51	β	reddish yellow	yellowish red
51-43	$\beta + \gamma$	reddish yellow	yellowish red
42-40	$\gamma + \beta$	yellowish red	silvery with pinkish tinge
40-30	γ	silvery	silvery, very brilliant
30-20	$\gamma + \epsilon + \delta$	silvery gray to bluish gray	silvery gray, be- coming duller
20-13	ϵ	bluish gray	bluish gray
13-2.5	$\epsilon + \eta$	bluish gray, be- coming lighter	zinc
2.5-0	η	zinc	zinc

Owing to the rapid volatilization of zinc the skin of all castings is richer in copper than is the interior. Consequently this outer skin should be removed in order to observe the true color. This difference is very marked with alloys of between 35 and 40 percent copper content.

Summary

In this research the following results have been obtained:—

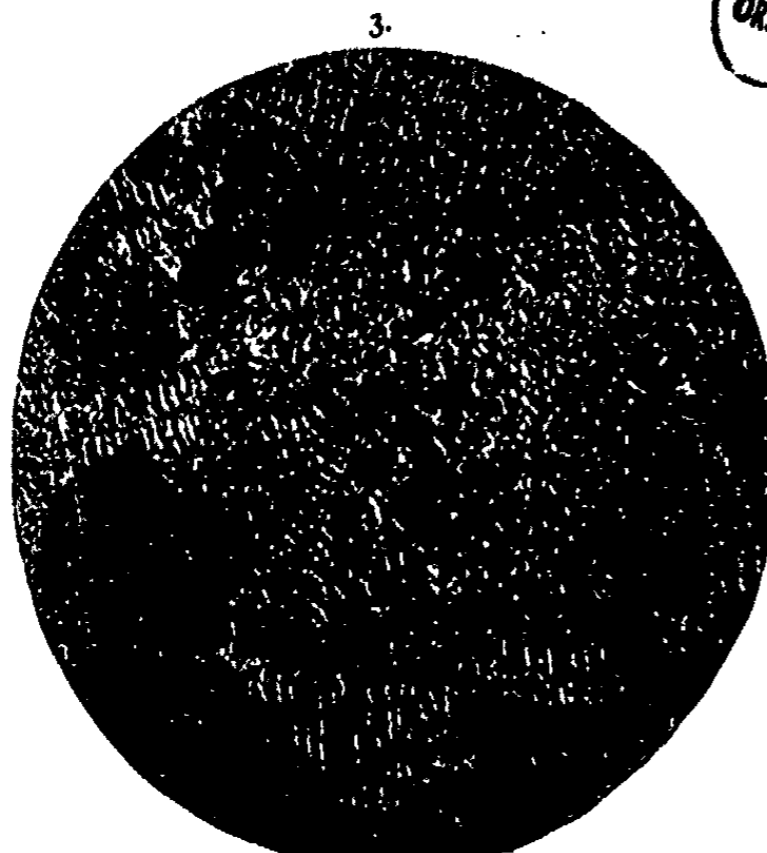


83.3 % Cu. C. × 40



79.5 % Cu. A. × 40

B. U.
ORSAY



66.3 % Cu. C. × 40



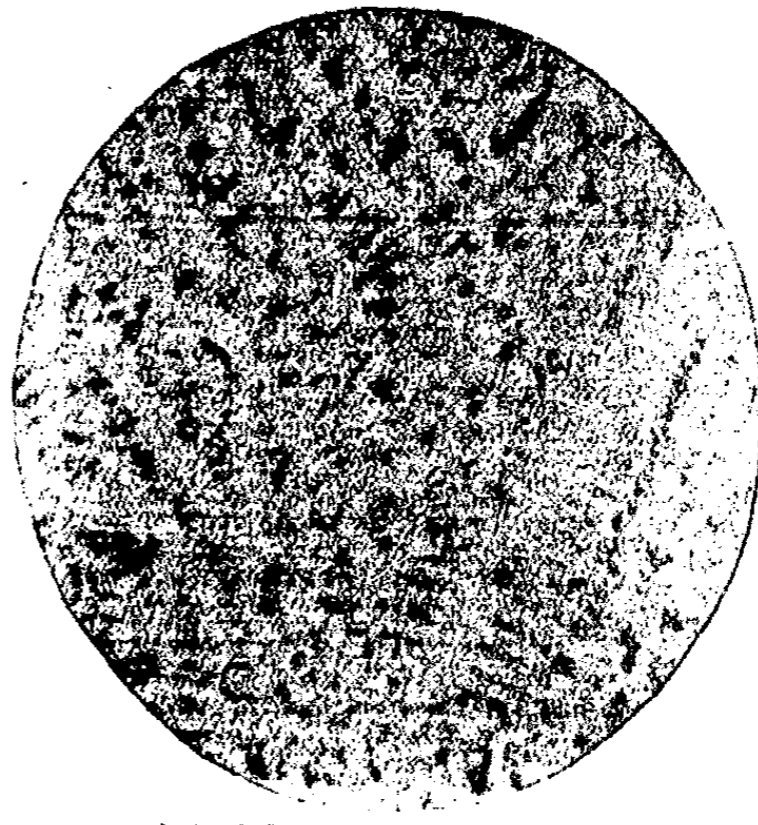
66.3 % Cu. A. × 40

5.



63.8 % Cu. C. X 40

6.



63.8 % Cu. C. X 180

B. U.
ORS.

7.



63.8 % Cu. Aq. 800° X 180

8.



62 % Cu. W. C. X 180

9.



62.7 % Cu. A. × 180

10.



58.5 % Cu. Aq. 800°. × 80

B. U.
ORSAY

11.



58.5 % Cu. S.C. × 180

12.



56.9 % Cu. A. × 180

13.



52.2 % Cu. A.

× 80

14.

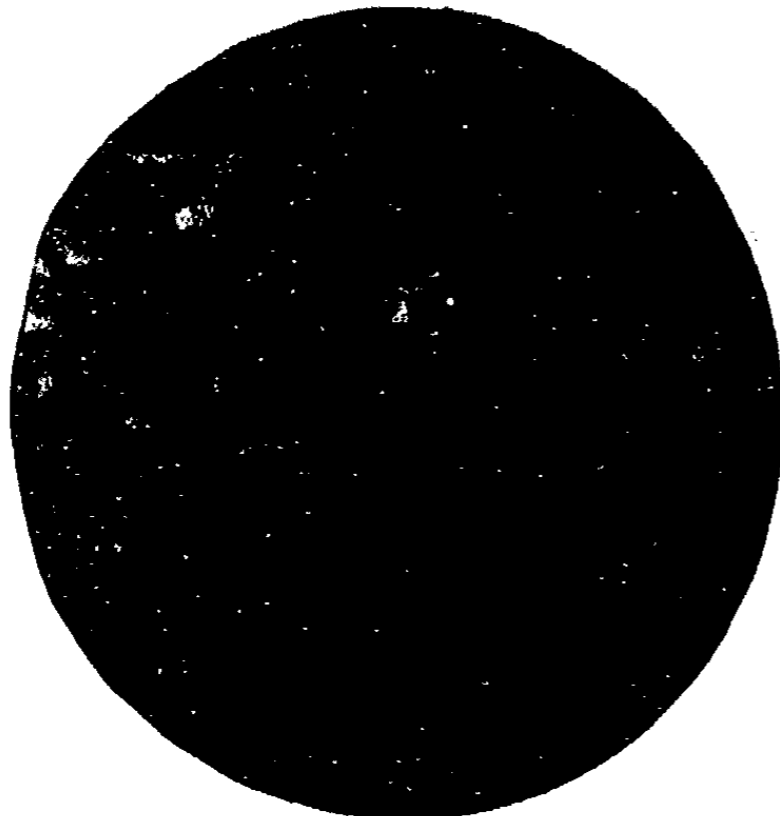


50 % Cu. C.

× 180



15.



50 % Cu. A.

× 180

16.

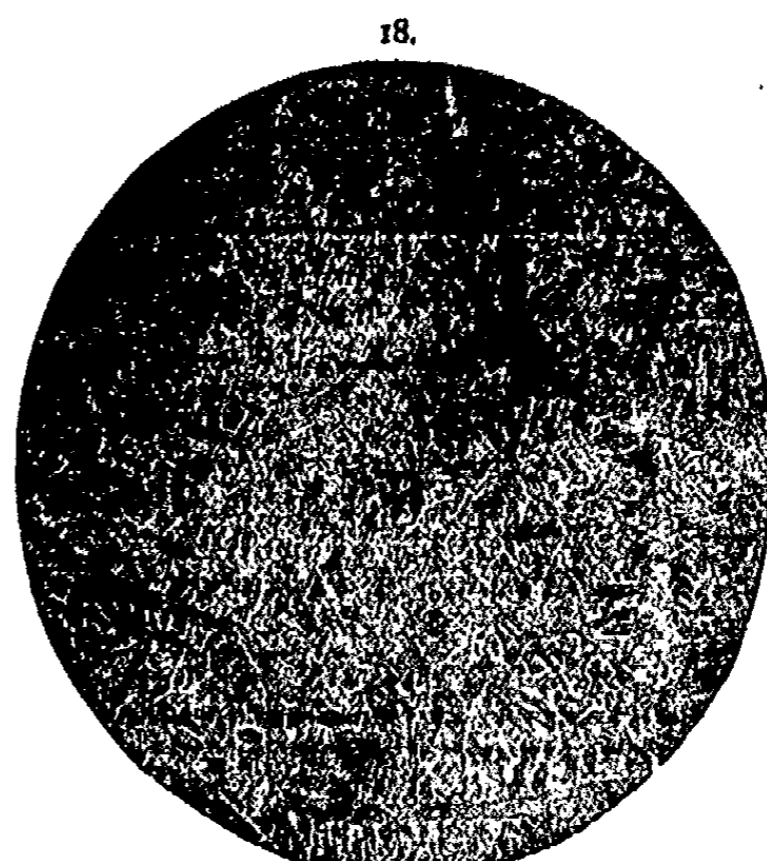


46.6 % Cu. C.

× 180



46.6 % Cu. A. X 180

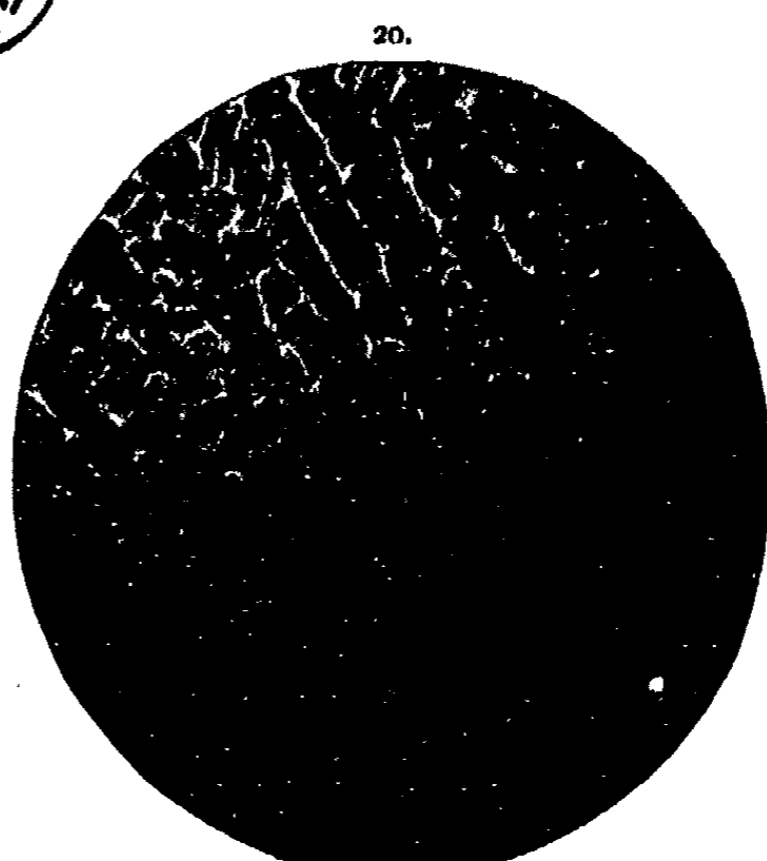


45 % Cu. C X 180

B. U.
ORSAY



43.9 % Cu. A. X 80



43 % Cu. W. C X 180

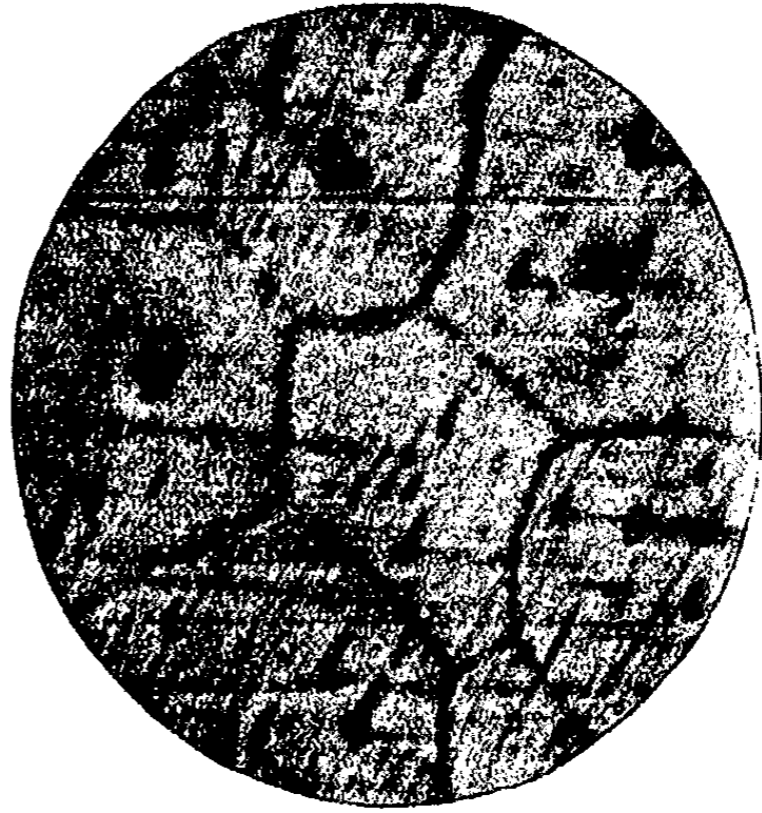
21.



31 % Cu. C.

× 100

22.



31 % Cu. A.

× 80



23.



28 % Cu. Aq. 640°.

× 180

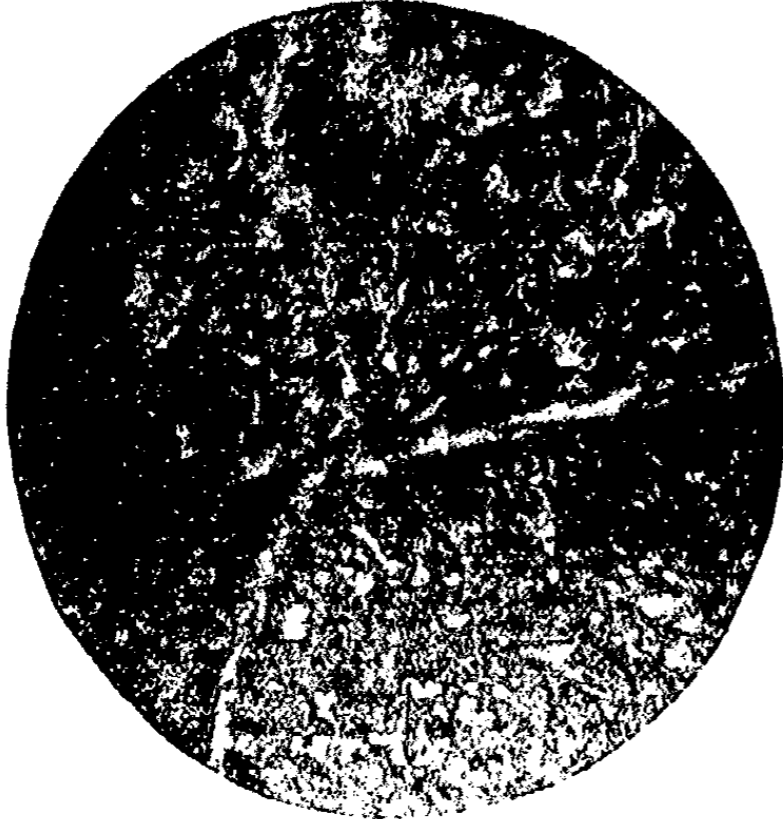
24.



28 % Cu. Aq. 640°.

× 180

25.



26 % Cu. Aq. 640°. X 180

26.



26 % Cu. Aq. 640°. X 80

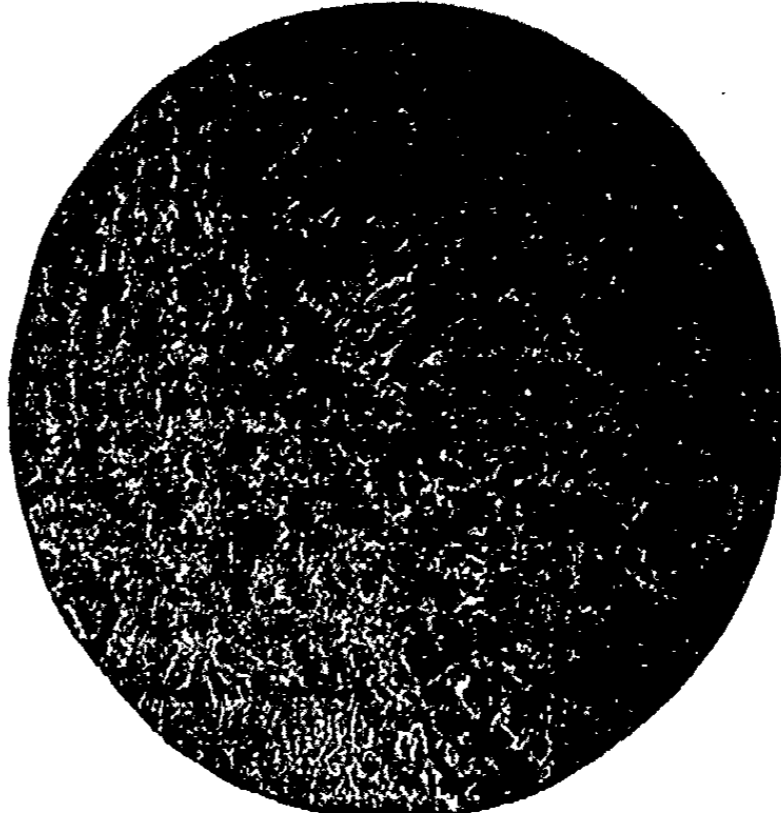


27.



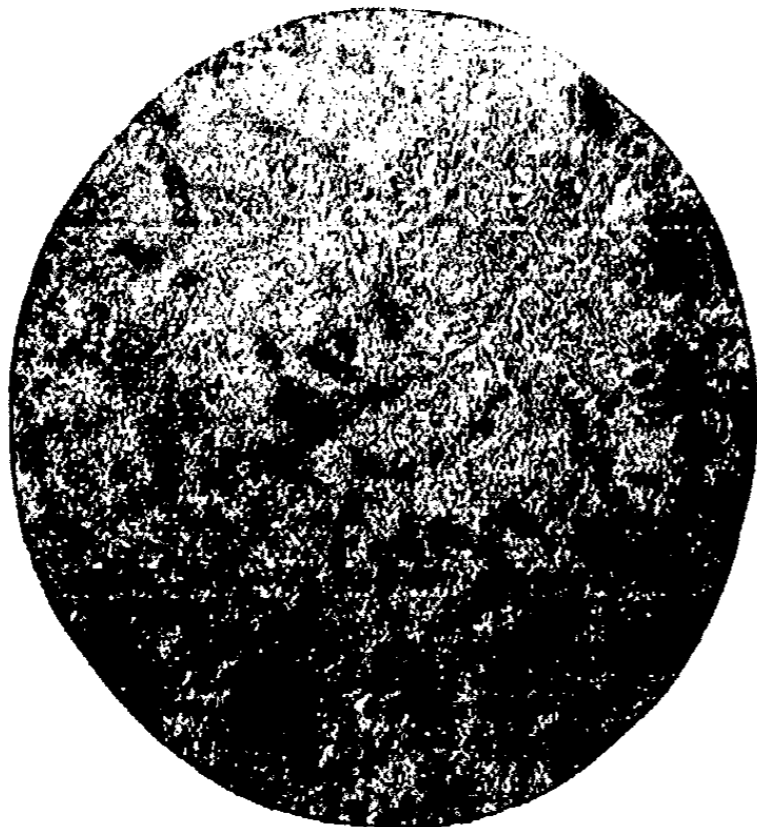
26 % Cu. A. X 80

28.



23.1 % Cu. C X 180

29.



22.9 % Cu. C. X 180

30.



23.1 % Cu. A. X 180

B. U.
ORSAY

31.



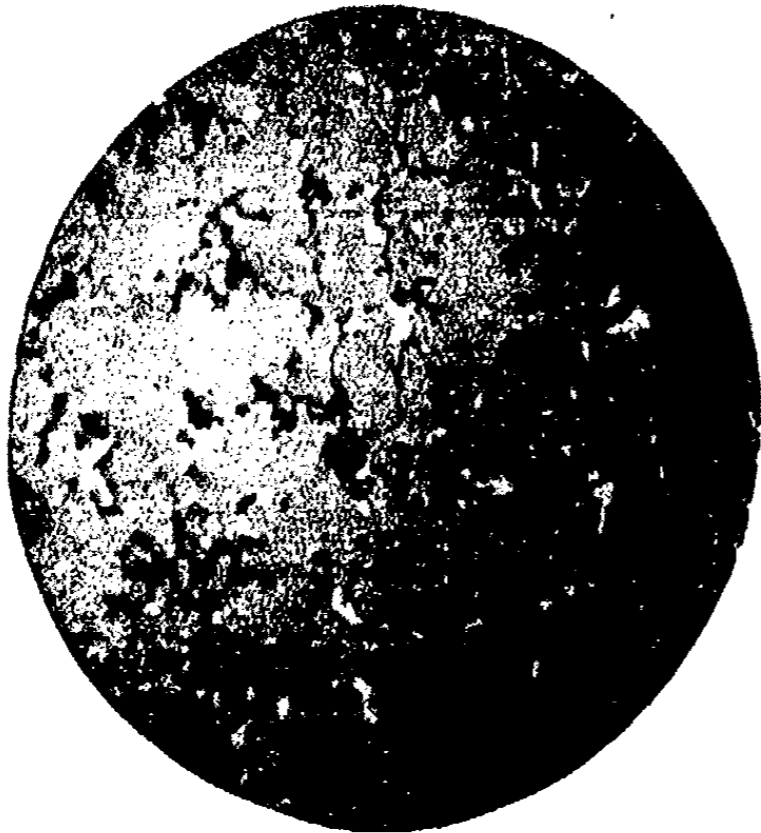
23 % Cu. Aq. 640°. X 180

32.



20 % Cu. C. X 180

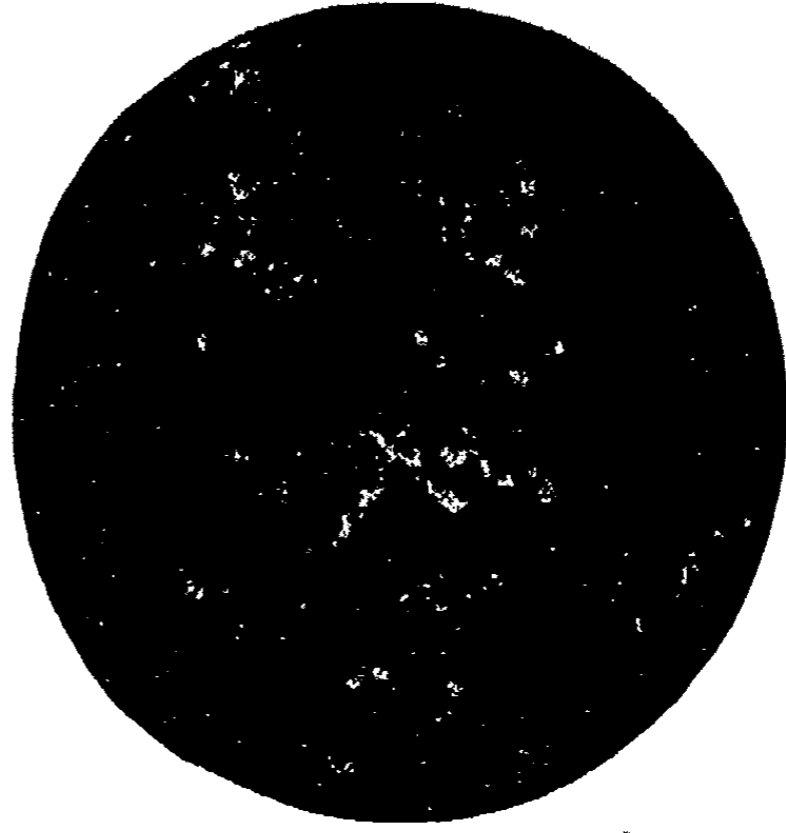
33.



20 % Cu. A.

× 180

34.

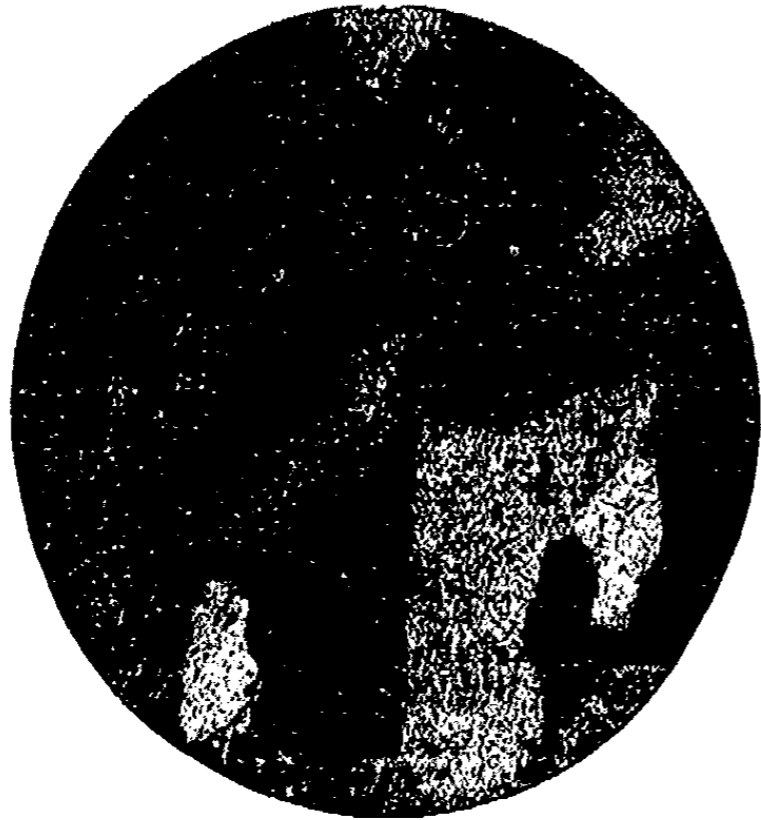


16 % Cu. C.

× 180



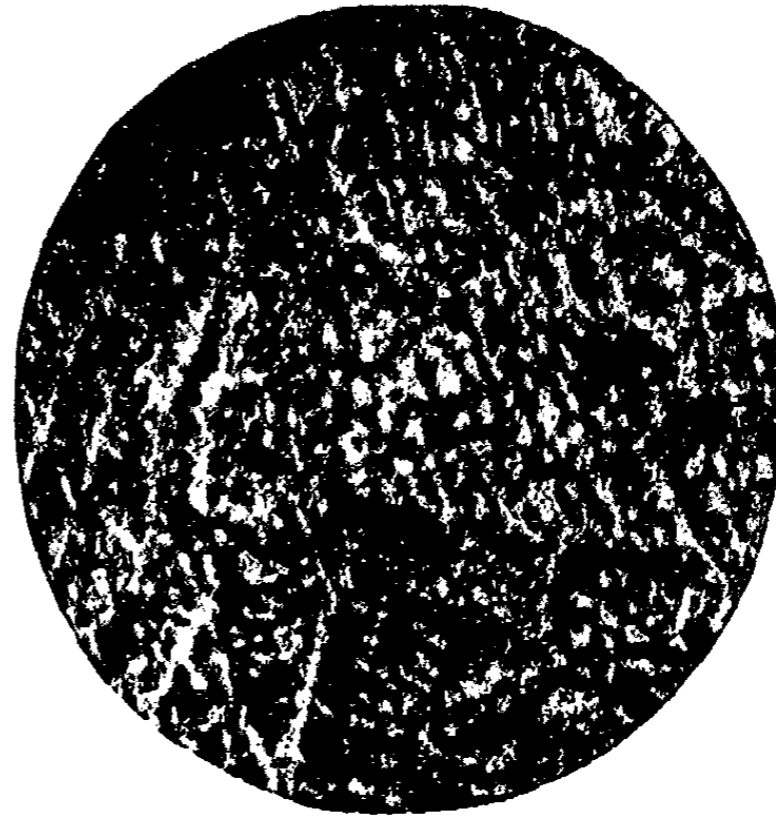
35.



18 % Cu. A.

× 80

36.



16 % Cu. C.

× 180

37.



16 % Cu. A.

× 80

38.



14 % Cu. C.

× 180

R. U.
ORSAY

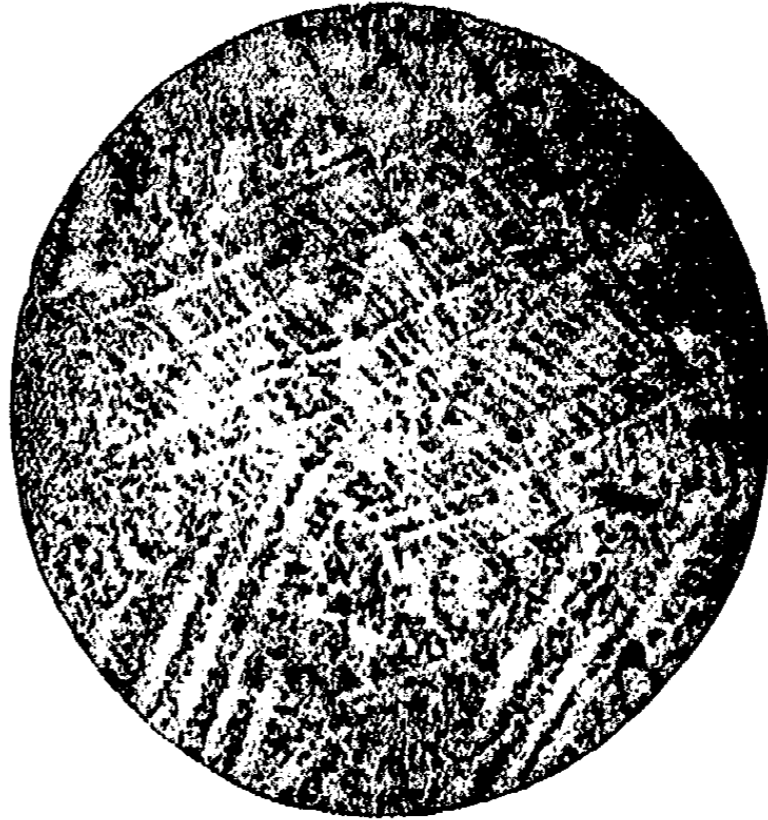
39.



14 % Cu. A.

× 440

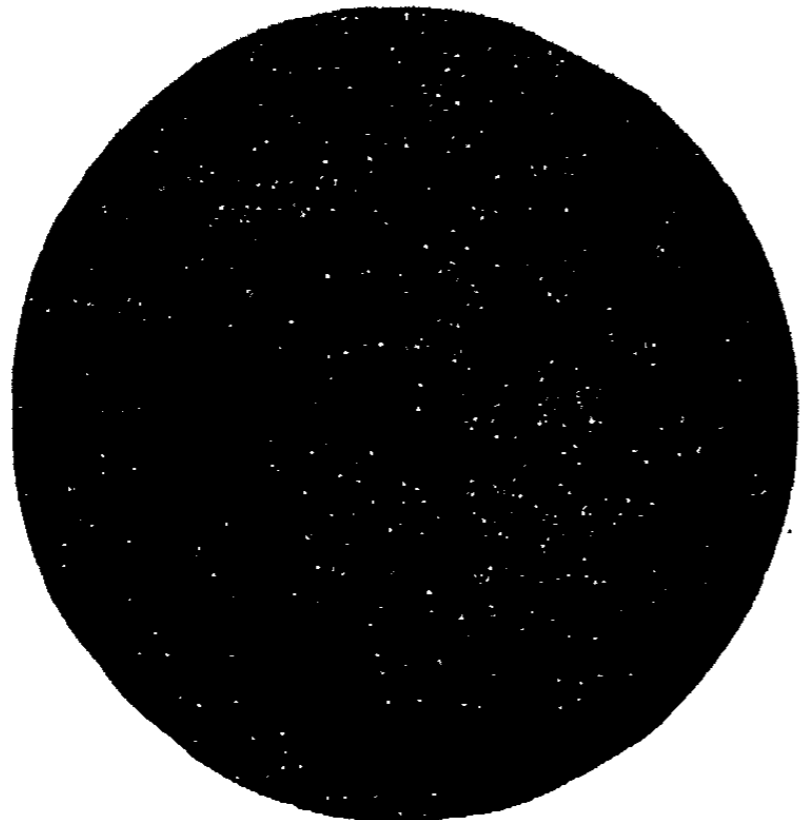
40.



12 % Cu. C.

× 180

41.



12 % Cu. A. × 180

42.



10 % Cu. C. × 180.

D. U.
ORSAY

43.



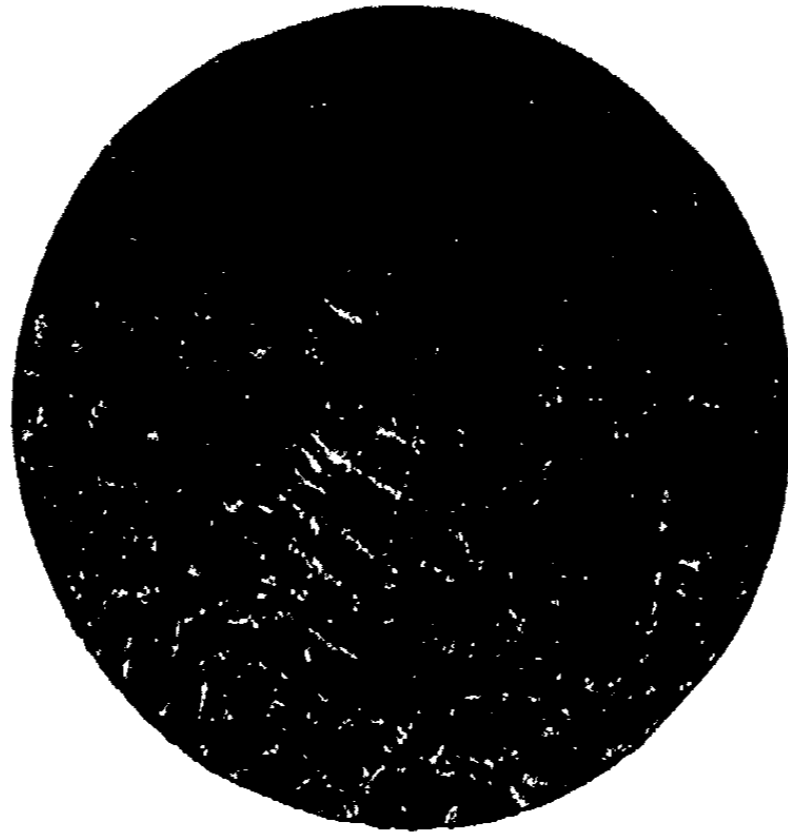
10 % Cu. A. × 180

44.



8.8 % Cu. C. × 180

45.



5 % Cu. C.

× 180



46.



2 % Cu. C.

× 450

1. Copper and zinc unite to form six series of solid solutions, which have been distinguished as α , β , γ , δ , ϵ , and η . The limiting concentrations of these solid solutions have been determined.

2. The equilibrium diagram for the system has been presented.

3. There are no "definite compounds" between copper and zinc.

4. One quadruple point overlooked by Roberts-Austen has been found.

5. The red color of brasses low in copper has been given its first accurate explanation.

6. Photomicrographs of the complete series are given, showing the effect of heat treatment on the brass.

This work was done under the direction of Prof. Bancroft, to whom the author wishes to express his gratitude for very patient criticism and advice.

The expenses incurred in the research were covered by a grant from the Carnegie Institution, to which we wish to express our appreciation.

The relation between the mechanical properties and the equilibrium relations, heat treatment, etc., will form the substance of our next report.

Cornell University,
May 14, 1904.

ON THE STABILITY OF THE EQUILIBRIUM OF BIVARIANT SYSTEMS

BY PAUL SAUREL

The following properties of an n -component univariant system are well known :

At a given temperature and under the corresponding equilibrium pressure $n + 1$ phases can coexist in equilibrium. At the given temperature and under the corresponding pressure, the univariant system of $n + 1$ phases admits of a continuous series of states of equilibrium in which the entropy and the volume of the system change while the total thermodynamic potential of the system and the concentrations of the phases remain unaltered. The state of equilibrium is completely determined if, in addition to the masses of the independent components, the volume or the entropy of the system be given.

By removing one of the $n + 1$ phases of the univariant system we can form $n + 1$ different bivariant systems. Each of these systems can be in equilibrium at a series of temperatures and under a series of pressures. The temperature and the pressure can be chosen independently, but then the state of equilibrium of the bivariant system is completely determined.

If, starting at the temperature and under the pressure of the univariant system, we keep the pressure of any one of the derived bivariant systems constant, but vary its temperature, it will be found that the equilibrium of the bivariant system will be stable at temperatures higher than that of the original univariant system and unstable at temperatures lower than that of the univariant system, or else that the equilibrium will be unstable at the higher and stable at the lower temperatures.

In like manner, if we keep the temperature constantly equal to that of the original univariant system and allow the pressure to vary, it will be found that the equilibrium of any one of the derived bivariant systems will be stable for pressures on one side

of the pressure of the univariant system and unstable for pressures on the other side of that pressure.

The object of the present note is to establish the following two theorems, which enable us to distinguish the stable from the unstable states of equilibrium of the bivariant systems.

I. Consider the univariant system in equilibrium at a given temperature and under the corresponding pressure. Without changing the temperature or the pressure of the system let us subject it to a reversible change which increases its entropy. During this change, the masses of certain of the phases increase while the masses of the others decrease. If the mass of the i -th phase increases, then the i -th bivariant system, that is to say, the bivariant system in which the i -th phase is lacking, cannot exist in stable equilibrium under the given pressure at temperatures higher than that of the univariant system. If, on the contrary, the mass of the i -th phase diminishes, then the i -th bivariant system cannot exist at temperatures lower than that of the univariant system.

II. Consider the univariant system in equilibrium at a given temperature and under the corresponding pressure. Without changing the temperature or the pressure of the system let us subject it to a reversible change which diminishes its volume. During this change the masses of certain of the phases increase while the masses of the others decrease. If the mass of the i -th phase increases, then the i -th bivariant system cannot exist in stable equilibrium at the given temperature under pressures greater than that of the univariant system. If, on the contrary, the mass of the i -th phase diminishes, then the i -th bivariant system cannot exist under pressures lower than that of the univariant system.

To establish the first theorem, consider the i -th bivariant system in equilibrium at the temperature and under the pressure of the original univariant system. Without changing the temperature or the pressure we can, by changing the entropy of the system, cause the i -th phase to appear; this will require either an increase or a decrease in the entropy. Suppose that an in-

crease of entropy causes the i -th phase to appear. Denote the thermodynamic potential, the entropy and the volume of the system in the first state of equilibrium by Φ_1 , H_1 , V_1 , and in the second state of equilibrium by Φ_2 , H_2 , V_2 . Then we have obviously the following relations:

$$\begin{aligned} \Phi_1 &= \Phi_2, \\ H_1 &< H_2, \\ V_1 &\begin{cases} > \\ < \end{cases} V_2. \end{aligned} \quad (1)$$

If we take the system in the first state of equilibrium and if, without changing the pressure Π , we change the temperature T , the change in the thermodynamic potential will be given by the equation

$$d\Phi_1 = -H_1 d'T. \quad (2)$$

In like manner, if we take the system in the second state of equilibrium and if, without changing the pressure, we change the temperature, the change in the potential will be given by the equation

$$d\Phi_2 = -H_2 d'T. \quad (3)$$

If we suppose that the change in temperature $d'T$ is positive, conditions 1, 2, 3 yield immediately

$$\Phi_1 + d\Phi_1 > \Phi_2 + d\Phi_2. \quad (4)$$

If we remember that at a given temperature and under a given pressure a system cannot be in stable equilibrium unless its thermodynamic potential has the least value possible at that temperature and under that pressure, it follows from inequality 4 that, under a pressure equal to that of the original univariant system and at a temperature slightly higher than that of the univariant system, the i -th bivariant system cannot be in stable equilibrium. This establishes the first part of Theorem I.

Suppose that at the temperature and under the pressure of the univariant system a decrease in the entropy of the system is necessary if the i -th phase is to appear. Conditions 1 must be replaced by the following:

$$\begin{aligned} \Phi_1 &= \Phi_2, \\ H_1 &> H_2, \\ V_1 &> V_2. \end{aligned} \quad (5)$$

If we suppose that dT is negative, conditions 5, 2, 3 yield immediately inequality 4. It follows that, under a pressure equal to that of the univariant system and at a temperature slightly lower than that of the univariant system, the i -th bivariant system cannot be in stable equilibrium. This establishes the second part of Theorem I.

Theorem II can be established by a course of reasoning in all respects similar to that just given. Instead of equations 2, 3, we now use the equations:

$$\begin{aligned} d\Phi_1 &= V_1 d\Pi, \\ d\Phi_2 &= V_2 d\Pi; \end{aligned}$$

and instead of the conditions 1 and 5 we now have to consider the conditions

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \Phi_1 = \Phi_2, & & \Phi_1 = \Phi_2, \\ H_1 > H_2, & \text{and} & H_1 > H_2, \\ V_1 > V_2, & & V_1 < V_2. \end{array}$$

With the first set of conditions we take $d\Pi$ positive, with the second set negative. In each case we obtain inequality 4.

The theorems which we have just established may be considered as consequences of the well-known theorems of Moutier¹ and of Robin.² They can, however, be traced further back, for Gibbs in his memoir "On the Equilibrium of Heterogeneous Substances," has given a complete discussion³ of the application of these theorems to binary and ternary bivariant systems.

New York, April 18, 1904.

¹ Moutier. Bulletin de la Société philomathique, (3) 1, pp. 39 and 96 (1877). Duhem. Mécanique chimique, 1, 191. Mécanique chimique, 1, 158.

² Robin. Bulletin de la Société philomathique, (7) 4, 24 (1882). Duhem.

³ Trans. Conn. Acad. 3, pp. 178-183 (1876).

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible, critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry.

General

High vacua for chemical distillation. *E. Erdmann. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3456 (1903).*—The author fills his distilling apparatus with pure carbon dioxide from solid carbon dioxide and then condenses it with liquid air. In this way he gets a very high vacuum with little trouble and expense.

W. D. B.

On obtaining a vacuum without powerful pumps or liquid air. *F. Krafft. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 95 (1904).*—An apparatus is described in which the air is first displaced by carbon dioxide. The pressure is then lowered to 20 mm by means of a water pump, the carbon dioxide removed with caustic potash solution and the water vapor by a freezing mixture of carbon dioxide and ether. In this way it is easily possible to get a vacuum showing the green cathode light.

W. D. B.

One-Component Systems

Fluid crystals. *R. Schenck and E. Eichwald. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3873 (1903).*—It has been maintained by Rotarski and by Tammann that the fluid crystals of *p*-azoxyanisole are really due to the presence of an impurity of azoanisole. The authors have repeated the work, taking great care to obtain pure material. Their results show that the fluid crystals are not due to impurities.

W. D. B.

The vaporizing and boiling of metals in the vacuum of the cathode light. *F. Krafft. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1690 (1903).*—By using quartz vessels and an electric furnace the author has not only vaporized but actually distilled a number of metals under the vacuum of the green cathode light. Since the boiling-points change markedly with the height of the vapor column, no absolute boiling-points are given. There seems also to have been marked superheating. The substances distilled were zinc, cadmium, selenium, tellurium, lead, antimony and bismuth, while silver, copper and gold were vaporized.

W. D. B.

The boiling of sulphur, selenium and tellurium in the vacuum of the cathode light. *F. Krafft and L. Merz. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4344 (1903).*—Under the vacuum of the green cathode light, the authors obtain the following boiling-points: sulphur, 140°; selenium, 310°; tellurium, 478°. Different boiling-points are observed under 40 mm vapor column for 'normal' and for viscous sulphur. No reference is made to Malus.

W. D. B.

The vapor pressure of fluosilicic acid. *F. Baur and A. Glaessner. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4215 (1903).*—At 100° fluosilicic acid, H_2SiF_6 , is about two-thirds dissociated.
W. D. B.

On J. Thomsen's supposed preparation of carbon monosulphide. *A. Stock and H. Kùchler. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4336 (1903).*—It is shown that what Thomsen believed was carbon monosulphide (7, 483) was really a mixture of nitrogen and carbon bisulphide, probably containing some carbon dioxide.
W. D. B.

Two-Component Systems

Regularities in the composition of the lowest melting mixtures of inorganic salt pairs. *O. Ruff and W. Plato. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2357 (1903).*—The authors have made approximate determinations of the freezing-point curves for a number of pairs of inorganic salts. Unfortunately they give only the first break in the cooling curve. The regularities observed in the composition of the eutectics are about what one would expect from the melting-points of the salts. In fact, the data appear much more valuable than the conclusions.
W. D. B.

The chlorides of sulphur. *O. Ruff and G. Fischer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 418 (1903).*—The freezing-point curve for sulphur and chlorine has been determined. There are two maxima, corresponding to the melting-points of sulphur monochloride, -80° , and sulphur tetrachloride, -30.5° . There must be another maximum for a mixture containing over 93 percent chlorine, but this was not determined. There is no evidence for the existence of a dichloride.
W. D. B.

The bromides of sulphur. *O. Ruff and G. Winterfeld. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2437 (1903).*—The addition of bromine to S_2Br_2 lowers the freezing-point until a eutectic is reached at -52° and a composition of about 80 percent bromine. Another branch was followed from here to 93 percent bromine. From this the authors conclude that S_2Br_2 is the only compound between sulphur and bromine. It is by no means certain that there is not a quadruple point at about 93 percent bromine, in which case the authors' conclusions are faulty.
W. D. B.

The molecular weight of solid phosphorus hydride. *R. Schenck and E. Buck. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 915 (1904).*—Solid phosphorus hydride, $(\text{P}_2\text{H})_n$, dissolves to a certain extent in yellow phosphorus. From the lowering of the freezing-point the authors calculate a molecular weight corresponding to the formula P_2H_6 .
W. D. B.

A new method for determining the solidification point for fused electrolytes. *O. Liebknecht and E. Nilsen. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3718 (1903).*—The authors determine resistance-temperature curves instead of temperature-time curves. It is not easy to see how this can give anything except the eutectic with any degree of accuracy and any crystallization between or on the electrodes would throw everything out.
W. D. B.

The composition and temperature of liquid air. *E. Erdmann. Ber. chem.*

Ges. Berlin, 37, 1192 (1904). — It is shown that the composition of liquid air from a Hampson machine may vary between 28 and 57 percent oxygen, depending on whether the liquid is drawn off every ten minutes or continuously.
W. D. B.

Preparation and properties of liquid oxygen. *E. Erdmann and F. Bedford. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 1184 (1904). — The authors find that pure oxygen takes up nitrogen from the air. This will of course be the case whenever the vapor in contact with the liquid oxygen contains more nitrogen than corresponds to equilibrium.
W. D. B.

The solubility of nitrogen in liquid oxygen. *A. Stock. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 1432 (1904). — It is pointed out that the results of Erdmann and Bedford (preceding review) are exactly what were to have been expected from Baly's data.
W. D. B.

Determination of the molecular weight of metal chlorides. *L. Rügheimer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 3030 (1903). — In boiling bismuth chloride, the chlorides of sodium, barium, strontium, manganese, cobalt and copper show molecular weights corresponding to their formulas.
W. D. B.

Boiling-point constant for nitrobenzene. *P. Bachmann and K. Dziewonski. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 971 (1903). — The boiling-point constant for nitrobenzene is found to be 50.1° instead of 46° as found by Biltz. To get good results the boiling tube must be jacketed.
W. D. B.

The boiling-point constant for nitrobenzene. *H. Biltz. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 1110 (1903). — It is pointed out that the author's earlier value of 46 (preceding review) for the boiling-point constant of nitrobenzene was revised in 1901 and changed to 50.4.
W. D. B.

Modification of Landsberger's apparatus. *A. Lehner. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 1105 (1903). — In this apparatus the vapors are condensed and returned beneath the level of the boiling liquid in the outer jacket. This means great danger of breaking.
W. D. B.

A modification of the new Beckmann boiling-point apparatus with vapor heating. *G. Wallther. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 78 (1904). — This is a modified McCoy apparatus in which the condensed vapor is returned. Since the boiling-tube, the heating jacket and the cooler form three separate pieces, the apparatus is relatively easy to construct and fairly cheap. It has the disadvantage, common to the other forms, of returning the condensed vapor at the bottom of the heating jacket.
W. D. B.

Determination of molecular weights by Landsberger's method. *R. Meyer and P. Jaeger. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 1555 (1903). — This is an old-style apparatus in which a burner is placed under the boiling-point vessel to prevent excessive condensation when acetic acid is used as a solvent.
W. D. B.

Antimony hydride and yellow antimony. *A. Stock and O. Gullmann. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 885 (1904). — Antimony hydride has a vapor-density about three percent higher than that calculated for SbH_3 . When dry and not in contact with metallic antimony, it decomposes very slowly. Metallic

antimony acts as a catalytic agent and so does water vapor. Two hundred and fifty volumes of gas dissolve in 1250 volumes of water, 83 volumes of alcohol, and in one volume of carbon bisulphide. Contrary to the previous reports, the gas is very poisonous, quite as much so as arsine. When oxygen is passed into liquid antimony hydride at -90° , small quantities of a very instable yellow modification of antimony are formed.

W. D. B.

The calculation of combustion analyses of gases. *A. Wohl. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 429 (1904).*—Since the volume occupied by carbon dioxide is 0.6 percent less than it should be with reference to oxygen, it follows that calculations of gas mixtures based on Avogadro's law are liable to lead to error. The author suspects an error of nearly two percent in analyses made by Dennis and Hopkins. The author has not made any experiments on the behavior of mixtures of gases. In calculating analyses one makes use both of Avogadro's law and of Dalton's law.

W. D. B.

Multi-Component Systems

On solubility and decomposition of double salts in water. *E. Rimbach. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 461 (1904).*—Solubility determinations for a large number of uranyl double salts. In every case a temperature range could be found within which the double salts were not decomposed by water.

W. D. B.

The solubility of neutral and acid alkali formates. *E. Groschuff. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1783 (1903).*—Solubility determinations for the neutral and acid formates of sodium and potassium, and of neutral lithium formate in water and in formic acid at different temperatures.

W. D. B.

Solubility of acid ammonium formate. *E. Groschuff. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1351 (1903).*—The author has prepared an acid ammonium formate and has determined the solubility curve for ammonium formate in water and in acetic acid from -10° to $+105^{\circ}$.

W. D. B.

Solubility of acid nitrates. *E. Groschuff. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 1486 (1904).*—The author has determined solubility curves for potassium and ammonium nitrates in nitric acid; also for $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3\text{HNO}_3$, $\text{NH}_4\text{NO}_2\text{HNO}_3$, KNO_3HNO_3 , and KNO_2HNO_3 in water.

W. D. B.

The solubility in acetic acid of some salts of the alkaline earths with organic acids. *W. Herz and G. Muhs. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3715 (1903).*—Solubility determinations in aqueous acetic acid of the tartrates and oxalates of calcium, strontium and barium. The measurements were all made at 26° - 27° .

W. D. B.

The solubility of the hydroxides of aluminum, beryllium and iridium in ammonia and the amine bases. *C. Renz. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2751 (1903).*—In methyl, ethyl, dimethyl and diethyl amine aluminum hydroxide is readily soluble. The author believes that aluminum hydroxide occurs in two modifications, only one of which is soluble in ammonia. Beryllium hydroxide is insoluble in ammonia and the amines. Iridium hydroxide dissolves in dimethyl or diethyl amine solutions to which some hydrochloric acid has been added.

W. D. B.

The sulphates of tetravalent cerium. *R. J. Meyer and A. Aufrecht. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 140 (1904).* — Concentrated sulphuric acid reacts with ignited cerium dioxide, forming anhydrous ceric sulphate. Aqueous sulphuric acid forms an acid cerous ceric sulphate, which on recrystallizing from slightly acid solutions change into cerous sulphate. *W. D. B.*

A simple process for preparing barium nitrite. *O. N. Witt and K. Ludwig. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4384 (1903).* — The authors mix barium chloride with twice the equivalent quantity of sodium nitrite in presence of a little hot water. Sodium chloride precipitates and barium nitrite can be obtained nearly pure on cooling. The yield of pure, twice-crystallized barium nitrite is 85 per cent. *W. D. B.*

The preparation of salts by double decomposition. *W. Meyerhoffer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 261 (1904).* — It is pointed out that the recent experiments of Witt and Ludwig (preceding review) on the preparation of barium nitrite become perfectly intelligible when considered from the point of view of the phase rule, while one does not accomplish much by starting from the electrolytic dissociation theory. *W. D. B.*

On the preparation of barium nitrite. *O. N. Witt and K. Ludwig. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 382 (1904).* — The authors dispute the statement of Meyerhoffer (preceding review) that the consideration of their experiments from the point of view of the phase rule is an advantage. *W. D. B.*

The theory of reciprocal salt pairs. *W. Meyerhoffer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 1116 (1904).* — This is a reply to Witt and Ludwig (preceding review). *W. D. B.*

The distillation of fluosilicic acid. *E. Bauer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4209 (1903).* — When aqueous fluosilicic acid is distilled in presence of an excess of silica, the ratio of HF to SiF₄ in the vapor is less than 2 for solutions containing over 13.3 percent H₂SiF₆, and is more than 2 for solutions less than 13.3 percent H₂SiF₆. *W. D. B.*

The addition of halide acids to olefines in acetic acid solution. *W. Ipatiew and Ogonowsky. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1988 (1903).* — The addition of hydrobromic acid to isobutylene in aqueous solution gives a tertiary bromide only. In acetic acid solution some primary isobutyl bromide is formed. *W. D. B.*

The reaction between formaldehyde and silver nitrate in presence of strong bases. *L. Vanino. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3304 (1903).* — When silver nitrate is added to a formaldehyde solution containing much caustic soda, there is a quantitative precipitation of silver. When the alkali is equivalent to the silver nitrate, some colloidal silver is formed and the precipitation is not quantitative. When alkali and formaldehyde are both present in great excess, there is evolution of hydrogen, presumably according to the equation



Experiments with phosphorus. *R. Schenck. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 979 (1903).* — When white phosphorus is boiled with phosphorus tribromide, it

changes to a bright red phosphorus which has taken up thirty percent of phosphorus tribromide. It is practically impossible to get pure phosphorus from this mass. This red phosphorus is not poisonous; but reacts in other ways more rapidly than white phosphorus. *W. D. B.*

Studies on phosphorus, II. *R. Schenck. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4202 (1903).* — The black substance obtained by the action of ammonia on the new form of red phosphorus (preceding review) is now recognized to be $P_4H_2NH_3$. Solid phosphorus hydride reacts but slowly with ammonia. The change of white phosphorus into the red is now shown to be monomolecular, the previous result having probably been due to the red phosphorus removing the catalytic agent. *W. D. B.*

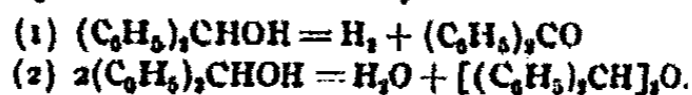
The action of liquid ammonia on phosphorus. *A. Stock. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1120 (1903).* — When white phosphorus is treated with liquid ammonia, it changes into a fine black powder which contains nitrogen and hydrogen. On treating with acids it becomes bright orange-red. The color changes from red to black and back on successive additions of ammonia and acid. The author believes the red substance to be probably P_4O . The crystalline form is different from that of red phosphorus. It is also believed that Schenck's red material (two reviews back) is similar to the author's and that it is a compound of phosphorus. *W. D. B.*

Pyrogenic contact reactions of organic compounds. *W. Ipatiew. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 34, 3579 (1901); 35, 1047, 1057 (1902); 36, 1990, 2003, 2014, 2016 (1903).* — In a glass tube at 700° and a rate of flow of 150 g per hour, ethyl alcohol does not decompose. Above 800° decomposition occurs with formation of some ethylene and water. The chief reaction however is the formation of hydrogen and acetaldehyde, this latter breaking down more or less completely into carbon monoxide and methane. In a platinum tube at 780° the ethylene formation is about one-sixth that of the aldehyde formation. With zinc at 620° – 650° an 80 percent yield of aldehyde was obtained and only traces of ethylene. Ether must be heated to 750° with zinc before a satisfactory decomposition is obtained. The impure graphite of a graphite crucible causes alcohol to decompose at 600° into ethylene and water, only small amounts of aldehyde being formed. Aluminum oxide causes the decomposition of alcohol into ethylene and water at 350° . With amyl alcohol and aluminum oxide some trimethyl ethylene is formed. With isobutyl alcohol and aluminum oxide only one butylene is formed, while more than one is obtained when zinc chloride is used. Ethylene oxide is changed by aluminum oxide into acetaldehyde. *W. D. B.*

The behavior of benzhydrol when heated by itself or in presence of platinum black. *E. Knoevenagel and W. Heckel. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2816 (1903).* — When benzhydrol is heated to about 300° , hydrogen is evolved. In presence of palladium black at 290° the reaction runs smoothly, benzophenone being formed. The rate of evolution of hydrogen can be expressed by the formula for a monomolecular reaction. *W. D. B.*

The behavior of benzhydrol when heated with pulverulent copper. *E.*

Knoevenagel and W. Heckel. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2823 (1903).—Benzhydrol decomposes in two different ways:—



In presence of palladium black (preceding review) the first reaction is the only one. In presence of copper powder at 220°, the second reaction is the chief one, while both occur simultaneously at 290°, in addition to a secondary formation of tetraphenyl ethane. With increasing amounts of copper, there is a decreased benzophenone formation and an increased formation of tetraphenyl ethane. *W. D. B.*

The behavior of benzoin at high temperatures and in presence of catalytic agents. *E. Knoevenagel and A. Tomasczewski. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2829 (1903).*—The chief solid and liquid products of the decomposition of benzoin by heat are benzil, benzophenone and benzene. With palladium black more benzene and less benzil is formed, while the reverse is the case with platinum black. Other metals have less catalytic effect than these two. Nickel, cobalt, zinc oxide and copper belong with palladium, while gold acts in a way similar to platinum. *W. D. B.*

The oxidizability of platinum. *L. Wöhler. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3475 (1903).*—It is shown that both platinum black and very thin platinum foil oxidize readily to platinous oxide or platinous hydroxide. The oxide is soluble in hydrochloric acid. The oxidizing action of platinum black was shown to be the same as that of platinous hydroxide. *W. D. B.*

Titanium oxide and its salts as reducing agents. *E. Knecht. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 166 (1903).*—Titanium chloride, $TiCl_3$, is a very powerful reducing agent, more so than stannous chloride. It reduces sodium bisulphite to hydrosulphite, nitro compounds to the corresponding amines, and fumaric acid to succinic acid. *W. D. B.*

A method of preparing colloidal metals. *F. Heinrich. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 609 (1903).*—Experiments on the preparation of colloidal gold, platinum, silver and mercury, by means of pyrogallol, hydroquinone and resorcinol. *W. D. B.*

Application of polybasic phenols, phenol acids, aldehydes and phenol aldehydes in preparing hydrosols of gold, platinum and silver. *L. Garbowski. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1215 (1903).*—Gold forms colloidal solutions most readily and silver least. A carboxyl, methoxy or aldehyde group weakens the colloid-producing power of a phenol. Phloroglucine with three hydroxyl groups is more effective in producing colloidal solutions than is pyrocatechinic acid with only two hydroxyl groups. *W. D. B.*

Colloidal metals of the platinum group. *C. Paal and C. Amberger. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 124 (1904).*—Dilute caustic alkali dissolves egg albumen when heated, splitting it into two substances, one of which is precipitated by acids, while the other is not. The first is called protalbic acid and the second lysalbic acid. The alkali salts react with the salts of the heavy metals,

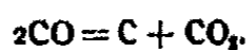
giving metathetical compounds which precipitate. These precipitates are soluble in alkali, the metal going into a colloidal state. From these solutions the metals can be obtained as solids which are soluble in water. These hydrosols are much more stable with regard to electrolytes than are most hydrosols. A description is given of the preparation and properties of colloidal platinum, palladium, and iridium. *W. D. B.*

Velocities

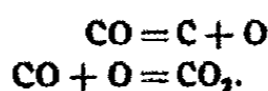
Palladium catalysis of hydrogen peroxide. *G. Bredig and M. Fortner. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 798 (1904).* — The formula for a monomolecular reaction holds for the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by palladium. This is believed to be the result of diffusion phenomena. [On this hypothesis stirring should increase the value of the constant.] In dilute alkaline solution the reaction velocity is increased, while it is decreased by concentrated alkali. Hydrogen increases the catalytic action of palladium while carbon monoxide, iodine, hydrogen sulphide, mercuric chloride, arsine and prussic acid decrease it. In the case of carbon monoxide, there is an apparent rise above the normal after the carbon monoxide has been completely decomposed. *W. D. B.*

Rate of saponification and affinity constant of diethyl malonic ester. *H. Goldschmidt and V. Scholl. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1333 (1903).* — A good reaction velocity constant was obtained for the saponification of potassium ethyl malonate. With the di-ethyl malonate and one equivalent of caustic soda, practically the same rate was obtained. In solutions as concentrated as N/10 the constant decreases steadily. This was apparently due to the method of titration. The dissociation constant of the malonic ester is believed to be no larger than that of water. *W. D. B.*

The decomposition of carbon monoxide and the blast-furnace equilibrium. *R. Schenck and F. Zimmermann. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1231, 3663 (1903).* — The metals, cobalt, nickel and iron, accelerate the decomposition of carbon monoxide into carbon dioxide and carbon while the oxides do not. At higher temperatures the reaction is a bimolecular one,



At lower temperatures the reaction is monomolecular and the authors assume two stages



The order of the reaction at any given temperature may vary with the catalytic agent, being monomolecular at 445° with iron and bimolecular with nickel. The calculations are made on the basis of a reaction running to an end, a condition which is not fulfilled in this case.

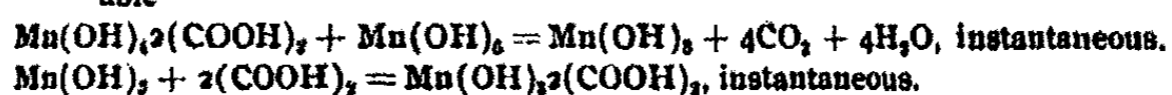
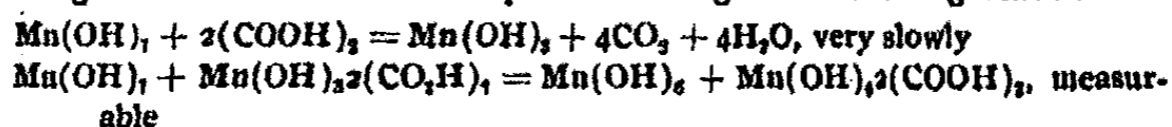
Since iron is oxidized by carbon dioxide, the final products with an excess of iron are carbon, iron and oxide of iron, the gas pressure becoming approximately zero. Mercury acts as a catalytic agent for the reaction between iron and carbon dioxide. *W. D. B.*

The decomposition of antimony hydride. *A. Stock and O. Guttman. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 901 (1904).* — The decomposition of antimony

hydride takes place at ordinary temperatures and can be followed by pressure measurements. The results confirm the theory that antimony acts as a catalytic agent, the reaction taking place with relatively high velocity at the surface of the antimony. The catalytic action of the antimony varies with the nature of the deposit.
W. D. B.

Remarks on the paper of Messrs. Stock and Guttman on the catalytic decomposition of antimony hydride. *M. Bodenstein. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 37, 1361 (1904). — The author calculates the results of Stock and Guttman (preceding review) and shows that they agree well with the formula for a monomolecular reaction with antimony as catalytic agent.
W. D. B.

The kinetics of oxidation with permanganate. *N. Schilow. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 2735 (1903). — It is believed that the reaction between permanganate and oxalic acid takes place according to the following scheme :



With formic acid manganese dioxide is formed and the reaction stops. A mixture of formic and oxalic acids reduces permanganate faster than either alone.
W. D. B.

More on the autoxidation of cerous salts. *E. Baur. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 3038 (1903). — A reply to Engler. The author has repeated his earlier measurements and obtains the same result. It would be better in this and in other cases for each man to make at least one experiment exactly as the other man did, so as to be certain whether it was a question of experimental error only.
W. D. B.

Active oxygen, IX. *C. Engler. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 49 (1904). — Baur has disputed the accuracy of the author's statement that one-half the oxygen is made active when a cerous salt is oxidized in aqueous potassium carbonate solution with arsenious acid as acceptor. The experiments have therefore been repeated with great care and the previous results confirmed.
W. D. B.

New experiments on the oxygen absorption in alkaline cerous solutions. *E. Baur. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 795 (1904). — Experiments showed that the percentage absorption of oxygen varies with different samples of cerous salts and also with the degree of alkalinity of the solution. With one sample of cerous chloride the author obtained the following absorptions expressed in percentage of peroxide formed : 52.3, 44.2, 37.2, 51.2, 52.3, 55, 44, 52.3. With the same salt, but another solution, the values were : 60.1, 75.9, 67.8, 59.3, 76.3, 62.8.
W. D. B.

The preparation of potassium platinum chloride. *P. Klason. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 1360 (1904). — The reaction between potassium platonic chloride and potassium oxalate does not take place when the platinum salt is pure. There must be a trace of iridium salt present to act as catalytic agent.
W. D. B.

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation.

Electrolysis of fused organic salts. *E. Berl. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 325 (1904).* — Lassar-Cohn found that methane and hydrogen are set free at the cathode when fused potassium acetate is electrolyzed. The author shows that this is due to the action of metallic potassium on the fused acetate. When fused lead acetate is electrolyzed with a mercury cathode, lead alone is formed at the cathode and carbon dioxide at the anode. Other products are formed in the melt but have not been investigated. *W. D. B.*

Electrolytic determination of antimony and the separation from tin. *A. Fischer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2348 (1903).* — Potassium cyanide decomposes sodium polysulphide and thereby facilitates the electrolytic precipitation of antimony. A separation of antimony from tin takes place readily when the antimony is present in a trivalent form, but not when it is pentavalent. *W. D. B.*

Electrolytic separation of silver from antimony. *A. Fischer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3345 (1903).* — Silver can be separated quantitatively from antimony in a nitric acid solution if tartaric acid is added. The tartaric acid keeps up the antimony and also prevents the formation of silver peroxide. After adding caustic soda and sodium monosulphide, the antimony can be deposited quantitatively. A separation can also be effected in cyanide solution provided the antimony is present in the pentavalent form. *W. D. B.*

Electrolytic separation of manganese and iron. *J. Köster. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2716 (1903).* — The addition of phosphorous acid to a solution of manganese and iron prevents the precipitation of manganese peroxide at the anode. Care must be taken not to add too much or the iron will not all precipitate at the cathode. *W. D. B.*

Electrolytic preparation of alkali selenates. *E. Müller. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 4262 (1903).* — Sodium selenite can easily be oxidized to selenate between platinum electrodes. When no potassium chromate is added there is a slight reduction to metallic selenium at the cathode. *W. D. B.*

The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by electrolytic oxygen and hydrogen. *S. Tanatar. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 199 (1903).* — Electrolytic oxygen oxidizes hydrogen peroxide to water and oxygen; electrolytic hydrogen reduces it to water. The efficiency is greater the more concentrated the hydrogen peroxide and the lower the current density. Concentrated sulphuric acid exerts a protecting influence. *W. D. B.*

The electrochemical behavior of radium. *A. Coehn. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 811 (1904).* — When a radium barium bromide solution in alcohol, acetone or pyridine is electrolyzed between platinum electrodes, both electrodes become radio-active; but this soon disappears, showing that it was only an induced activity. In aqueous solutions with mercury or amalgamated zinc cathodes, the radium precipitates before the barium; but the relative concentrations are such that it is impossible to effect a separation. Neither barium nor

radium will precipitate in a cathode of fused Wood's alloy. A methyl alcohol solution is better for the amalgam formation than an aqueous solution.

W. D. B.

Nitromethane as solvent. *L. Bruner. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3297 (1903).* — The dielectric constant of nitromethane is 56.4 and the specific conductivity at 18° is about 6.4×10^{-7} reciprocal ohms. Tribromoacetic acid, antimony trichloride, antimony tribromide and mercuric chloride show a slight conductivity in nitromethane solutions. Tribromoacetic acid in trichloro-nitromethane showed no measurable conductivity.

W. D. B.

The amphoteric character of cacodylic acid. *J. v. Zawidski. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3325 (1903).* — The author concludes that cacodylic acid is an extraordinarily weak acid, but that strong bases form with it salts which show practically no hydrolysis. This would make it a pseudo-acid. Since it is also an amphoteric electrolyte, the author concludes that the supposed characteristics of pseudo-acids are not limited to these but may occur with amphoteric electrolytes.

W. D. B.

Note on amphoteric electrolytes and especially on cacodylic acid. *A. Hantzsch. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 1076 (1904).* — Zawidski classed the sodium cacodylate as abnormal because its hydrolysis was not of the same order as that of sodium carbonate. The author points out that the comparison should be made with primary sodium carbonate, in which case there is nothing abnormal. This disposes of v. Zawidski's assumption that "the absence of hydrolysis in the alkali salts of acids which scarcely conduct may occur with amphoteric electrolytes as well as with pseudo-acids."

W. D. B.

On complex silver ions. *H. Euler. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2878 (1903).* — The solubility of silver chloride in methylamine and ethylamine solutions is proportional to the concentration of the base. The complex cations have the composition $\text{Ag}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2^+$ and $\text{Ag}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2^+$, corresponding to $\text{Ag}(\text{NH}_3)_2^+$.

W. D. B.

The composition of the silver compounds in solutions of methyl and ethyl amine. *G. Bodländer and W. Eberlein. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3945 (1903).* — Solubility determinations and electromotive force measurements show that silver chloride dissolves in methylamine and ethylamine solutions, forming the complex cations $\text{Ag}(\text{CH}_3\text{NH}_2)_2^+$ and $\text{Ag}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{NH}_2)_2^+$, as was also found by Euler (preceding review).

W. D. B.

The metal-ammonia hydroxides. *W. Bonsdorff. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 2322 (1903).* — With zinc ammonia hydroxide it was shown that zinc moved to the cathode only. Electromotive force measurements make it probable that the complex cation has the formula $\text{Zn}(\text{NH}_3)_4^{++}$. With cadmium the complex cation has the formula $\text{Cd}(\text{NH}_3)_4^{++}$. Measurements have also been made on the conductivity, the solubility and the catalytic action upon diacetone alcohol for the ammoniacal solutions of zinc, cadmium, nickel, copper and silver.

W. D. B.

Complex ions of zinc and cadmium. *H. Euler. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin,*

36, 3400 (1903). — The author has determined the solubility of zinc and cadmium hydroxides in aqueous ammonia and has also made electromotive force measurements with solutions of zinc and cadmium hydroxides in aqueous ammonia and with solutions of zinc and cadmium cyanides in potassium cyanide solutions. In the ammoniacal solutions we have the complex cations $Zn(NH_3)_4^{++}$ and $Cd(NH_3)_4^{++}$, the first being one hundred times as stable as the second. In the cyanide solutions we have the complex anions $Zn(CN)_4^{--}$ and $Cd(CN)_4^{--}$, the two being about equally stable. On the basis of these and other measurements, the author criticizes Abegg's theory of valence. *W. D. B.*

The formation of complexes. *R. Abegg. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3684 (1903).* — This is a reply to the criticisms by Ruler (preceding review). *W. D. B.*

On some complex metal compounds. *G. Bodländer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3933 (1903).* — A table is given showing the formula, limits of concentration, stability constant and energy of formation in calories for sixteen anions of gold, silver, mercury, copper and zinc. In yet another table is given the potential differences between solutions containing these complex ions and the corresponding metal. There is also a reply to Ruler (two reviews back). *W. D. B.*

Dielectricity and Optics

The combustion of nitrogen to nitric oxide in the electric flame. *W. Muthmann and H. Hofer. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 438 (1903).* — The authors look upon the electric arc purely as a means of getting a high temperature. They believe that an equilibrium is reached between nitrogen and its oxides, and that the sudden chilling in the surrounding air prevents the reaction from going back. They get a better yield of oxides of nitrogen, the higher the temperature. The waste of heat is in raising the temperature of the surrounding air. The reaction is written



Although compressed air gave much better results than air under atmospheric pressure, the authors do not feel very sanguine as to the immediate commercial success of nitrates from the air. *W. D. B.*

The oxidation of atmospheric nitrogen by electrical discharges. *F. v. Lepel. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1251 (1903).* — The author works with a direct current and a so-called aureole discharge. The oxidation to NO takes place essentially in the flame, the further oxidation to nitrogen dioxide outside the flame. The nature of the electrodes has a marked effect, though it is not yet possible to make any generalization. *W. D. B.*

Relation between arc, temperature and yield of oxides of nitrogen by electrical discharges in air. *F. v. Lepel. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 712 (1904).* — More oxides of nitrogen are formed at the anode than at the cathode. A mean temperature for the air is best. Rotating the anode is not advantageous. With stationary anode, the yield increases with increasing length of arc, but this is not the case with a rotating anode. Impregnation of the cathode with titanium chloride is beneficial. *W. D. B.*

The formation of ozone. *E. Goldstein. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 3042 (1903).* — When the spark from an induction coil passes inside a quartz tube in which the pressure has been reduced to about a millimeter, there is a marked formation of ozone outside the tube. This is undoubtedly due to the action of ultra-violet light passing through the walls of the tube. When oxygen under about a millimeter pressure is passed between the poles of an induction coil and is cooled to the temperature of liquid air, there is a quantitative yield of ozone.

W. D. B.

On radium. *W. Marchwald. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 88 (1904).* — When a barium-radium chloride solution is shaken with a one percent sodium amalgam, the ratio of radium to barium in the resulting amalgam is greater than in the original solution.

The anhydrous chlorides phosphoresce while the hydrated chlorides do not. Experiments with radio-tellurium, which emits α -rays only, and with the β -rays from the radium enclosed in an aluminum capsule show that the anhydrous chlorides phosphoresce under the influence of the α - and β -rays, while the hydrated chlorides do not.

Some experiments with weak radium solutions seem to show that the amount of activity induced in other metals depends on the position of the metal in the voltaic series.

W. D. B.

Radio-active lead as a primary active substance. *K. Hofman and V. Wölfl. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1040 (1903).* — "There exists a substance which can be separated from ordinary inactive lead, though like it in most analytical reactions. This substance shows very strong primary activity, sending out α - and β -rays and inducing strong activity in other metals whether these are exposed as metals or as dissolved salts."

W. D. B.

Light-sensitive solutions of lead salts. *K. A. Hofmann and V. Wölfl. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 249 (1904).* — When a dilute solution of a lead halide in aqueous sodium thiosulphate is exposed to sunlight, there are formed red crystals which seem to be polysulphides of the lead halides. For the iodide compound, the formula $\text{IPb}_2\text{S}_7 \cdot \text{Pb}_2\text{S}_7 \cdot \text{PbI}$ is suggested, or $\text{PbI}_4 \cdot 2\text{PbS}_7$. The chloride compound is apparently $\text{PbCl}_4 \cdot 3\text{PbS}_7$. The shorter light waves are more effective than the longer ones. In diffused light black lead sulphide alone is formed.

W. D. B.

The action of cathode rays on inorganic and organic substances. *E. Goldstein. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 36, 1876 (1903).* — Ammonium chloride is not colored by the cathode rays at ordinary temperatures, but is at lower temperatures. Very many halogen-substituted substances are colored by the cathode rays at very low temperatures. Since sulphur is also affected, the author believes that we have in all cases to deal with an allotropic change. This conclusion would be more convincing if there were any certainty that the sulphur used did not contain sulphur dioxide. Under the influence of the cathode rays, frozen sulphuric acid becomes temporarily yellow, hydrochloric acid and hydrobromic acid green.

W. D. B.

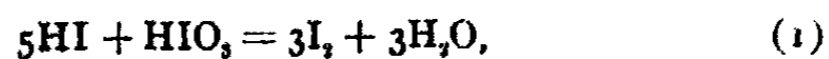
THE RATE OF THE REACTION BETWEEN IODIC AND HYDRIODIC ACIDS

BY SAUL DUSHMAN

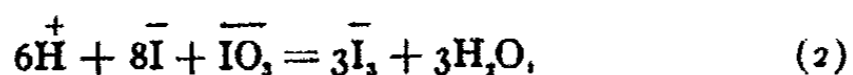
In 1888 the rate of reaction between iodic and hydriodic acids was made the subject of a research by O. Burchard,¹ who endeavored to discover a relation between the rate and the concentrations of these two reagents. His results, however, were unsatisfactory, and the author concludes his paper with the words, "In spite of all attempts, I have not succeeded in representing the rate of the reaction by a general differential equation".

In light of the electrolytic dissociation theory introduced by Arrhenius just at the time of Burchard's publication, it now seems advisable to represent hydrogen iodide in solution as consisting almost entirely of hydrion ($\overset{+}{\text{H}}$) and iodion ($\bar{\text{I}}$); similarly a solution of iodic acid contains hydrion ($\overset{+}{\text{H}}$) and iodation ($\bar{\text{IO}}_3$), while brown "iodine" solution contains tri-iodion ($\bar{\text{I}}_3$).

Thus, in place of Burchard's equation,



it seems better to write



and in consequence, I have studied the effect of the concentrations of $\overset{+}{\text{H}}$, $\bar{\text{I}}$, $\bar{\text{IO}}_3$ and $\bar{\text{I}}_3$ on the rate, instead of adopting the variables chosen by Burchard.

In planning the experiments, I adopted a method which was originally employed by Harcourt and Esson in their classical research, "On the Observation of the Course of Chemical Change", in 1866,² but which had, apparently been completely forgotten by 1888. The principle of the method is very sim-

¹ Zeit. phys. Chem. 2, 796 (1888).

² Jour. Chem. Soc. 20, 476 (1867).

ple, and consists in keeping the concentrations of all the reagents but one constant, or almost constant, during the progress of the reaction; any change in the rate must then be ascribed to changes in the concentration of that one substance only. In Burchard's work on the other hand, the concentrations of all the reagents changed during every experiment, and he was unable to discover the effect due to each.

In the investigations of Harcourt and Essen, and in those carried on in this laboratory by Messrs. Bray,¹ Bell,² Roebuck,³ DeLury,⁴ Forster,⁵ and Miss Benson,⁶ the concentrations of all the reagents except one were *held constant by employing relatively high concentrations of the reagents in question*. In my preliminary experiments I made up the solutions on the same plan, using a small amount of potassium iodate (iodation), and large excesses of potassium iodide (iodion) and hydrochloric acid (hydrion). I soon found, however, that the solutions had to be much diluted in order to make the rate of the reaction slow enough to measure, and that in these very dilute solutions accurate analytical determination of the iodine liberated was impossible.

Finally I replaced the excess of hydrochloric acid by excess of acetic acid and sodium acetate, thus obtaining solutions in which *the concentration of the hydrion, though lower than those of the iodation and iodion, remained unaltered* throughout the experiment. In the acetic acid solutions the rate was much slower than in those containing hydrochloric acid, great dilution was not necessary, and the analytical difficulties referred to above were avoided.

Experiments in which the concentrations of the reagents were systematically varied led to very simple results, namely, that the rate of the reaction between hydriodic and iodic acids

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 92 (1903).

² Ibid. 7, 61 (1903).

³ Ibid. 6, 365 (1902).

⁴ Ibid. 7, 239 (1903).

⁵ Ibid. 7, 640 (1903).

⁶ Ibid. 7, 1 (1903).

is proportional to the concentration of the iodation, to the square of the concentration of the hydrion, and to the 1.8th or 1.9th power of that of the iodion, while the tri-iodion exerts an accelerating influence which was studied in detail. By means of the differential equation embodying these relations, I was able to predict the course of the reaction in solutions containing hydriodic and iodic acids only.

The results, apart from their intrinsic interest, are of value as showing the power of Harcourt and Esson's method in the study of Chemical Kinetics. As recently as 1898, in a paper on "The Reduction of Bromic Acid and the Law of Mass Action",¹ the authors, Messrs. Judson and Walker, expressed themselves as follows: "It is evident, therefore, that the action of hydriodic acid on the oxygen acids of the halogens is of too intricate a nature to give any satisfactory numerical results". The rate of this "intricate reaction" is now known as a simple function of the concentrations of the reagents involved.

METHOD OF WORKING

Precautions taken to exclude air

As the unsatisfactory outcome of Burchard's investigation has been ascribed in part to the action of atmospheric oxygen on his solutions, I took special precautions to exclude air during the work. Pairs of experiments, however, in one of which the air was excluded, while in the other it was allowed access, seemed to show that the error arising from this source was negligible.

All the solutions used in the experiments were prepared free from air by boiling and cooling in vacuo, and were kept under carbonic acid gas, which was purified by passing through water, solutions of sulphuric acid, ferrous sulphate, and permanganate of potassium, and through a long tube filled with cotton wool.

Before removing a solution from one of the stoppered flasks clamped in the thermostat (see below), the pipettes were filled

¹ Jour. Chem. Soc. 73, 411 (1898).

with carbon dioxide, and a current of the gas was passed into the flask as long as the stopper was out.

Description of an experiment

The main stock of the solutions of potassium iodide, potassium iodate, acetic acid and sodium acetate was kept in bottles under carbon dioxide, as already stated; and before each series of experiments about 200 cc of each were brought to 0° C in stoppered flasks (clamped in the thermostat) from which the air had been removed by a current of carbon dioxide. The thermostat was also provided with a large test-tube (100 cc capacity) and a 500 cc beaker with stirring rod.

Each measurement contained in the following tables involved the preparation of a new reacting mixture, as follows: Into the test-tube was first pipetted air-free water in quantity sufficient (together with that of the reagents subsequently added) to make up the total volume to 100 cc; measured quantities of sodium acetate, acetic acid and potassium iodide solutions were then added. The potassium iodate was measured into the beaker and the stirrer set in motion, the contents of the test-tube were then thrown in, and at the same instant the catch of a stop-watch was released by means of a pedal. Experiments with colored solutions showed that a homogeneous mixture was attained in from one-fifth to one-half second. When it was desired to interrupt the reaction, the contents of the beaker were again stirred rapidly, about 10 cc of ammonium bicarbonate solution thrown in from a test-tube and the watch stopped. The iodine liberated was then determined with centinormal sodium arsenite and iodine solutions, using starch as an indicator.¹ Duplicate experiments gave results agreeing within 0.10 cc of the volumetric arsenite solution, while duplicate analyses of the same mixture agreed within 0.05 cc.

All pipettes and burettes used in these measurements were freshly calibrated, the pipettes by weighing the distilled water discharged at 4° C, and the burettes as described in Ostwald's

¹ For the method of analysis of the mixture in presence of excess of iodine, see page 468.

"Hand- und Hilfsbuch," page 103. In using the pipettes 45 seconds were allowed for draining.

Solutions employed

Water. — All the water used in these experiments was freed from air, and kept under carbon dioxide.

Potassium iodate. — 0.00918-F,¹ and 0.00100-F KIO_3 , prepared by dissolving weighed quantities of the salt, and standardized by decomposing a measured volume with excess of potassium iodide and hydrochloric acid, adding excess of ammonium bicarbonate, and titrating with 0.01049-*n* sodium arsenite.

Sodium acetate. — 0.10035-F, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2\text{Na}$, prepared by dissolving 13.6 grams of Merck's crystallized sodium acetate to one liter; a few crystals of menthol were added to prevent the growth of moulds. To standardize it, a measured volume was evaporated in a tared crucible at 100° C, the crucible and salt were then heated to 110°–120° for four hours, allowed to cool in a desiccator, and the anhydrous sodium acetate weighed.

Acetic acid. — 1.147-F, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4\text{O}_2$, prepared by diluting Merck's "pure glacial acetic acid, 99.5 percent acid", and titrating against standard potash.

Hydriodic acid. — 0.1128-F and 0.001132-F HI; prepared by diluting a stock solution made from water, iodine, and red phosphorus; titrated against the standard potash. These solutions contained a little free iodine, which was determined by sodium arsenite (20 cc of the 0.1128-F HI took 0.42 cc of 0.0105-*n* arsenite), and in each measurement in which hydriodic acid was used, the small correction for the free iodine was made at the time of the analysis.

Iodic acid. — 0.00976-F and 0.00100-F HIO_3 . Large, colorless crystals of iodic acid, free from sulphuric acid (prepared by oxidizing iodine with nitric acid, sp. gr. 1.53) were dissolved, and the solutions standardized by sodium arsenite (see under Potassium iodate).

Iodine and potassium iodide. — Twenty-five cc was equiva-

¹ Formula-weights per liter.

lent to 21.77 cc 0.1049-*n* arsenite, hence 0.04567-F tri-iodion, I_3 . After boiling off the free iodine, 50 cc with silver nitrate gave 1.1387 g AgI, hence 0.0970-F KI. Since each mol of iodine (I_2) reacts with one of potassium iodide (iodion, \bar{I}) to form one of potassium tri-iodide (tri-iodion, \bar{I}_3) the formation of 0.04567 mol \bar{I}_3 per liter has used up 0.04567 mol iodion, leaving 0.0970 — 0.04567 = 0.05133 mol iodion (\bar{I}) per liter.

Iodine and hydriodic acid.—The 0.1128-F hydriodic acid was saturated with iodine, and the "free iodine" (tri-iodion) determined by sodium arsenite and found to be 0.0415-F I_3 . Subtracting 0.0415 from 0.1128 there remains the concentration of the iodion, 0.0713-F, while the hydrion is 0.1128-F H^+ .

Volumetric sodium arsenite.—0.01049-normal; standardized with dry, freshly sublimed iodine. The *volumetric iodine solutions* were compared daily with the arsenite; and the *volumetric sodium thiosulphate* was standardized against the iodine solutions.

The half saturated *ammonium bicarbonate* solution was kept under CO_2 . A distinct blue coloration was obtained when one drop of centinormal iodine was added to a mixture of 100 cc water, 10 cc ammonium bicarbonate solution, 2 cc starch solution, and a few drops of normal potassium iodide.

RESULTS OF THE EXPERIMENTS

Explanation of the Tables (Series I and II)

At the head of each table is given the initial composition of the reacting mixture. The numbers following each formula denote the number of gram-formula-weights of that reagent in 100 cc of reacting mixture. Thus IO_3 , 0.000025; I , 0.00177; HAc, 0.00585; NaAc, 0.0015 (at the head of Table I) means that 25 cc of 0.0010-F KIO_3 , 20 cc of 0.0885-F KI, 5 cc of 1.17-F HAc, 15 cc of F/10 NaAc were made up to a volume of 100 cc. From the numbers after HAc and NaAc, was calculated the quantity of hydrion, H^+ , in the mixture, assuming the dissocia-

tion constant of acetic acid to be 0.000018,¹ and the sodium acetate to be totally dissociated; thus for HAc 0.00585, and NaAc 0.0015 (V 0.1 liter).

$$KV(\text{HAc}) = \overset{+}{\text{H}} \times \overline{\text{Ac}}$$

$$0.000018 \times 0.1 \times 0.00585 = \overset{+}{\text{H}} \times (\overset{+}{\text{H}} + 0.0015),$$

whence $\overset{+}{\text{H}} = 0.000007$

Under "t" is entered the time in minutes during which the mixture was allowed to react, and under "As" the number of cc of the volumetric sodium arsenite equivalent to the iodine liberated. In the third column are entered the values k_1 or k_2 ,

$$k_1 = \frac{1}{t} \log_{10} \frac{IO_3}{IO_3 - x} \dots\dots\dots (\text{I})$$

$$k_2 = \frac{1}{t} \left(\frac{1}{I-y} - \frac{1}{I} \right) \dots\dots\dots (\text{II})$$

To obtain x , the number of mols of IO_3 reduced for each cc of As , the burette readings must be multiplied by 0.00000175. (1 cc $As = 0.00001049$ equivalent; 1 mol IO_3 gives 6 equivalents of iodine.)

To obtain y , the number of mo's of I^- corresponding to 1 cc of As in the titration, the burette readings must be multiplied by 0.00001398. (From equation (2)

8 KI yields 3 $KI_3 = 6$ equivalents of iodine,
 or for each mol of KI destroyed, $3/8$ mol of KI_3 is formed, that is, $3/4$ equivalent of As is used in titration. Hence, 1 cc $As = 4/3 \times 1/1000 \times 0.01049 = 0.00001398$ mol KI.)

SERIES I. ACETIC ACID SOLUTIONS, POTASSIUM IODATE PRESENT IN SMALL QUANTITY

Effect of Iodation

The constancy of k_1 in each of the tables of this series shows that the rate is proportional to the concentration of the potassium iodate (iodation) in the reacting mixture. This conclusion is confirmed by the fact that doubling the concentration

¹ From the data and formulas of Arrhenius' paper (Zeit. phys. Chem. 4, 106) it appears that at 0° C the dissociation constant of acetic acid is below 0.000017. The hydron concentrations given at the heads of Tables 1-27 are therefore all somewhat too high. See, however, page 474.

of the iodate does not affect k_1 (Tables 2 and 1). The slight falling off of k_1 in Table 2 is to be expected, as the concentration of the iodide is in relatively small excess.

Effect of Hydrion

From a comparison of Tables 1 and 3, and 1 and 4, it is apparent that the rate is proportional to the square of the concentration of the hydrion. In the first pair, the concentration of the hydrion was changed by doubling the concentration of the acetic acid, and in the second pair by doubling that of the sodium acetate. In Table 5 the concentration of both acid and salt is double that in Table 1, but the rate remains the same, thus affording a striking confirmation of the view that it is the concentration of hydrion that is effective.

Effect of Iodion

The effect of the concentration of iodion is not quite so simple. From Tables 1 and 6, 7 and 4, it is seen that doubling the concentration of the potassium iodide (iodion) multiplies the rate by $2^{1.85}$ or $2^{1.9}$. From Tables 9 and 10 we see that varying the concentration of iodion from 0.00886 to 0.000886 mol per liter, does not cause any variation in the exponent. It can, however, be seen from Table 10, and it will be more apparent from Series II, that the lower the concentration of iodion, the nearer the proportionality is between the rate and the square of its concentration. The other tables of this series show that the effects of the acid, acetate, and iodide are each independent of the others as well as of the iodate.

TABLE I
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00177; HAc, 0.00585; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.0000070

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	1.13	17.9
4	2.24	18.5
6	3.15	18.0
8	4.15	18.6
10	4.87	18.6
		Av. 18.3

TABLE 2
 IO_3 , 0.000050 ; I, 0.00177 ; HAc, 0.00585 ; NaAc, 0.0015 ;
 H, 0.000007

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	2.20	17.4
2	2.26	17.9
4	4.04	16.8
6	6.09	17.3
8	7.24	15.8
		Av. 17.3

TABLE 3
 IO_3 , 0.000025 ; I, 0.00177 ; HAc, 0.0117 ; NaAc, 0.0015 ;
 H, 0.000014

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
1	2.30	76.2
2	4.17	75.0
2	4.14	74.4
2.5	4.78	71.0
4	6.87	71.2
6	8.76	68.7
		Av. 72.6

TABLE 4
 IO_3 , 0.000025 ; I, 0.00177 ; HAc, 0.00585 ; NaAc, 0.0030 ;
 H, 0.0000035

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	0.34	5.3
4	0.62	4.8
6	0.89	4.7
8.5	1.22	4.6
10	1.54	4.9
		Av. 4.8

TABLE 5
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00177; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0030;
 H, 0.000007

l	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	1.22	19.4
4	2.27	18.8
6	3.21	18.4
8	4.35	19.7
		Av. 19.1

TABLE 6
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00354; HAc, 0.00585; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.000007

l	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	3.86	68.4
3	5.16	64.8
4	6.50	65.9
6	8.18	61.5
8	9.62	60.7
		Av. 64.3

TABLE 7
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00354; HAc, 0.00585; NaAc, 0.0030;
 H, 0.0000035

l	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	1.17	18.5
4	2.19	18.1
6	3.20	18.3
8	3.93	17.5
10	4.78	17.6
		Av. 18.0

TABLE 8
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00354; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.000014

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
1	6.03	236.0
1.5	7.96	235.8
1.75	8.89	241.5
2	9.54	239.0
		Av. 238.2

TABLE 9
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00885; HAc, 0.00585; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.000007

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
1	8.64	403.2
1.25	9.66	391.5
1.50	10.46	381.2
1.75	11.24	383.4
		Av. 389.8

TABLE 10
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I, 0.00885; HAc, 0.00585; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.000007

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	0.32	4.9
4	0.57	4.4
6	0.96	5.0
8	1.25	5.0
10	1.45	4.6
		Av. 4.8

**SERIES II. ACETIC ACID SOLUTIONS, POTASSIUM IODIDE
PRESENT IN SMALL QUANTITY**

Effect of Iodion

The constancy of k_2 in each of the tables of this series shows that the effect of iodion varies as the square of its concentration when it is present in small quantity relatively to the iodate. In confirmation of this conclusion, we find that Table 12, in which the concentration of the iodide (iodion) is doubled, gives approximately the same constant as Table 11.

Effect of Iodation

Table 13 shows that doubling the concentration of the potassium iodate (iodation) multiplies the rate by 2; hence, as in Series I, the rate varies with the first power of the concentration of the iodation.

Effect of Hydrion

Tables 11 and 14, and 11 and 15, show that halving or doubling the concentration of the hydrion multiplies the rate by $\frac{1}{4}$ or 4 respectively. Tables 11 and 16 show that if the concentration of both acid and acetate be doubled, the rate remains unchanged. Hence, as in Series I, the rate is proportional to the second power of the concentration of the hydrion.

TABLE II
IO₃, 0.000225; I, 0.00018; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0015;
H, 0.000014

<i>t</i>	<i>As</i>	<i>k₂</i>
4	1.06	125
6	1.46	120
8	1.84	116
12	2.69	122
15	3.07	116
		Av. 120

TABLE 12
 IO_3 , 0.000225; I, 0.00036; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.000014

t	As	k_1
1	1.04	119
2	1.86	109
3	2.72	110
4	3.46	108
		—
		Av 112

TABLE 13
 IO_3 , 0.00045; I, 0.00018; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0015;
 H, 0.000014

t	As	k_1
2	0.99	232
3	1.44	233
4	1.92	241
6	2.60	234
8	3.14	227
		—
		Av. 235

TABLE 14
 IO_3 , 0.000225; I, 0.00018; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0030;
 H, 0.000007

t	As	k_1
16	1.10	33
24	1.45	29
		—
		Av. 31

TABLE 15

IO_3 , 0.000225; I, 0.00018; HAc, 0.0234; NaAc, 0.0015;
H, 0.00028

t	As	k_2
2	1.64	406
3	2.43	452
4	3.05	432
		Av. 442

TABLE 16

IO_3 , 0.000225; I, 0.00018; HAc, 0.0234; NaAc, 0.0030;
H, 0.00007

t	As	k_2
4	1.10	130
6	1.45	120
8	1.73	108
12	2.58	112
		Av. 117

Representation of the results by a differential equation

The results of the measurements of Series I and II may thus be stated in the following words:

"The rate of the reaction between iodation, iodion, and hydron, is proportional to the first power of the concentration of the iodation, to the 1.85th to second power of that of the iodion, and to the second power of the concentration of the hydron."

Or, expressed in the form of a differential equation,

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = K \left(\frac{IO_3 - x}{V} \right) \left(\frac{I - y}{V} \right)^{1.85} \left(\frac{H}{V} \right)^2 \dots \dots \dots (A)$$

where $y = 8x$, and V is the volume in liters.

From the definitions of k_1 and k_2 on page 19, it follows that

$$K = 2.303 k_1 V^3 (I)^{1.85} (H)^2 \dots \dots \dots (B)$$

$$K = k_2 V^3 (IO_3) (H)^2 \dots \dots \dots (C)$$

The following table contains the value of K for each of the foregoing tables, calculated by means of equations (B) and (C). Its constancy is a measure of the accuracy of equation (A). Physically interpreted, K represents the calculated number of mols of iodate that should be reduced in one minute when 1 mol of potassium iodide, 1 mol iodate, and 1 mol hydrion were present in a volume of 1 liter.

TABLE 17

No.	$IO_3 \times 10^6$	$I \times 10^6$	$H \times 10^6$	2303 k_1	k_2	$K \times 10^{-10}$
1	25	177	7.0	42	—	2.47
2	50	177	7.0	39	—	2.30
3	25	177	14.0	167	—	2.46
4	25	177	3.5	11	—	2.59
5	25	177	7.0	44	—	2.59
6	25	354	7.0	138	—	2.34
7	25	354	3.5	41	—	2.59
8	25	354	14.0	548	—	2.12
9	25	885	7.0	896	—	2.47
10	25	89	7.0	11	—	2.59
11	225	18	14.0	—	120	2.73
12	225	36	14.0	—	112	2.56
13	450	18	14.0	—	235	2.70
14	225	18	7.0	—	31	2.82
15	225	18	28.0	—	442	2.55
16	225	18	14.0	—	117	2.68

Av. 2.54

SERIES III., ACETIC ACID SOLUTIONS, IODINE (TRI-IODION) PRESENT IN EXCESS

It is obvious, that owing to the excess of iodine put into the reacting mixture, it was not possible to make up solutions in which the quantity of potassium iodide was relatively small. Consequently in all the experiments of the present series the potassium iodate was selected as the substance to be present in small quantity.

In the measurements of this series a measured volume of decinormal iodine solution was mixed with the potassium iodate in the beaker (see "Description of an experiment," p. 456), and

water was added to bring the total volume up to 100 cc. Owing to the fact that the iodine liberated during the reaction was very small in amount compared with that initially present, the progress of the reaction was followed by estimating the residual potassium iodate instead of by trying to determine the small increase in the free iodine. The method has been worked out by Mr. Forster.¹

Method of Analysis

The reaction was stopped by throwing in the ammonium bicarbonate, as before; sodium arsenite solution (0.1049*n*) was run in from a burette, and then a little starch solution to determine the end-point. Thrice normal hydrochloric acid was next added in quantity sufficient to neutralize the sodium acetate, the ammonium bicarbonate, and the volumetric sodium arsenite, and to leave an excess of 2 cc of the 3*n* hydrochloric acid. In solutions of this degree of acidity the potassium iodate was immediately reduced with liberation of an equivalent quantity of iodine, which was then determined by 0.01054*n* sodium thio-sulphate.

Blank experiments showed that the results are accurate within 0.10 cc (two drops of the volumetric sodium thiosulphate solution), but it is necessary to complete the titration within five minutes or iodine will be liberated by the action of the arsenic acid formed from the volumetric arsenite.

Explanation of the Tables

The symbols IO_3 , HAc, NaAc, H, I, l , k_1 have the meanings assigned on page 458. After KI is given the number of mols of potassium iodide, and after "Iod" the number of cc of the iodine solution added in making up the reacting mixture. In the brackets are given the number of mols iodion (\bar{I}) and tri-iodion (\bar{I}_3) contained in the iodine solution. The total quantity of iodion present in the reacting mixture is thus the sum of the

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 640.

² In the tables of this series k_1' has been written instead of k_1 , to distinguish the tables of this series from those of Series I.

numbers after KI and I. Under "Th" is given the number of cc of 0.01054-*n* sodium thiosulphate solution equivalent to the iodine liberated from the residual potassium iodate. In order to obtain $IO_3 - x$, used in calculating k_1' , these burette readings must be multiplied by 0.00001744.

Effect of Iodation

From the constancy of k_1' in each of the tables of this series and by comparing Tables 20 and 23 (in the latter of which the concentration of the potassium iodate was double that in the former) it is apparent that the rate is proportional to the first power of the concentration of the iodation, and that the law according to which the iodation affects the rate is not modified by the presence of tri-iodion.

Effect of Hydrion

By comparing Tables 20, 22 and 25 it is evident that the rate is proportional to the square of the concentration of the hydrion. Thus the law according to which the hydrion affects the rate is not modified by the presence of tri-iodion.

Effect of Tri-iodion and of Iodion

The effect of tri-iodion might have been determined by comparing the experiments of this series with others in which the composition of the reacting mixture was the same except as regards the tri-iodion. Instead of undertaking a new series of measurements for this purpose, however, I have utilized those of Series I, making a correction for the small difference in the concentration of the iodion by assuming that k_1 is proportional to the 1.9th power of the concentration of the iodion (see page 460). In Table 18 are entered the compositions of the solutions of Tables 19 to 27, and the values of k_1' ; also under k_1 the constants from the corresponding tables of Series I, corrected as described. The difference $k_1' - k_1$, which expresses the effect of tri-iodion on the rate, is roughly proportional to the concentration of the tri-iodion, to somewhat more than the second power of that of the hydrion, and to slightly less than the first power of the iodion.

TABLE 18

No.	$I_0 \times 10^6$	$I \times 10^6$	$H \times 10^6$	$I_2 \times 10^6$	$k_1' \times 10^3$
19	25	2053	7.0	183.0	38.6
20	25	1911	7.0	91.5	27.6
21	25	1841	7.0	45.7	23.6
22	25	1911	14.0	91.5	121.4
23	50	1911	7.0	91.5	29.1
24	25	3682	7.0	91.5	79.5
25	25	1911	3.5	91.5	7.3
26	25	3611	7.0	45.7	72.1
27	25	3820	7.0	183.0	97.2

No.	$k_1 \times 10^3$	$\frac{k_1' - k_1}{k_1} \times 10^3$	Q	$k_1' \times 10^3$ <i>calc.</i>	Diff.
19	24.3	14.3	7.8	37.3	- 3.4 %
20	20.8	6.8	7.9	27.3	- 1.1
21	19.8	3.8	9.0	22.9	- 1.7
22	82.8	38.6	(12.5)	108.8	-10.0
23	19.7	9.4	(10.9)	26.2	-10.0
24	69.3	10.2	6.2	81.8	+ 4.0
25	5.5	1.8	7.8	7.1	- 3.0
26	66.7	5.4	6.7	72.8	+ 1.0
27	74.3	22.9	6.7	100.3	+ 3.0

Av. 7.4

The quotient,

$$Q = \frac{(k_1' - k_1) V^3 \times 10^{-9}}{(I_2) \times (H)^2 \times (I)}$$

is thus approximately constant, the average value being 7.4. Using this value, I calculate k_1' for each of the Tables 19 to 27.

$$k_1' \text{ calc} = k_1 + 7.4 \times (I_2) \times (H)^2 \times (I) \times 10^{13} \dots \dots (D)$$

The difference between the calculated and observed values of k_1' expressed as percent of the latter, is entered under "Diff." With the exception of Tables 22 and 23, the greatest discrepancy is 4 percent, well within the experimental errors. In the case of Tables 22 and 23 the difference amounts to 10 percent; k_1' for Table 22 is, however, very uncertain (page 472), and if the average of k_1' for Tables 23 and 20 be entered instead of k_1' for each of them, the discrepancy between observed and calculated values of k_1' is reduced to 6 percent.

Representation of the results by a differential equation

$$dx/dt = k_1'(\text{IO}_3)/V \times 2.303 \dots\dots\dots (\text{p. 469})$$

$$k_1' = k_1 + 7.4 \times 10^9 \times (\text{I}_2) \times (\text{I}) \times (\text{H})^2 \times 1/V^4 \dots\dots (\text{D, p. 470})$$

$$k_1 = \frac{K \times 1^{1.9} \times (\text{H})^2}{2.303 \times V^4} \dots\dots\dots (\text{B, p. 466})$$

$$\text{Let } R = 7.4 \times 10^9 \times 2.303 \dots\dots\dots (\text{E})$$

Then the general differential equation may be written

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = K \left(\frac{\text{IO}_3 - x}{V} \right) \left(\frac{\text{I} - y}{V} \right)^{1.9} \left(\frac{\text{H}}{V} \right)^2 + R \left(\frac{\text{IO}_3 - x}{V} \right) \left(\frac{\text{I} - y}{V} \right) \left(\frac{\text{I}_2}{V} \right) \left(\frac{\text{H}}{V} \right)^2 \dots\dots\dots (\text{F})$$

or more simply

$$\frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{(\text{IO}_3) \cdot (\text{I}) \cdot (\text{H})^2 \{ K(\text{I})^{0.9} + R(\text{I}_2) \}}{V^6} \dots\dots\dots (\text{G})$$

where

$$K = 2.54 \times 10^{10} \dots\dots\dots (\text{p. 467})$$

$$R = 1.70 \times 10^{10} \dots\dots\dots (\text{E})$$

TABLE 19

IO₃, 0.000025; Iod, 40 cc; (I₂, 0.00183; I, 0.002053);
HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

<i>t</i>	<i>Th</i>	<i>k</i> ₁ ' × 10 ³
2	11.85	41.3
4	10.04	38.6
6	8.75	36.0
		Av. 38.6

TABLE 20

IO₃, 0.000025; Iod, 20 cc; (I₂, 0.000915; I, 0.0010265);
I, 0.000885; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

<i>t</i>	<i>Th</i>	<i>k</i> ₁ ' × 10 ³
2	12.60	27.9
4	11.24	26.4
6	9.72	28.1
8	8.60	27.7
		Av. 27.6

TABLE 21

IO_3 , 0.000025; Iod, 10 cc; (I_2 , 0.000457; I, 0.0005133);
I, 0.001328; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

t	T_h	$k_1' \times 10^3$
2	12.97	21.7
4	11.66	23.4
6	10.20	24.6
8	9.05	24.9
		Av. 23.6

TABLE 22

IO_3 , 0.000025; Iod, 20 cc; (I_2 , 0.000915; I, 0.0010265);
I, 0.000885; HAc, 0.0117; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000014

t	T_h	$k_1' \times 10^3$
1	11.09	111.3
1.5	9.35	123.6
2	7.90	129.3
		Av. 121.4

TABLE 23

IO_3 , 0.000050; Iod, 20 cc; (I_2 , 0.000915; I, 0.0010265);
I, 0.000885; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

t	T_h	$k_1' \times 10^3$
1	26.58	31.3
2	24.51	32.8
3	23.94	(24.7)
4	22.20	27.7
		Av. 29.1

TABLE 24

IO₃, 0.000025; Iod, 20 cc; (I₂, 0.000915; I, 0.0010265);
I, 0.002655; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

<i>t</i>	<i>Th</i>	<i>k</i> ' × 10 ³
1	12.99	73.8
1.5	10.70	(84.5)
2	10.00	78.1
3	8.17	81.5
		Av. 79.5

TABLE 25

IO₃, 0.000025; Iod, 20 cc; (I₂, 0.000915; I, 0.0010265);
I, 0.000885; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0030; H, 0.0000035

<i>t</i>	<i>Th</i>	<i>k</i> ' × 10 ³
8	12.56	7.1
16	10.88	7.4
		Av. 7.3

TABLE 26

IO₃, 0.000025; Iod, 10 cc; (I₂, 0.000457; I, 0.0005133);
I, 0.0030975; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

<i>t</i>	<i>Th</i>	<i>k</i> ' × 10 ³
1	12.24	68.5
2	10.09	76.2
3	8.62	73.5
4	7.51	70.2
		Av. 72.1

TABLE 27

IO₃, 0.000025; Iod, 40 cc; (I₂, 0.00183; I, 0.002053);
I, 0.00177; HAc, 0.0058; NaAc, 0.0015; H, 0.000007

<i>t</i>	<i>Th</i>	<i>k</i> ' × 10 ³
2	9.16	97.2

SERIES IV. SOLUTIONS OF HYDRIODIC AND IODIC ACIDS

Having determined the rates in solutions in which the components hydrion, iodion, and iodation, could each be controlled separately, it remained to carry out a few measurements with the acids themselves.

The results of these experiments are given in Tables 28 to 34, where the symbols used have the significance explained on page 458. The concentrations are given on the assumption that hydriodic and iodic acids are completely dissociated into their ions. In order to keep the rate within measurable limits only small quantities of each reagent could be used; the experimental errors in this series are therefore much larger than in the previous tables; but nevertheless the constants are very fair.

Before performing the experiments with the pure acids, the measurements of Series I to III were connected with those of the following series, by several determinations in solutions containing (i) acetic acid, sodium acetate, potassium iodate, hydriodic acid, and (ii) acetic acid, sodium acetate, potassium iodide, iodic acid, respectively. The results were in good agreement with the requirements of equation (A) page 466, and demonstrated the absence of catalyzers in the hydriodic and iodic acid solutions.

In Tables 28 to 31 the hydriodic acid was present in excess; in Tables 32 to 34 the iodic acid. The values of K (page 466) for all these experiments are collected in Table 35; with the exception of K for Table 33, they show fair agreement. The laws which have been discovered in the systematic experiments of the previous series thus hold also for solutions containing hydriodic and iodic acids only. The average value of K however (0.84) is much lower than that found with acetic acid solutions (2.54).

A small part of this difference may be ascribed to the assumption of total dissociation of the acids made in the calculation. Experiments in which sodium chloride was added to the acid solution (Table 36), without effect on the rate, show that the difference cannot be ascribed to acceleration by the sodium

ions introduced with the sodium acetate in the previous series.

If it be assumed that the rate is strictly proportional to the square of the concentration of the hydrogen-ion, there remains only the hypothesis that the calculation of the dissociation of acetic acid is faulty. If in Table 17 H be set, not 0.000007 but 0.000012, the agreement is good; this corresponds to a value 0.00003 for the dissociation constant of acetic acid, however, which is entirely out of the question (see page 459). This is not the first time that the calculation of dissociation from conductivity measurements has given unsatisfactory results.

TABLE 28

IO_3 , 0.000005; I , 0.000564; H , 0.000569; Vol, 0.31 liter

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	0.74	65.0
4	1.28	64.4
5	1.44	61.0
7	1.70	56.0
		Av. 61.6

TABLE 29

IO_3 , 0.000010; I , 0.000564; H , 0.000574; Vol, 0.31 liter

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	1.51	67.3
3	2.06	65.5
4	2.33	57.5
		Av. 63.4

TABLE 30

IO_3 , 0.000005; I , 0.001128; H , 0.001133; Vol, 0.31 liter

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
0.25	1.66	(1568.7)
0.5	2.30	1216.4
1.0	2.58	1010.0
		Av. 1113.2

TABLE 31

IO₂, 0.000005; I, 0.000564; H, 0.000569; Vol, 0.39 liter

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
4	0.81	36.1
8	1.37	33.0
		Av. 34.6

TABLE 32

IO₂, 0.0000488; I, 0.0000566; H, 0.0001054; Vol, 0.1 liter

t	As	k_2
4	0.45	540
8	0.84	578
		Av. 559

TABLE 33

IO₂, 0.0000976; I, 0.0000556; H, 0.0001542; Vol, 0.1 liter

t	As	k_2
2	1.02	2984
3	1.35	2956
4	1.60	2899
		Av. 2946

TABLE 34

IO₂, 0.0000488; I, 0.0001132; H, 0.0001620; Vol, 0.1 liter

t	As	k_2
2	1.60	1100
3	2.28	1114
4	2.56	1064
		Av. 1093

TABLE 35

No.	V	$IO_3 \times 10^6$	$I \times 10^6$	$H \times 10^6$
28	0.31	5.0	564.0	569.0
29	0.31	10.0	564.0	574.0
30	0.31	5.0	1128.0	1133.0
31	0.39	5.0	564.0	569.0
32	0.10	48.8	56.6	105.4
33	0.10	97.6	56.6	154.2
34	0.10	48.8	113.2	162.0

No.	$k_1 \times 10^3$	k_2	$K \times 10^{-10}$
28	61.6	—	0.62
29	63.4	—	0.64
30	1113.2	—	0.82
31	34.6	—	0.70
32	—	559.0	1.00
33	—	2946.0	1.25
34	—	1093.0	0.83

Av. 0.84

TABLE 36

5 cc F/10 NaCl; IO_3 , 0.00005; I, 0.000564; H, 0.000569;
Vol, 0.31 liter

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	0.75	66.0
4	1.22	60.4
5	1.43	60.2

Av. 62.2

TABLE 37

10 cc F/10 NaCl; IO_3 , 0.00005; I, 0.000564; H, 0.000569;
Vol, 0.31 liter

t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$
2	0.70	61.0
4	1.21	60.0
5	1.45	61.4

Av. 60.8

**SERIES V. HYDRIODIC AND IODIC ACIDS, IODINE (TRI-IODION)
PRESENT IN EXCESS**

Tables 39 to 41 give the results of measurements with the solutions of hydriodic and iodic acids to which an excess of iodine was added in the form of hydrogen tri-iodide (HI_3). As the results of this series are in full agreement with those of Series III, I shall merely add the following table (38) to show that the effect of tri-iodion on the rate between the pure acids is governed by the same laws as its effect when in presence of neutral salts (sodium acetate and potassium salts in Series III). The meanings of the symbols are the same as in the tables of Series III. In order to facilitate comparison of Series V with Series IV, I have recalculated the corresponding values of k_1 in the former series for the same concentration of iodion as in Tables 39 to 41 (assuming that the rate is proportional to the square of the concentration of the iodion). These numbers are entered under k_1 .

TABLE 38

No.	$\text{IO}^3 \times 10^6$	$\text{I} \times 10^6$	$\text{H} \times 10^6$	$\text{I}_3 \times 10^6$
39	5	356	569	208
40	10	356	574	208
41	5	712	1133	416

No.	$k_1' \times 10^3$	$k_1 \times 10^3$	$(k_1' - k_1) \times 10^3$	S
39	67.0	25.0	42.0	1.7
40	59.5	25.3	34.2	1.4
41	882.0	443.0	439.0	1.2

Av. 1.4

The constancy of the quotient,

$$S = \frac{(k_1' - k_1) \times 10^{-12}}{(\text{I}_3) \times (\text{H})^2 \times (\text{I})} \dots \dots \dots (\text{H})$$

shows that the rate, in the presence of an excess of iodine, is proportional to the square of the concentration of the hydrion, to the first power of that of the iodion and to the first power of that of the tri-iodion.

The results of Series IV and V may thus be represented by the differential equations (F) and (G), of page 471, which served for Series I-III; the numerical values of K and R however, are different.

$$K = 0.84 \times 10^{10} \text{ (instead of } 2.54 \times 10^{10} \text{, page 471)}$$

$$R = 0.32 \times 10^{10} \text{ (instead of } 1.70 \times 10^{10} \text{, page 471).}$$

TABLE 39
 IO_3 , 0.00005; I, 0.00005; I_2 , 0.000208; H, 0.000569; Vol, 0.31

t	Th	$k_1' \times 10^3$
1	2.37	81.7
2	2.15	62.0
2.5	1.90	71.0
5	1.33	66.5
7	1.20	54.0
		Av. 67.0

TABLE 40
 IO_3 , 0.000010; I, 0.000356; I_2 , 0.000208; H, 0.000574; Vol, 0.31

t	Th	$k_1' \times 10^3$
2	4.35	59.5
3	4.00	(52.0)
		Av. 59.5

TABLE 41
 IO_3 , 0.000005; I, 0.000712; I_2 , 0.000416; H, 0.001133; Vol, 0.31

t	Th	$k_1' \times 10^3$
0.5	1.13	807
0.75	0.59	914
1.0	0.34	925
		Av. 882

V. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

The measurements of Table 1 (at 0° C) were repeated at a temperature of 37° C, and one measurement was made at 14° C. The results are given in Table 42.

TABLE 42
 IO_3 , 0.000025; I , 0.00177; HAc , 0.00585; NaAc , 0.0015;
 H , 0.000007

Temp.	t	As	$k_1 \times 10^3$	$K \times 10^{-10}$
37° C.	2	2.68	44.0	—
"	4	4.63	43.0	—
"	6	6.18	41.0	—
			Av. 42.6	5.90
14° C.	4	3.23	28.0	3.90
0° C.	—	—	18.3	2.54

The rate rises almost *linearly* with the temperature, a rise from zero to 10° C multiplying the rate by about 1.4. This is one of the lowest temperature coefficients on record.¹

VI. EFFECT OF LIGHT AND OF CATALYZERS

Experiments with solutions of hydriodic and iodic acids in which, by means of a concave mirror, direct sunlight was concentrated on the reacting mixture in the beaker, gave the same results as those carried out in the diffuse light of the laboratory.

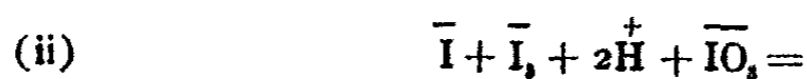
By means of a few measurements it was found that potassium bichromate does not affect the rate and that ferrous sulphate accelerates only moderately.

VII. MOLECULAR INTERPRETATION OF THE RESULTS

The form of the differential equation found above suggests the simultaneous occurrence of two reactions in solutions con-

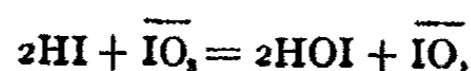
¹ See DeLury. Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 251 (1903).

taining iodide, iodate, acid and free iodine, corresponding to the chemical equations



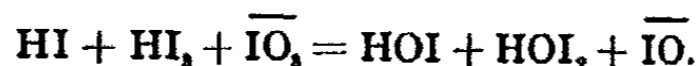
in which the indices of the differential equations serve as coefficients.

The right-hand member of equation (i) may be filled in conjecturally thus,



giving HOI and its ion \bar{OI} as the oxidation product of HI and reduction product of \bar{IO}_3 , respectively. This assumption is in accordance with Roebuck's work on the reaction between arsenious acid and hydrogen iodide,¹ and with the current views on oxidation in organic chemistry, where the series of oxidation products of methyl alcohol, for instance, are regarded as derived from CH_4 by successive introduction of O between H and the electronegative element.

It is more difficult to invent a right-hand member for equation (ii); the following, however, might serve if it be supposed that the substance I_2OH (invented *ad hoc*) straightway decomposes into I_2 and IOH.



My thanks are due to Prof. W. Lash Miller, at whose suggestion this research was undertaken, and under whose supervision it has been carried out.

The University of Toronto,
June, 1904.

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 365 (1902).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE.
Introduction, - - - - -	- 453
Method of working, - - - - -	- 455
Solutions used, - - - - -	- 457
Explanation of the tables, - - - - -	- 458, 468
Results of the measurements.	
Series I. Acetic acid solutions, potassium iodate in small quantity, -	459
Series II. Acetic acid solutions, potassium iodide in small quantity, -	464
Series III. Acetic acid solutions, containing free iodine, -	467
Series IV. Solutions of hydriodic and iodic acids, - - - - -	474
Series V. Solutions of hydriodic and iodic acids containing free iodine, - - - - -	478
Representation of the results by a differential equation, -	466, 471, 479
The dissociation of acetic acid, - - - - -	475
Temperature coefficient, - - - - -	480
Effect of light and of catalyzers, - - - - -	480
Molecular interpretation of the results, - - - - -	480

ON THE DEPOSITION OF ZINC FROM ZINC CHLORIDE DISSOLVED IN ACETONE

BY HARRISON EASTMAN PATTEN

Introduction

The electrolysis of zinc chloride in acetone solution possesses interest from several standpoints. First as to the physical state and purity of the zinc deposited; second, concerning the current density and voltage requisite to deposit the zinc; and finally as to the use of this solution for chlorination at the anode, especially when the anode itself is corroded.

Experimental

Fused zinc chloride was dissolved in acetone¹ to saturation and subjected to electrolysis between polished platinum electrodes 0.7 cm apart and 3 square centimeters in area.² Table I gives the current and current density corresponding to various pressures³ in Plate I. Current density is plotted as a function of the voltage, using amperes per square centimeter as abscissas and volts as ordinates. The points lie on a very regular curve; especially considering the enlarged scale to which they are plotted.

The residual current shows a current E. M. F. curve which approaches closely a straight line. That it is not the true CR line of the solution is seen by comparison with the CR line of the upper part of the curve after passing the bend. This higher CR line gives a specific resistance of 33.42 ohms for the solution corresponding to a specific conductivity of 2.99×10^{-2} at 20.5°, the temperature of the experiment.

¹ The acetone was dried over fused calcium chloride and distilled.

² A cut and description of the cell used may be found on page 318, Vol. III, *Trans. Am. Electrochemical Soc.*, 1903.

³ For the method used see a former paper, "Decomposition Curves of Lithium Chloride and the Electrodeposition of Lithium," *Jour. Phys. Chem.*, March, 1904.

TABLE I.
Zinc Chloride in Acetone
Platinum Electrodes
Temperature 20.5° C

Volts	Amperes	Amperes Per sq. cm.
0.30	0.000(?)	—
0.40	0.0001	0.00003+
0.50	0.0008	0.00026
0.60	0.001	0.00033
0.70	0.001	0.00033
0.80	0.0014	0.00046
0.90	0.0014	0.00046
1.00	0.0017	0.00057
1.10	0.0019	0.00063
1.20	0.0019	0.00063
1.30	0.0020	0.00067
1.40	0.0022	0.00074
1.50	0.0025	0.00084
1.60	0.0026	0.00087
1.70	0.0029	0.00097
1.80	0.0029	0.00097
1.90	0.0032	0.0010
2.00	0.0035	0.0011
2.10	0.0039	0.0012
2.20	0.0046	0.0015
2.30	0.006	0.002
2.40	0.0075	0.0025
2.50	0.0085	0.0028
2.70	0.010	0.0033
2.70	0.0114	0.0038
2.80	0.013	0.0040
2.90	0.0145	0.0048
3.00	0.0159	0.0053
3.00	0.0182	0.0060
3.50	0.0264	0.0088
4.00	0.0337	0.0112
4.50	0.0419	0.0139
5.00	0.051	0.017
5.50	0.060	0.020
6.00	0.068	0.0226
7.00	0.086	0.028
8.00	0.103	0.034
9.00	0.120	0.040
10.00	0.140	0.046
12.00	0.180	0.060

By producing the CR line to the axis of volts a decomposition point of 1.90 volts is obtained. Wiedeberg's method of drawing the straight portions of the curve out to their intersection gives 2.14 volts. And the E. M. F. corresponding to the current density at the bend of the curve is near 2 volts, the value given in the abstract of this article.²

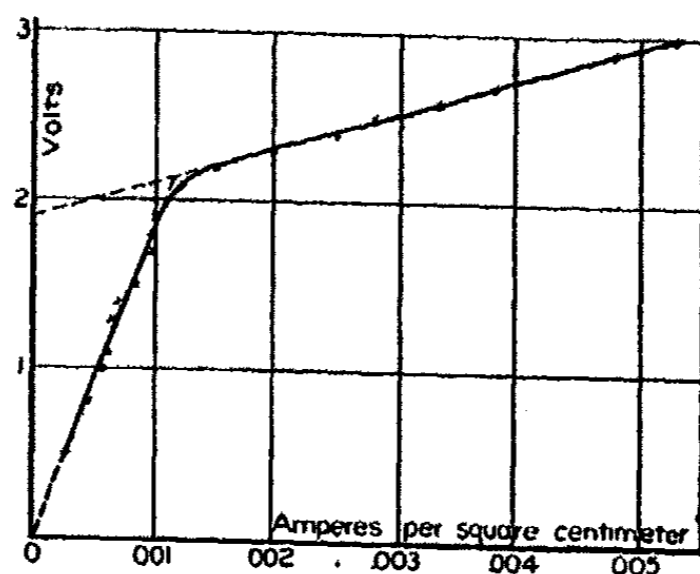


Plate I.
ZnCl₂ in acetone
Platinum electrodes
 $t = 20.5^{\circ} \text{C}$.

During the first stage² of electrolysis a discharge potential of 1.27 volts was obtained from a current density of 0.0006 ampere per square centimeter. In this experiment no gas bubbles appeared at either electrode. However in later experiments gas came off upon the cathode, though by no means copiously. Chloroform, chloracetone or other alkyl chlorides were formed at the anode,^{3 4 5} and a compact smooth coating of zinc was deposited upon the cathode. Zinc may be deposited steadily with a current density as low as 2.00 amperes per square foot, though the current efficiency is low. With a current density of 40 amperes per square foot, the zinc trees out from the edges of the

¹ Electrochemical Industry, August, 1903.

² See the treatment of primary electrolysis of the solute given in a former paper, "Decomposition Curves of Lithium Chloride," etc., l. c.

³ E. Schering. D. R. P., 29, 771, May 6, 1884.

⁴ Howe Abbott. Jour. Phys. Chem. 7, 84 (1903).

⁵ J. E. Teeple. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. 26, 170 (1904).

cathode in long streamers. Use of a rotating cathode would tend to obviate this difficulty. Later experiments have shown that the zinc becomes spongy when the depth of coating exceeds about one millimeter, and before this pits appear. Analysis gave between 0.9 and 1.0 percent of carbon in the deposit.

On standing over night a zinc deposit redissolved in the solution from which it was obtained. From the above facts it appears that the deposition of zinc from acetone solution is not well adapted to procure chemically pure zinc or to give a thick coat for chemical purposes, and the preparation of zinc free from carbon is still before us.

With the best so-called c. p. zinc electrodes as anode and cathode a current E. M. F. curve was determined in this same acetone solution of zinc chloride at 20° C, as shown in Table II and Plate 2.

TABLE II.
Zinc Chloride in Acetone
Zinc Electrodes
Temperature 20° C

Volts	Amperes	Amperes Per sq. cm.
0.037	0.000197	0.0000558
0.043	0.000257	0.0000754
0.048	0.000352	0.000103
0.065	0.000435	0.000128
0.074	0.000526	0.000154
0.091	0.000609	0.000178
0.099	0.000701	0.000203
0.109	0.000791	0.000232
0.125	0.000875	0.000256
0.138	0.000962	0.000282
0.154	0.00105	0.000307
0.178	0.00122	0.000357
0.212	0.00139	0.000407
0.260	0.00174	0.000510
0.443	0.00306	0.000898
0.502	0.00350	0.00103

For low voltage there is a slight indication of polarization,

but comparison with the points for higher voltages shows that these deviations are due to experimental error. The zinc anode was evenly corroded. Using a fresh saturated solution of zinc chloride in acetone a weighed zinc anode was corroded with an average current density of 0.0124 amperes per square centimeter until 4.6451 grams of zinc had dissolved away. The solution was then filtered from the spongy zinc and distilled, using a tower. The acetone was recovered intact, boiling at 54.7° to 55.0° C under a pressure of 738.8 mm.

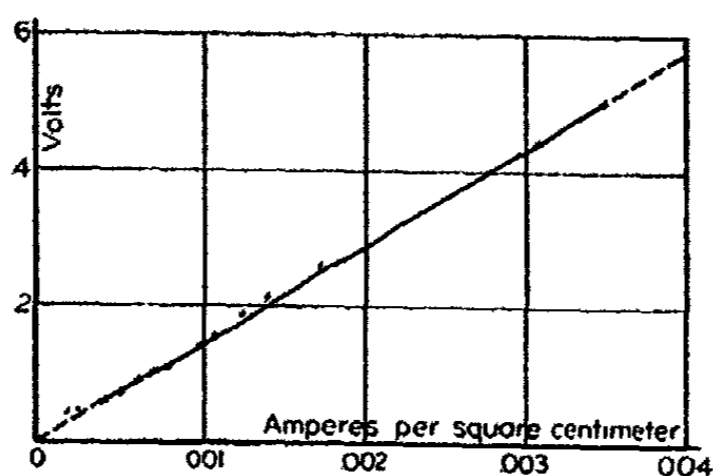


Plate II.
ZnCl₂ in acetone
Zinc electrodes
 $t = 20^{\circ} \text{C}$

This experiment is of general bearing as quantitative evidence that a solvent subject to attack by an acid radicle may be used for continuous refinement where the anode is readily attacked. This confirms the lack of polarization shown in Plate 2. All of the liberated chlorine is fixed by the zinc. A number of other metals similarly electrolyzed in acetone solution of their chlorides show no polarization.

This work was done in the laboratories of physical chemistry and of applied electrochemistry, and the author takes pleasure in expressing his appreciation of the courtesy extended to him by both.

*University of Wisconsin,
June 22, 1904.*

ON THE STABILITY OF THE EQUILIBRIUM OF MULTIVARIANT SYSTEMS

BY PAUL SAUREL

The following properties of an n -component bivariant system are well-known :

At a given temperature and under a given pressure n -phases can coexist in equilibrium. At the given temperature and under the given pressure the state of equilibrium of the system is determinate, that is to say, the masses of the phases and their concentrations are determinate. There exist, however, exceptional states of the system such that, without changing the temperature or the pressure, the system can be subjected to a reversible change during which the entropy and the volume of the system and the masses of the phases change, while the concentrations of the phases and the total thermodynamic potential of the system remain constant. The state of equilibrium becomes determinate if, in addition to the masses of the components, the volume or the entropy of the system be given. These exceptional states of bivariant systems are called indifferent points.

By removing one of the n -phases of the bivariant system we can form n different trivariant systems. Each of these systems can be in equilibrium at a series of temperatures and under a series of pressures. The temperature and the pressure can be chosen independently, but then the state of equilibrium of the trivariant system is completely determined.

If, starting at the temperature and under the pressure of the indifferent point of the bivariant system, we keep the pressure of any one of the derived trivariant systems constant but vary its temperature, it will be found that the equilibrium of the trivariant system will be stable at temperatures higher than that of the indifferent point, and unstable at temperatures lower than that of the indifferent point, or else that the equilibrium will be unstable at the higher and stable at the lower temperatures.

In like manner, if we keep the temperature equal to that of the indifferent point and allow the pressure to vary, it will be found that the equilibrium of any one of the derived trivariant systems will be stable for pressures on one side of the pressure of the indifferent point and unstable for pressures on the other side of that pressure.

The following two theorems enable us to distinguish the stable from the unstable states of equilibrium of the trivariant systems.

I. Consider the bivariant system in equilibrium at an indifferent point. Without changing the temperature or the pressure of the system, let us subject it to a reversible change which increases its entropy. During this change, the mass of each phase will, in general, change; the masses of certain of the phases increase while the masses of the others decrease. If the mass of the i -th phase increases, then the i -th trivariant system, that is to say, the trivariant system in which the i -th phase is lacking, cannot exist in stable equilibrium under the given pressure at temperatures higher than that of the indifferent point. If, on the contrary, the mass of the i -th phase diminishes, then the i -th trivariant system cannot exist at temperatures lower than that of the indifferent point.

II. Consider the bivariant system in equilibrium at an indifferent point. Without changing the temperature or the pressure of the system, let us subject it to a reversible change which diminishes its volume. During this change, the mass of each phase will, in general, change; the masses of certain of the phases increase while the masses of the others decrease. If the mass of the i -th phase increases, then the i -th trivariant system cannot exist in stable equilibrium at the given temperature under pressures greater than that of the indifferent point. If, on the contrary, the mass of the i -th phase diminishes, then the i -th trivariant system cannot exist under pressures lower than that of the indifferent point.

To establish these theorems it is sufficient to repeat verbatim the demonstration by which we have established the correspond-

ing theorems for the bivariant systems which can be derived from a given univariant system.¹ We consider the i -th trivariant system in equilibrium at an indifferent point of the original bivariant system. Without changing the temperature or the pressure we can cause the i -th phase to appear. This necessitates a certain change in the entropy and a corresponding change in the volume of the system. If we denote the total thermodynamic potential, the entropy and the volume of the system in the first state of equilibrium by Φ_1, H_1, V_1 , and in the second state of equilibrium by Φ_2, H_2, V_2 , the various conditions and equations given in the previous note become at once applicable.

For the sake of clearness we have, in the statement of the two theorems, spoken of a bivariant system and the derived trivariant systems, but it is obvious that the same theorems hold for the different systems that can be derived from a multivariant system at an indifferent point by suppressing one of its phases.

New York, April 24, 1904.

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 8, 436 (1904).

ON INDIFFERENT POINTS

BY PAUL SAUREL

A bivariant or multivariant system is said to be at an indifferent point when the system admits of a continuous series of states of equilibrium during which the temperature, the pressure and the concentrations remain constant while the masses of the phases change. The indifferent points of a bivariant or multivariant system form a series analogous to the series of states of equilibrium of a univariant system, that is to say, at a given temperature, the pressure and the concentrations of the corresponding indifferent point are determinate. We may accordingly construct in the temperature-pressure plane a curve, each point of which will represent the temperature and the pressure of an indifferent point. The slope of this curve at any point is given by the equation,

$$\frac{d\Pi}{dT} = \frac{\delta H}{\delta V},$$

which is in all respects similar to Clapeyron's equation for univariant systems. In this equation T represents the temperature of the indifferent point, Π its pressure, and δH and δV the changes in the entropy and the volume of the system due to a reversible change at the temperature and under the pressure of the indifferent point.

An indifferent point of a bivariant or multivariant system possesses, moreover, the following properties:

The temperature of the indifferent point is, in general, a maximum or a minimum of the temperatures at which the system can exist in equilibrium under the given pressure.

The pressure of the indifferent point is, in general, a maximum or a minimum of the pressures under which the system can exist in equilibrium at the given temperature.

It follows immediately from these theorems that the indifferent curve divides the plane into two regions such that at temperatures and under pressures corresponding to points on one

side of the curve the bivariant or multivariant system can exist in equilibrium, while at temperatures and under pressures corresponding to points on the other side of the curve the system cannot exist in equilibrium.

The properties of indifferent points which we have just recalled, lead at once to the following theorem :

Consider a bivariant or multivariant system at an indifferent point under a pressure Π and at a temperature T . If a reversible change at the temperature T and under the pressure Π involves changes δH and δV of entropy and of volume which have the same sign, then either the temperature T is a maximum of the temperatures at which the system can exist under the pressure Π and the pressure Π is a minimum of the pressures under which the system can exist at the temperature T , or, vice versa, the temperature T is a minimum and the pressure Π a maximum: If, on the contrary, the reversible change at the temperature and under the pressure of the indifferent point involves changes of entropy and of volume which differ in sign, then T is a maximum temperature and Π a maximum pressure, or T is a minimum temperature and Π a minimum pressure.

To establish this theorem, we observe that if δH and δV have the same sign the indifferent curve slopes upward from left to right. Since the indifferent curve divides the plane into two regions, in one of which the bivariant or multivariant system can exist in equilibrium while in the other it cannot, it follows at once from the diagram that a maximum temperature is associated with a minimum pressure or, vice versa, a minimum temperature with a maximum pressure. If, on the contrary, δH and δV have opposite signs, the indifferent curve slopes downward from left to right. It follows at once that a maximum temperature is associated with a maximum pressure and a minimum temperature with a minimum pressure.

For the indifferent points of bivariant binary and ternary systems and of trivariant ternary systems this theorem is due to Gibbs.¹

New York, April 23, 1904.

¹ *Trans. Conn. Acad.* 3, 183-187 (1876).

THE SOLUBILITY OF CALCIUM SULPHATE IN SOLUTIONS OF NITRATES¹

BY ATHERTON SEIDELL AND JOSEPH G. SMITH

The solubility of gypsum in aqueous salt solutions has been studied by a number of investigators and has from time to time been given attention in this laboratory.² A careful examination of the literature upon solubility determinations of mixtures of salts, shows that of all substances the solubility of calcium sulphate has been investigated in probably a larger number of different salt solutions than that of any other compound.³ It, therefore, appears to offer the best opportunity for a comparative study of the increasing or diminishing solubility effects produced by more or less concentrated aqueous solutions of different salts. A difficulty, however, presents itself at once, in that the data are to a considerable extent only qualitative, and in the earlier papers, where quantitative results are given, these are usually in such form as to make a strict comparison with more modern work almost impossible. The work described in this paper was undertaken for the purpose of extending the systematic observations which have so far been made in this laboratory and elsewhere upon the solubility of calcium sulphate in aqueous salt solutions.

The solubility of calcium sulphate in ammonium nitrate solutions has been observed by Fassbender,⁴ but his experiments were more or less qualitative only. Droeze⁵ determined the solubility of gypsum in saturated solutions and in some cases other concentrations of the nitrates of ammonium, sodium, potassium and magnesium, but his figures are rather indefinite,

¹ Published by permission of the Secretary of Agriculture.

² Jour. Phys. Chem. 5, 643 (1901); Ibid. 7, 571 (1903); Ibid. 8, 335 (1904).

³ Bibliography of Solubilities, by Atherton Seidell, soon to be published.

⁴ Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 9, 1360 (1876).

⁵ Ibid. 10, 330 (1877).

since one cannot determine from the description the precise concentrations employed, and an accurate comparison of his results with those observed later cannot be made. Making the comparisons, however, as best one may, quite large discrepancies are found, and it is evident that his results as well as those already mentioned are mainly useful in showing the directions of the solubility changes in the systems studied. Cohn¹ gives determinations of the solubility of calcium sulphate in ammonium nitrate and in several other ammonium salts. The results of the calcium sulphate determinations are presented in terms of grams dissolved per 100 grams of solution, while the concentrations of the ammonium salt employed are stated in percentages of a standard solution, contained in 100 grams of water. By a tedious and indirect method it has been possible to recalculate the results to grams of salts contained in 100 cc of solution, and in this form to compare them with similar determinations made by another investigator. The results of this comparison for one of the salts employed, viz.: ammonium chloride, which was studied by Ditte,² shows a difference which is too great to be accounted for by ordinary analytical error. It appears that Cohn's results are subject to the criticisms applied above to other investigations.

From the preceding it is evident that satisfactory determinations of the solubility of calcium sulphate in solutions of nitrates have so far not been made. In order, therefore, to extend the observations to this class of compounds, the following experiments were undertaken:

Experimental Part

Saturated solutions of the nitrates of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium were prepared, and after being filtered and slightly diluted, the grams of salt per liter of solution were determined by evaporating to dryness and weighing in the case of the sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate, and by determining the calcium and magnesium gravimetrically and calculating to

¹ Jour. prakt. Chem. (2) 34, 43 (1887).

² Comptes rendus, 126, 674 (1898); Ann. Chim. Phys. (7) 14, 294 (1898).

the anhydrous salt in the case of the calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate solutions. The concentrated standard solutions thus prepared were diluted and the required amount to give 200 cc portions of the solutions containing the amounts per liter of dissolved salts indicated in the tables. To the 200 cc portions of the solutions of various concentrations was added an excess of finely powdered calcium sulphate (calcium sulphate — Merck, precip. — pure) and the mixtures, contained in bottles of about 250 cc capacity, kept at room temperature with frequent shaking for several days and then rotated in a constant temperature bath at 25° C for at least 24 hours and then allowed to settle previous to withdrawing portions for analysis from the clear supernatant solutions. Two 50 cc portions were withdrawn in every case. One of these was transferred to a weighing bottle and after being weighed was transferred to a beaker and used for the determination of the sulphates by the usual method of precipitation and weighing as barium sulphate. The other 50 cc portion was used for the determination of the calcium which was precipitated as oxalate and weighed in the usual manner as oxide.

TABLE I.
Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Sodium Nitrate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams NaNO ₃ per liter	Grams CaSO ₄ per liter
998.1	0	2.084
1016.3	25	4.252
1034.0	50	5.500
1068.4	100	7.100
1133.6	200	8.790
1191.6	300	9.282
1363.9	600	7.886
1390.4	655	7.238

In Table I are given the results obtained with solutions of varying concentrations in sodium nitrate. All results are given in grams per liter of solution, although the weight of the solution is also given, making it possible to compute the solubility on the basis of mass of solvent instead of volume of solution.

The results show that the solubility of the calcium sulphate increases to a marked degree in concentrations of sodium nitrate up to 300 grams per liter, but beyond this concentration the amount dissolved becomes less as the concentration of the nitrate increases.

In the second table the results obtained in solutions of potassium nitrate are given.

TABLE II.
Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Potassium Nitrate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams KNO ₃ per liter	Grams CaSO ₄ per liter
998.1	0.0	2.084
1008.1	12.5	3.284
1015.4	25.0	4.080
1032.1	50.0	5.255
1062.5	100.0	6.855
1092.4	150.0	7.907
1122.4	200.0	8.688
1153.9	260.0	{ 6.278 ¹ 12.112 ²

In these solutions both the calcium and the sulphate were determined as in the preceding case. Up to a concentration of 200 grams of potassium nitrate per liter, the amount of calcium sulphate in solution steadily increases, and the sulphate determinations agree with the calcium determinations, that is, the amount of calcium sulphate is the same whether calculated from the sulphate or calcium determinations. Beyond this concentration the sulphate and calcium determinations no longer agree, and differ very widely in fact, as is indicated in the table. This phenomenon was noticed whenever a potassium salt solution is used, but the concentration where this disagreement occurs varies with the different salts. This is probably due to the formation of a new solid phase, the double salt of calcium and potassium sulphates, $\text{CaK}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$, or syngenite, and beyond this

¹ Calculated from SO₄ determination.

² Calculated from Ca determination.

point the solubility of calcium sulphate as such is no longer observed.

In the third table the results obtained in solutions of magnesium nitrate are given. The determinations of the relatively small amounts of calcium in the presence of the larger amounts of magnesium were not made on account of the difficulty of obtaining a satisfactory separation of the calcium. The sulphate determinations were, however, made in duplicate, and the results in the last column are calculated from these determinations.

TABLE III.
Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Magnesium Nitrate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams $Mg(NO_3)_2$ per liter	Grams $CaSO_4$ per liter
998.1	0	2.084
1020.5	25	5.772
1039.8	50	7.884
1078.6	100	9.920
1149.8	200	13.340
1219.0	300	14.000
1282.1	400	14.683
1355.3	514	15.040

The solubility, as is seen, steadily increases to such an extent that magnesium nitrate solutions have by far the greatest solvent effect on calcium sulphate yet observed. In an almost saturated solution of magnesium nitrate, it is more than seven times as great as in pure water.

The results also seem to indicate the absence of any maximum value. This is the only case so far observed where solutions of a salt containing neither a calcium nor a sulphate ion have failed to show a maximum value of the calcium sulphate in solution in the higher concentrations of the salts.

The results obtained with solutions of calcium nitrate are given in the fourth table. Here again the calcium determinations were omitted, and the results given in the last column are based wholly on the sulphate determinations which were made in duplicate.

The results show that the calcium nitrate decreases the solubility of the sulphate to a marked degree, with increasing concentration of the nitrate.

TABLE IV.
Calcium Sulphate in Solutions of Calcium Nitrate

Weight of 1000 cc. of solution	Grams $\text{Ca}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ per liter	Grams CaSO_4 per liter
998.1	0	2.084
1013.8	25	1.238
1031.7	50	1.196
1067.3	100	1.134
1136.9	200	0.929
1203.5	300	0.759
1265.6	400	0.569
1328.1	500	0.403
1352.0	544	0.346

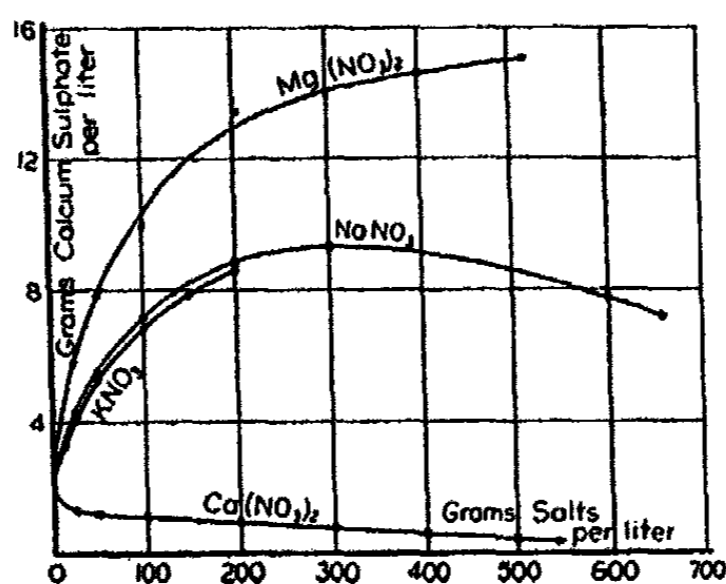


Fig. 1

The above results with the four nitrate solutions are perhaps better seen from the accompanying graphic representation. The curves show very markedly the varying effects of the different salt solutions on the solubility of the calcium sulphate. Magnesium nitrate increases the solubility greatly. Sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate have about the same increasing effect; the sodium nitrate shows the customary maximum values in the higher concentrations of salts containing no com-

mon ion; the potassium nitrate is not plotted beyond the point where syngenite separated. The calcium nitrate depressed the solubility. In general, when no common ion is present the solubility is increased, while a common ion decreases the solubility. The decrease in the higher concentration of the sodium nitrate remains, however, unexplained by this general statement and is probably connected with the formation of molecular complexes with the solvent itself in these higher concentrations.

It may be of interest in this connection to state that a comparison of the solubility of calcium sulphate in the solutions of the nitrates here employed with the results obtained with the corresponding chlorides shows that in general a greater increase of solubility is noticed in the case of the nitrates.

In conclusion the authors wish to thank Dr. F. K. Cameron for his kindly interest and advice.

*Bureau of Soils,
U. S. Department of Agriculture,
Washington, D. C.*

THE DISSOCIATION POINTS OF SOME CHLORIDES

BY PETER FIREMAN AND E. G. PORTNER

When potassium or ammonium iodide is brought closely to the fumes given off by antimony pentachloride, a reddish-brown precipitate forms on the surface of the iodide. If the pulverized iodide is spread over a strip of white paper or a piece of porcelain the reaction presents the beautiful phenomenon of a cloud passing rapidly over the surface prepared for it and leaving a charred appearance in its track.

We had frequent occasion to observe this phenomenon in a study of the action of the iodides mentioned on antimony pentachloride, and the idea gradually impressed itself upon us that we were confronted with a rather interesting chemical reaction, that the reddish-brown superficial layer — obviously free iodine — might be separated by free chlorine, due to the dissociation of antimony pentachloride at ordinary temperature. It appeared of interest to look more closely into this matter.

First of all we confirmed, by the potassium iodide and starch test, that the reddish-brown precipitate was really free iodine. A like precipitate, spreading also like a cloud, is formed when free chlorine is allowed to pass over powdered potassium iodide. In both cases the thin reddish-brown layer volatilizes in a short time.

On the other hand, we found that when powdered potassium iodide is dropped into antimonious chloride the reaction, whatever it may be, proceeds at ordinary temperature only to a very slight extent, and that if the bodies are heated in a sealed tube at not too high temperatures (120° – 140°) antimony pentiodide is copiously formed.¹

Now antimony pentiodide which has scarcely been prepared in a state approaching purity, is known to be a most unstable body, rapidly decomposing with the liberation of iodine. It

¹ In a future communication this subject will be fully treated.

might be supposed that such is the origin of the reddish-brown precipitate on potassium iodide in the presence of fumes of antimonious chloride.

Again, the iodine could be conceived as resulting through the action of moisture, the latter starting a series of reactions (formation of hydrochloric acid, setting free of hydriodic acid, and breaking up of the latter) terminating in the separation of iodine.

In either of these cases, however, the instantaneous spreading of the reddish-brown precipitate on potassium iodide, with "the cloud effect" would remain unaccounted for. Moreover, if the iodine were the product of the decomposition of antimonious iodide, appreciable traces of antimonious iodide should be left on the volatilization of the iodine, which is not the case.

The most plausible conclusion from the above observations seems to be that the iodine is liberated by free chlorine, due to antimony pentachloride, or, at least, its vapor, being dissociated at ordinary temperatures. If this conclusion is correct, then such compounds as stannic chloride or titanium tetrachloride, which fume in the air like antimony pentachloride, but which are not known to dissociate, should not give the "cloud effect" on potassium iodide (free iodine), while such as phosphorous pentachloride should behave like antimonious chloride.

To begin with stannic chloride. The fumes of the latter acting on powdered potassium iodide turn it first yellow, then orange-yellow, and lastly, orange-red. Obviously, some stannic iodide is formed. On moist potassium iodide starch paper the fumes produce no effect on short exposure; only after a few minutes a slight blue coloration, which may be considered as resulting from the decomposition of hydriodic acid, formed either by the action of hydrochloric acid on potassium iodide, or by that of moisture on stannic iodide, or by both.

Titanium tetrachloride acts less readily on potassium iodide, with or without starch solution. Even copious fumes of the chloride do not seem to affect either of the reagents named. Only when some drops of the titanium compound are poured

over pulverized potassium iodide, some titanium tetriodide is formed, which first appears as a light brown precipitate turning soon darker, then reddish-brown; after some time the potassium iodide is left with a yellow tinge. On moist potassium iodide starch paper liquid titanium tetrachloride gives a blue coloration, along with a light-brown precipitate.

On the other hand, phosphorus pentachloride acts on dry potassium iodide as well as on a solution of the latter and starch, exactly as antimonie chloride does, provided it is heated. In other words, if antimony pentachloride is dissociated at ordinary temperatures, phosphorus pentachloride is so only at higher temperatures. The experiments are suitably carried out in a test-tube and either of the reagents is held over its mouth.

Like the pentachlorides of antimony and phosphorus, behave also ferric, cupric, and chromic chloride. In all these cases heat has to be applied, but by far not such high temperatures are required as one would be inclined to suppose. Any way, the fact of the dissociation of the chlorides just mentioned can most readily be demonstrated by a very simple test-tube experiment.

It occurred to us of interest, and as feasible, to ascertain the lowest temperatures at which the chlorides under consideration show distinctly the fact of their dissociation; to ascertain — let us use the term — their “dissociation points.”

We attempted to determine the dissociation points by bringing the substances into test-tubes in sufficient quantity to bury the bulb of the thermometer in them, and then heating in a bath of paraffin or fusible metal. In these experiments, however, moist potassium iodide starch paper was used to detect the first traces of chlorine.

Phosphorus pentachloride sublimes at about 100° , condensing a short distance above the level of the bath, and shows the first signs of chlorine at 157° – 158° . The decomposition seems to set in energetically, judging from the rapidity with which the entire surface of the test paper becomes blue. After a few minutes, no more free chlorine can be detected at the mouth of the test-tube, the temperature, however, remaining constantly at

about 158° for a long time. On forcing the temperature higher, chlorine again escapes from the tube. Apparently, phosphorus trichloride, one of the products of the dissociation, on distilling and condensing on the ring of sublimed phosphorus pentachloride, absorbs, after a while, the chlorine passing upward.

The same results were obtained with phosphorus pentachloride from different lots, and in short and long test-tubes alike.

Ferric chloride, anhydrous, begins to dissociate at 122°–123°. To obtain a constant dissociation point the ferric chloride must be well dried, otherwise the decomposition begins at considerably higher temperatures. Also, in this case, the experiments were carried out in both short and long test-tubes with the same result. Victor Meyer¹ and Grünbaum could discover ferrous chloride as a product of the decomposition of ferric chloride only after the latter had been heated above 448°.

Cupric chloride, anhydrous, shows the first signs of dissociation at 344°.

Chromic chloride, anhydrous, begins to dissociate at 355°.

We think that by the cumulative evidence in the foregoing, we have established beyond a doubt that in the experiments described above with the higher chlorides of antimony, phosphorus, iron, copper, and chromium, we were confronted with the same reaction, that of dissociation.

In further support of this view, we want to emphasize the following points:

In the cases of cupric and chromic chloride, everybody must at once admit that the reaction in question cannot be anything else but a pure dissociation, it being quite impossible for these chlorides, as well as the lower ones to which they are reduced, to reach the mouth of the test-tube at the temperature indicated above.

And the apparent reaction is in every way the same, also, in the cases of the chlorides of antimony, phosphorus, and iron;

¹ Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 21, 687 (1888).

this uniformity is remarkable and suggestive of a common nature.

Lastly, the constant temperature at which the chlorine reaction sets in, in each case, is weighty evidence in favor of the view propounded. It need not be overlooked in this connection that the constancy of what we call "the dissociation point" is the more significant in view of the fact that it is independent of the length of the test-tube in which the reaction is carried out; this constancy of temperature would be out of the question if a volatilization of the chlorides and their coming in contact with the potassium iodide were necessary to initiate the reaction.

We believe to have indicated a simple general test for the dissociation of chlorides; a test well suited for demonstration in the lecture. We further believe to have determined the "dissociation points" of a number of chlorides, being the first data for establishing a new constant.

We intend to pursue the subject further.

Alexandria, Va.

NEW BOOKS

Wilhelm Ostwald. By P. Walden. 16 × 24 cm; pp. 120. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1904. Price: paper, 4 marks. — Ostwald was born in Riga in 1853. He took the first degree at Dorpat in 1875 and the doctor's degree in 1878. From 1875-1880 he was assistant in the physical laboratory; in 1880 he was appointed assistant in the chemical laboratory; and in 1881 he was called to Riga as professor of chemistry at the polytechnic institute. In the six years at Riga, Ostwald increased the attendance in the laboratory from eighty-one to two hundred and ten; he published a series of papers in the *Journal für praktische Chemie*; he wrote the first edition of the *Lehrbuch*; and he started the *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*. It is little wonder that Ostwald's friends were able to convince the powers that be that Ostwald was the man for the vacant chair of physical chemistry in Leipzig. As a matter of fact, this was not accomplished easily, and it was only owing to the determined stand taken by a few men that Ostwald was called to Leipzig in 1887. Another bit of inside history, which does not appear in Walden's sketch, is that Ostwald's first plan was to make the *Journal für praktische Chemie* the organ for physical chemistry. The editor could not see any advantage in this and it was then that Ostwald started the *Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie*.

The first year at Leipzig must have been a discouraging one. The second semester there was only one man studying physical chemistry. This state of things did not last. In the third semester there were eight advanced students and thirteen in the fourth. The time soon came when people worked in the halls and the cellar. In 1898 the new laboratory was opened and even this is now overcrowded.

The change in the scientific status of Ostwald has been a remarkable one. In 1890 the electrolytic dissociation was fighting for recognition. Nernst's paper on the voltaic cell had been published but had attracted very little attention. The general feeling of chemists toward Ostwald was that he was an able man who was wasting his talents. Some went so far as to deny his claim to being a chemist. Any idea held by Ostwald was *per se* an object of suspicion. To-day the opposition to the electrolytic dissociation theory comes from those who believe that it has outlived its usefulness. Ostwald is recognized as one of the leading chemists of the world, and any opinion of his is promptly accepted as dogma by a large and enthusiastic following.

Ostwald is essentially a leader of men. The theory of solutions was furnished by van 't Hoff; the theory of electrolytic dissociation by Arrhenius; the theory of the voltaic cell by Nernst. Not one of these three important generalizations is due to Ostwald; but he has taken all three, developed them and brought them to recognition and acceptance as no one else could have done. Nernst's theory of the voltaic cell lay dead until Ostwald took it up. Everything about the theory of electrolytic dissociation except the formulation is due to Ostwald. No one believes that Arrhenius could have overcome the

opposition of the chemists. It was Ostwald who brought the theory of osmotic pressure to the front. The work of Beckmann, done in Ostwald's laboratory, made the testing of the theory a simple matter, while Ostwald himself lost no opportunity to impress people with the importance of the theory.

It is as a leader rather than as a pioneer that we must consider Ostwald. The pioneer discovers the new land; but his discovery will come to nothing if the people do not follow him and take possession of the country. The pioneer is independent of the world. He must have a clear insight and courage. The leader must not be too far ahead of his followers. He must be working toward the same goal as they and he must be able to help them forward. He is handicapped by the fact that he cannot move faster than the army can follow him; but this is more than balanced by the fact that every advance is held.

To some it has seemed that Ostwald's point of view has not changed in the last ten years as much as it should have done. This may or may not be true. It is true, however, that the chemical world has been brought up to Ostwald's position by Ostwald; and there are a few who hope and believe that Ostwald's Faraday lecture is the signal for a new and a rapid advance. It may well be so. For seventeen years the bulk of the work in physical chemistry has been devoted to dilute solutions, largely as a result of Ostwald's personal influence. So great is his influence that he could change this inside of a twelve-month. Ostwald exerts a tremendous power in the chemical world to-day. If he will devote himself to chemistry instead of to philosophy and will throw his influence in favor of progress, there is before him another era of triumphant achievement, compared to which the results of the past decade will appear trivial. If he does not do this, the world will still move on, though not so rapidly as might have been the case.

In this biographical sketch by Walden we see how Ostwald has developed and how the promise of the boy has been fulfilled in the man. One of the most interesting things in the book is the letter written by C. Schmidt in 1881, urging Ostwald's appointment at Riga. It shows how accurately a clear-sighted man could judge Ostwald even then. This and much else is to be found in the little pamphlet, which will be read with much interest by all chemists.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Grundriss der physikalischen Chemie. By J. Traube. 16 × 25 cm; pp. viii + 360. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1904. Price: paper, 9 marks.—The object of the author has been to write a non-mathematical treatise in which each part of the subject should be given its due amount of space. The first seventy pages deal with the laws of the conservation of mass and of energy, with the second law of thermodynamics, and with the atomic theory. The next one hundred and fifty pages are devoted to chemical statics, while chemical energetics are treated in the remainder of the book. Under chemical energetics we find the mass law relations for equilibrium and reaction velocity, thermochemistry, the phase rule, electrochemistry, photochemistry and radiochemistry.

The author believes in the existence of atoms but not of ions. This means that the distribution of space is very different from that in most textbooks on physical chemistry. Thus reaction velocity is disposed of in less than

thirteen pages. A great deal is said about the properties of liquid and vapor. While the book is not a great one, it is interesting reading, though the author has laid more stress on physics than on chemistry. In one place, page 73, there is a curious inversion of ideas. The author starts with the hypothesis of Avogadro and deduces from it that the gas constant R must be the same for all gases.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie. Berichte über die Fortschritte des Jahres 1902. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Danneel. IX. Jahrgang. 16 × 24 cm; pp. ix + 750. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1904. Price: paper, 24 marks. — This volume is more interesting than the preceding ones. The delay in publication is of course unfortunate because many of the points taken up are ancient history by this time. The editor states in the preface that the next volume will appear more promptly.

Among the interesting features of 1902 were: the work of Richards on the voltameter; the general discussion of valence and affinity; the physiological applications of electrochemistry; Kohlrausch's work on water; the elastic atoms of Richards; the papers on oxidation cells; and the work of Kahlenberg on instantaneous reactions. The editor does not look upon Kahlenberg's experiments as proving that reactions can take place when no ions are present. "For there are ion concentrations, which cannot be detected by the most sensitive methods, but which are sufficient to cause a rapid reaction if the undissociated molecules furnish new ions sufficiently fast, i. e., if the rate of dissociation is as infinitely great as the ion concentration is infinitely small." When one remembers that Goldschmidt has shown that the undissociated substances are the active masses in certain reactions, one wonders why there should be this frantic desire to make all reactions ion reactions. It has not proved itself a useful working hypothesis and therefore, by definition, it is valueless for the present.

There are two excellent chapters on catalysis, one under pure chemistry and the other under applied chemistry. One may question whether the work of Sabatier and Senderens can properly be classed under electrochemistry as yet; but the experiments are interesting in themselves. There is an amusing section on the so-called application of physical chemistry to the analysis of mineral springs, and an interesting one on electrical phenomena in gases.

Under applied electrochemistry, the most interesting things are the Edison cell, the Betts process, the Mauran improvements in the Castner soda process, and the use of the electric furnace for iron and steel. The account of the Niagara plant for making nitric acid from the air is one of the things which was more important in 1902 than in 1904.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Electricity and Matter. By J. J. Thomson. 13 × 20 cm; pp. 162. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1904. — The great art underlying this fascinating book is the presentation, in a way accessible to everybody, of results which have been arrived at by the most refined laboratory method and the most profound thought. One is astounded to find in so involved a subject that the equations and the mechanism needed for description are so very simple. The author is filled with ideas to communicate, and the style and language used

become almost conversational. If it takes art to conceal art, it requires the very highest genius spontaneously to detect the elements of order and simplicity in an apparently chaotic play of nature. Even those who have followed the Cambridge school, will find the book throughout bristling with novelty and suggestion, and adequately to review it would require more space than the little volume (in large type) contains. Suffice it, then, to say that the first lecture deals interpretatively with lines of force, Faraday tubes as they are called; and the properties ascribed to such tubes by Faraday and Maxwell are further particularized and developed. The second chapter is an electromagnetic interpretation of mass. The third evolves a definitely specialized mechanism for light and Röntgen ray vibrations. The fourth summarizes the knowledge gained of the mass and the charge of the corpuscle. The next lecture, on the constitution of the atom, is the longest and most interesting in this interesting book, and it is pleasant to find Mayer's experiments with floating magnets once more brought into prominence, here in explanation of the periodic law. The series closes with a lecture on radioactivity, which is only less interesting because more familiar. Some glaring misprints mar the text, as for instance, γ for r on page 57, v for V on p. 68, "our" for "one" on p. 74, A_s for A_r on p. 136. Briefly, however, this is a book which every reader must review for himself; and the Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Foundation may well be proud of the success of its inaugural venture.

C. Barus

La Théorie de Maxwell et les Oscillations Hertiennes; la Télégraphie sans Fil. By H. Poincaré. *Scientia*, No. 23). 13 x 20 cm; pp. vi + 32. Paris: C. Naud, 1904. Price: 2 francs. — This little book seems to be a second edition of No. 1 of the same series, with the last section added. The whole collection is admirably selected and edited, and aims to give a more or less authoritative account of remarkable advances in physics and mathematics, at the earliest practicable opportunity. The books are "popular" for a physicist, and the general plan seems to have been copied by the series called *Wissenschaft* reviewed elsewhere. It is surprising that a man like the author, who is among the most active of the abstruse mathematical thinkers of the day, should find time and inclination to make these summaries of experimental work; but M. Poincaré is none the less an ideal compiler, with a knack not only to diffuse the charm of his transparent style into every page, but to enliven it with his trenchant and often inexorable criticism. Take this, for instance: "La structure compliquée qu'il (Maxwell) attribuait à l'éther rendait son système bizarre et rébarbatif; on aurait cru lire la description d'une usine avec des engrenages, des billes transmettant le mouvement et fléchis sous l'effort, des régulateurs à boules et des courrois." But he adds: ". . . Quel que soit le gout des Anglais pour ce genre de conceptions . . . sa pensée . . . a été ainsi conduite aux plus grand découvertes."

Relatively little space is devoted to Maxwell's theory, the bulk of the book being a succinct analysis of our knowledge of electric oscillations and their applications in practice. All is clear except the description of apparatus (like that of Pizeau and Gouelle or of Blondlot) by letters; this no doubt saves the author the trouble of supplying a figure, but it soon ends with the reader in a blur of vexation, particularly when certain technical words are missed. In all

other respects the book is so full of well digested experimental information, and the tone throughout so appreciative of experimental methods that one would never suspect the mathematician.

In his short chapter on wireless telegraphy, Poincaré scoffs at any obscure rôle played either by the antennæ or by the soil. He refers all observations to the facilitated diffraction of very long electric waves. *C. Barus*

Die Chemie der Zuckerarten. By *Edmund O. von Lippmann*. 14 X 23 cm. *Erster Halbband: xxxviii + 1034 pp. Zweiter Halbband: 1035-2003 pp. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1904. Price: paper, 30; bound, 34 marks.*—The first volume deals with the monosaccharides, the chief sub-heads being: dioses, trioses, tetroses and methyl derivatives; pentoses and methyl pentoses; hexoses and methyl hexoses; heptoses, octoses, nonoses and methyl derivatives; cycloses. The second volume deals with the disaccharides, the trisaccharides and the tetrasaccharides. The whole forms a monumental work, certainly beyond the power of any one man to read intelligently, even though it was written by a single man. For the immediate present the physical chemist will probably be most interested in the part of the second volume which treats of cane-sugar. Under physical properties the author discusses: crystals (forms, index of refraction, triboluminescence, pyro-electricity, dielectric constant, conductivity for heat and electricity, compression, melting-point); specific gravity (heat expansion of solutions, cubical expansion, reduction of specific gravities, contraction); boiling-points; solubility and nature of solution; viscosity; transpiration, internal friction; diffusion; osmose and osmotic pressure; dialysis; surface tension and capillarity; vapor pressure and rise of boiling-point; lowering of freezing-point; electrical conductivity, effect of salts on conductivity, dielectric constant; solubility of salts and other substances in sugar solutions, formation of molasses; solubility of gases in sugar solutions; heat properties; optical properties. In addition the author discusses the behavior of sugar on heating and on dry distillation; the effect of reagents, including under this head the rate of inversion; the fermentation of sugar and action of enzymes; compounds; detection and determination.

There are many points which need further study. Wulff's conclusions, p. 1093, as to the existence of amorphous sugar in solution are obviously unsound and the matter should be taken up again from the standpoint that amorphous sugar is a liquid. The solubility of cane-sugar in invert sugar, p. 1098, is one of those things which we dismiss with the remark, "change of solvent". The formation of molasses, p. 1161, is another matter which would well repay study by the physical chemist. We are quite in the dark as to the action of sodium chloride, etc., p. 1186, on the specific rotation of sugar. The chapter on the syntheses of the sugars, successful and unsuccessful, will be of interest to all physical chemists.

The book is admirable in conception and in execution. The more of such monographs we can have, the better it will be for chemistry.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Die Kathodenstrahlen. By *G. C. Schmidt*. (*Die Wissenschaft. Sammlung naturwissenschaftlicher und mathematischer Monographien. Heft 2.*)

14 × 22 cm; pp. vi + 120. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1904. Price: paper, 3 marks; bound, 3.60 marks. — The author, who has made noteworthy contributions to our knowledge of radioactivity, here gives a popular but accurate account of the present state of advance of the subject. The bibliography is very full. The pamphlet is well systematized, and the treatment clear-cut and readable. After brief introductory chapters, relating among other things to methods of producing the cathode rays, potential gradients, the effect of electrostatic and of magnetic fields, energy and velocity, the Zeeman effect (following the beautiful method of Lorentz), e and m , apparent mass, reflection, absorption, etc., are each taken up in order and thoroughly discussed. Anybody interested in this rapidly developing subject will find the book full of valuable information. Good figures are given throughout. C. Barus

L'Industrie de la Soude. By L. Guillet. (*Encyclopédie des Aide-Mémoire.*) 11 × 19 cm; pp. 178. Paris: Gauthier-Villars; Masson et Cie. Price: paper, 2.5; boards, 3 francs. — The subjects treated in the book are: sodium chloride, sodium carbonate, sodium hydroxide, sodium, sodium peroxide. Like all the other volumes of the series, this one gives a general view of the subject without making any special claim to accuracy. The Acker process, for instance, is not mentioned, and the Rhodin process receives more space than does the Castner process. On the other hand, the account of the development of the Solvay process is interesting reading. Wilder D. Bancroft

Ready Reference Tables. By Carl Hering. Vol. I.: Conversion Factors. 10 × 17 cm; pp. xviii + 196. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1904. Price: bound, \$2.50. — The title page tells us that this volume contains "conversion factors of every unit or measure in use, including those of length, surface, volume, capacity, weight, weight and length, pressure, weight and volume, weight of water, energy, heat, power, force, inertia, moments, velocity, acceleration, angles, grades, time, electricity, magnetism, electrochemistry, light, temperature, money, money and length, money and weight, numerous compound units, useful functions and numbers, etc., etc., with their accurate and approximate values, their logarithms, relations, digit conversion tables, explanations of calculations, etc., etc., based on the accurate legal standard values of the United States." The book is very convenient in size and arrangement. While it does not fall within the avowed scope, the reviewer feels that it would have been well, in a book published in 1904, to have called attention to the fact that the legal volt is certainly not the true volt. Wilder D. Bancroft

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible, critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry

General

Emanation of radium, its properties and changes. *W. Ramsay. Comptes rendus, 138, 1388 (1904).*—The emanation from radium bromide behaves like an ordinary gas, follows the gas law, and has a density of about 80 with reference to hydrogen as one. As it is probably a monatomic gas like the members of the argon group, it has a molecular weight of 160. The author considers it as a new, though fleeting element, and calls it exradio. Assuming that one atomic weight of radium yields one atomic weight of exradio, the rate of change is such that one atomic weight of radium would have disappeared at the end of eleven hundred years. The lines in the spectrum of exradio which are intense and lasting have the wave-lengths 5805, 5725, 5595, 5105, 4985. Exradio disappears gradually, helium being formed. The reverse reaction has not yet been effected nor has exradio been carried back into radium. *W. D. B.*

Atomic weight of nitrogen. *P. A. Guye and S. Bogdan. Comptes rendus, 138, 1494 (1904).*—The authors have burned iron in N_2O . The atomic weight for nitrogen comes out 14.007. While this value is not final, it is believed to be much nearer the truth than the one ordinarily accepted. The authors feel quite certain that the true value does not exceed 14.01. *W. D. B.*

Europium. *G. Urbain and H. Lacombe. Comptes rendus, 138, 627 (1904).*—The atomic weight of europium was determined by dehydrating the hydrated sulphate and also by conversion of the hydrated or anhydrous sulphate into the oxide. The final value is 151.79. *W. D. B.*

The atomic weight of samarium. *G. Urbain and H. Lacombe. Comptes rendus, 138, 1166 (1904).*—The samarium was free from europium and gadolinium. The atomic weight was found to be 150.34. *W. D. B.*

On the distribution of the chemical elements in the earth and its possible relation to their atomic weights. *K. De Launay. Comptes rendus, 138, 712 (1904).*—The author believes that the geological facts warrant the assumption that the elements arranged themselves at first at distances from the center of the earth varying inversely as their atomic weight. The general distribution in groups counting from the outside was:

1. Hydrogen (1).
2. Nitrogen (14); oxygen (16).
3. Sodium (23); magnesium (24); aluminum (27); silicon (28).
4. Phosphorus (31); sulphur (32); chlorine (35).

5. Titanium (40); vanadium (51); chromium (52); manganese (55); iron (56); nickel and cobalt (59).

6. Copper (64).

7. Zinc (65); silver (108); antimony (120); tungsten (184); gold (197); mercury (200); lead (207); bismuth (208); radium (225); uranium (239).

W. D. B.

Elementary demonstration of the phase rule. *C. Raveau. Comptes rendus, 138, 621 (1904).* — The demonstration "is based on the experimental characteristics of reversible equilibrium in heterogeneous systems." W. D. B.

Simple demonstrations of the phase rule. *A. Ponsot. Comptes rendus, 138, 690 (1904).* — Three demonstrations of the phase rule. W. D. B.

The conception of independent components, II. *R. Wegscheider. Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 496 (1903).* — The author continues to struggle with the question whether the system ammonium chloride is a one-component system or not. The question was settled years ago but reappears whenever some one "discovers" the phase rule. If the composition of each phase is constant and is the same as the composition of all the other phases, it is quite immaterial whether one treats the system as a one-component system or as a two-component system with one limiting condition. Since both ammonia and hydrochloric acid are volatile, and since the sublimation temperature is lower than the melting-point, ammonium chloride behaves at atmospheric pressure like a one-component system. If one works under conditions to give liquid ammonium chloride, we get the characteristics of a two-component system. This has been overlooked by the author. W. D. B.

The exceptions to the phase rule, especially with optically-active substances. *A. Byk. Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 465 (1903).* — The author discusses the apparent exceptions to the phase rule in the case of the two optically-active forms of sodium chlorate and then considers the possibility of $n + 3$ phases. The author does not treat the subject as simply as it can be done.

The gist of the matter is this. With $n + 2$ phases a system has no degrees of freedom. Any number of other phases can co-exist provided they satisfy the conditions for an invariant system and introduce no new ones. If we could find a substance which formed a eutectic with sulphur at 96° we should have five phases in equilibrium. Substances are known which form eutectic mixtures with sulphur above and below the inversion temperature for rhombic and monoclinic sulphur, and there is therefore no theoretical reason why one should not be found which would satisfy the conditions. On the other hand the probability of the eutectic temperature coinciding with the inversion point of sulphur to a hundredth of a degree is very small. In sodium chlorate we have a substance occurring in two solid phases which do not differ in regard to their pressure-temperature-concentration relations. This is therefore a case in which $n + 3$ phases occur. W. D. B.

Comment on a paper by Mr. Byk. *R. Wegscheider. Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 697 (1903).* — The author objects to Byk's method of calculating the extreme improbability of $n + 3$ phases occurring (preceding review). W. D. B.

Application of the phase rule to the precipitation of colloids. *V. Henri and A. Mayer. Comptes rendus, 138, 757 (1904).*—The authors consider that a colloidal solution may be considered as a two-phase system in which the surface tension is an important factor. They also suggest the possibility of treating a colloidal solution as a one-phase system, ignoring the surface tension effect. This second way is purely formal and can hardly be considered as satisfactory. The authors announce that the phase rule is of great value in considering and classifying colloidal solutions. That is of course very satisfactory, but one would like a little more detail. *W. D. B.*

Surface tension and gravity as factors of equilibrium. *A. Ponsot. Comptes rendus, 138, 803 (1904).*—The author discusses surface tension and gravity in their bearing on the phase rule, but without deducing anything which was not already known. *W. D. B.*

Calculation of heats of combustion of organic nitrogen compounds. *P. Lemoult. Comptes rendus, 138, 900 (1904).*—The author develops a formula for the heats of combustion of organic compounds containing nitrogen. *W. D. B.*

Apparatus for regulating vacuum pumps. *J. Meunier. Comptes rendus, 138, 693 (1904).*—A device for closing the pump automatically whenever the pressure changes suddenly. This prevents water from being sucked back. *W. D. B.*

One-Component Systems

The melting-point of gold. *D. Berthelot. Comptes rendus, 138, 1153 (1904).*—In 1898 D. Berthelot gave 1065.6° as the melting-point of gold. In 1900 Holborn and Day found 1064.3°, while Jacquero and Perrot obtained 1067.4° in 1904. The mean of these three determinations is 1065.8°, practically identical with the value of D. Berthelot. *W. D. B.*

Some physical constants of the fluorides of phosphorus. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus, 138, 789 (1904).*—Phosphorus trifluoride melts at -160° and boils at -95°. The pentafluoride melts at -83° and boils at -75°, while the oxyfluoride, POF_3 , melts at -68° and boils at -40°. *W. D. B.*

New method for the exact determination of the molecular weights of the permanent gases. *P. A. Guye. Comptes rendus, 138, 1213 (1904).*—The author writes the gas equation in the form

$$V_m(1+a)(1-b) = R + mT_c,$$

where V_m is the volume of one molecular weight at 0° under a pressure of one atmosphere and m is a constant having the value 0.08473. The calculations of the atomic weights of hydrogen and carbon from the gases oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon monoxide give values corresponding closely with the atomic weights found by chemical methods. This is not the case for nitrogen. The author states his belief that his atomic weight of 14.005 for nitrogen is nearer the truth than Stas's value of 14.04. *W. D. B.*

The more accurate gas equation. *J. B. Goebel. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 471 (1904). — The author modifies the van der Waals equation, writing

$$p = \frac{RT}{v - b_0 - b_1 p} - \frac{a}{(v - a)^2}$$

For carbon dioxide, ethylene and nitrous oxide b_1 is apparently zero, while it is about 0.00001 for nitrogen, oxygen and air. W. D. B.

New investigations on the density of fluorine. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus*, 138, 728 (1904). — A new series of experiments on the density of fluorine give 1.298, 1.319, 1.313, 1.312, mean 1.31. The theoretical density is $19.05 \times 0.06927 = 1.319$. There is therefore no reason for assuming any dissociation of fluorine. W. D. B.

A new carbide of molybdenum, MoC. *H. Moissan and K. Hoffmann. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1558 (1904). — The carbide Mo₃C had been prepared previously and the authors now describe the carbide MoC. It is prepared by heating molybdenum, carbon and aluminum in excess together in the electric furnace. The temperature is practically that at which aluminum boils. The carbide is attacked readily by nitric acid, only slightly by other acids. Cold water does not act upon it and neither does water vapor at 600°. The substance does not change when heated to a red heat in a current of hydrogen. The carbide forms prismatic crystals with a density of 8.4 at +20°. The hardness is between 7 and 8. W. D. B.

Two-Component Systems

Gypsum and anhydrite. *J. H. van't Hoff, E. F. Armstrong, W. Hinrichsen, F. Woigert, and G. Just. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 257 (1903). — The slowness with which gypsum loses water makes a determination of the dissociation pressure very difficult. A sodium chloride solution increases the solubility and a dissociation pressure of 758.8 mm was found at 101.45°. At temperatures below 76° magnesium chloride was substituted for sodium chloride and the determinations were made in a tensimeter instead of by the boiling-point method. The quadruple point for gypsum, the half-hydrate, solution and vapor occurs at 107°, the pressure being 970 mm.

The change of gypsum into soluble anhydrite takes place at a lower temperature than the change into the half-hydrate. The temperature of the quadruple point was calculated at 93°; but this could not be checked satisfactorily owing to the formation of insoluble anhydrite. The quadruple point for gypsum, the insoluble anhydrite, solution and vapor occurs at 66° according to the calculations.

A study of the hydraulic plaster shows that when gypsum is first dehydrated at 190°, it retains the power of taking up water readily. This is gradually lost by longer heating or by raising the temperature. W. D. B.

The alloys of zinc and aluminum. *H. Pêcheux. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1103 (1904). — The author believes that zinc and aluminum form nine compounds, Zn₃Al, Zn₂Al, ZnAl, AlAl, ZnAl₂, ZnAl₃, ZnAl₄, ZnAl₅, ZnAl₆. Unpublished experiments, made in the reviewer's laboratory, show that zinc and aluminum form two series of solid solutions and no compounds. One series

contains up to a few percent of aluminum, the other up to about fifty percent of zinc.

W. D. B.

The alloys of aluminum with magnesium, antimony and bismuth. *H. Pêcheux. Comptes rendus, 138, 1502, 1606 (1904).* — By heating in a sealed tube Boudouard had prepared what he believed to be $MgAl_4$, $MgAl$ and $MgAl_2$. The author states that it is impossible in a crucible to obtain an alloy containing less than 65 percent aluminum which shall be stable in the air.

The author has prepared the alleged compounds $SbAl_{30}$, $SbAl_{25}$, $SbAl_{20}$ and $SbAl_{10}$. As the author offers no proof that these substances are compounds, one is quite justified in doubting their existence. The bismuth-aluminum alloys are homogeneous only when they contain 70 percent of aluminum. The author does not state what phases occur.

W. D. B.

A property of the tin-aluminum alloys. *H. Pêcheux. Comptes rendus, 138, 1170 (1904).* — When the mythical compounds, Sn_2Al , Sn_3Al , Sn_7Al , $SnAl_3$, are filed and plunged into cold water, the water is decomposed with evolution of hydrogen and oxygen. A preliminary heating of the alloys without filing has no effect. Boiling water is decomposed by these aluminum-tin alloys even though they have not been filed.

W. D. B.

Cryoscopic studies on solutions in antimony sulphide. *J. Guinchant and P. Chrétien. Comptes rendus, 138, 1269 (1904).* — Antimony sulphide, Sb_2S_3 , melts at 540° . The freezing-point constant is 790 from experiments with lead sulphide and silver sulphide as solutes. This corresponds to 16.7 cal for the heat of fusion, while the direct determination gave 17.5. Antimony dissolved in antimony sulphide lowers the freezing-point to an amount corresponding to a molecular weight of 113 instead of 120. Of course it is impossible to determine whether the solute is Sb or Sb_2S_3 .

W. D. B.

Solubility of silicon in zinc and lead. *H. Moissan and F. Siemens. Comptes rendus, 138, 657 (1904).* — The solubility of silicon in lead is 0.0024 part per hundred at 1250° and 0.78 part at 1550° . The solubility in zinc is 0.06 part per hundred at 600° and 1.62 parts at 850° .

W. D. B.

Solubility of silicon in silver. *H. Moissan and F. Siemens. Comptes rendus, 138, 1299 (1904).* — At 970° silicon dissolves 9.2 parts in 100 of silver. At 1470° the solubility is 41.5 parts. When the silicon crystallizes from the melt about four parts per hundred of silver is in a new form soluble in hydrofluoric acid. This new form of silicon is crystalline and has a density of about 2.4.

W. D. B.

Solubility and size of crystals. *G. A. Hulett. Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 357 (1904).* — The author attributes to Kohlrausch a disbelief in the change of solubility with the size of the crystals. He then brings forward facts to prove the existence of such a relation.

W. D. B.

Comment on a paper by Mr. Hulett. *F. Kohlrausch. Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 625 (1904).* — As the author does not hold the views attributed to him by Hulett (preceding review), he looks upon Hulett's paper as superfluous.

W. D. B.

The molecular weight of glycogen. *Z. Galin-Gruzevska. Comptes ren-*

Ann., 138, 1631 (1904). — Sabanejew found an apparent molecular weight for glycogen of 1620 by a freezing-point determination. It is now found that the addition of nearly four grams to 100 cc of water changes the freezing-point by not over 0.0001°. This corresponds to an apparent molecular weight of about 700,000, which is absurd. There seems to be no question but that glycogen is practically insoluble in water. *W. D. B.*

The mutual solubilities of nicotine in water. *C. S. Hudson. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 113 (1904). — Nicotine and water give a closed field for two liquid layers and vapor. The lower consolute temperature is at 60° and the higher one at 210°. Above 90° the nicotine layer is the upper one, while the reverse holds below 90°. The author attributes the miscibility of nicotine and water at the lower temperatures to the formation of an unknown nicotine hydrate which has a solvent action on the two components. Such a case occurs with chloral and water. If this is the true explanation, nicotine and water should form two instable liquid layers when mixed at temperatures below 60°. This experiment was not tried. *W. D. B.*

Formation of silicon hydride by direct synthesis from the elements. *E. Vigouroux. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1168 (1904). — Attention is called to the fact that in 1901 the author described the formation of silicon hydride when silicon is heated in hydrogen. *W. D. B.*

Apparent volatilization of silicon in hydrogen. *A. Dufour. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1169 (1904). — In Geissler tubes containing arsine, the arsenic is precipitated by the discharge and sublimes from the hot portion of the tube to the colder portions. In tubes containing silicon hydride there is an apparent sublimation; but it is not a true one because the silicon gathers in the dark portion and not necessarily in the colder portion of the tube. *W. D. B.*

Isomorphous mixtures of lime and lithia. *P. Lebeau. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1602 (1904). — When calcium and lithium carbonates are heated together under diminished pressure, the lime formed takes up lithium oxide. This is apparently due to the formation of a solid solution. The author assumes the existence of isomorphous mixtures, but the crystalline forms of the two substances are against this. Lithium carbonate and calcium carbonate apparently form a compound, but the author was unable to analyze it. *W. D. B.*

Expressing the concentration of solutions. *H. J. Hamburger. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 495 (1904). — The author calls attention to the difference between 1 g mol per liter water and per liter solution. He makes the inaccurate statement that Ostwald's molar concentration refers to a liter of water. When one is dealing with molecules plus ions the author suggests either molion or speaking of osmotic concentration. *W. D. B.*

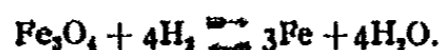
On the density of aqueous salt solutions considered as an additive property of the ions, and on the existence of hydrated ions. *P. Vaillant. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1210 (1904). — The author concludes that there is no appreciable volume change when an electrolyte dissociates; that most ions are anhydrous; that the hydroxyl, fluoride, sulphide and carbonate anions are hydrated, the formulas being $\text{OH}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{F}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{S}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{CO}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$. *W. D. B.*

A theory of colloids and suspensions. *J. Billitzer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 307 (1903).—Colloids are readily precipitated by electrolytes even when the solution is not at the iso-electric point. The author assumes that a colloidal solution contains suspended particles which are charged differently from the liquid, so that we may consider the particles as cation and the solvent as anion or vice versa, as the case may be. Coagulation occurs under the influence of a precipitating ion which acts as a condensation nucleus. When colloidal platinum charged with air is precipitated by potassium chloride, it carries down caustic potash, setting free hydrochloric acid. It proved impossible however to measure absolute potentials by determining the exact conditions under which neither acid nor alkali is set free. Gelatine decreases the rate of precipitation owing to increased viscosity. Alcohol and other non-electrolytes often change the rate of coagulation by changing the potential difference.

One consequence of the author's point of view is that no reaction can take place when a colloid is precipitated by the same ion which it forms. This was tested by experiments with silver nitrate and colloidal silver. *W. D. B.*

Multi-Component Systems

Equilibrium between iron, ferrous oxide, hydrogen and vapor. *G. Preuner. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 385 (1904).—The author has repeated and extended Deville's measurements on the equilibrium



Equilibrium was reached from both sides, but the equilibrium constant varied nearly ten percent. This was attributed to an error introduced by the solubility of hydrogen in water. The calculation of the heat of reaction from the displacement of the equilibrium with the temperature gave $Q_{900} = 11900$ cal, while the value from the thermochemical data is 42890 cal. The only explanation offered by the author is that a 'surface layer' may be the cause of the discrepancy. *W. D. B.*

Action of silicon on water at a temperature near 100°. *H. Moissan and F. Siemens. Comptes rendus*, 138, 989 (1904).—Pure amorphous silicon, the crystallized silicon of Deville and that of Wöhler all appear to act on water at about 100°, setting free hydrogen and forming hydrated silicic acid. Further experiments in platinum with distilled water showed that this reaction takes place only in presence of alkali. *W. D. B.*

Reduction of silica by hydrogen. *A. Dufour. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1101 (1904).—At high temperatures there is a reversible reaction between silica, hydrogen, silicon hydride and water. This explains the apparent devitrification of quartz tubes when worked in the oxyhydrogen flame. *W. D. B.*

Theoretical study of the dissociation of oxyhaemoglobin. *V. Henri. Comptes rendus*, 138, 572 (1904).—Hüfner assumed that one of oxyhaemoglobin is formed from one of haemoglobin and one of oxygen. The author shows that a better equilibrium constant is obtained if we assume that oxyhaemoglobin is made from two of haemoglobin and one of oxygen. The author was unsuccessful in his attempt to apply the van 't Hoff formula to the change of

the equilibrium constant with the temperature. Further experiments are to be made.

W. D. B.

Properties of sodium sulphate solutions. *C. Marie and R. Marquis. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 566 (1903). — Reviewed (8, 302) from *Comptes rendus*, 136, 684 (1903).

The decomposition of mercurous chloride by alkali chloride solutions. *J. Gewecke. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 684 (1903). —

1. The decomposition of calomel by alkali chlorides depends on the temperature and concentration of the chloride solutions.

2. The decomposition of calomel has practically no disturbing effect on calomel electrodes with very dilute solutions ($< 0.02N$) though even here it is desirable to keep the temperature low and the solution free from air.

3. The effect of the oxygen of the air is not negligible.

4. If mercury is to be determined quantitatively as mercurous chloride, only a slight excess of the precipitating chloride should be permitted and the temperature should be kept as low as possible.

W. D. B.

Addition to my paper on mercury halides. *M. S. Sherrill. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 103 (1904). — In the original paper (7, 545) it was assumed that mercuric chloride dissociated without formation of $HgCl^+$. This assumption is now dropped and the necessary corrections made.

W. D. B.

The hydrolysis of mercuric chloride. *R. Luther. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 107 (1904). — In Sherrill's calculations (preceding review) he has neglected the hydrolysis of mercuric chloride. Luther shows that such a hydrolysis occurs and discusses the consequences. It is interesting to note that one can make three different assumptions in regard to mercuric chloride solutions and each one leads to a formula which agrees 'satisfactorily' with the experimental data.

W. D. B.

Combination of sugar with some metallic salts. *D. Gauthier. Comptes rendus*, 138, 638 (1904). — Sugar is shown to form compounds with sodium, potassium and lithium iodides; with ammonium, potassium, sodium and barium sulphocyanate. The double iodides have the general formula $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} \cdot RI \cdot 2H_2O$.

W. D. B.

Vapor pressure in the system, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and ethyl alcohol. *F. A. H. Schreinemakers. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 445; 48, 257 (1904). — Benzene and alcohol give a minimum boiling-point and so do carbon tetrachloride and alcohol, while benzene and carbon tetrachloride do not. Two liquid layers do not occur with any pair or with the three. The author has made an exhaustive study of the corresponding pressures and temperatures for all possible mixtures of the three components and has discussed his results at length. There is no minimum boiling-point for the ternary system.

W. D. B.

On soap solutions. *A. Smits. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 608 (1903). — A solution of sodium palmitate, $M/1$, has the same boiling-point and freezing-point as pure water and is therefore a colloidal solution. Owing to hydrolysis a more

dilute solution has a different vapor pressure from that of pure water. It is not quite clear why addition of a substance which does not dissolve should force the hydrolytic dissociation back to zero. *W. D. B.*

Action of carbonic anhydride on the metal-ammoniums. *E. Kengade. Comptes rendus, 138, 629 (1904).* — Below -50° carbon dioxide reacts with sodium ammonium and potassium ammonium, forming carbamate and setting free hydrogen. At a little higher temperature formate is also formed. *W. D. B.*

Direct hydrogenization of the homologues of aniline. *P. Sabatier and J. B. Senderens. Comptes rendus, 138, 1257 (1904).* — Methyl aniline and ethyl aniline form hydrogen addition-products readily when passed over pulverulent nickel at 160° – 180° . Metatoluidine forms hydrogen addition-products with great difficulty, apparently because the substances thus formed are not very volatile and condense on the nickel, destroying its catalytic action. *W. D. B.*

New studies on the cementation of carbon steels and special steels. *L. Guillet. Comptes rendus, 138, 1600 (1904).* — The rate of cementation with carbon depends on the carbonate present and not on the nitrogen in the atmosphere. Elements which form double carbides with iron and carbon appear to increase the rate of cementation, while the contrary is the case for metals which dissolve in the iron. Carbon is taken up by γ -iron at ordinary temperatures. *W. D. B.*

The decomposition by heat of a mixture of calcium carbonate and an alkali carbonate. *P. Lebeau. Comptes rendus, 138, 1496 (1904).* — The dissociation pressures for a mixture of calcium and caesium carbonates are said to lie between those of the two single salts. Since the residue is said to be pure lime, this statement is probably inaccurate. Similar results were obtained with mixtures of calcium carbonate with sodium, potassium, or rubidium carbonate. From the article it is impossible to tell what actually happened. *W. D. B.*

The variable hydrolytic equilibrium with dissolved chromium sulphate. *T. W. Richards and F. Bonnet. Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 29 (1904).* — Diffusion, migration, inversion and precipitation experiments with the chromium sulphates favor the view that the violet solutions contain the normal sulphate while the green solution is due to the presence of a green basic salt in which at least 47 percent of acid radical has been replaced by hydroxyl. The acid set free appears to be sulphuric acid and not a complex acid. There may of course be several green basic salts. *W. D. B.*

Occlusion during coagulation. *J. Duclaux. Comptes rendus, 138, 571, 809 (1904).* — The author believes that the substances carried down when a solution coagulates are due to "simple substitutions of the radicals composing the precipitating salt for those of the colloid." Since no figures are given it is a little difficult to tell just what the author means, and quite impossible to tell whether he has proved his case. *W. D. B.*

The coagulation of colloidal solutions. *J. Duclaux. Comptes rendus, 138, 809 (1904).* — The author looks upon "coagulation as resulting from a certain change of composition, a change which can be brought about by addition of a suitable quantity of any salt." *W. D. B.*

Osmotic Pressure and Diffusion

Diffusion and supersaturation in gelatine. *H. W. Morse and G. W. Pierce. Proc. Am. Acad.* 38, 625; *Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 589 (1903).—This is a study of Liesegang's experiment in which a drop of silver nitrate on a gelatine impregnated with potassium chromate caused precipitation of silver chromate in concentric rings. The experiments of the authors were made with a vertical rod of gelatine dipping into a silver nitrate solution. The authors measured the times at which the discs appeared and the distances between the discs. From these data they conclude "that there exists in the case of the formation of silver chromate in gelatine solution a definite constant product $Ag^2 \times CrO_4 = constant$, which determines the limit of supersaturation with respect to silver chromate in the absence of the solid phase." *W. D. B.*

On the limits of sensibility of odors and emanations. *M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1249 (1904).—It takes an hour for iodoform to volatilize into a volume of 100 cc to such an extent that iodoform can be detected by the nose in a 1 cc sample of air. If the 100 cc flask were replaced every hour by a fresh one, the iodoform would lose less than one milligram in one hundred years. With musk a hundred thousand years would probably be necessary. The bearing of this on any discussion of emanations is obvious. *W. D. B.*

Velocities

Theory of reaction velocity in heterogeneous systems. *W. Nernst. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 52 (1904).—This article forms an introduction to Brunner's research, reviewed below. The theory is an extension of the principle, first enunciated by Noyes and Whitney for the case of the solution of a solid in a liquid, that, at the boundary between a liquid and a solid, equilibrium is immediately established. When the reaction taking place in the liquid itself is sufficiently rapid, the rate of the reaction between the two phases will depend only on the velocity with which the differences in concentration at the surface of the solid and in the body of the liquid tend to become equalized. With sufficiently energetic stirring the change in concentration may be restricted to a thin film of liquid adhering to the surface of the solid, the thickness of which may be determined from the rate of solution and the diffusion constant of the solute. *F. B. K.*

Reaction velocity in heterogeneous systems. *E. Brunner. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 56 (1904).—The various conclusions from the above theory (previous review) are tested experimentally. In all the experiments the same area of surface and the same vessel and stirrer were used. The measurements were carried out mostly at 20° and 30°. The velocity of a reaction in which a dissolved substance takes part, which cannot exist in appreciable concentration at the surface of the solid, must be proportional to the concentration of this substance, provided the diffusion constant remains unchanged during the process. Consequently the velocity should be independent of the nature of the solid material. This conclusion is verified in the case of the solution of magnesium, basic magnesium carbonate and magnesite, all of which dissolve with about the same velocity in benzoic acid solution. In hydrochloric acid,

magnesium and magnesia dissolved with the same velocity, but marble gave a rate about 50 percent too high.

Similarly, the rates of electrolytic separation of hydrogen, from benzoic acid and from hydrochloric acid, on the platinized platinum electrode, were independent of the cathode potential, between certain limits, and were, moreover, the same as the rates of solution of equivalent quantities of magnesia in the same acids.

Another important conclusion from the theory is that the rate of solution of a substance in water must be the same as the rate of reaction of the saturated solution of this substance with any solid at whose surface the concentration of the other material is very low. This was also verified by the following results. (1) The rate of solution of benzoic acid agreed roughly with the rate of solution of magnesium and magnesia in benzoic acid. (2) The rate of solution of solid iodine and the rate of electrolytic reduction of iodine by a platinum cathode under similar conditions stood in the ratio of 3 to 4, which the author considers a good agreement, in view of the irregularities in the solution of the iodine.

Although many of the results are vague and unsatisfactory, the main points of the theory appear to be on the whole substantiated.

The appearance of the article is marred by the use of unnecessary and annoying abbreviations in the text. The occurrence of such expressions as "salzkz," "kzverteilung" and "N. and W." (Noyes and Whitney) do not add to the pleasure of reading.

F. B. K.

Theory of catalytic reactions. *H. Euler. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 353 (1904). — A protest against the claim that Kullgren (7, 547) was the first to prove that the change of the reaction velocity with changing temperature is due chiefly to a change in the dissociations of the reacting substances.

W. D. B.

A dynamical study of the Friedel-Crafts reaction. *B. D. Steele. Jour. Chem. Soc.* 83, 1470 (1903). — The ketone synthesis from toluene and benzoyl chloride and the hydrocarbon synthesis from toluene and benzyl chloride in the presence of aluminium chloride and of ferric chloride were studied. The following conclusions were arrived at. When the ratio of aluminium chloride to acid chloride is not greater than unity the reaction between benzoyl chloride is monomolecular and "the mechanism suggested by Perrier and Boeseken is well established." "In the presence of excess of aluminium chloride, the reaction is best explained as being bimolecular, the reacting species being two intermediate compounds, each containing aluminium chloride." In the presence of ferric chloride the reaction is bimolecular, the same explanation being given as in the previous case. "In the synthesis of phenyltolylmethane from toluene and benzyl chloride in the presence of aluminium chloride, the reaction is monomolecular, and is probably one between toluene and a compound of aluminium and benzyl chlorides, and the same applies to the reaction in the presence of ferric chloride."

F. B. K.

The velocity and mechanism of the reaction between potassium ferricyanide and potassium iodide in aqueous solution. *F. G. Donnan and R. Le Rossignol.*

Jour. Chem. Soc. 83, 703 (1903). — The authors have used the compensation method in determining the rate of oxidation of potassium iodide by potassium ferricyanide, at 34.7°. When the same initial concentration of ferricyanide was used the rate was very closely proportional to the square of the concentration of the ferricyanide and the cube of that of the iodide. The authors noted however a very curious dependence of the velocity constant on the total concentration of ferrocyanide plus ferricyanide, that is, on the initial concentration of the ferricyanide when no ferrocyanide was added. The assumption that the rate is determined by a reaction between the K'-ion and the minute amount of Fe⁺⁺⁺-ion, and that the ferrocyan-ion and ferricyan-ion are equally dissociated, leads to a good quantitative interpretation of all the results. *F. B. K.*

On the rate of decomposition of carbon monoxide. *A. Smits and L. K. Wolff. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 199 (1903). — In the presence of reduced nickel, carbon monoxide changes to carbon dioxide with separation of carbon. The rate of change was measured manometrically at 25°, 310°, 340° and 445° and the reaction found to be approximately monomolecular. At the latter temperature the reverse reaction takes place to an appreciable extent. It is pointed out that Schenck and Zimmermann, who found the same reaction to be bimolecular at the higher temperatures, had overlooked the fact that the nickel loses its activity during the process owing to a protecting layer of deposited carbon. The present authors used nickel which had been brought to a state of practically constant activity by a thorough coating of carbon before the beginning of the reaction. *F. B. K.*

Study on the law of action of maltase. *E. F. Terroine. Comptes rendus*, 138, 778 (1904). — The rate of hydrolysis of maltose in presence of maltase can be expressed by the formula

$$v = k \frac{a}{1 + ma}$$

where v is the rate of hydrolysis, a the concentration of maltose, k and m constants depending on the conditions of the experiment and on the ferment. This is the same formula that holds for invertine, emulsine, amylase and trypsin.

W. D. B.

Studies on the action of maltase. *C. Philoche. Comptes rendus*, 138, 779 (1904). — This is a preliminary study of the action of maltase on glucose. The maltase was the Taka diastase. The catalytic action of the maltase does not change during twenty-four hours' action at 40°, so that one is justified in considering the ferment as remaining unchanged. *W. D. B.*

Action of hydriodic acid on the oxidation of sulphurous acid. *A. Berg. Comptes rendus*, 138, 907 (1904). — "The concentration of hydriodic acid determines whether it accelerates or retards the oxidation of sulphurous acid. For each solution of sulphurous acid there appears to be a concentration of hydriodic acid which does not affect the rate of oxidation. For 4 percent solutions the concentration is about 3 percent, which corresponds very nearly to one molecular weight of hydriodic acid to three of sulphurous acid.

"Hydriodic acid is not the only substance which accelerates the oxidation

of sulphurous acid. In this same class come manganese chloride and ferrous chloride, which is in harmony with the oxidizing action of these salts on organic compounds. The soluble metallic iodides act in the same way.

"On the other hand the chloride and bromide of potassium have no action. Hydrochloric acid decreases the rate, bringing the reaction to a standstill when present in large quantities."

There is nothing in this paper to show that the author has ever heard of Lothar Meyer, Bigelow, and others. *W. D. B.*

On the rate of decomposition of ammonium nitrite, II. *K. Arndt. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 571 (1903). — This is mainly a criticism of Blanchard's article on the same subject (*Zeit. phys. Chem.* 41, 681 (1902)). Incidentally a determination of the dissociation constant of nitrous acid is made. *F. B. K.*

On the solution of metals, II. *T. Ericson-Aurén and W. Palmaer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 182 (1903). — The authors bring forward further evidence in favor of the theory of "local currents" for the solution of metals in acids. *F. B. K.*

The disappearance of radio-activity induced on solids by radium. *P. Curie and J. Danne. Comptes rendus*, 138, 683, 748 (1904). — If the radium emanation produces a substance B in the solid on which the emanations act and if this substance B changes according to an exponential formula into a substance C which also disappears according to an exponential formula, we can write an equation for the rate of the change on the assumption that both B and C are radioactive or that C alone is radioactive. The experiments seem to show that C alone is radioactive and that B disappears faster than C. At higher temperatures, disturbing factors appear. *W. D. B.*

Emission of water vapor by plants. *M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus*, 138, 16 (1904). — Plants dried in the air were found to lose more water at 110°. The author draws the extraordinary conclusion that the water therefore existed in two different states. From the rate of loss in the air, the author concludes that he is studying an irreversible reaction. The reviewer sees nothing in the data which warrants this conclusion and the conclusion was not checked in any way. *W. D. B.*

The oxidizing action of manganous salts in presence of a colloid. *A. Trillat. Comptes rendus*, 138, 274 (1904). — Certain colloids prevent the precipitation of manganous salts by an alkali. Such non-precipitated alkaline solutions possess remarkable oxidizing powers. *W. D. B.*

Electromotive Forces

Action of radium bromide on the electrical resistance of bismuth. *R. Paillet. Comptes rendus*, 138, 139 (1904). — The radiation from radium bromide decreases the electrical resistance of bismuth. *W. D. B.*

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation.

Physical-chemical studies on the so-called explosive antimony. *E. Cohen and W. E. Ringer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 1 (1904). — When a hydrochloric

acid solution of antimony trichloride is electrolyzed, the precipitated antimony always contains antimony trichloride which is apparently not mechanically included. The amount of SbCl_3 in the precipitated antimony is practically independent of the hydrochloric acid solution, decreases slightly with increasing current density, decreases markedly with rising temperature, and increases very much with increasing antimony trichloride concentration. For a solution containing 85.7 percent antimony trichloride, a metal was obtained containing 10.5 percent trichloride. Antimony containing less than 4.5 percent antimony trichloride appears not to be explosive. The data seem to point to the existence of two series of solid solutions. In the first the metal contains 0-1.8 percent of antimony trichloride and is non-explosive. In the second series the metal contains 4.5-10.5 percent trichloride and is explosive. The paper is a preliminary one and does not deal with the theory of explosive antimony.

W. D. B.

The importance of the cathode material for the electrolytic reduction of nitrobenzene. *W. Löb and R. W. Moore. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 418 (1904). — Since we get the same reduction with a copper cathode as with a platinum cathode plus a copper salt in spite of the fact that no copper is precipitated in the second case, it is obvious that the copper cathode cannot be treated as a non-attackable electrode. Experiments with a number of different metals as cathode showed that when the cathode potential was kept constant, the same products, azoxybenzene and aniline, were formed in each case and to practically the same extent. The cathode potential is therefore the determining factor in the case of electrolytic reductions with different cathodes.

W. D. B.

On electrical reduction. *F. Haber and R. Russ. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 257 (1904). — In a previous paper (4, 551) Haber deduced a formula for the electrolytic reduction of nitrobenzene which agreed with the facts when multiplied by an arbitrary constant. It is now shown that this arbitrary constant is a function of the nature of the electrode and of its previous history. The variations are connected with the absorption of gas or the formation of gas films. There is an experimental study of quinone, quinhydrone and hydroquinone; also of iodine and hydriodic acid. The authors protest against the assumption that a reaction which takes place slowly in a homogeneous system will necessarily take place instantaneously if the solution happens to be saturated with respect to one of the reacting substances.

W. D. B.

Electrolytic separation of nickel and zinc. *A. Hollard and Bertiaux. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1605 (1904). — Ammonia, magnesium sulphate, sulphuric acid, ammonium nitrate, and SO_2 are added to a solution of zinc and nickel sulphates. The ostensible reason for this is to form nitrite, but it would seem more rational to have added nitrite direct. This solution is electrolyzed at 85° , all the nickel precipitating and none of the zinc.

W. D. B.

New method of making calcium carbide. *H. Moissan. Comptes rendus*, 138, 661 (1904). — When fused calcium chloride is electrolyzed at a red heat with a graphite cathode, small amounts of carbide are formed. When calcium fluoride and coke are added to the bath, carbide is formed even at 650° .

W. D. B.

Electrical osmose in methyl alcohol. *A. Baudouin. Comptes rendus, 138, 898, 1165 (1904).* — To produce a given rate of electrical endosmose a higher voltage is necessary with methyl alcohol than with water. The sign of the flow depends on the nature of the diaphragm and on the substances dissolved in the alcohol.

W. D. B.

The effect of complex ions on electrolysis with alternating currents. *A. Brochet and J. Petit. Comptes rendus, 138, 419 (1904).* — Cases are cited in which no complex ion is formed and yet there is electrolysis with alternating currents. More interesting than these are the rapid rates at which iron, cobalt and platinum dissolve in cyanide solutions. The cobaltocyanide is unstable and changes to cobalticyanide with evolution of hydrogen.

W. D. B.

Electrolytic dissolving of platinum. *A. Brochet and J. Petit. Comptes rendus, 138, 1095 (1904).* — Platinum does not dissolve at all when made anode in a potassium cyanide solution, direct current being used. With a concentrated potassium cyanide solution, an alternating current with a frequency of forty-two, and a current density of 80 amp/qdm, platinum dissolves readily, the current efficiency being about fifteen percent. With hydrochloric acid the current efficiency is only one percent.

W. D. B.

Remarks on the use of alternating currents in chemistry and on the theory of the reactions thus caused. *M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus, 138, 1130 (1904).* — The author believes that water is electrolyzed when an alternating current passes through a solution and that the dissolving of platinum in cyanide solutions (preceding review) is due to the oxidation of the platinum.

W. D. B.

Effect of frequency in electrolysis with alternating currents. *A. Brochet and J. Petit. Comptes rendus, 138, 1421 (1904).* — It has been believed that the current efficiency decreased continuously with increasing frequency of alternation. This however cannot be true if the yield is zero with a direct current and not zero with an alternating one. With cobalt and nickel in a potassium cyanide solution, there is a maximum efficiency at about 15 cycles for cobalt and about 25 cycles for nickel. With platinum the efficiency is practically independent of the frequency between 40 and 100 cycles.

W. D. B.

Direct study of the transfer of ultramicroscopic particles by the microscope. *A. Cotton and H. Moulon. Comptes rendus, 138, 1584 (1904).* — The authors have watched the electrical transference of colloidal silver under the microscope. At the surface of the liquid the particles move to the anode. In the film next to the glass the particles move in the opposite direction. With a quartz vessel this effect is less marked and it is zero with a gypsum wall. When an alternating current is applied to a colloidal silver solution, the bright particles lengthen out into a line under the microscope.

W. D. B.

The conductivity of mixtures of electrolytes. *F. Barmwater. Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 557 (1903).* — The conductivities of mixtures of acetic and glycollic acids can be calculated from the conductivities of the single acids. With other pairs the agreement was not so good.

W. D. B.

Can one detect formation of complexes from the electrolytic conductivity of mixed acids? *R. Hofmann. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 584 (1903). — When two acids form complex substances it is impossible to find concentrations which shall follow the law of isohydric solutions even approximately. This case is realized with mixtures of hydrochloric and chromic acids. *W. D. B.*

On the apparent decrease in energy of a weak acid in presence of a neutral salt of this acid. *G. Chesneau. Comptes rendus*, 138, 968 (1904). — Zinc acetate, manganese acetate and acetone decrease the action of acetic acid on zinc more than does sodium acetate, even though this last salt is the most dissociated of the four substances. The action of sodium acetate in preventing the action of hydrogen sulphide on nickel acetate is attributed to the formation of sodium sulphide. It is not stated why sodium sulphide should not react with nickel acetate. *W. D. B.*

Dielectricity and Optics

Dielectric cohesion of argon and its mixtures. *E. Bouly. Comptes rendus*, 138, 616 (1904). — The dielectric cohesion of argon is only 30, much lower than that of hydrogen. Presence of traces of other gases causes a marked increase. *W. D. B.*

On freshly prepared gases. *E. Bloch. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1599 (1904). — Most chemically-prepared gases are at first conductors of electricity and are usually charged positively or negatively. "The ions, to which the freshly-prepared gases owe their conductivity, appear to resemble in their properties (migration and condensation), the emanations from phosphorus and from electrolytic gases. They form a new category distinct from ordinary ions." It is believed that the condensation of water vapor on these ions is independent of the electrical charge and that the two properties referred to are really due to different causes. *W. D. B.*

Thermal ionization of salt vapors. *G. Moreau. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1268 (1904). — When the vapor of a salt solution is heated to say 1000°, its conductivity is increased and this new conductivity remains to a certain extent when the vapor is cooled. The most marked effects are obtained with potassium salts, the iodide, chloride, bromide, and nitrate being the best among these. *W. D. B.*

Emanations and radiations. *M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1553 (1904). — It is urged that we should not be over hasty in imagining new hypotheses to explain so-called emanations and radiations. The amount of arsenic emitted from wall-papers is of the same order as some of the emanations. No balance can detect the amount of musk which is perceived readily by the nose. The amount of hydrogen or oxygen necessary to polarize an electrode is very small. Tyndall's experiments on dust show how pertinaciously air retains solid particles. In view of these facts the author thinks it probable that many of the phenomena of emanation and radiation are chemical phenomena in the strict sense. *W. D. B.*

The radioactivity of the gases from thermal springs. *P. Curie and A. La-*

borde. Comptes rendus, 138, 1150 (1904).—It is found that the gases from many of the well-known thermal springs are radioactive and that they lose their radioactivity to a very considerable extent on standing. This will be hailed with delight by the proprietors of these springs as establishing that the water drunk at the spring has health-giving powers which cannot be equaled by chemical counterfeits.

W. D. B.

Microscopic state of the poles, and the discharge spectra. *B. Eginitis. Comptes rendus, 138, 1208 (1904).*—When an arc plays between poles of nickel, platinum, iron or manganese, a number of bright points form on the ends of the poles. Each bright point seems to be a centre emitting incandescent vapors. These points "appear to be true microscopic craters scattered over a length which varies with the nature of the poles, their form, the distance between them, the self-induction of the circuit, etc." With lead and tin as electrodes, one sees drops which are due to fusion and which disappear when they reach the point where the arc is striking.

W. D. B.

The comparability of spectrophotometric determinations. *P. Vaillant. Comptes rendus, 138, 1088 (1904).*—In a quantitative spectrophotometric study of colored solutions, the comparisons refer to a small section of the spectrum and not to a single wave-length. It is shown that this may introduce serious errors when the absorption of the solution varies markedly with the wave-length. Paranitrophenol is cited as a case where the absorption coefficient doubles when the wave-length changes from 520 to 510 μ .

W. D. B.

The rotation and dispersion in solutions, II. *C. Winther. Zeit. phys. Chem. 45, 331 (1903).*—

1. The maximum temperatures in the temperature equations for specific rotations is practically independent of the wave-length and the concentration.

2. The 'rational dispersion coefficient' is constant throughout the whole tartaric acid group.

3. With substances showing anomalous dispersion the changes in rotation and dispersion are so connected that the same change of rotation causes practically the same change of dispersion regardless whether this is brought about by varying the temperature or the concentration.

4. The change of the dispersion with the concentration is nearly independent of the absolute concentration and can therefore be expressed by a constant, the solution dispersion coefficient.

5. This solution dispersion coefficient depends both on solvent and solute.

W. D. B.

The refractive powers of dissolved substances. *C. Chéneveau. Comptes rendus, 138, 1483, 1578 (1904).*—For aqueous solutions the author finds that the refractive index of the solute may be considered as the sum of a term due to the basic radical and of a term due to the acid radical. It is claimed that this result is independent of the degree of dissociation; but the experiments of others make it probable that this conclusion is due to experimental error.

W. D. B.

On cacodylic acid and amphoteric substances. *P. T. Muller and E. Bauer.*

Comptes rendus, 138, 1099 (1904). — A study of the molecular refraction of cacodylic acid leads the authors to the conclusion reached by Hantzsch (8, 456) that Zawidski was wrong in calling cacodylic acid a pseudo-acid. *W. D. B.*

The spectrum of calcium fluoride. *C. Fabry. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1581 (1904). — When an arc passes between cored carbons containing calcium fluoride a brilliant band spectrum is obtained which is apparently due to undecomposed calcium fluoride. The lines in each band can be represented by a formula of the type

$$N = B - Am^2,$$

where N is the inverse of the wave-length, B and A are constants, and m is a whole number representing the number of the line. *W. D. B.*

On the flame spectra of the alkali metals. *C. de Walleville. Comptes rendus*, 138, 316 (1904). — If the whole flame be so focussed that its image is no longer than the slit of the spectroscopy, the spectrum is divided into three bands, containing different lines and apparently corresponding to different temperatures. *W. D. B.*

The absorption spectra of didymium solutions containing phosphoric acid. *A. Wagner. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 36, 3055 (1903). — If phosphoric acid be added to a didymium chloride solution, the character of the absorption spectrum is changed. Data are given showing the nature of the change. On heating or diluting these solutions, didymium orthophosphate precipitates. *W. D. B.*

The effect of temperature on the specific rotation of strongly optically-active substances. *H. Grossmann and H. Potler. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 81 (1904). — With rising temperature the specific rotation of ammonium molybdanyl bimalate first increases, passing through a maximum at about 35°, and then decreases. With increasing dilution at constant concentration, there is a decrease in specific rotation, but this is not very marked. *W. D. B.*

An asymmetric synthesis. *W. Marckwald. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin*, 37, 349 (1904). — By asymmetric synthesis is meant the synthesis of a substance containing an asymmetric carbon under such conditions that there shall be formed an excess either of the dextrorotatory or of the levorotatory compound. The author has now made the first synthesis of this class by heating the acid brucine salt of methyl ethyl malonic acid. Carbonic acid is evolved and the valerianic acid formed contains a ten percent excess of levorotatory valerianic acid. *W. D. B.*

Chemical action of light. *M. Berthelot. Comptes rendus*, 138, 1297 (1904). — In the dark, gold and platinum are not attacked by fuming hydrochloric acid even in presence of manganous chloride. Both metals are attacked by the pure acid when exposed to the light. Manganous chloride accelerates the action. *W. D. B.*

The color-sensitive silver chloride. *E. Baur. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 45, 613 (1903). — The author has repeated and extended the experiments of Wiener on the silver photochloride which assumes the color of the light falling upon it.

After the color has been produced there is no perceptible change in the dark. It is believed that we are dealing with a continuous series of solid solutions in which AgCl and Ag_3Cl are the end terms. *W. D. B.*

A new method of photographing in colors. *A. and L. Lumière. Comptes rendus, 138, 1337 (1904).* — A glass plate is covered with a single layer of transparent grains, consisting of a mixture of orange-red, green and violet particles. A photographic film is flowed over the plate, the exposure made from the back and a positive developed. By transmitted light one gets a photograph in colors because the reduced silver cuts off the light from certain particles. There must be great experimental difficulties in preparing such a plate, but the authors claim that these have been overcome. The spaces between the transparent grains are filled with lamp-black. *W. D. B.*

The action of magnetic fields on phosphorescent substances. *C. Gutton. Comptes rendus, 138, 568 (1904).* — "Every time that changes in the intensity of a magnetic field or displacements of the lines of force cause electromotive forces in the place where there is a phosphorescent sulphide, there is an increase in the phosphorescence." *W. D. B.*

The action of magnetism on phosphorescence. *A. de Hemplinne. Comptes rendus, 138, 754 (1904).* — The author has repeated Gutton's experiments (preceding review) and has not been able to detect any change in phosphorescence due to a change in the magnetic field. Since Gutton's calcium sulphide phosphoresced with a violet light, and the author's with a greenish-yellow light, the author believes that the discrepancy may be due to a difference in samples. An interchange of samples would appear to be the proper thing. *W. D. B.*

Effect of certain chemical and osmotic phenomena on phosphorescence. *M. Lambert. Comptes rendus, 138, 626 (1904).* — The diffusion of a salt solution through parchment paper is said to increase the phosphorescence of a sulphide screen placed in (or near?) the more dilute solution. *W. D. B.*

Crystallography, Capillarity and Viscosity

On a capillaritymeter. *E. Tassilly and A. Chamberland. Comptes rendus, 137, 615 (1903).* — The apparatus consists essentially of a biconcave cylindrical lens, on the two plane surfaces of which two parallel plates are fastened. This is placed in the liquid and the differences in level of the two menisci are determined. The authors believe that the simplicity of the apparatus and the advantages of a differential reading make the "capillaritymeter a very serviceable instrument." *W. D. B.*

The hydrates of ethyl alcohol. *E. Varenne and L. Godefroy. Comptes rendus, 137, 993 (1903); 138, 79 (1904).* — From the change of the viscosity coefficient of aqueous alcohol with the concentration, the authors deduce the certain existence of the hydrates $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}\cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$, $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}\cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and the probable existence of the hydrates $3\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}\cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ and $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}\cdot 22\text{H}_2\text{O}$. The apparatus used is described in detail in the second paper. *W. D. B.*

The hydrates of methyl alcohol and acetone. *E. Varenne and L. Godefroy. Comptes rendus, 138, 990 (1904).* — Viscosity determinations for methyl

alcohol and water show a maximum viscosity for one mixture. The same is true for mixtures of acetone and water. From the data the authors deduce the existence of the compounds of methyl alcohol containing one, two, three, five, eight and twenty of water, while acetone is believed to combine only with three, four, eight, and probably thirty-four of water. *W. D. B.*

On suspensions in media with high internal friction. *A. Müller. Ber. chem. Ges. Berlin, 37, 11 (1904).*—Experiments on the precipitation of colloidal gold or colloidal red phosphorus by electrolytes show that substances which increase the viscosity of the solution decrease the rate of precipitation. *W. D. B.*

On the properties of systems showing hysteresis and viscosity. *P. Duhem. Comptes rendus, 138, 912 1075 (1904).*—In Marchis's experiments on thermometers and in Chevallier's experiments on the resistance of platinum-silver alloys, slight oscillations of temperature had a marked effect in decreasing the time necessary to reach equilibrium. In some other experiments slight oscillations had little or no effect on the time necessary to reach equilibrium. This second state of affairs occurs when "the coefficient of viscosity is large in comparison with the oscillation in the value of the observable action." Instances to which this applies are to be found in the work of Bonasse on soft metals and on vulcanized rubber; also in some of van Bemmelen's work on the hydration of gelatinous precipitates. *W. D. B.*

Separation of solids in the surface layers of solutions and suspensions. *W. Ramsden. Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 336 (1904).*—The author has found that films of solid or very viscous matter form at the free surfaces and inter-surfaces of many colloid solutions or suspensions. The bearing of this on many matters is discussed at length. *W. D. B.*

ON THE MOLECULAR DEPRESSION OF THE FREEZ-
ING-POINT OF WATER PRODUCED BY SOME
VERY CONCENTRATED SALINE
SOLUTIONS

BY L. C. DE COPPET

Several years before Raoult first took up the subject of con-
gelation, I had published the results of numerous experiments
on the molecular-depression of the freezing-point of aqueous
saline solutions.¹

I made no experiments with very dilute solutions. Thus
it happened that the decrease in the molecular depression with
increasing concentration, which seems to be common to all
electrolytes in very dilute aqueous solutions, and which was
first noticed by Raoult, escaped my observation.

On the other hand I determined the freezing-points of very
concentrated, and in *some* cases of *highly supersaturated* solu-
tions. These experiments have never been repeated by any sub-
sequent investigator, and I desire to call attention to them in
connection with a paper recently published by H. C. Jones and
F. H. Getman, entitled: *The molecular-lowering of the freezing-
point of water produced by concentrated solutions of certain elec-
trolytes.*²

The object of the researches of Jones and Getman was to
ascertain whether the *minimum* in the molecular-lowering of
the freezing-point which has been observed in many cases "*is
at all general, or whether it is limited to certain substances or
certain classes of closely related substances.*"³

¹ Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 23, 366 (1871); 25, 502; 26, 98 (1872). Bulletin
de la Société vaudoise des Sciences naturelles, 10, 535 (1871); 11, 7 (1872). I
was the first to make use of the expression *molecular* or *atomic* depression of
the freezing-point.

² Zeit. phys. Chem. 46, 244 (1903).

³ loc. cit. 244.

Jones and Getman furthermore enquire: "*How long will the molecular-lowering (produced by the substances for which there is a minimum) continue to increase as we increase the concentration, and what magnitude will it acquire in very concentrated solutions of very soluble electrolytes.*"¹

For a number of salts, my experiments furnish a reply to these questions.

In the following tables, which contain extracts, in modernized form, from my former publications, the symbols employed have the following significance:

m = concentration in gram-molecular normal.²

m' = concentration in gram-molecules to 1000 grams water.

Δ = freezing-point depression. The sign * indicates that the solution is supersaturated at the temperature at which it freezes.³

$\frac{\Delta}{m}$ (or $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$) = molecular freezing-point depression.⁴

The freezing temperatures observed by me are lower than those found by Jones and Getman. This might be attributed in part to my not having taken into account the increase in concentration due to the separation of ice. On the other hand, my solutions were in open beaker vessels, exposed to the warmer

¹ loc. cit. 251.

² The tables of specific gravity of Kohlrausch, Gerlach, Kremers and Schiff were used for calculating m . In some cases extrapolation was necessary.

³ The temperature estimation, except in the case of some of the less concentrated solutions, was not usually carried beyond 1/40 degree. The two very good thermometers used had been constructed by Greinert in Munich in view of these experiments.

From 100 to 300 grams solution were used for each experiment. In the case of supersaturated solutions only this quantity was reduced to from 30 to 60 grams. The process used for determining the freezing-point of supersaturated solutions is described in Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 23, 403 (1871) and in Bull. Soc. vaud. Sc. nat. 11, 23 (1872).

⁴ The question as to whether the molecular-depression is best expressed by Δ/m or by Δ/m' has been discussed by Abegg in Zeit. phys. Chem. 15, 248 (1894).

air of the laboratory, and to the condensation of moisture on the surface of the solution. Both these sources of error tend to raise the apparent freezing-temperature.

Potassium carbonate, K_2CO_3 , (138.3)

m	m'	Δ	Loomis ¹	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$	de Coppet ³	$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$
				Jones ²		de Coppet
0.05	—	—	4.710	4.75	—	—
0.06	—	—	—	4.75	—	—
0.10	—	—	4.540	4.62	—	—
0.20	—	—	4.385	—	—	—
0.40	—	1.683	—	4.208	—	—
0.43	0.43	1.90	—	—	4.42	4.42
0.54	0.54	2.40	—	—	4.44	4.44
0.71	0.72	3.20	—	—	4.51	4.44
0.85	0.87	3.85	—	—	4.53	4.43
0.99	1.01	4.55	—	—	4.60	4.50
1.00	—	4.375	—	4.375	—	—
1.27	1.30	6.00	—	—	4.72	4.61
1.40	1.45	6.75	—	—	4.82	4.66
1.64	1.71	8.25	—	—	5.03	4.82
1.73	1.81	8.85	—	—	5.12	4.89
2.00	—	9.710	—	4.855	—	—
2.05	2.17	11.15	—	—	5.44	5.14
2.66	2.89	16.7	—	—	6.28	5.78
3.23	3.62	23.45	—	—	7.26	6.48
3.78	4.34	31.6	—	—	8.36	7.28

The general trend of the results is none the less manifest. There is a *minimum* in the molecular-lowering for $m = 0.4$, or thereabouts. $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ scarcely varies from $m' = 0.4$ to 0.9, after which both $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ and $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$ increase continuously as the concentration increases. They both attain values which have no meaning when viewed from the standpoint of the theory of electrolytic dissociation.

¹ Phys. Rev. 3, 276 (1896). (Cited by Jones.)

² loc. cit. 276.

³ Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 25, 528 (1872).

Ammonium nitrate, NH_4NO_3 , (80.12)

m	m'	Δ	Loomis ¹	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$		$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$
				Jones ²	de Coppet ³	
0.025	—	—	3.49	—	—	—
0.050	—	—	3.47	—	—	—
0.100	—	—	3.424	—	—	—
0.200	—	—	3.321	—	—	—
0.25	0.25	0.83	—	—	3.32	3.32
0.50	—	1.686	—	3.372	—	—
0.60	0.62	2.03	—	—	3.34	3.27
0.72	0.75	2.40	—	—	3.33	3.20
1.00	—	3.145	—	3.145	—	—
1.17	1.25	3.85	—	—	3.29	3.08
1.40	1.50	4.55	—	—	3.25	3.03
2.00	—	5.996	—	2.998	—	—
2.23	2.50	6.90	—	—	3.09	2.76
3.00	—	8.720	—	2.906	—	—
3.16	3.75	9.35	—	—	2.96	2.49
4.01	4.99	11.75	—	—	2.93	2.35
4.73	6.24	13.6	—	—	2.88	2.18
5.46	7.49	15.6	—	—	2.86	2.08
6.10	8.77	17.4	—	—	2.85	1.98

I found the eutectic point for ammonium nitrate to be -17.35° .⁴ All attempts to determine the freezing-point of supersaturated solutions failed.

The decrease of $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ and $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$ is continuous from the most dilute to the most concentrated solutions. But from $m = 4.7$ to 6.1 the decrease in $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ is very small.

The eutectic point is $-18^\circ.15$. The two solutions $m = 5.69$ and $m = 6.43$ are supersaturated at their freezing temperature. As may be seen from the table, there is evidently a minimum for $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ corresponding to $m = 3$ or thereabouts. From $m = 6$ to 8, $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$ is constant within the limits of experimental error.

¹ Phys. Rev. 3, 279 (1896). (Cited by Jones.)

² loc. cit. 269.

³ Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 25, 544 (1872).

⁴ Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. 11, 27 (1872).

Sodium nitrate, NaNO_3 , (85.09)

m	m'	Δ	Loomis ¹	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$		$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$
				Jones ²	de Coppet ³	
0.05	—	—	3.440	—	—	—
0.10	—	—	3.428	—	—	—
0.20	—	—	3.345	—	—	—
1.00	—	3.198	—	3.198	—	—
1.35	1.41	4.25	—	—	3.15	3.01
1.50	—	4.669	—	3.113	—	—
2.00	—	6.147	—	3.074	—	—
2.18	2.35	6.70	—	—	3.08	2.85
2.50	—	7.468	—	2.987	—	—
3.00	—	8.909	—	2.969	—	—
3.16	3.53	9.70	—	—	3.07	2.75
4.07	4.70	12.7	—	—	3.12	2.70
4.89	5.88	15.5	—	—	3.17	2.64
5.69	7.05	18.7*	—	—	3.29	2.65
6.43	8.22	21.7*	—	—	3.37	2.64

Ammonium sulphate, $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, (132)

m	m'	Δ	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$		$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$
			Jones ⁴	de Coppet ⁵	
0.05	—	0.024	4.80	—	—
0.10	—	0.469	4.69	—	—
0.20	—	0.818	4.09	—	—
0.50	—	0.969	3.94	—	—
0.72	0.76	2.80	—	3.88	3.65
1.00	—	3.686	3.69	—	—
1.38	1.52	5.45	—	3.75	3.58
1.40	—	5.133	3.67	—	—
1.98	2.28	8.20	—	4.14	3.59
2.52	3.04	11.1	—	4.40	3.65
3.01	3.79	14.4	—	4.78	3.77
3.24	4.17	16.2	—	5.00	3.88
3.46	4.56	18.0	—	5.20	3.94
3.66	4.92	20.4	—	5.57	4.14

¹ Phys. Rev. 3, 279 (1896). (Cited by Jones.)

² loc. cit.

³ Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 25, 544 (1872).

⁴ loc. cit. 273.

⁵ Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 25, 536 (1872).

The eutectic point is $-19^{\circ}.05$ according to my experiment. There appears to be a minimum both for $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ and $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$.

Sodium sulphate, Na_2SO_4 , (142.2)

m	m'	Δ	Loomis ¹	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$		$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$	
				Jones ²	de Coppet ³	de Coppet ³	de Coppet
0.05	—	—	4.590	—	—	—	—
0.10	—	—	4.340	—	—	—	—
0.14	0.14	0.60	—	—	4.29	4.29	4.29
0.20	—	—	4.071	—	—	—	—
0.28	0.28	1.20	—	—	4.29	4.29	4.29
0.30	—	—	3.875	—	—	—	—
0.35	0.35	1.425*	—	—	4.07	4.07	4.07
0.42	0.43	1.70*	—	—	4.05	3.95	3.95
0.50	—	1.839*	—	3.678	—	—	—
0.69	0.71	2.725*	—	—	3.94	3.84	3.84
0.84	0.86	3.05*	—	—	3.63	3.55	3.55
1.04	1.06	3.65*	—	—	3.51	3.44	3.44
1.36	1.41	4.50*	—	—	3.31	3.19	3.19

The eutectic point was found to be $-1^{\circ}.2$ for the decahydrate $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$, and $-3^{\circ}.55$ for the heptahydrate $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$.⁴ The solution $m = 1.36$ is very highly supersaturated. It contains five times more anhydrous sodium sulphate than does the eutectic solution which freezes at $-1^{\circ}.2$.

There is no minimum. The decrease of both $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ and $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$ is continuous. The freezing temperatures observed by me are probably a little too low, and the progressive decrease of $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ and $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$ is probably still more marked than appears in the table. As the difficulty of getting a supersaturated solution to freeze without precipitation of salt increases with the quantity of solu-

¹ Phys. Rev. 3, 277 (1896). (Cited by Jones.)

² loc. cit. 274.

³ Ann. Chim. Phys. (4) 25, 539 (1872).

⁴ Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat. 11, 33 (1872).

tion, only about 30 grams of solution were used for these experiments. As has already been stated, no correction was made for the increase in concentration due to the separation of ice.

My experiments in conjunction with those of Jones and others give evidence of the existence of a minimum for the salts enumerated in the first of the two following tables. In the second table are the salts for which, according to my experiments, there is no minimum, but a continuous decrease in the molecular-depression as the concentration increases. In both tables the values of Δ , $\frac{\Delta}{m}$ and $\frac{\Delta}{m'}$ are given for the most concentrated solution of each salt of which I was able to determine the freezing-point. The sign * indicates that the solution is supersaturated at its freezing temperature.

Salts for which the molecular depression of the freezing-point presents a minimum

	m	m'	Δ	Eutec- tic point	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$	$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$
Ammonium chloride, (NH ₄ Cl)	3.27	3.74	13.7	-15°.8	4.19	3.66
Sodium chloride, (NaCl)	4.82	5.34	23.6*	-21.85	4.90	4.42
Barium chloride, (BaCl ₂)	1.13	1.23	7.5	-7.85	6.64	6.10
Magnesium sulphate, (MgSO ₄)	3.45	3.65	8.4*	—	2.44	2.30
Zinc sulphate, (ZnSO ₄)	2.64	2.74	10.1*	-6.55	3.83	3.69
Copper sulphate, (CuSO ₄)	1.88	2.00	3.9*	-1.6	2.08	1.95

Salts for which the molecular depression of the freezing-point decreases continuously as the concentration increases

	m	m'	Δ	Eutec- tic point	$\frac{\Delta}{m}$	$\frac{\Delta}{m'}$
Strontium nitrate, (Sr(NO ₃) ₂)	1.53	1.66	6.25*	-5°.75	4.09	3.77
Barium nitrate, (Ba(NO ₃) ₂)	0.17	0.17	0.7	-0.7	4.12	4.12
Lead nitrate, (Pb(NO ₃) ₂)	0.92	0.97	2.5	-2.7	2.72	2.58
Sodium carbonate, (Na ₂ CO ₃)	0.75	0.75	2.8*	-2.1	3.73	3.33

It seems to be generally admitted that if n represents the number of molecules of the solute, N the number of molecules of the solvent, and Δ the depression of the freezing-temperature of the solution, then

$$\Delta = \frac{n}{N} \times \text{const.}$$

Dissociation of the solute (electrolytic or hydrolytic) increases n ; and the formation of hydrates at the expense of the solvent decreases N . Both n and N are decreased by polymerization.

As these quantities vary, so the molecular-depression of the freezing-point increases, decreases or remains constant.

More than thirty years ago I showed that the continuous decrease in the molecular-depression of the freezing-point of an aqueous solution as the concentration of the solution increases, may be explained in two ways:

1. *By the dissociation of hydrates formed by the solute at the expense of the solvent.*¹
2. *By dissociation of the solute,² probably hydrolytic dissociation.*³

I venture to recall this, now that the hydrate theory seems to be coming into favor again.

¹ This theory was set forth at length in *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (4) 23, 377-386 (1871), and in *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* 10, 546-553 (1871). The fundamental assumptions were that the relative quantity of hydrate increases with dilution and with lowering of the temperature.

² *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (4) 25, 540 (1872).

³ This was expressed in the following words: "La dissolution contient un mélange de combinaisons provenant de l'union d'une partie du dissolvant avec les produits de la décomposition du sel. Les proportions relatives du mélange varient avec la concentration et la température de la dissolution." *Bull. Soc. vaud. Sci. nat.* 11, 82 (1872).

THE ELECTROLYSIS OF ACID SOLUTIONS OF ANILINE

BY LACHLAN GILCHRIST

When hydrochloric acid is electrolyzed, chlorine is set free at the anode, and it seemed quite feasible to dissolve a little aniline in the acid and let it be converted into chlor-aniline by the chlorine set free, just as the soda in the electrolysis of salt solutions is converted into hypochlorite.

Accordingly, a solution of 10 g of aniline, 50 cc of hydrochloric acid s. g. 1.2, and 50 cc water was made up, and a current of 30 amperes was passed through it, using pieces of platinum foil 2 x 5 cm as electrodes. It was not thought necessary to keep the aniline away from the cathode, as the chlor-aniline, once formed, is not easily reduced.

Formation of aniline black

In a few minutes, however, a greenish smudge appeared at the anode and soon spread through the liquid. As this was obviously due to the formation of "aniline black" (one of the oxidation products of aniline) and meant an impure product and a bad yield, the experiment was broken off.

It is well known that in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid oxygen is often given off together with the chlorine, the proportion depending on the concentration of the acid and on the current density. It therefore seemed possible that by reducing the latter and increasing the former the chlorine evolved might be more nearly pure, and the formation of the oxidation product prevented.

The attempt was made in the next electrolysis, in which $\frac{1}{2}$ amp was passed through a solution of 5 g of freshly distilled aniline in 100 cc of hydrochloric acid of s. g. 1.2; but aniline black was formed as before. Four other experiments carried out under different conditions of current density and concentration gave the same result. In Experiment 6 a little mannite

was added to the solution to prevent oxidation, but without effect.

TABLE I

No.	HCl s. g. r. 2	Aniline	Water	Current	Temp.
1	50 cc	10 g	50 cc	30 amp	18°-37°
2	100 cc	5 g	—	½ amp	18°-23°
3	100 cc	5 g	—	27 amp	30°-40°
4	100 cc	small amt	—	½ amp	25°
5	100 cc	small amt	—	1½ amp	24°-10° (in ice)
6	100 cc	10 g of HCl —aniline	10 cc	1½ amp	10° (in ice)

Determination of decomposition-voltage

The formation of aniline black in all these cases raised the question whether after all this substance might not be the primary product of the electrolysis; to test this point preparations were made to determine the decomposition-voltage of the solution.



The apparatus differed but slightly from that used by other investigators in measuring decomposition-voltages. The cathode cell is represented in Fig. 1, hydrogen was led in by A, and the connection with the anode compartment was effected through the narrow rubber tube B (25 cm long, 3 mm internal diameter.)

The first experiments were made with normal hydrochloric acid, and a good deal of trouble was experienced in obtaining accordant results. After a number of trials, however, it was found that:—

- (i) Electrolytic hydrogen must be used in place of hydrogen from zinc and sulphuric acid.
- (ii) The anode should be cleaned before each experiment, by treatment with hot nitric acid and water, then heated to red heat, then again washed with hot nitric acid, water, and alcohol, and dried in the air.

Fig. 1

(iii) Changing the length of the anode wire from 2.5 mm to 1 mm has but little effect on the results.

(iv) Platinizing the anode wire has but little effect.

(v) Covering it with a glass tube, so as to reduce the volume of the anode compartment, has but little effect.

(vi) Shaking the anode has only a temporary effect ; but the solution must not mix with the cathode solution.

(vii) The measurements should be taken with rising E. M. F. If taken in the opposite direction the cell must be short-circuited between measurements, and then at least ten minutes must be allowed for the galvanometer to reach a steady state.

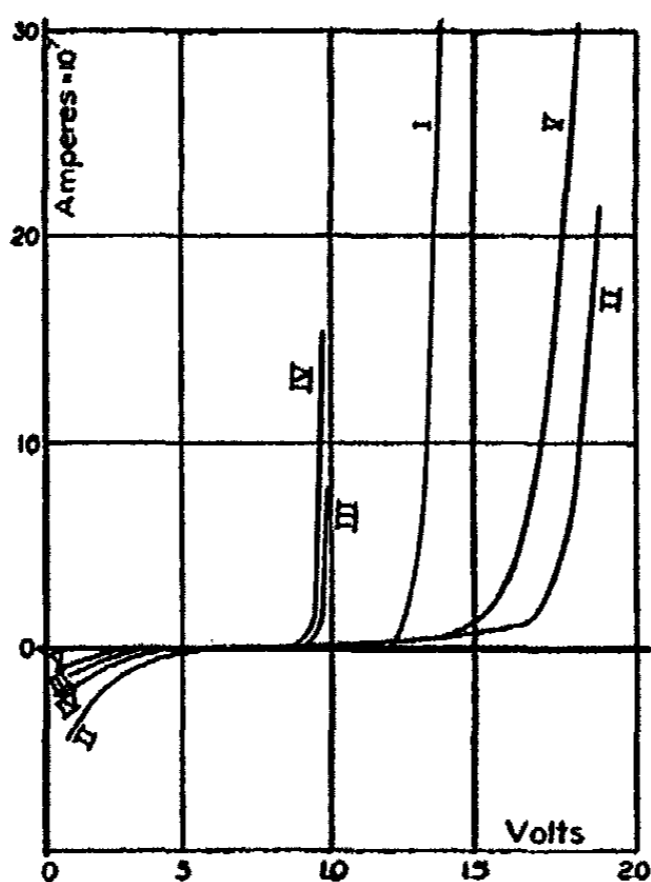


Fig. 2

If these points be attended to, fairly satisfactory measurements can be made; and the galvanometer comes to its final position within two to ten minutes from the time of changing the voltage.

The results of the work with hydrochloric acid are given in Table 2 and Curve I (Fig. 2). The curve rises suddenly at 1.25 volts; this is the well known "chlorine kink;" at lower voltages no chlorine is liberated from the solution. The result with

normal sulphuric acid is given in Table 3 and Curve II (page 541). The curve here rises suddenly at about 1.66 volts as is also well known.

TABLE 2
Normal Hydrochloric Acid

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$
1.18	-0.2	1.308	+6.3
1.213	+0.6	1.33	8.0
1.241	1.2	1.35	10.5
1.265	2.8	1.38	21.2
1.288	4.2	1.4	41.5

TABLE 3
Normal Sulphuric Acid

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$
0.036	4.25	0.58	-0.08	1.208	+0.127
0.148	3.66	0.638	0.04	1.23	0.151
0.172	3.08	0.668	0.03	1.272	0.191
0.21	2.72	0.743	0.005	1.307	0.218
0.25	1.37	0.84	+0.028	1.334	0.28
0.319	0.87	0.876	0.043	1.46	0.41
0.36	0.69	0.943	0.058	1.493	0.98
0.421	0.61	1.005	0.07	1.659	1.18
0.484	0.38	1.139	0.093	1.786	6.12
0.546	0.27	1.176	0.109	1.875	21.2

Aniline hydrochloride was then dissolved in the normal hydrochloric acid in the proportion of one-tenth molecule per liter, and the measurements repeated. It was quite impossible to obtain a steady reading on the galvanometer, as the current kept falling for several hours after the voltage was applied (see Table 4). The same is true of solutions of aniline in normal sulphuric acid (see Table 5).

In these experiments of long duration the formation of aniline black at the anode could be observed ; that this was not due to oxidation by the air is shown by a blank experiment in which air was blown through the same solution in presence of a piece of platinum for 48 hours without causing the slightest turbidity or coloration.

TABLE 4
Normal Hydrochloric Acid and Tenth-Normal Aniline

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Time
2	-0.042	4 min.
4	-0.018	6 "
4	-0.02	4 hrs.
6	+0.002	6 min.
6	-0.009	16 hrs.
6	-0.008	5 "
8	+0.03	6 min.
8	-0.002	3 hrs.

TABLE 5
Normal Sulphuric Acid and Tenth-Normal Aniline

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Time
10	-0.34	4 min.
10	0.63	19 hrs.
15	0.12	4 "
19	0.62	10 min.
19	0.38	34 "
19	0.015	20 hrs.
22	2.72	50 min.
22	1.5	2 days
24	6.18	4 min.
24	3.67	1 1/2 hrs.
24	3.3	1/2 hr.
27	10.0	7 min.
Dark greenish smudge commenced to form		
27	11.3	7 1/2 min.
27	13.2	8 "
27	19.2	1 hr.
27	22.3	1 "

The cell was again filled with the aniline acid solution, hydrogen passed in at the large electrodes as before, the primary circuit broken at Y, and the current and E. M. F. determined. Both rose steadily until the current reached 1.4×10^{-7} amp and the E. M. F. $V = 0.012$ volt, after which the voltage fell, the current increased, and aniline black appeared in the anode solution.

From these experiments it is clear that a definite current for each voltage is not to be expected; the figures given in Table 6 and plotted in Curve III were therefore arbitrarily taken four minutes after adjusting the E. M. F. The sudden rise in the curve occurs at 0.95 volt, 0.30 volt below the chlorine kink. This shows that the aniline acts as a "depolarizer" in hydrochloric acid solution, but whether owing to the formation of a chlor-aniline, or of aniline black, does not appear.

TABLE 6
Normal Hydrochloric Acid and Tenth-Normal Aniline

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^7$
0.029	-1.7	0.432	-0.01	0.739	+0.01
0.099	1.33	0.472	0.002	0.784	0.01
0.19	0.54	0.485	0.000	0.84	0.014
0.264	0.21	0.535	+0.004	0.91	0.055
0.328	0.08	0.569	0.006	0.936	0.2
0.368	0.05	0.609	0.006	0.971	1.37
0.403	0.02	0.664	0.007	0.988	4.3

Decomposition voltages in sulphuric acid solutions

A set of measurements was then made under the same conditions as those of Table 4, but using normal sulphuric acid and one-tenth mol of aniline sulphate per liter, instead of the hydrochloric acid and the chloride. The results are contained in Table 7 and Curve IV.

Curve IV has its kink at the same voltage (0.95 volt) as Curve III for the experiments in which hydrochloric acid was used. The simplest explanation is that in both cases the same product is formed; in absence of hydrochloric acid this can not

be chlor-aniline; it must therefore be an oxidation product, presumably the aniline black.

With this difference of 0.30 volt in favor of the oxidation, it seems very unlikely that any chlorine could be liberated in hydrochloric acid to which aniline had been added. By increasing the current density at the anode sufficiently, however, it might be possible to oxidize the aniline at that electrode more quickly than it could be replaced by convection or diffusion; so that, for part of the time, the solution would consist of pure hydrochloric acid, and chlorine would be liberated. At best the yield of chlor-anilines would be low, and the product impure.

TABLE 7
Normal Sulphuric Acid and Tenth-Normal Aniline

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^1$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^1$
0.029	-2.7	0.667	-0.015
0.111	1.48	0.711	0.002
0.21	1.06	0.742	+0.002
0.273	0.75	0.778	0.008
0.341	0.5	0.814	0.012
0.374	0.347	0.847	0.02
0.406	0.25	0.872	0.042
0.438	0.19	0.909	0.145
0.479	0.132	0.941	0.8
0.506	0.125	0.956	2.5
0.538	0.072	0.969	7.45
0.577	0.039	0.948	15.5
0.604	0.023	Aniline black commenced to form before last reading was made	

These conclusions are in agreement with the results of an experiment in which 100 grams of aniline were dissolved in 450 cc of hydrochloric acid of s. g. 1.2, and electrolyzed with a current of 7.5 amperes for $7\frac{3}{4}$ hours. The anode was a piece of arc light carbon 11 cm long; the cathode platinum 2 x 5 cm. No chlorine was noticed in the gases given off. The vessel containing the electrolyte was surrounded by an ice-bath, but the temperature rose to 38° C.

After the electrolysis the dark liquid was filtered and

evaporated. On cooling, 50 grams of crystals were deposited, and three days later another crop of fourteen grams was obtained. These crystals, and the final mother-liquor were examined for chlor-aniline by adding caustic soda in excess, extracting with ether, removing the ether on a water-bath, and fractionating the residual oil. The boiling-point rose rapidly to 179° , and all but 4 or 5 cc passed over at 179° - 181° , the boiling-point of aniline. The residue contained a little chlorine; thus while chlor-anilines are formed, they amount to but a few percent of the weight of the aniline employed.

Aniline and hydrobromic acid

As the oxidation potential of aniline (0.95 volt) lies above the decomposition voltage of hydrobromic acid (0.75 volt in 4- π HBr), it follows that on electrolysis of a solution of aniline in hydrobromic acid bromine will be liberated, and aniline black will not be formed. This conclusion is confirmed by the following experiment.

25 g of potassium bromide, 12.5 cc of pure sulphuric acid, and 0.9 g of aniline were dissolved in water, the total volume of the solution being 65 cc; a precipitate of potassium sulphate was removed by decantation.

TABLE 8
n-Sulphuric Acid, *n*/10 *m*-Nitraniline

Volts	Amperes $\times 10^1$	Volts	Amperes $\times 10^1$
0.20	-1.20	1.56	+3.3
0.21	0.27	1.59	4.0
0.27	0.17	1.62	6.8
0.31	0.11	1.65	9.0
0.41	0.02	1.69	12.0
0.75	+0.08	1.73	15.32
0.96	0.22	1.75	18.1
1.27	0.30	1.76	20.4
1.47	0.78	1.79	26.0
1.53	1.82	1.81	29.0

A current of 0.25 ampere was passed through this solution between platinum electrodes (anode 2 x 5 cm, cathode 2 x 1 cm)

for ten minutes. No aniline black was formed, but the anode became covered with a deposit of white matted crystals, stained with bromine. These crystals were removed, washed, and dried and their melting-point found to be 116° ; *s*-tribrom-aniline melts at 118° .

m-Nitraniline

From chemical considerations it seemed probable that nitraniline would be less easily oxidized than aniline itself. To test this view, a series of experiments analogous to those of Curve IV were undertaken, in which *m*-nitraniline, instead of aniline was dissolved in the sulphuric acid.

The results are plotted in Curve V. The oxidation potential of *m*-nitraniline lies at 1.43 volts, 0.2 above the chlorine kink.

Summary

The conditions under which decomposition-voltages can be determined in acid solutions of aniline are specified (page 541).

The formation of aniline black from *n*/10 aniline in solutions of *n*-hydrochloric acid or *n*-sulphuric acid takes place at 0.95 volt (small anode, hydrogen cathode).

Therefore only traces of chlor-aniline are formed on electrolysis of aniline in hydrochloric acid solution; but brom-anilines are formed by the electrolysis of solutions containing hydrobromic acid and aniline. The aniline solutions thus resemble those of phenol.¹

The oxidation potential of *m*-nitraniline in sulphuric acid solution (1.43 volts), is much higher than that of aniline.

My thanks are due to Prof. W. Lash Miller, at whose suggestion these measurements were carried out.

University of Toronto,
June, 1904

¹ Zehrlant. Zeit. f. Elektrochem. 7, 501 (1901).

AN ANALYTICAL STUDY ON THE DEPOSITION OF ALUMINUM FROM ETHYL BROMIDE SOLUTION

BY HARRISON EASTMAN PATTEN

Introduction

In 1902 W. A. Plotnikoff made the interesting discovery that aluminum bromide dissolved in ethyl bromide yields a solution of exceptionally good conductivity.¹ He deposited crystalline aluminum from this solution upon a carbon electrode, but gave no conditions save the exclusion of moisture. As numerous attempts at depositing aluminum have failed or only partially succeeded, I have studied the electrolysis of this solution.

The factors to be considered are: temperature; concentration; anode and cathode potentials; electrode materials; conductivity of solution; current density; film formation or passive state of aluminum; and the physical state of the deposit.

For convenience and clearness, the experimental work is presented under two divisions: (1) Total decomposition curves for a moderately concentrated solution; (a) with polished platinum electrodes, (b) with platinized platinum electrodes, both showing no aluminum deposited; (c) with aluminum electrodes, and (d) a curve showing the fall of potential of aluminum against platinum with time, which accounts for the non-corrosion of the aluminum anode observed in (c). (2) Anode, cathode, and total decomposition curves for platinum electrodes, in a concentrated solution from which aluminum was deposited at low current density.

Experimental

I.

Aluminum bromide, prepared by passing bromine vapor over heated aluminum in a current of carbon dioxide, was dissolved in anhydrous ethyl bromide. This solution showed a

¹ Jour. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc. (3) 466 (1902).

specific gravity of 1.405 at 20° C, as compared with water at 4° C. 7.586 grams of solution at this temperature gave 0.0635 g Al_2O_3 , which corresponds to 0.3324 g AlBr_3 , a percent of 4.38 upon the total weight of solution. One gram-molecule of AlBr_3 is contained in 4.34 liters, or one gram-equivalent in 1.43 liters. At 20.5° C the specific conductivity was 3.763×10^{-4} reciprocal ohms (Kohlrausch method).

This solution was electrolyzed between platinized electrodes in a dry cell¹ at 15° C, the temperature being controlled by a water-bath. The method used to measure the impressed voltage and the corresponding current through the cell is given in a former paper.² In Table Ia the electromotive force was read by compensation, and the current calculated by taking the drop in voltage across a known resistance placed in series with the cell; in Table Ib a voltmeter was used and the current measured by a Weston milliammeter.

Table Ia shows a well defined CR line for low current densities, and a polarization value of 0.6 volt at about 0.0001 ampere per square centimeter. Bromine is liberated at the anode. (A plate of aluminum after being allowed to coat itself by standing in the air gives 0.632 volt in this solution against a platinum cathode.)

Table Ib shows that a solution of this low concentration does not yield metallic aluminum even at comparatively high current densities. The discharge potentials confirm this: 0.069 volt was obtained from a current density of 0.007 ampere per sq. cm., and 0.263 volt from 0.033 ampere per sq. cm., whereas deposited aluminum has a total discharge potential against platinum of 2.3 volts (in this solution) and a single potential of 1.1 volt again aluminum bromide in ethyl bromide, as will be shown below. The time which elapsed between the release of

¹ For dimensions of cell see "Single Potentials of Zinc, Etc." Patten and Mott. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 1903, Vol. III.

² "Decomposition Curves of Lithium Chloride in Various Alcohols and the Electrodeposition of Lithium." Patten and Mott. *Jour. Phys. Chem.* March, 1904.

the impressed E. M. F. and the taking of the discharge potential was near one-tenth of a second.

TABLE Ia.
AlBr₃ in C₂H₅Br. 4.38 percent. $t = 15^{\circ}$ C.

Volts	Amperes	Amperes per sq. cm.
0.282	0.000072	0.000024
0.535	0.000142	0.000047
0.791	0.000769	0.000256
0.930	0.00108	0.00036
1.301	0.00228	0.00076
1.408	0.00265	0.00088
1.681	0.00345	0.00115

TABLE Ib.
 $t = 15^{\circ}$ C

Volts	Amperes	Amperes per sq. cm.
1.0	0.0015	0.0005
1.5	0.0025	0.0008
2.0	0.0044	0.0014
2.5	0.0065	0.0021
3.0	0.0075	0.0025
3.5	0.010	0.0033
4.0	0.012	0.004
4.5	0.013	0.0043
5.0	0.015	0.005
5.5	0.016	0.0053
6.0	0.018	0.006
7.0	0.021	0.007
8.0	0.023	0.0076
9.0	0.026	0.0086
10.0	0.028	0.0093
15.0	0.036	0.012
20.0	0.046	0.015
25.0	0.060	0.020
30.0	0.067	0.022
40.0	0.077	0.025
50.0	0.093	0.031
99.0	0.139	0.046

To ascertain the effect of surface condition of the platinum cathode upon the deposition of aluminum from this solution a

second portion of this same solution was electrolyzed between polished platinum electrodes. Table IIa was taken by the potentiometer method used for Table Ia and there cited.

TABLE IIa.
AlBr₃ in C₂H₅Br. 4.38 percent. $t = 15^{\circ}$ C.

Volts	Amperes	Amperes per sq. cm.
0.90	0.000238	0.000158
1.60	0.000452	0.000301
1.99	0.000602	0.000401
2.90	0.00101	0.000674
3.84	0.00156	0.00104
4.80	0.00199	0.001326
5.76	0.00241	0.001605
6.70	0.00306	0.00204
8.60	0.00405	0.0027
11.44	0.00562	0.0037

TABLE IIb.

Volts	Amperes	Amperes per sq. cm.
10.0	0.005	0.00333
15.0	0.0075	0.005
20.0	0.0095	0.0063
25.0	0.012	0.0080
30.0	0.014	0.0094
35.0	0.0166	0.0110
40.0	0.0185	0.0123
45.0	0.0208	0.0139
50.0	0.0226	0.0150
55.0	0.0245	0.0163
60.0	0.026	0.0173
70.0	0.0305	0.0203
80.0	0.034	0.0226
90.0	0.038	0.0253

The curve obtained from Table IIa shows a polarization of 0.7 volt, comparable with the value given by Table Ia for platinized electrodes. Table IIb shows that with increasing current density metallic aluminum does not deposit from a solution of this concentration. A discharge from 0.013 ampere per

sq. cm. gave 0.356 volt. Evidently the surface condition of the platinum is a minor factor in depositing aluminum.

In the same solution a current — E. M. F. curve was taken at 18° C, using aluminum electrodes. The readings are given in Table III, and the curve drawn from them indicates a polarization of 0.8 volt for a current density near 0.00025 ampere per sq. cm. If the aluminum anode were smoothly attacked and aluminum deposited at the cathode there would be no polarization. These aluminum electrodes give approximately the same value as that for platinum electrodes.

TABLE III.
Aluminum Electrodes. AlBr_3 in $\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Br}$. 4.38 percent.

Volts	Amperes	Amperes per sq. cm.
2.0	0.0006	0.00015
3.0	0.001	0.00025
5.0	0.002	0.0005
7.0	0.003	0.00075
8.0	0.0035	0.00087
9.0	0.0040	0.0010

As a check the potential of aluminum was determined in this solution against a platinum cathode at 15° C. This gave 0.632 volt. This low value, corresponding so closely to the polarization values given by Tables Ia, IIa and III, suggest that we have to do with a coating on the aluminum. To investigate this a current of 0.010 ampere — approximately 0.5 ampere per sq. cm. — was passed between a platinum cathode and an aluminum anode for several minutes, and the discharge taken. This gave the same low value recorded above. However, on reversing the current and using the aluminum as cathode while electrolyzing, the discharge potential for the total cell was 2.235 volts.¹ Readings taken at intervals after releasing the impressed E. M. F are given in Table V.

¹ Using Poggendorff's compensation method with a d'Arsonval galvanometer sensitive to one-half megohm.

These values are plotted in Plate I with volts as ordinates and minutes as abscissas. The rapid decrease of discharge pressure with time points strongly to the formation of a film^{1,2} upon

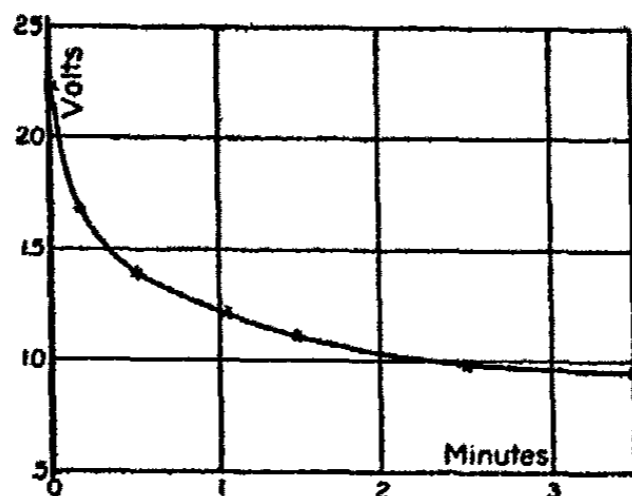


Plate I.
Al - Pt in AlBr₃ + C₂H₅Br
4.38 percent
t = 15°

TABLE V.
Discharge Potential. Aluminum-Platinum. AlBr₃ in C₂H₅Br.
4.38 percent. t = 15° C.

Minutes	Seconds	Volts
0	0	2.235
0	10	1.675
0	30	1.395
1	30	1.117
2	30	0.980
3	30	0.952

the aluminum. With the exception of an aqueous solution of ammonium chloride, this film has been observed hitherto in solutions of oxygen acids or their salts; and if we consider the

¹ "The Alloying of Metals as a Factor in Electroplating." L. Kahlenberg. *Electrochemical Industry*, 1, 6, 201 (1903).

² "The Physical Characteristics of Metal Deposits." *Ibid.* 1, 6, 204 (1903).

³ "The Corrosion of Aluminum and Its Prevention." W. R. Mott. *Ibid.* 11, 4, 129 (1904).

water, as we should, in that case also we have oxygen. Here the only oxygen present is a minute trace due to action of the moisture in the air upon the constituents of the solution during a transfer which was well nigh unavoidable; and below it is shown that this trace is insufficient to induce the formation of a film. Consequently we have a case where aluminum forms a protective coating in a solution containing a halogen radical, and in which the halogen salt of aluminum is soluble to a marked degree.

II.

A fresh sample of aluminum bromide was prepared by passing bromine over aluminum turnings in a hard glass tube heated to redness. The crude product was redistilled, the first few fractions rejected, and the final runnings¹ dissolved in ethyl bromide, which was also my own preparation, dried over fused calcium chloride and distilled. At 20° C the solution had a specific gravity of 1.671, and analysis gave 0.799 gram of Al_2O_3 in 10.214 grams of solution, the equivalent of 4.183 grams of $AlBr_3$, giving 40.95 percent of $AlBr_3$ by weight upon the total weight of solution. This corresponds to one gram-molecule in 0.391 liter, or one gram-equivalent in 0.127 liter.

The solution was electrolyzed in a cell made of a small wide-mouth bottle (A, Fig. 1), through whose stopper passed two glass tubes (I and J) with polished platinum electrodes each one-half square centimeter in area fused in their lower ends. A third perforation in the stopper permitted a U-tube (B) packed with ignited asbestos wick to dip into the solution. The outer end of this U-tube was led through a stopper into a second portion of this same solution ($AlBr_3$ in ethyl bromide) contained in the short test-tube, C. A second U-tube filled with ignited asbestos fiber (D) connected this second aluminum bromide solu-

¹ On allowing the liquid aluminum bromide to solidify, crystals were formed. Some of these had planes nearly one-fourth square centimeter in area; they belong in the rhombohedral division of the hexagonal system, and resemble calcite. The purified aluminum bromide is not white, but a very light yellow.

tion with a solution of aluminum bromide in absolute ethyl alcohol contained in the test-tube, E; and a third asbestos filled tube (F) gave contact between this alcohol solution and the small beaker (G) containing 0.1 normal aqueous potassium chloride into which the siphon (L) of an Ostwald half cell (H) dipped. With the exception of the potassium chloride, all solutions were protected from the air by tightly-fitting stoppers of pure rubber and the two protection vessels effectually prevented diffusion of water into the electrolytic cell, while they also afforded electrical connection between the electrodes in the cell (A) and the Ostwald electrode (H).

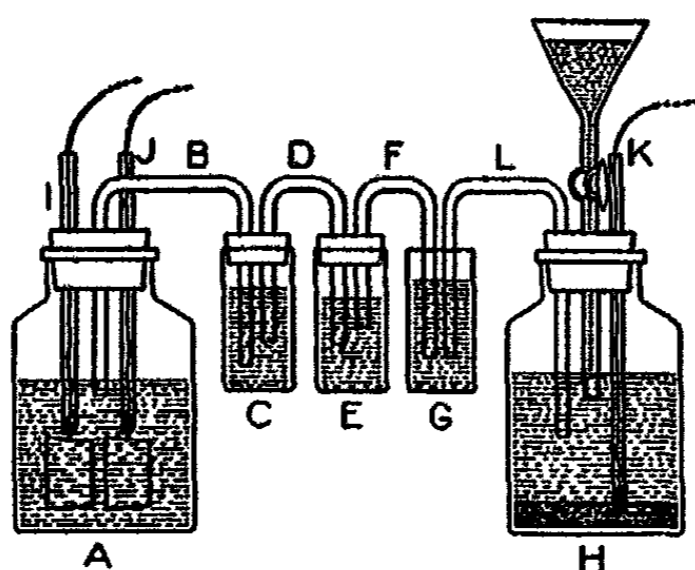


Fig. 1

Having thus constituted the system, pressure from a storage battery, regulated by a water rheostat, was applied to the cell through mercury contact in the tubes I and J and the voltage drop across (1) the total cell, (2) anode to Ostwald cell and (3) cathode to Ostwald cell taken on a potentiometer, using Poggendorff's method, while the current passing through the cell was also read. This current when small was gotten by taking the voltage—by compensation—across a known resistance placed in series with the cell, and calculating current from Ohm's law. The electrical connections were similar to those given in full in a previous paper.¹ Two zero instruments were used; one a

¹ "Decomposition Curves of Lithium Chloride in Various Alcohols, Etc." Patten and Mott. *Jour. Phys. Chem.* March, 1904.

portable d'Arsonval, sensitive to one-half megohm; the other a mirror form of d'Arsonval with a figure of merit near 2.00×10^{-8} . For readings on the total E. M. F. across the cell, and for determining the voltage used to calculate the current passing through the cell, the portable instrument served every purpose, but the resistance of the intermediate vessels B, C, D, E, F, G, L, H, used to get the anode and cathode voltage drop, was so great that the portable galvanometer gave only a very coarse adjustment. The mirror galvanometer was then used to get the accurate setting. The electrodes were heated to redness before use.

The readings are given in Table VI. Column I contains the total E. M. F. impressed upon the cell; column II, the voltage drop across anode to half-cell, correction being made for the -0.56 volt of the latter; column III, the cathode to half-cell voltage drop, also corrected for the -0.56 volt; column IV, the current density in amperes per square centimeter corresponding to the impressed E. M. F. given in column I; and column V, the current in amperes from which column IV is calculated.

TABLE VI.
Aluminum Bromide in Ethyl Bromide
40.95 percent. $t = 20^\circ \text{C}$.

Volts			Amperes	
I. Total	II. Anode	III. Cathode	IV. Current density	V. Current
0.3007	—	0.790	0.0000270	0.0000135
0.785	-1.050	-0.364	0.0000890	0.0000445
1.024	-1.230	-0.160	0.000298	0.000149
1.441	-1.295	+0.217	0.001072	0.000536
1.850	-1.434	+0.365	0.00230	0.00115
2.350	-1.310	+1.018	0.001386	0.000693
2.400	-1.333	+1.031	0.00144	0.000720
2.578	-1.440	+1.116	0.00240	0.00120
2.852	-1.598	+1.166	0.00504	0.00252
3.16	-1.773	+1.321	0.00680	0.00340
3.50	-2.040	+1.531	0.01016	0.00508
4.23	-2.387	+1.701	0.01548	0.00774
7.37	-5.25	—	0.042	0.021
9.70	—	+4.10	0.058	0.029
Discharge	-0.81	+0.81		

Table VI is graphically represented in Plate II. Ordinates are in amperes per square centimeter of electrode surface.¹ The curve "Total" was gotten from column I and column IV, and shows the variation of current density with increasing E. M. F. Since the two platinum electrodes dipping into the solution op-

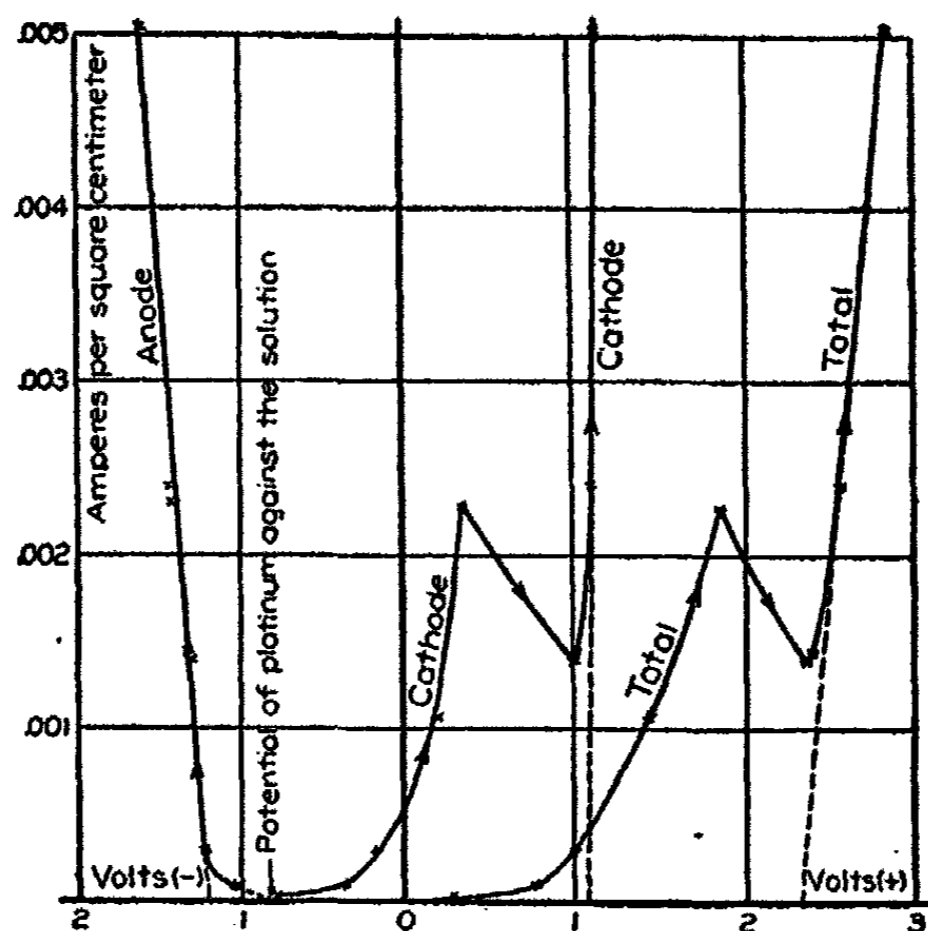


Plate II.
 AlBr₃ dissolved in C₂H₅Br
 40.95 percent
 Platinum electrodes
 t = 20° C.

pose each other, with zero impressed E. M. F. the cell shows no polarization, and the curve rises from the zero point of the chart. The current density increases rapidly with the E. M. F. until a value 0.0023 ampere per sq. cm. is reached. Near this point aluminum is deposited faster than the solution can redissolve it, its counter E. M. F. is exerted, and in consequence the current density falls off until the impressed E. M. F. rises beyond 2.3

¹ In this case the anode and cathode were both of the same area.

volts when the curve becomes the straight CR line of the conducting solution.

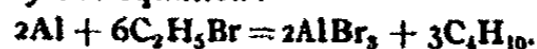
The curve "Cathode" is plotted from columns III and IV. It rises, not from zero, but from the value of platinum against the solution, -0.8 volt.¹ The similarity between curves "Total" and "Cathode" is apparent at a glance, and is due to the fact that the reaction at the cathode is manifest in the total curve for the cell.

The "Anode" curve also rises from -0.8 volt, as would be expected, but since only one pronounced reaction—the liberation of bromine—occurs, the curve becomes a CR line after reaching the current density 0.00015 ampere, at which sufficient bromine is deposited to give the polarization -1.20 volt, its single potential against the solution.

Producing the CR lines of these three curves to the axis of volts gives a single potential for aluminum of $+1.1$ volts; for bromine, -1.2 volts; and a polarization of $+2.3$ volts for the cell as a whole. The agreement of this value with the instantaneous discharge potential given in Table V and Plate I is excellent, and of course to be expected. The rapid decrease in the discharge potential with time indicates, too, why the single discharge potentials for anode and cathode given in Table VI are lower than those gotten by extending back their respective CR lines in Plate II.

Aluminum was deposited in crystals treeing out from the edges of the cathode. The metal reacts upon the solution vigorously, giving off a gas—probably largely C_2H_{10} . It has been shown that aluminum coated by standing in the air is not readily

¹ Compare with the value -0.83 volt for platinum against lithium chloride in water (Jour. Phys. Chem. March, 1904, pages 162 and 163). This single potential is usually attributed to oxygen in the platinum. If that be assumed here as true, we have a partial explanation of the formation of a film and the failure to deposit aluminum from dilute solutions of aluminum bromide in ethyl bromide. Still, having this apparent oxygen potential also in concentrated solution, we have no indication of a film; the aluminum deposits in a regular manner and is redissolved because of its action upon the ethyl bromide as partially expressed by the equation:



acted upon by this solution. The voltages, of course, vary correspondingly. This is considered more fully under the head "Aluminum as Anode."

By quickly shifting the electrodes from the solution to 95 percent ethyl alcohol scales of aluminum were removed from the cathode. The metal is coated with a film and dull. It does not adhere to the platinum, but strips readily. Hydrochloric acid dissolved the metal with evolution of hydrogen.

At the anode bromine is liberated and diffuses rapidly, thus rendering difficult the deposition of aluminum in quantity without a diaphragm. The platinum electrode showed no sign of corrosion.

Aluminum as anode

Isenburg¹ got 60 to 47 volts counter pressure from an aluminum anode. This he most reasonably explained as a condenser effect caused by the high resistance film upon the anode. S. R. Cook,² repeating the work of Isenburg, which he seems to have overlooked, attributes this action of the aluminum anode in aqueous solutions of oxy-salts and acids to an accumulation of ions which set up a higher counter E. M. F. by reason of their inability to discharge through this high resistance film. He gives 17.5 volts counter pressure from 26 volts applied during one hour, seven minutes and thirty seconds. In that time the current fell off from 9.000 amperes to 0.070 ampere. Air bubbled over the anode caused the current to rise to 0.35 ampere; when the air current was interrupted the current fell again to 0.07 ampere. The solute used was potassium aluminum sulphate.

The distinction between Isenburg's explanation and that of Cook is not deep seated. Both require the film. The solution in contact with the film may be constituted of small particles of atomic magnitude, or it may not; likewise the film. This whole situation may be expressed thus: when used as anode in certain solutions aluminum becomes coated with a protective

¹ Zeit. f. Elektrochemie, 9, 278-280 (1903).

² Physical Review, 18, 23 (1904).

film¹ of high resistance which hinders the passage of the current. The observed condenser action is only what is to be expected, having two conductors separated by a dielectric. The breaking down of the film under high voltage and the effect of temperature upon this "critical" voltage are normal phenomena, easily comprehended aside from assumptions. F. Fischer² has shown the effect of temperature upon this penetration of the film; and its breakdown is seen to be merely a question of concentrating enough energy upon it to force a passage, or to secure a temperature sufficient to cause its solution in the electrolyte. It is doubtful if even a true electrolytic capacity³ gains vividness by expression in terms of the ionization theory, inasmuch as it is due to the products of electrolysis discharging out of phase with the current which deposited them; and we need not assume ionization in order to treat the effect upon the wave form mathematically. In the case of the high discharge of Isenburg we have certainly a charge upon the solution, and another upon the aluminum anode; but it by no means follows that in the solution this charge resides upon ions. Experimental data upon ionic migration shows a change in concentration of the solute *as a whole*. There is nothing in the work of Isenburg or of Cook or of Fischer which necessitates the assumption that uncombined electrically charged negative radicles are massed about the anode. The more light we have upon the behavior of aluminum, the closer we come to a purely material problem;

¹ Compare with the high resistance films upon the cathode obtained by electrolyzing lithium chloride in various solvents. This cathode resistance film gave no such high discharge pressure as Isenburg and Cook report for the anode film. If the phenomenon be due to a massing of undischarged ions about the electrode it is to be expected that cations show counter E. M. F. under comparable conditions. The time between release of applied E. M. F. and reading of counter E. M. F. was near one-tenth of a second. It is possible that a shorter time interval would show this condenser effect for the cathode film. These observations are given in a former paper, "Decomposition Curves of Lithium Chloride in Alcohols, Etc. (Jour. Phys. Chem. 8, 153 (1904)) and in a series of abstracts to be found in the *Electrochemical Industry*, 1, 12, August, 1903.

² F. Fischer. *Zeit. Phys. Chem.* 48, 177 (1904).

³ F. Krüger. *Ibid.* 45, 1 (1903).

when the conditions requisite for removing the films are met, the metal behaves normally; and these conditions are no more peculiar than for other chemical processes.

The solution of aluminum bromide used in my experiments was free from oxygen in a high degree. And yet a number of points indicate that a film is formed, that we get the anode action of aluminum, and no high discharge pressure:—

(1) Using anode and cathode of aluminum a polarization of 0.8 volt was obtained. Consult Table III.

(2) An aluminum anode against a platinum cathode gave 0.7 volt, even after electrolyzing several minutes; and the current decreased with time.

(3) After a current had been passed for several minutes while the aluminum served as cathode, the same sheet of aluminum used in (2) gave 2.235 volts against platinum. See Plate I, Table V.

(4) The decomposition curves obtained with platinum electrodes show a low polarization value—about 0.8 volt—for rather high current densities; and the discharge potentials are considerably lower, though read within one-tenth of a second after releasing the impressed E. M. F.

(5) The discharge potential 2.235 volts cited in (3) falls off with time—as shown in Table V and Plate I—till a value comparable with those given in (1), (2), and (4) is reached.

(6) The decomposition value of 2.30 volts—obtained graphically in Plate II, "Total" curve from data given in Table VI—agrees with the discharge potential given in (5), as well as with the sum of the anode and cathode polarization from Plate II.

(7) Aluminum was obtained and removed from the solution which gave this value, 2.30 volts.

(8) Other metals also show a potential lower than is to be expected in this solution (4.38 percent). At 18° C magnesium gave a value of 0.797 volt, which rose to 0.838 volt; copper, 0.790 volt; lead, 1.014 volts; cadmium, 0.846 volt; and zinc, 0.795 volt. These readings are taken against the same platinum

cathode in each case, and are for the total cell. Platinum itself has a single potential of near -0.80 volt against this solution, as will be seen from Plate II. The effect of a film in decreasing effective voltage is evident.

Table VII gives the influence of change in concentration upon the E. M. F. for magnesium, manganese and aluminum against platinum. Under each metal is given the total E. M. F. for the cell, and at the left is the corresponding percentage composition of the solution by weight. The measurements were made by compensation, using the portable galvanometer previously described.

TABLE VII.
Potential of Metals Against Platinum in $\text{AlBr}_3 + \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{Br}$

Percent AlBr_3	Volts		
	Magnesium	Manganese	Aluminum
49.41	1.636	0.767	0.984
26.8	2.277 ¹	0.943	0.985 ²
18.4	2.015	0.757	—
14.0	1.955	—	—
11.0	1.935	—	—
9.5	1.920	—	—
8.2	1.920	—	—

Taking the single potential of bromine against the solution as -1.20 volts from Plate II, the single potential of magnesium against a 26.8 percent solution of aluminum bromide in ethyl bromide is $+1.077$ volts. Here again manganese and aluminum give low values indicative of film formation. The low voltage 1.575, given by magnesium in the 26.8 percent solution, is due to the formation of magnesium bromide which is not dissolved away quickly. As soon as this coat is gone we get the higher value, 2.277. Conversely, by allowing the magnesium

¹ In the 26.8 percent solutions the instantaneous value for magnesium was 1.575 volts, rising quickly to 2.277 volts, the value in the table.

² This value rapidly fell to $+0.582$ volt.

to dissolve until the solution became rich in magnesium bromide the E. M. F. fell to 1.500 volts.

The decrease in voltage with increasing dilution is contrary to the needs of Nernst's theory. On the other hand, it seems that we have the voltage passing through a maximum at or near 27 percent of AlBr_3 in ethyl bromide. Now Plotnikoff¹ has shown that the molecular conductivity of AlBr_3 in this solvent falls rapidly and then slowly rises with increasing dilution. While of course the conductivity cannot influence difference of potential gotten by a zero method, still it indicates a change in the nature of the solution which appears to go hand in hand with this maximum E. M. F. of magnesium. Reference to Plotnikoff's concentration curve shows a rapid change in molecular conductivity at these dilutions, and this I have confirmed experimentally. In this connection the point should be made that the dielectric constant of ethyl bromide is only 8.90. This is an excellent illustration of the failure of the Nernst-Thomson rule, for the above solutions conduct well. The combination of solvent and solute to form a new compound can hardly be urged in extenuation, since such union is now very generally conceded in all cases of solution.

Recurring to the work of Cook,² it seems from the experimental data set forth above, that his theory of a counter E. M. F. produced by a layer of ions at the anode is not applicable in this solution. However it is not impossible that at lower concentration of AlBr_3 a film of sufficient resistance might be formed upon an aluminum anode to afford this high counter pressure. And it would be desirable to test this, as well as to take the discharge within a shorter time interval.

The use of a fused nitrate² with aluminum anode and iron cathode shows that even at fairly high temperature aluminum

¹ I. c.

² Burgess and Hambuechen. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 1, 147 (1902); *Electrochem. Industry*, 1, 6, 204 (1903). Cf. W. R. Mott. *Ibid.* 2, 4, 129 (1904); also 2, 7, 268 (1904); also C. I. Zimmerman. *Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc.* 5, 147 (1904).

exerts its rectifying action upon an alternating current. This indicates that the film formation is not solely a question of temperature.

Conclusions

(1) It has been shown that Plotnikoff's values for the conductivity of aluminum bromide dissolved in ethyl bromide are reliable; and his deposition of crystalline aluminum from such a solution has been confirmed.

(2) Crystals of aluminum bromide near 0.5 centimeter on edge were formed from the fused salt. They belong in the rhombohedral division of the hexagonal system, and resemble calcite. The purified aluminum bromide is not white, but a very light yellow.

(3) Decomposition curves for dilute and concentrated solutions of aluminum bromide in ethyl bromide have been determined, with platinized and with polished platinum electrodes, as well as with aluminum electrodes.

(4) Aluminum has a single potential of $+ 1.10 (\pm 0.2)$ volt, neglecting the possible small E. M. F. at the contact of the solutions, against a 40.95 percent solution of aluminum bromide in ethyl bromide; and bromine, a single potential of $- 1.20 (\pm 0.02)$ volt.

(5) A current density of 0.0023 ampere per sq. cm. or about two amperes per sq. ft. is just sufficient to compensate for the solvent action of the solution upon the deposited aluminum in the concentrated solution (40.95 percent). A dilute solution (4.38 percent) failed to yield aluminum even at moderately high current density.

(6) An aluminum anode, which had been stripped of its film electrolytically, gave 2.235 volts in a 4.38 percent solution of aluminum bromide in ethyl bromide against a platinum cathode. Similarly magnesium gave 2.277 volts, from which by subtracting $+ 1.20$ for bromine we get 1.08 volts as the approximate single potential of magnesium against this solution.

(7) A striking exception to the Nernst-Thomson rule is cited, in that ethyl bromide with a dielectric constant of 8.9

yields a solution of good conductivity with aluminum bromide as solute.

(8) The bearing of this work upon the aluminum anode phenomena is discussed; it appears that a film is formed upon aluminum in a solution very free from oxygen, but the high counter pressure mentioned by Isenburg and by Cook for aqueous solutions has not been found thus far.

(9) Aluminum bromide dissolved in ethyl bromide is found to lack the requirements of a commercial plating solution for the deposition of aluminum.

This work has been carried out in the laboratory of physical chemistry. I wish to thank Prof. Louis Kahlenberg for his continued interest in my work and for the many favors conferred upon me during the past two years. I am also indebted to Prof. G. C. Shaad for the adjustment of my potentiometer resistances, and to Prof. C. F. Burgess and Mr. F. L. Shinn for the use of instruments.

*University of Wisconsin,
June 11, 1904.*

ACTION OF AMALGAMS UPON SOLUTIONS
(REPLY TO G. MCP. SMITH)

BY GUSTAVE FERNEKES

In a recent article, G. McP. Smith¹ criticises the explanation given by me of the phenomena described in a paper on the action of sodium and potassium amalgams on various aqueous solutions.² Smith in an attempt to harmonize the facts observed by me, with the theory of electrolytic dissociation has drawn some rather hasty conclusions from very meager experimental evidence. In this paper I purpose to show that the great number of experiments which I have performed, and also the few additional ones of Smith, can not only be readily explained without the aid of the electrolytic dissociation theory, but that it is impossible to explain the majority of them by means of that theory.

Smith made potassium amalgam from sodium amalgam, by acting upon the latter with a concentrated solution of potassium chloride; and vice versa he made sodium amalgam from potassium amalgam, treating the latter with a concentrated sodium chloride solution. He further repeated some of the experiments of Schumann,³ preparing barium and magnesium amalgams from sodium amalgam, by acting upon the latter with solutions of the corresponding salts. The only new fact which Smith has discovered is, that sodium amalgam can be prepared from potassium amalgam by the method described above. Without attempting to make sodium amalgam from calcium, barium or magnesium amalgams, by treating these amalgams with a concentrated sodium chloride solution, Smith nevertheless proceeds to the following general statement,⁴ "But nowhere have I seen that sodium amalgam has been prepared from potas-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 8, 208 (1904).

² Ibid. 7, 611 (1903).

³ Wied. Ann. 43, 101 (1891).

⁴ l. c. p. 213.

sium amalgam or from magnesium amalgam, etc., as should be possible according to the ionic theory and the law of mass action."

I repeated Smith's experiments with sodium and potassium amalgams, and obtained the same results which have been mentioned above. I also prepared barium and calcium amalgams in the same manner described by Schumann. I then attempted to replace barium in its amalgam by sodium or potassium, treating the amalgam with a concentrated sodium chloride or potassium chloride solution.

The experiments were performed as follows: 50 g of barium amalgam were placed in an Erlenmeyer flask, and covered with a strong solution of potassium or sodium chloride. The solution was allowed to remain in contact for from four to five hours. The solution was now poured off and the amalgam carefully washed with water. A very dilute hydrochloric acid solution was now poured upon the amalgam until the evolution of gas ceased. After this solution had been poured from the mercury into a beaker, the barium was precipitated by means of dilute sulphuric acid, filtered, ignited and weighed. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness in a platinum dish and the residue weighed. This residue was either sodium or potassium sulphate. A blank experiment was performed with pure barium amalgam.

50g of the amalgam contained 0.5724 g barium and 0.0160 g sodium. 50 g of this same amalgam after having been treated for four hours with a concentrated sodium chloride solution contained 0.4517 g barium and 0.0131 g sodium. The amalgam when allowed to act on a very concentrated potassium chloride solution for five hours, contained 0.5263 g barium and 0.0138 g potassium. A few more experiments were now performed with solutions of potassium sulphate and also with sodium sulphate. The object in these cases was to throw insoluble barium sulphate out of solution, and thus give the potassium or sodium a better chance to combine with the mercury. The difficulty which presented itself here is quite apparent. Barium sulphate

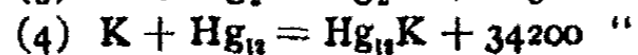
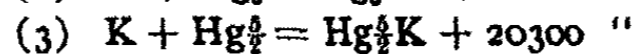
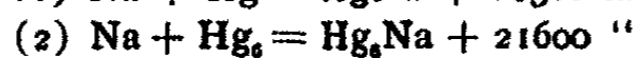
would form at the surface of the amalgam and prevent further action. I therefore shook the amalgam violently with the solution, and continued this shaking with an occasional renewal of the solution until no more turbidity occurred. But when I now examined the amalgam I found neither barium nor alkali metal present. To complete this series of experiments, I tried various temperatures up to 40° C with the same result as above. This shows conclusively that barium in its amalgam is not replaceable by either sodium or potassium by the method which Smith thought possible by the ionic theory. That barium actually acts on the solution is shown by the analyses, but it is also seen that the corresponding quantities of sodium or potassium did not combine with the mercury. It might be added here that I did not attempt to remove the small quantity of sodium in the barium amalgam, because I did not think it would interfere with the outcome of these experiments. In subsequent experiments I removed all but a slight trace of sodium in the amalgam.

As Smith's objections were found not to hold for barium amalgam, it could be used for the purpose of testing the correctness of Prof. Kahlenberg's theory. According to this theory we should expect barium amalgam to act more slowly upon a solution of potassium or sodium chloride than upon pure water, because each molecule of the salt would influence the surrounding molecules of water by chemical attraction. By the ionic theory we should expect no difference in the rate of reaction. It was found that water acted about three times as fast upon barium amalgam as did a solution of potassium chloride.

These facts in themselves are sufficient to prove that the view held by Prof. Kahlenberg is correct. But to show that Smith has omitted consideration of the important factor, chemical attraction, in explaining the replacements in the mercury, I performed another experiment to show how essential this factor is.

A solution containing equimolecular quantities of sodium and potassium chlorides was allowed to act on sodium amalgam.

After fifteen minutes, the amalgam was examined, and found to contain only potassium, although more sodium than potassium was present in the solution at the end of the experiment. The experiment was now performed with potassium amalgam and the same solution. Again only potassium was found in the amalgam. This proves that potassium has a greater affinity for mercury than sodium. This fact is further born out by regarding the heats of formation which it might be well to present in this connection.¹



It appears from these data that by choosing the potassium or sodium in the proper proportions to the mercury, the heat of formation of the potassium amalgam may be made to exceed that of sodium amalgam or vice versa. This is particularly evident when we regard reactions (2) and (3). From these thermochemical data Berthelot has explained the replacement of sodium in sodium amalgam by potassium in a potassium hydroxide solution, and it did not require the assumption of ions to account for the facts satisfactorily. It is true that the law of mass action asserts itself in these, as in all chemical reactions, but Smith's attention need hardly be called to the fact that this law is entirely independent of the ionic theory, and was known long before that theory existed.

The reason why barium in barium amalgam is not replaced by sodium or potassium from solutions of their salts is perfectly obvious. In the case of barium amalgam there evidently exists a compound whose heat of formation so far exceeds that of either sodium or potassium amalgam, that a replacement by these metals is in no manner possible. We may therefore bring even saturated solutions of sodium or potassium chloride into contact with barium amalgam without effecting a replacement. Calcium will probably act in a similar way to barium. From the fact

¹ Berthelot. *Comptes rendus*, 88, 1335 (1879).

that barium has such a strong affinity for mercury we should expect the vapor tension of the solution of barium in mercury to be depressed correspondingly. In looking over the results obtained¹ for the molecular weight of barium and calcium where mercury was used as a solvent, I found that it was about one-half that obtained by other methods. Ostwald says that he could not harmonize these facts with the existing views. According to Prof. Kahlenberg's theory the explanation is again very simple.

I have thus shown in this paper that the reciprocal replacement of metals in mercury is not always possible as might be expected from "the ionic theory and the law of mass action." That a retardation of the evolution of hydrogen by the action of an amalgam which is not thus replaceable, upon a solution is nevertheless observed. Furthermore the replacements which do take place in the amalgams can be explained on a purely thermochemical basis and the laws of chemical attraction.

But before concluding this paper, it might be well to ask Smith how he would explain by the ionic theory the anomalous behavior of sodium hydroxide solutions towards both sodium and potassium amalgams.¹ These phenomena he seems to have overlooked entirely. Besides this there is still the great number of solutions of organic compounds which he has failed to mention. All the above facts again show how limited the application of the ionic theory is toward the general subject of solutions, and they have tended very much to strengthen my belief in the theory which Prof. Kahlenberg holds.

*Michigan College of Mines,
Houghton, August, 1904.*

¹ Ostwald. *Solutions*, p. 193.

THE BREAKS IN THE SOLUBILITY CURVES

BY W. MEYERHOFFER¹

In a short note² I pointed out that Hermann Kopp in 1840 had stated the theorem that a change in the solid phase occurs at a break in the solubility curve. Professor Ostwald³ answered this note, disputing an essential part of Kopp's discovery.

Professor Ostwald states first that Gay-Lussac was the discoverer of the breaks and then proceeds as follows: "To him [Gay-Lussac] I believe we must credit the first proof that the apex found by him in the solubility curve of sodium sulphate occurs at the same temperature as the 'melting-point' of Glauber's salt."

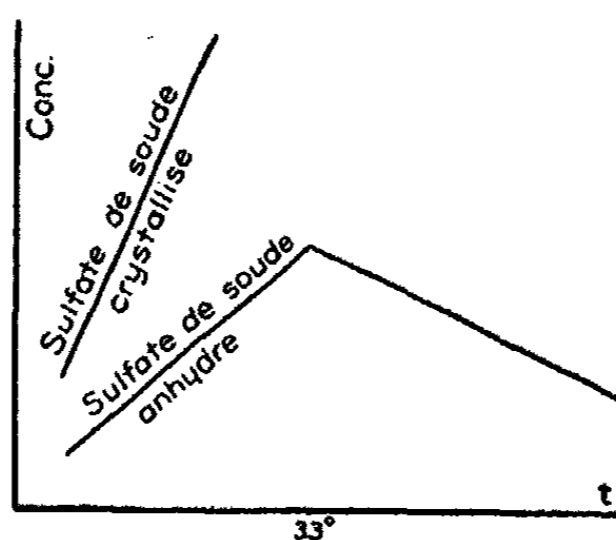


Fig. 1. Drawing of Gay-Lussac

Now there is no doubt that Gay-Lussac determined the break empirically, a fact which I have already pointed out in my note. On the other hand I believe that he did not establish any real relation between the break and the melting-point of Glauber's salt. In proof of this I quote the passage on the solubility of Na_2SO_4 from the well-known paper of Gay-Lussac.⁴ His diagram is also given schematically in Fig. 1.

¹ Translated by W. D. Bancroft.

² Zeit. phys. Chem. (11) 42, 501 (1903).

³ Ibid. 42, 503 (1903).

⁴ Ann. Chim. Phys. (2) 11, 313 (1819).

“ On voit par ces résultats que la solubilité du sulfate de soude suit une marche très singulière. Après avoir augmenté rapidement jusqu'à la température d'environ 33°, où elle a son *maximum*, elle va en diminuant jusqu' à 103.17°, et à ce terme, elle est à-peu-près la même que celle qui correspond à 30.5°. Le sulfate de soude offre le second exemple d'un corps dont la solubilité décroît lorsque la température augmente, à partir d'un certain terme, car M. Dalton a déjà reconnu à la chaux la même propriété. On a tracé dans la planche la ligne de solubilité de sulfate anhydre; elle est formée par deux branches convexes vers l'axe des abscisses, ayant un point de rebroussement correspondant à-peu-près à la température 33°. On n'a pu représenter qu'une petite portion de la ligne de solubilité du sulfate cristallisé à cause de l'étendue des ordonnées: cette ligne ne pourrait d'ailleurs servir au-delà de 50° parce que le sulfate de soude ne retient plus alors une quantité d'eau aussi considérable que dans les températures basses.”

From this passage it appears that Gay-Lussac speaks only of one solubility of sodium sulphate. It has a maximum at 33° which appears in the drawing as a break (point de rebroussement). At 50° a lower hydrate is said to appear and one cannot express the solubility above 50° in terms of Glauber's salt. If one were to be logical, the solubility below 50° ought not to be referred to the anhydride. The fact that Gay-Lussac does this shows that he was not clear in regard to the phenomena. He certainly knew nothing about a coincidence between the break and an inversion temperature.

Even in 1835 Berzelius was not quite clear in regard to these matters. Berzelius¹ knew that below 33° the salt crystallizing is different from the one separating above that temperature. He says however later: “100 Tl. H₂O von 32° lösen 270 Tl., von 33° 322 Tl. schwefelsaures Natron² auf. Wird die bei dieser Temperatur gesättigte Lösung erwärmt, so vermin-

¹ Lehrbuch der Chemie von Berzelius-Wöhler. Third Ed., Vol. 4. Dresden and Leipzig, 1835, 4 Bd.

² Glauber's salt is meant.

dert sich das Lösungsvermögen des Wassers und das Salz setzt sich ab, so das bei 50° die Flüssigkeit nur 262 Tl. Salz auf 100 Tl. Wasser aufgelöst enthält. Geschieht diese Erwärmung sehr langsam so schießt das wasserfreie Salz daraus an."

From the fact that Berzelius gives the solubility data at 50° with reference to Glauber's salt, it is very clear that he considered the maximum as the property of *a single substance*, just as Gay-Lussac had done sixteen years earlier. On the other hand Kopp recognized clearly that it was a case of the solubility curves of *two different salts*, the two curves having one point in common. In addition he identified the temperature of this point with the melting-point of Glauber's salt and thus expressed nearly everything which the doctrine of heterogeneous equilibrium has to say about this case. There is of course no doubt that he had a false conception of the state of the salts in the solution. Is the credit of a discovery diminished because the investigator remains in error with regard to another point which has only a slight bearing on the discovery? I say "remains in error" because Kopp's mistake is not due to false conceptions or conclusions, but arises entirely from the fact that Kopp kept to the views and methods of expression which were in use before him. Who can guarantee that, in stating new scientific truths, we ourselves may not make use of expressions which have come down to us and which a later time will find inaccurate?

I have since become familiar with a second paper of Gay-Lussac's¹ in which there is also something on the solubility of

¹ *Considérations sur les Forces chimiques. Premier Mémoire: Sur la Cohésion. Ann. Chim. Phys. 70, 402 (1839).* The study of this noteworthy paper is to be recommended to those writing the history of our science. In addition to the questions discussed in the text, this article contains a series of interesting comments, among others the observation *that the vapor-pressure is the same above solid and liquid*. The author confirms this on water and on HCN (p. 420). The solubilities change regularly when the solid phase changes to liquid (p. 423). It is shown that a solution boiling above 100°, at 110° for instance, gives off a vapor having this temperature and not that of 100° (p. 420, note). Finally there is also the remark that anhydrous salts dissolve with absorption of heat only if they form no hydrates; otherwise with evolution of heat (p. 426).

sodium sulphate. The author recognizes that there is a close relation *between the readiness of vaporization of a substance and its solubility*. Now the vapor pressure is independent of the state of a substance or of the "cohesion" of its molecules since it remains constant when the substance changes for instance from the solid to the liquid state. The solubility should therefore be independent of the cohesion. This suggests the question why the pressure increases with rising temperature while some salts, such as sodium sulphate or sodium selenate, show a sudden break and a decreasing solubility.

The author answers the question, which has been raised, in the following manner (p. 426): " * * * as a first assumption the breaks in the solubility curves of some substances can easily be accounted for in that *at this point it is no longer the same substance which dissolves further*. Thus the solubility of chlorine increases between 0° and 8° , the interval in which chlorine occurs as hydrate. At 8° the hydrate decomposes and the solubility at once begins to decrease, becoming practically zero at 100° . *It is obviously chlorine hydrate which dissolves between 0° and 8° and chlorine alone above this temperature*. As for sodium sulphate, its decreasing solubility as the temperature rises above 33° can be referred to a decrease in the affinity. I shall come back to the solubility of this salt."

This continuation did not appear any more than did the promised sequel to the famous memoirs of 1819.

The passages which I have italicized prove that the conception of different solubility curves, which Kopp formulated clearly a year later, was no longer entirely strange to the great French investigator. He refers however to chlorine hydrate, and Roozeboom has shown us that it is only in open vessels that we cannot determine the solubility of this compound above 8° . As a matter of fact this hydrate can exist up to 28.7° . The decomposition at 8° is not due to the formation of a new phase, but to the fact that the vapor-pressure of the solution exceeds one atmosphere. At 8° it is not two solubility curves

which intersect but a solubility curve and an absorption curve.' It is surprising that Gay-Lussac has no explanation for the behavior of sodium sulphate. It is clear that he did not know that Glauber's salt is decomposed at 33° . Otherwise he would certainly not have hesitated to extend to sodium sulphate what he had said about chlorine hydrate. This reference disproves once more the assumption that Gay-Lussac had recognized the second significance of the temperature of 33° . The passage I have quoted proves beyond a question that Gay-Lussac had some share in the generalization which Kopp soon afterwards formulated more exactly. It is further of interest that in the report on Gay-Lussac's paper Berzelius² drew the natural conclusion in regard to Glauber's salt which Gay-Lussac had failed to draw. He says: ¹ "Gay-Lussac offers no explanation for the behavior of Glauber's salt solution and is to take up this point later. The explanation is, however, exactly the same. The hydrated sodium sulphate ceases to exist above the temperature at which the solubility becomes a maximum."

After this utterance one might have expected that Berzelius would have devoted a few words to the formulation of the same idea by Kopp.³ This was not the case. In the next year-book Berzelius⁴ mentions Kopp's paper but does not go into the question of sodium sulphate. Perhaps this omission may have had something to do with Kopp's results remaining unnoticed.

*Berlin-Wilmersdorf,
June 24, 1904.*

¹ This latter curve of course represents also a univariant system in spite of there being two components in two phase. The limitation $p = 1$ atm reduces the degrees of freedom to one.

² Berzelius. Jahresber. über die Fortsetz. der physikalischen Wissenschaften. Deutsch von Wöhler, 2, 39 (1841).

³ Liebig's Ann. 34, 260 (1840).

⁴ Jahresber. 21, 121 (1842).

NEW BOOKS

Thermodynamique. I. Notions Fondamentales. By L. Marchis. Préface de P. Duhem. (*Bibliothèque de l'Élève Ingénieur.*) 16 × 25 cm; pp. 176. Grenoble: A. Gravier and J. Rey; Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1904. Price: paper, 5 francs. — The *Bibliothèque de l'Élève Ingénieur*, in which series the present work appears, is a collection of short introductory treatises on various special subjects of interest to engineers. Marchis's book supplies the treatment of thermodynamics, the present first volume being concerned with the general principles of this science. The subject-matter is arranged in five chapters: Equivalence of Heat and Work, The Principle of Carnot-Clausius, Entropy, Utilizable Energy, Chemical Heat and Voltaic Heat. Applications of the principles are to appear in a second volume on the thermodynamics of fluids. The book is a very carefully written elementary exposition, and is introduced by a long and interesting preface by Duhem. The typography calls for comment; ill-arranged, and loaded with italic and heavy-face type, it is unqualifiedly bad. Usually they do these things better in France.

J. E. Trevor

Applications of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapors, Pure Liquids, and the Theory of Solutions. By William Pingry Boynton. 13 × 19 cm; pp. x + 288. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1904. — From this book, which is the outcome of a course of lectures given in the University of California, a fair idea of the character and content of the kinetic theory of fluids can be gained with but little trouble. The author has attempted only a sketch of the subject, but he has made this sketch lucid, well arranged, and decidedly interesting. His general attitude is indicated by the remark that "the object of our treatment is not argumentative, so that for the present it is immaterial whether the theory be regarded as a statement of what actually occurs, or simply as a mechanical analogy." The topics treated are ideal gases, gases whose molecules have dimensions, conduction of electricity and of heat and diffusion, etc., the van der Waals equation, vaporization, liquids, solutions, the theory of dissociation.

J. E. Trevor

La Mécanique, exposé historique et critique de son développement. By Ernst Mach. Ouvrage traduit sur la quatrième édition allemande par Emile Bertrand. Avec une Introduction de Emile Picard. 16 × 25 cm; pp. ix + 498. Paris: A. Hermann, 1904. Price: paper, 15 francs. — At various times, on the appearance of successive German and American editions of Mach's famous *Mechanics*, we have given expression to the gratification naturally aroused by the growing popularity of this wonderfully clear and inspiring book. Every one concerned is now to be congratulated on the issue of a carefully prepared French version. The value of this edition is considerably enhanced by its special introduction, a thoughtful essay, by Picard, on the bearing of the historical study of the development of mechanics.

J. E. Trevor

Carl Anton Bjerknes. *Gedächtnisrede gehalten vor der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Christiania am 17. April, 1903.* By V. Bjerknes. 15 × 23 cm; pp. 31. Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1904. Price: paper, 1.20 marks. — This small brochure, in which the younger Bjerknes celebrates the scientific labors of his father, is extremely interesting. C. A. Bjerknes, famous for his hydrodynamical researches, came of a family of Norwegian peasants. On leaving the university he became a sort of police-watchman at a silver mine. Here he studied mathematics in his free time, and won the gold medal of a mathematical prize competition. This led to his incumbency of a travelling fellowship, on which he studied in Paris and Göttingen. Dirichlet's announcement, at Göttingen, of his discovery that a frictionless fluid offers no resistance to the uniform motion of a solid sphere, suggested to Bjerknes the investigation of the mutual influence of the motions of two such spheres. The remainder of a long life was occupied by this investigation, the outcome of which was the establishment of a remarkably deep-seated analogy between the details of electric and hydrodynamic phenomena. A notice of the two-volume work in which the publication of these researches has been begun may be found in this Journal, 4, 394 (1900); 7, 219 (1903). The brochure before us gives an unaffected and most fascinating account of this life and work; it is quite the model of what such an address should be. It is illustrated by a handsomely executed photogravure portrait.

J. E. Trevor

Rayons "N". By R. Blondlot. (*Actualités Scientifiques*.) 12 × 19 cm; pp. vi + 76. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1904. Price: paper, 2 francs. — This is a reprint of Blondlot's papers on the much maligned, one might almost say notorious, "N"-rays. It begins with a paper detecting a kind of polarization in the X-rays by a linear spark explorer made to lie normally to the plane of the cathode and X-rays. Crystals like sugar and quartz rotate this plane, mica produces elliptic polarization (tested independently by the Babinet compensator), a quartz prism produces refraction, a quartz lens brings the X-rays to a focus, ground glass diffuses them, etc. Blondlot concludes that there is a new kind of radiation polarized in the plane of emission, penetrating aluminum and black paper, but differing from the X-ray in being refrangible and in not producing fluorescence or photographic effect. Their refractive index places them near Rubens's *Reststrahlen*, and this induces Blondlot to look for "N"-rays coming from an incandescent Welsbach mantle. The quest, using his spark explorer is successful; but the rays differ from Rubens's radiation in not passing through salt, water, glass, etc. Flames, incandescent metals, even the sun, emit "N"-rays of varying indices (1.5-3). A Nernst burner is particularly active.

Subsequently he finds that a little flame may replace the spark gap as an explorer, but without showing the polarization of the rays. Incandescent metal is similarly indicative. Though "N"-rays cannot excite phosphorescence, they augment it similarly to the ultra-red rays, and the effect is in no case simply thermal.

Pursuing these experiments further, Blondlot now finds that faintly illuminated paper or even reflected light is enforced by the "N"-rays. Quartz

and other minerals become secondarily active. Dry rock and gravel exposed to the sun are a source of "N"-rays. In all cases the activity is gradually assumed and gradually decays. Whereas a mere film of pure water cuts off the rays unconditionally, salt water is transparent to them and even becomes secondarily active.

Again he finds that wood, glass, etc., under compression emit "N"-rays; and, more remarkably still, unannealed glass and metal are permanent sources. To determine the dispersion he employs a Nernst lamp producer, properly screened and provided with aluminum windows, lenses or prisms and grating, in the usual way. The refractive indices 1.04 to 1.85 are obtained. Using a grating or a Newton ring method in a determinate part of the "N"-spectrum, he finds wave-lengths from 0.00008 cm to 0.00018 cm. Contrary to his original inferences (see above), these rays are therefore ultra-violet, but they are not absorbed by air as are the Schumann rays.

Very interesting photographs show the property of the "N"-rays to intensify the spark. In this way Blondlot obtains objective evidence verifying most of his subjective impressions. Finally, a new type of radiation called "N₁" is discovered, which tends to darken and not to intensify his spark or flame explorer. The refractive indices were very nearly 1 (1.004-1.011) and the wave-lengths 0.008 μ -0.003 μ .

The book reads from cover to cover like a fairy tale, or more perhaps like a jeu d'esprit of President Jordan. It seems impossible that a physicist of Blondlot's acuteness and experience can have been misled in these splendidly devised experiments. And yet Blondlot seems still to hold the monopoly of the "N"-rays in his own hands.

C. Barus

Le Radium, la Radioactivité. By Paul Besson. Avec une Préface du A. d'Arsonval. (*Actualités Scientifiques.*) 12 x 19 cm; pp. vii + 172. Paris: Gautier-Villars, 1904. Price: paper, 2.75 francs. — The present little book is a straightforward account of radioactivity (so named by Curie), giving an accurate history of the subject together with the efficient methods of investigation. The chemical part of the book should be authoritative, inasmuch as M. Besson collaborated with the Curies in the commercial manufacture of radioactive preparations. But there is not much detail.

The subjects principally discussed are naturally those in which the Curies and other French investigators have been most active. In comparison with J. J. Thomson's recent book, the text seems now antiquated. The information given, however, is precise. The larger interests of the authors seem to be centered in the medical applications which make up a considerable part of the volume, and these will be read even by laymen with profit.

C. Barus

Die elektrochemische Industrie Deutschlands. By P. Ferchland. (*Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. XII. Band.*) 16 x 24 cm; pp. viii + 66. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1904. Price: paper, 2.50 marks. — The arrangement of the subject is as follows: historical introduction; production of power; alkali and chlorine; electrical bleach; hydrogen, oxygen and ozone; calcium carbide and phosphorus; sodium, magnesium and aluminum; zinc; copper and nickel; noble metals; other inorganic processes; organic

electrochemistry. The author's view in regard to industrial organic electrochemistry is that there is no such thing and that there is no prospect that there ever will be. This is not the orthodox view, but the author's statement of facts seems fairly conclusive.

The general attitude of the author is shown by this quotation: "The real field for electrolysis is in the preparation of the light metals and their salts. The great stability of these salts makes their decomposition or change by ordinary methods either impossible or very difficult, so that electrolysis is often the only or the cheapest way in spite of the losses in the creation of electrical energy."

A number of pages are devoted to proving that the Griesheim-Elektron process for making caustic and bleach is better than the Castner process. In spite of this there is nothing to show what the former process actually is. It has been stated apparently on good authority that it is a mercury process. If true, this plays havoc with the author's argument.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Éléments de Chimie Inorganique. By W. Ostwald. Traduits de l'Allemand par L. Lazard. Première Partie: Métalloïdes. 16 × 25 cm; pp. xi + 542. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1904. Price: paper, 15 francs. — Although this translation is based officially on the first German edition, it yet has in it most of the corrections made in the second edition. It is with great pleasure that we welcome the invasion of France by Ostwald's books. The translation has been well done. The type is perhaps a little small, but the general effect of the page is excellent.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Die Beziehungen zwischen Äquivalentvolumen und Atomgewicht. By W. Borchers. 16 × 24 cm; pp. 17. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1904. Price: paper, 0.80 mark. — Instead of plotting atomic volumes against atomic weights, the author plots equivalent volumes and claims to get a more regular curve. A discussion of the resulting curve leads the author to predict the existence of a number of new elements.

Wilder D. Bancroft

A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Beginners. By A. F. Holleman. An Appendix to the Author's Text-book of Organic Chemistry. Translated from the Dutch by A. Jamieson Walker, with the co-operation of the author. 12 × 20 cm; pp. xiv + 78. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1904. Price: bound, \$1.00, net. — In the preface the author says: "A student beginning the study of organic chemistry usually has to content himself with text-books and lectures, and very seldom has the opportunity of handling the compounds about which he has to read." Such a state of things does not occur in this country, and the more quantitative manuals now in use are not likely to be displaced by this essentially qualitative book. On the other hand, the volume could be used with great advantage as a manual for lecture experiments. From this point of view, the book is an excellent one.

Wilder D. Bancroft

REVIEWS

The object of this department of the Journal is to issue, as promptly as possible, critical digests of all Journal articles that bear upon any phase of Physical Chemistry

General

Note on the comparison of the meter with the wave-length of light. O. Chwolson. *Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 28 (1904). — Attention is called to the possibility of any given ray of light changing its wave-length in time. The wave-length depends on the 'density' of the ether. If the ether is not homogeneous or if its properties vary with time, the wave-length will also vary. While there is no reason to suppose that this will happen, there is no way of proving that it will not.

W. D. B.

The mechanical significance of the temperature and entropy. M. Planck. *Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 113 (1904). — A discussion of Boltzmann's and Gibbs's definitions of the entropy. The conclusion reached is that the Boltzmann definition is the more general and the better because it includes irreversible phenomena.

W. D. B.

Effect of change of specific heat on inversion work. J. H. van't Hoff. *Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 233 (1904). — As a result of Richards's work on the change of the specific heat with the temperature, the author writes the formula for the relation between the free energy and the heat effect

$$\frac{dE}{dT} = \frac{E - Q_0}{T} - S,$$

where Q_0 is the heat effect at the absolute zero and S is the difference between the specific heats of the two systems. It is assumed that S is not a function of the temperature. A further deduction is that, for inversions without concentration changes, the ratio of dE/dT to S should be -6.7 . The figures given by Richards vary from -5 to -8 . The author believes that this is due to experimental error, but it seems equally probable that there is an error in the assumption that S is not a temperature function. The extra term due to the difference in the specific heats of two systems accounts possibly for the dissociation of endothermal substances at high temperatures.

W. D. B.

Apparatus for representing the kinetic theory of heat. L. Pfaunder. *Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 71 (1904). — Two pieces of apparatus are described. The first shows: the movement of like gas molecules in a vessel with heated walls; the gradual heating of a gas from the absolute zero through the walls of the containing vessel; condensation of vapors; diffusion; two gases with different molecular weights; action of gravity on a gas. The second shows heat conduction in a solid body.

W. D. B.

On congruent and incongruent fusion of double salts. *W. Meyerhoffer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 109 (1904). — If a solution will not solidify without change of temperature, it obviously cannot be prepared by fusion of any mixture of the solid phases separating from it at that temperature. Such a melt is called incongruent. All minimum and maximum freezing-points correspond to congruent melts; all others to incongruent melts. The solution in equilibrium with hydrated and anhydrous sodium sulphate and vapor is incongruent because it contains more water even than the hydrated salt and could not therefore be prepared from any mixture of hydrated and anhydrous sodium sulphate.

The author calls attention to the fact that the number of components changes if water reacts with a salt producing basic and acid compounds. He admits that this has been known for many years; but seems to think that it has not been stated so clearly before. *W. D. B.*

The specific heats and electrical conductivities of some sulphides. *F. Streintz. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 196 (1904).* — The specific heat of fused and cast lead sulphide is 0.0529, while the crystallized sulphide has a value of 0.0557, and the powdered sulphide gives a value of 0.0601, increasing to 0.0648 when the powder is put under great pressure. Amorphous lead sulphide has a specific heat of 0.117. The fused and cast sulphide conducts electricity well while the amorphous sulphide is a poor conductor. Crystallized mercury sulphide has a specific heat of 0.0548 and the black amorphous sulphide of 0.1026. The amorphous sulphide, however, conducts electricity better than the other. With silver sulphide, marked hysteresis effects were observed. *W. D. B.*

Heats of combustion of some polymeric and isomeric compounds formed by light. *C. N. Rüber and J. Scheelig. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 345 (1904). — Cinnamic acid is changed by light into α -truxillic acid; and cinnamylidene malonic acid into a polymeric form. In neither case could a change in the heat of combustion be detected. On the other hand, there is a difference of 8.9 Cal between the heats of combustion of allocinnamylidene acetic acid and cinnamylidene acetic acid. The chemical change in this latter case is believed to be analogous to the change of maleic into fumaric acid. *W. D. B.*

Contribution to the stereochemistry of carbon compounds, especially unsaturated ones. *P. Pfeiffer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 40 (1904). — The chemical behavior of unsaturated isomers is often in flat contradiction with the predictions from the stereochemical formulas. The author assumes that the most stable form of a C_3R_6 compound is that which is most nearly octahedral. He also treats the C_2 as a unit with the coordinate number six. The paper is an attempt to prove that these assumptions suffice to explain all the known discrepancies. *W. D. B.*

One-Component Systems

Physical-chemical studies on tin, V. *E. Cohen. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 243 (1904). — The mean temperature in Ohlau in Silesia is $+8^\circ$. Under the wooden roof of the church is an organ in which the pipes have been corroded

to an extraordinary degree by the so-called tin pest; in other words by the change to the stable form.

W. D. B.

The freezing-point of nitrobenzene. *F. C. C. Hansen. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 593 (1904).* — The freezing-point of nitrobenzene is usually given as 5.3°. It is found that the anhydrous acid melts at about 5.7°, but that it soon absorbs moisture enough from the air to lower the freezing-point to 5.25°. The quadruple point was not determined. The freezing-point of benzene under similar circumstances drops from 5.54° to 5.47°.

W. D. B.

Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids. *C. Führtbauer. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 549 (1904).* — A study of the behavior of supercooled liquids with special reference to the limits of the metastable state. It was not found possible to obtain concordant results. Special experiments on solutions of liquids in liquids led to the conclusion that supersaturation phenomena would be observed if all dust should be removed.

W. D. B.

On the vapor-pressure of mercury at ordinary temperatures. *E. W. Morley. Phil. Mag. [6] 7, 662; Zeit. phys. Chem. 49, 95 (1904).* — Air was bubbled through mercury, and the loss of mercury was determined by weighing. One experiment is cited to show that the air was saturated with mercury vapor. The vapor-pressures in millimeters are 0.0010 at 16°, 0.0027 at 30°, 0.0052 at 40°, 0.0113 at 50°, 0.0214 at 60°, and 0.0404 at 70°.

W. D. B.

An application of the method of Cailletet and Mathias to the determination of the critical volume. *M. Centnerzwer. Zeit. phys. Chem. 49, 199 (1904).* — If we have a known weight of liquid in a known volume and determine the temperature at which one of the phases disappears, we have the actual density of the phase remaining. The author makes a series of measurements with varying amounts of liquid and plots the results. By extrapolation and by assuming the law of the rectilinear diameter, he obtains both the critical temperature and the critical volume.

W. D. B.

The expansion work of a dissociating gas. *J. E. Trevor. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 493 (1904).* — Starting with an ideal gas dissociating into ideal gases, the author calculates the expansion-work of the gas between given limits of the degree of its dissociation and the expansion-work when the temperature is changed under the condition of a constant degree of dissociation being maintained.

W. D. B.

A method for determining vapor-densities by increase of pressure and its relative accuracy. *W. Haupt. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 713 (1904).* — The author describes an apparatus for measuring the change of pressure when a known weight of substance is vaporized in a known volume at a known temperature. It is claimed that the method is fully as accurate as the V. Meyer or the Dumas method.

W. D. B.

The change in the value of b in the equation of state as an apparent decrease of the molecule. *J. D. van der Waals. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 305 (1904).* — The changes in b in the van der Waals equation may be due to an actual decrease in the size of the molecule or to an apparent decrease due to an

overlapping of the "spheres of influence." The first alternative has previously been discussed and the second forms the subject of this paper. *W. D. B.*

The atomic and molecular space. *J. Traube. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 430 (1903).* — This is a brief sketch of the author's previous work. The author discusses the relation of b to the index of refraction and touches briefly on the difference between gas molecules and liquid molecules. The second half of the paper is given up to the covolume, $v - b$. From the value of this he deduces the molecular weight of pure solids. Attention is called to the relation between a/v^2 and the moduli of hardness and elasticity for metals. The formula of van der Waals is believed to hold for solids. *W. D. B.*

The specific heat of liquids at low temperatures. *J. J. van Laar. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 316 (1904).* — For liquids at low temperatures the author obtains the equation

$$\left(p + \frac{a}{v^2}\right)(v - b_0) = RT(2 - Z'),$$

where

$$\frac{b - b_0}{bg - b_0} = Z.$$

The bulk of the paper is taken up by a discussion of C_v . It is shown that near the freezing-point C_v is larger for the liquid than for the solid. The specific heat of solids is believed by the author to exclude the possibility of the equation for the solid resembling the equation for liquid or gas. *W. D. B.*

Study of thin films of copper obtained by ionoplasty. *L. Houllévigüe. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 62 (1904).* — A copper film was deposited on glass by means of the cathode discharge. When the thickness of this film is less than 40μ , the copper does not react with the vapor of iodine, although it can be made to react with oxygen. This is a most interesting result. It should be confirmed independently and studied more in detail, special stress being laid on the temperature, pressure and nature of the reacting gas. *W. D. B.*

Two-Component Systems

Equilibrium between ammonium and silver nitrates. *J. v. Zawidski. Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 721 (1904).* — Silver nitrate and ammonium nitrate do not form mix-crystals as believed by Retgers. There is however a compound $\text{AgNO}_3 \cdot \text{NH}_4\text{NO}_3$ stable at its melting-point. The author has determined the whole freezing-point curve. The branch for pure silver nitrate as solid phase meets the branch for the double salt almost exactly at fifty molecular percent. *W. D. B.*

The formation and change of fluid mix-crystals. *A. C. de Kock. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 129 (1904).* — The author has studied the system *p*-azoxyanisole and *p*-methoxy cinnamic acid. Both substances form fluid crystals and there is a continuous series of fluid mix-crystals, though the so-called solid crystals do not crystallize together. A study was also made of the system *p*-azoxyanisole and hydroquinone. Hydroquinone forms no fluid crystals but it dissolves to a certain extent in the fluid crystals of the other component. The system

p-methoxy cinnamic acid and hydroquinone is similar to the preceding one ; so is the system *p*-azoxyanisol and benzophenone. The system ethyl *p*-azoxybenzoate and ethyl *p*-azobenzoate present some difficulties which call for further study.

All the results obtained point to the conclusion that the fluid crystals are a homogeneous phase and not an emulsion. The author obtained a sample of Tammann's *p*-azoxyanisol and found that it behaved differently from his own, apparently owing to the presence of some impurity. The only point for which no satisfactory explanation can yet be given is as to the cloudiness of the fluid crystals.

W. D. B.

Freezing-temperatures of solutions as constant temperatures. *K. Prytz. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 729 (1904). — A cooled solution is run through ice in a vacuum tube until no further change in temperature takes place. The solution and ice are then in equilibrium. This method appears to call for a fairly large amount of solution, though this could be decreased by cooling both the solution and the ice in advance practically to the right temperature. Special experiments showed that the constant temperature remained the same, even when the rate of flow varied very much.

W. D. B.

The solubility of β -*l*-asparagine and of β -*l*-asparaginic acid. *H. W. Bresler. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 611 (1904). — The author has determined the solubility in water of asparagine and of asparaginic acid between 0° and 100°. The resulting curves are said to be hyperbolas asymptotic to lines cutting the axis of abscissas at 80°.

W. D. B.

Theory of saturation phenomena in binary mixtures. *P. Boedke. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 330 (1904). — This is a paper carried out under Planck's supervision. Formulas are deduced for binary dineric systems, starting with Rothmund's extension of the law of the rectilinear diameter. The conclusions reached are confirmed for the most part by Rothmund's results.

W. D. B.

Liquefaction of gas mixtures. *F. Caubel. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 49, 101 (1904). — This is a study of mixtures of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide, a pair giving a maximum pressure for a certain mixture at each temperature.

W. D. B.

The nature of liquid air. *D. A. Goldhammer. Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 410 (1904). — Fisher and Alt applied the van't Hoff-Raoult formula improperly to liquid air because they overlooked the fact that they were dealing with two volatile components. The author has taken into account the partial pressures and finds that the formula holds well for oxygen dissolved in nitrogen, but not for nitrogen dissolved in oxygen. He attributes this discrepancy to experimental error (1 percent) on the part of Baly. He considers it proved that liquid air is a solution. [It would be interesting to know what else liquid air could be.]

Taking the heat of sublimation of nitrogen as 80 cal, the author calculates that the limiting height of the earth's atmosphere could not exceed about 70 kilometers if the atmosphere were moist nitrogen or moist oxygen only. The observations on shooting-stars call for a height of 200 kilometers. On the basis

of the author's calculations this would mean a heat of solution for nitrogen in oxygen of several hundred calories. It is not yet known whether this assumption is correct.

W. D. B.

The theory of distillation of mixtures. *J. P. Kuennen. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 483 (1904).* — If a binary solution be boiled in a flask with a reverse cooler so that nothing escapes, a stationary state must finally occur provided the heating and cooling be uniform. The condition for a stationary state is that at any cross-section of the reverse cooler the ascending vapor shall have the same composition as the descending liquid. Under these circumstances liquid and vapor cannot be in equilibrium.

If distillation occurs there is no stationary state and the descending liquid will be poorer in the more volatile component or mixture than the ascending vapor. Even so, the liquid and vapor will only rarely, possibly never, be in actual equilibrium.

W. D. B.

The vapor-pressures of liquid mixtures, assuming a partially dissociated compound. *J. J. van Laar. Zeit. phys. Chem. 47, 129 (1904).* — A discussion of the general types of pressure-concentration curves for two liquids which may form a more or less completely dissociated compound. Special reference is made to the case of bromine and iodine. The reviewer feels that most of the mathematics is purely formal and might well have been omitted. The author does not discuss cases in which maxima and minima occur. He also does not consider the relative solubilities of the compound and the components.

W. D. B.

On Regnault's law. *P. Duhem. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 241 (1904).* — A reply to Zawidzki (8, 223).

W. D. B.

A method for determining the specific weight of very dilute solutions. *G. Mie. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 326 (1904).* — As the immersion substance the author uses a large thin-walled glass vessel filled full of water. Under these circumstances an error in the temperature determination has only a slight effect.

W. D. B.

Densities and heat expansion of solutions of naphthalene in different organic solvents. *C. Forch. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 696 (1904).* — Density determinations for different concentrations of naphthalene in chloroform, toluene, carbon bisulphide and ether. In all cases there is an expansion. The solvents were used as bought, without further purification.

W. D. B.

Note on the Soret phenomenon. *W. D. Bancroft. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 553 (1904).* — The Soret phenomenon was explained by van 't Hoff on the assumption that equilibrium is reached when the osmotic pressure of the solute is the same in both parts of the tube. Since the diffusion of the solute to the colder portion must usually be accompanied by a displacement of the solvent, the conclusion of van 't Hoff can hold only for such dilute solutions that the volume occupied by the solute can be neglected. The real conditions for equilibrium have never been formulated.

W. D. B.

Multi-Component Systems

The distribution of an undissociated substance. *G. Jaeger. Boltzmann's Festschrift, 313 (1904).*—Starting from the kinetic theory, the author deduces the formula

$$\log \frac{N}{N'} = \frac{rJ}{RT}$$

for the distribution of a substance between two solvents whose mutual solubilities are small. In this equation N and N' are the concentrations, J is the mechanical equivalent, and r is the difference of the heats of solution in the two solvents. When the solutions are so dilute that the heat of dilution becomes zero, r is independent of the absolute concentration and the equation becomes

$$N/N' = \text{const.}$$

The author has ignored the solvent action due to the third component, which is never zero. Although the formula is ostensibly more general than the Nernst formula, the author apparently has no intention of checking it by substituting the value of r . It is a pity that he should not do this because this formula, if correct, would give us the means of calculating distribution coefficients in absolute value. Until this test is made, no one knows anything about the formula.

W. D. B.

Effect of differently dissociated substances on the solubility of hydrogen and nitrous oxide in water. *W. Knopp. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 97 (1904).*—Potassium, sodium and ammonium nitrates decrease the solubility of hydrogen in water. Potassium chloride has the same effect. The highest concentrations were about double normal. The solubility of hydrogen is decreased slightly by chloral hydrate up to concentrations of about double normal. For higher concentrations there is increasing solubility. [The author says that chloral hydrate affects the solubility but little.] Addition of chloral hydrate increases the solubility of nitrous oxide. For some reason this experiment was not carried as far as the corresponding one with hydrogen. Addition of propionic acid also increases the solubility of nitrous oxide, while potassium and sodium nitrates decrease it. The author decides that, on the whole, the results confirm the theory. It would have been just as easy to have reached the opposite conclusion. One of the rules of the game, however, is that only favorable facts count.

W. D. B.

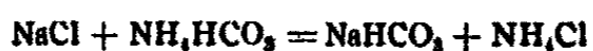
The action of carbon dioxide on borax. *L. Grünhut. Zeit. phys. Chem. 48, 569 (1904).*—“In dilute aqueous solution, borax decomposes completely into sodium metaborate and free boric acid. If carbon dioxide be passed into the cold solution, sodium bicarbonate is formed and the boric acid of the metaborate is set free. If carbon dioxide and an excess of free boric acid be added, metaborate is formed by mass action, but the amount is small. In mineral waters, which contain free carbon dioxide, the small amounts of boric acid must be present as the free acid, H_3BO_3 .”

W. D. B.

The state of hydrogen sulphide in mineral springs. *F. Auerbach. Zeit. phys. Chem. 49, 217 (1904).*—The dissociation constant for hydrogen sulphide

is 0.91×10^{-7} at 18° . From this the author calculates the percentage of free hydrogen sulphide in mineral springs. *W. D. B.*

The ammonia-soda process as a phase rule study. *P. F. Fedotieff. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 49, 162 (1904).—The author has made a pretty complete study at 15° of the reaction



in presence of aqueous carbonic acid under atmospheric pressure. Some measurements were also made at 0° , 30° and 45° . If the best utilization of the salt were the sole factor, the author believes that it would be better to add solid salt direct. *W. D. B.*

The physical chemistry of the lead chamber process. *M. Trautz. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 513 (1904).—The reactions in the chamber process take place so rapidly that our present methods do not permit us to tell which is the more important. The author has studied the oxidation of sulphur dioxide in aqueous solution in presence of nitrogen compounds; the rate of decomposition of nitrosyl sulphuric acid at 25° ; the equilibria for NO , NO_2 , N_2O_4 , HNO_2 , HNO_3 , HSNO_2 and H_2SO_4 , as affected by temperature and concentration of sulphuric acid. The theory of Raschig is considered the most satisfactory, and it is shown that nitric oxide can reduce sulphuric acid to sulphur dioxide in presence of nitric acid. Under conditions prevailing in the chamber process the following reaction can take place:



It is also shown that the present methods for analyzing the gases in the lead chamber are inaccurate. A six-months' sickness is cited as proof of the harmful properties of nitrogen peroxide. *W. D. B.*

The precipitation of suspensions or colloids and the agglutination of bacteria. *H. Bechhold. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 385 (1904).—There is no fundamental difference between the precipitation of bacteria, agglutinated bacteria and suspensions or colloids. When the concentrations of the electrolyte and of the colloid are too low, practically no coagulation occurs. When the concentration of the electrolyte is too high, the rate of coagulation is independent of the concentration. For a narrow range just above the lower limit, the rate varies with the concentrations. While the precipitation of unorganized suspensions can be prevented by addition of albumen, gelatine, etc., this is not the case with agglutinated bacteria and is probably not true for bacteria. The precipitation of bacteria and agglutinated bacteria depends on the valency, the migration velocity and the decomposition voltage of the cation, also on the dissociation of the electrolyte. *W. D. B.*

An attempt to explain agglutination processes. *W. Biltz. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 615 (1904).—The agglutination process is looked upon as essentially one of adsorption. It is known that some inorganic colloids will precipitate certain other inorganic colloids and it is now shown that a similar precipitation may occur with organic colloids or with bacteria. A very efficient inorganic colloid of this type would practically be an antitoxine. *W. D. B.*

Velocities

Inversion of cane sugar caused by platinum metals. *F. Plzak and B. Husek. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 733 (1904).—The rate of inversion of cane sugar by palladium varies with the preceding history of the palladium. This is probably due to the presence of oxide which partially neutralizes the dilute hydrochloric acid in acid solutions, but which is more effective in neutral solutions than the metal. Platinum is a stronger catalytic agent than palladium, while iridium is weaker.

W. D. B.

The kinetics of the sugar inversion. *J. W. Mellor and L. Bradshaw. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 353 (1904).—It is stated that the reaction velocity constant in the sugar inversion is not really a constant and that the reaction is not as simple as has been assumed. The authors discuss two possibilities: the formation of an acid through the decomposition of invert sugar; and that the dextrose and levulose each show birotation. The first hypothesis does not seem to describe the facts and it has not yet been possible to get data which will establish the second.

W. D. B.

Catalysis of ethyl acetate by nitric acid in presence of alkali nitrates. *H. Lunden. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 49, 188 (1904).—Addition of potassium or sodium nitrate increases the catalytic action of nitric acid on ethyl acetate about 2.3 percent per 0.1 equivalent added. This is only about half the effect which chlorides have on hydrochloric acid. No such difference exists in the inversion of sugar.

W. D. B.

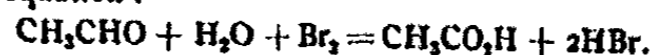
Rates of absorption between solids and gases. *A. Hantzsch. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 289 (1904).—This paper deals with the rate of absorption of gaseous ammonia by finely-divided solid acids and of gaseous hydrochloric acid by solid amines. When pure ammonia is used at constant pressure, the reaction is of the first order because only the surface of the solid acid changes concentration. When the ammonia is diluted with air and is not present in large excess, the reaction is of the second order. A number of experiments have been made and the calculated constants are surprisingly good when one considers the possibility of error. The object of this paper was to show that in this was a difference which can be detected between real acids or bases and pseudo acids or bases. No experiments with the pseudo substances are given in this article.

W. D. B.

The rate of crystallization of binary melts. *F. Dreyer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 467 (1904).—At bath temperatures corresponding to the falling branch of the rate of crystallization curve, some substances increase the rate of crystallization of formamide while others decrease it. On the rising branch all substances, so far as tried, decrease the rate of crystallization.

W. D. B.

Action of bromine on aqueous acetaldehyde. *S. Bugarszky. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 63 (1904).—In dilute aqueous solution bromine oxidizes acetaldehyde according to the equation:



The reaction is bimolecular with hydrobromic acid acting as a disturbing factor. The ratio of the reaction velocity constants is 2.55 for a change of 10°.

W. D. B.

The reduction of nitro compounds by stannous halides. *H. Goldschmidt and K. Ingebrechtsen. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 435 (1904). — The rate of reduction of a nitro compound by stannous chloride and hydrochloric acid is directly proportional to the concentrations of the three reacting substances. This can be explained by assuming that the reaction measured is the reduction of nitro compound to nitroso compound and that the reducing agent is a complex anion SnX_3' . Special experiments showed that nitroso compounds do react instantaneously with stannous chloride and hydrochloric acid. The assumption in regard to the complex anion is supported by the fact that stannous bromide and hydrobromic acid reduce nearly eight times as fast as stannous chloride and hydrochloric acid even though the potential difference of the two solutions against platinum is said to be nearly the same. In the case of *o*-nitraniline the reaction velocity increases more rapidly than the increase in hydrochloric acid. This is apparently the result of hydrolysis in the more dilute solutions, the active substance being the substituted ammonium cation. For some unknown reason *p*-nitrophenol gives a very low reaction velocity constant.

W. D. B.

The catalytic action of metal chlorides. *H. Goldschmidt and H. Larsen. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 424 (1904). — The rate of action of chlorine on nitrobenzene in presence of stannic chloride or aluminum chloride is proportional to the concentrations of the chlorine and the chloride. The velocity of the reaction between benzyl chloride and anisol in presence of aluminum chloride is proportional to the concentration of the benzyl chloride and the aluminum chloride, the anisol of course being present in large excess.

W. D. B.

The mathematical expression for the rate of flow through the cell according to the first and third arrangements of Pfeffer. *W. W. Lepeschkin. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 596 (1904). — The author discusses the conditions for constant flow when a cell is bounded by two semipermeable membranes, one of which can withstand a higher pressure than the other. For the benefit of physical chemists it would have been better to have preceded this paper by one on the possible existence of such membranes. It is very probable that there is no such thing as a semipermeable membrane. If there are such things, it is difficult to find a flaw in van 't Hoff's proof that they must all give the same pressure. If there are no such things, the author's problem is one of relative diffusions only and he has no right to postulate impermeability to the solute.

W. D. B.

Electromotive Forces

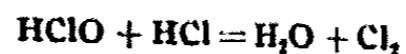
The effect of pressure on the electromotive force of gas cells. *T. Wulf. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 87 (1904). — The decomposition voltage of various electrodes was found to be independent of the pressure, while the potential difference of the corresponding gas electrode varied with the pressure according to Helmholtz's formula. From this it is concluded that the potential at which a larger current begins to flow is not the same as that at which gas bubbles appear at the electrode. The difference between the two is slight for sparingly soluble gases such as hydrogen, but greater for soluble gases such as chlorine. With hydrogen the two points are 0.08 volt apart at about 600 atmospheres, while they are 0.05–6 volts apart for chlorine at one atmosphere.

W. D. B.

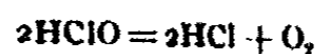
The theory of capillary electrical phenomena, I. *J. Billitzer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 513 (1904). — The author modified Palnaer's apparatus by introducing a constant electrode as well as a parasitic one. If the dropping mercury passes through the electrolyte between the parasitic and the constant electrodes, potential differences remain after the flowing electrode has been shut off, which are very different from those while the electrode is flowing and usually have the reverse sign. If the dropping mercury does not pass between the two electrodes, the potential difference does not change the moment the flowing electrode is shut off. There is reason to believe that a current passes while the flowing electrode is working even though the circuit is open. The general result of the investigation is that the absolute potential difference between mercury and the solution is between -0.37 and -0.43 volt, the hydrogen electrode in normal sulphuric acid being taken as zero. This agrees well with the value of -0.4 volt found by method of electrical endosmose. *W. D. B.*

The theory of capillary electrical phenomena, II. *J. Billitzer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 542 (1904). — On expanding or contracting a mercury surface in different electrolytes, differently directed currents are generated. The direction of these currents reverses at two points, at $+0.35$ volt and -0.4 volt. There is also a current between mercury in a stationary electrolyte and mercury in a moving electrolyte, but this reverses only at -0.4 volt. The author explains why he believes that the reversal at $+0.35$ volt (Ostwald's zero) does not mark the disappearance of the electrical double layer. *W. D. B.*

Electromotive behavior of hypochlorous acid. *W. Nernst and J. Sand. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 601 (1904). — From Jakowkin's experiments on the reaction



the authors calculate the data for the reaction



and thus the potential difference between platinum and a solution of hypochlorous acid. The calculated values agreed with those found experimentally for intermediate concentrations of hypochlorous acid. The agreement was not good for very dilute solutions. *W. D. B.*

The passivity of metals. *W. J. Müller. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 577 (1904). — It is assumed that a metal consists of an atom or molecule plus a number of positive and negative electrons. When a metal dissolves as anode it loses the number of negative electrons corresponding to its valency and becomes a positively charged ion. When a metal becomes passive, it loses positive electrons, and changes its valence. It is therefore believed that all metals having two or more valences can become passive under suitable conditions, and that a non-metallic layer is not the cause of passivity. From the analogy between iron and chromium, it is assumed that passive iron is hexavalent. No proof is offered for any of the views advanced. *W. D. B.*

Electrolysis and Electrolytic Dissociation

The passivity of nickel. *M. Le Blanc and M. G. Levi. Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 183 (1904). — Nickel dissolves quantitatively as anode in halide,

cyanide and sulphuric acid solutions. In chlorate, nitrate, sulphate, carbonate and potassium hydroxide solutions, practically no nickel dissolves. In acetate solutions the electrode loss varies with the previous history of the anode. At a temperature of 80°, nickel dissolves readily in everything except potassium hydroxide solution. Increasing the current density decreases the current efficiency. With a sodium sulphate solution, changing the concentration had no effect. A number of experiments were also made with mixed electrolytes. Traces of a halide were enough to make the nickel dissolve quantitatively.

W. D. B.

The anodic behavior of copper and aluminum. *F. Fischer. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 177; *Zeit. Elektrochemie*, 10, 543 (1904).—With a high current density a copper anode in sulphuric acid becomes coated with a mixture of cuprous and cupric sulphate, the ratio of the former to the latter increasing with rising temperature. At the boiling-point this crust is blown off and the cuprous sulphate decomposes to metallic copper and cupric sulphate. At this temperature half the copper dissolves as cuprous salt. The breaking down of the film on copper or aluminum anodes can be prevented by cooling the anodes. The oxygen polarization at an aluminum anode in sulphuric acid is said to be of the same order as at a platinum anode. The cutting down of the current is believed to be due to the resistance of the film. When the current is reversed, the hydrogen ruptures the film and the current passes through readily. The weak point here is that this calls for a continuous corrosion of the aluminum anode, and it is very doubtful whether this occurs. A preliminary account of this work has already been published (8, 73).

W. D. B.

The electrolytic oxidation of sodium thiosulphate. *C. J. Thatcher. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 641 (1904).—In neutral or slightly alkaline solutions sodium thiosulphate is oxidized to tetrathionate, no other reaction taking place when platinized electrodes are used. The presence of mercuric cyanide or brucine prevents the oxidation. It seems probable therefore that the reaction $S_2O_3^{2-} \rightarrow S_4O_6^{2-}$ is an indirect one. The formation of sulphur, sulphite or sulphate takes place only in acid or in strongly alkaline solutions and is always due to a secondary reaction. In alkaline solution, tetrathionate hydrolyzes to thiosulphate and trithionate.

W. D. B.

The strength of hypochlorous acid. *J. Sand. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 610 (1904).—The conductivity of hypochlorous acid cannot be measured directly owing to decomposition. An indirect method was adopted. If different solutions are saturated at atmospheric pressure with carbon dioxide, it is assumed that the concentration of undissociated carbon dioxide will be the same in all the solutions. [This is necessarily true only in case the solutions are non-miscible.] For measurements of the absorption coefficient of carbon dioxide and from calculations of the concentration of bicarbonate as ion, etc., the author deduces a dissociation constant at 17° for hypochlorous acid of 3.7×10^{-9} .

W. D. B.

The determination of the solubility of salts of weak acids from the conductivity. *D. Gardner and D. Gerassimoff. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 359 (1904).—

It was believed that Kohlrausch's data for the solubility of barium carbonate were vitiated by hydrolysis. The conductivity was therefore measured in solutions of caustic soda. As the concentration of the caustic increased, the conductivity due to the barium carbonate decreased. By extrapolation the conductivity of barium carbonate with no hydrolysis is estimated to be 6.0×10^{-8} at 18° .

W. D. B.

The theory of pseudo acids. *H. Kauffmann. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 47, 618 (1904). — It has been shown by Hantzsch that the sodium salts of pseudo acids show a lesser degree of hydrolysis than would be expected from the dissociation of the free acid. The author calculates that this is not in accord with the conclusions to be drawn from an application of the mass law. Since the fact is well established, the author decides that some unknown source of error exists which has thrown his calculations out.

W. D. B.

Electrical conductivity of solutions in bromine. *W. A. Plotnikow. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 220 (1904). — Concentrated solutions of phosphorus pentabromide in bromine conduct well; solutions of AlBr_3 , CS_2 , and $\text{AlBr}_3 \cdot \text{C}_2\text{H}_5$, BrCS_2 , fairly well; solutions of SbBr_3 only slightly; while solutions of AlBr_3 , SbBr_3 , AsBr_3 , and SnBr_4 do not conduct. The author believes that the conductivity of a solution depends on the properties of the solvent and the nature of the solute, meaning thereby that chemical compounds are formed.

W. D. B.

Physical-chemical investigations of the amide group. *C. E. Fawsitt. Zeit. phys. Chem.* 48, 585 (1904). — Contrary to the statement of Rudolf, carbamide does not decrease the viscosity of water. Addition of urea to solutions of potassium chloride and sodium hydroxide changes the conductivity in a different way from addition to hydrochloric acid. Urea is a very weak base with no acid properties at all.

W. D. B.

Dielectricity and Optics

Determination of the dielectric constant of ice in liquid air by Drude's method of rapid oscillations. *U. Behn and F. Kiebitz. Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 610 (1904). — At -190° the dielectric constant for ice lies between 1.76 and 1.88, while the electromagnetic theory of light calls for a value of 1.74 to 1.77. Pure ice has about the same dielectric constant at -2° as at -180° . The same is true of ice from ordinary distilled water provided the water be frozen rapidly. If the water is frozen slowly a network of channels is probably formed and the dielectric constant is much higher.

W. D. B.

Temperature determinations on radiating gases. *H. Kayser. Boltzmann's Festschrift*, 38 (1904). — When the temperature of a solid is raised, the emission spectrum extends further into the ultra-violet. Experiments on the H_α , H_β and H_γ lines show that the relative intensities of the shorter waves increase with increasing current and decreasing pressure. Assuming Wien's law the calculated temperatures for three current strengths and a pressure of 1.2 mm were 2200° , 2340° and 2760° abs. As these temperatures are not impossible ones, the author believes that it is probable that radiation law for gases resembles qualitatively that for solids.

W. D. B.

MOLECULAR ATTRACTION

(THIRD PAPER)

BY J. E. MILLS

In a preceding paper,¹ making use of the measurements of Profs. Ramsay and Young and of Prof. Young, we applied the theoretically derived equation,

$$(1) \quad \frac{L - E_1}{\rho^l d - \rho^v D} = \text{constant},$$

to twenty-one substances, and called particular attention to variations in the constants obtained and to the range of temperature covered by the measurements. (In the above equation, L denotes latent heat of vaporization, E_1 is energy spent in overcoming external pressure, and d and D denote density of liquid and vapor respectively.) In this paper, making use of the same measurements and the results there derived, we wish to point out some further applications of the theory. But first we call attention to several points bearing more directly upon the results of the last paper.

The constant given by equation 1 above, as will appear later in this article, is an important property of a substance and depends upon the attraction of one molecule for another. We have to refer to this constant so often that a more specific designation is desirable. We have hitherto called the absolute attraction at unit distance from a molecule μ . The above constant we will call μ' . (Therefore $\mu = c\mu' \rho^v m$.) We call the internal latent heat of vaporization λ , and therefore have,

$$(2) \quad \lambda = \mu'(\rho^l d - \rho^v D).$$

The $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ at the Critical Temperature

In the second paper we commented upon the difficulty of

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. June, 1904. Referred to in this article as "Second Paper."

obtaining correctly the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ from Biot's formula near the critical temperature. We entirely overlooked the fact that the constant b of the equation, $p = bT - a$, proposed by Profs. Ramsay and Young, was also a $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$, and that at the critical temperature (but only at that point, see p. 623), the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ of the two equations became identical. In work done to establish the truth of the equation, $p = bT - a$, the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ was obtained for three substances at volumes practically identical with the critical volume. The results are such as to confirm entirely and quantitatively the view that the divergences at this point in μ' were due to the Biot formula used to obtain the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$.

Thus isopentane gives at the critical temperature (volume 4.266) the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = 367.8$, calculated from Biot's formula. Prof. Young¹ found from drawn isochors (at the volume 4.3) the value 397 and a calculated value of 407. Therefore Biot's formula gives results about ten percent too low, an amount just sufficient to explain the variation in μ' near that point.

For normal pentane, Biot's formula at the critical volume, 4.303, gives 364.8 for the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$. Mr. J. Rose-Innes and Dr. Young² obtained 407.3 from drawn isochors. Biot's formula therefore shows results too low by about eleven percent, an amount which is sufficient to explain the low values obtained in the constant μ' as the critical temperature was approached.

For ethyl oxide Profs. Ramsay and Young³ obtained at volume 4.00 the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = 413.7$, and it is evident from their paper on ethyl oxide⁴ that the values they used for calculating the

¹ Proc. Phys. Soc. 1894-95, p. 650.

² Phil. Mag. April, 1899.

³ Ibid. May, 1887.

⁴ Phil. Trans. 1887A, p. 57.

latent heat of vaporization point to a value at this point of about 490, a fact which sufficiently explains the rise noted in the value of μ' . (The values Profs. Ramsay and Young used for $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ at this point are not in accord with the Biot formula they published, which prevents quantitative comparison here. See p. 635.)

We have therefore direct proof that the equation,

$$\frac{L - E_1}{p'd - p'D} = \text{constant},$$

is applicable in the immediate neighborhood of the critical temperature.

The Product of the Pressure and the Vapor Density

In examining the data used to discover if possible the immediate source of variations in μ' it proved impracticable to plot either the pressure or the volume of the vapor directly against the temperature. But their product, PV , varied more slowly and the values were plotted and gave regular curves except for di-isobutyl, brom-benzene, iodo-benzene, hexamethylene, and water. This result is so interesting that the curves are given below, Diagrams 1 to 3. The numerical results are given in Tables 1 to 21. For water the break in the regularity of the curve occurs at 100°C , and since different formulas were used for the vapor pressure above and below that temperature it would seem certain, in view of remarks already quoted (Second paper, p. 396), that the formulas for the pressure need adjustment. For di-isobutyl, brom-benzene, iodo-benzene, and hexamethylene, the irregularities of the PV curve are more probably due to the vapor density (See second paper, p. 400), and are especially interesting because they occur at just the point where were obtained divergent values for μ' . Reference to the preceding paper will show that di-isobutyl, brom-benzene, and iodo-benzene, were the only substances, except stannic chloride and the associated substances, giving divergences (which have not been explained as due to multiplication of the error in calculating the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$) greater than two percent from the mean value

adopted for μ' . Hexamethylene shows likewise a smaller

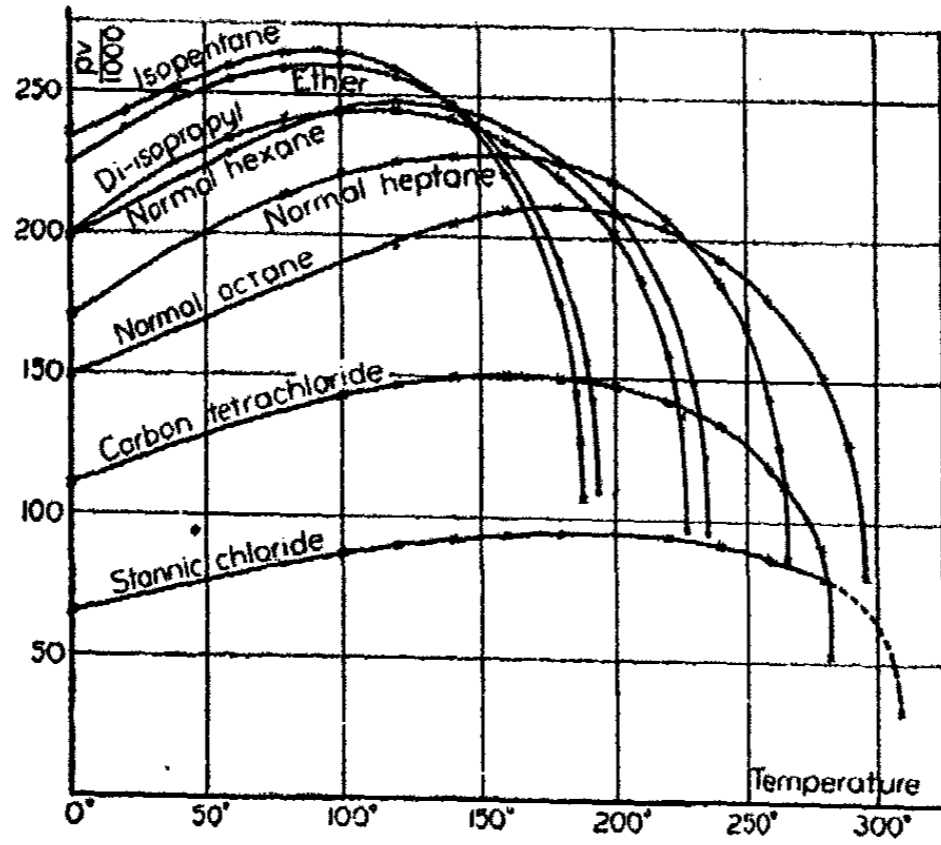


Diagram 1

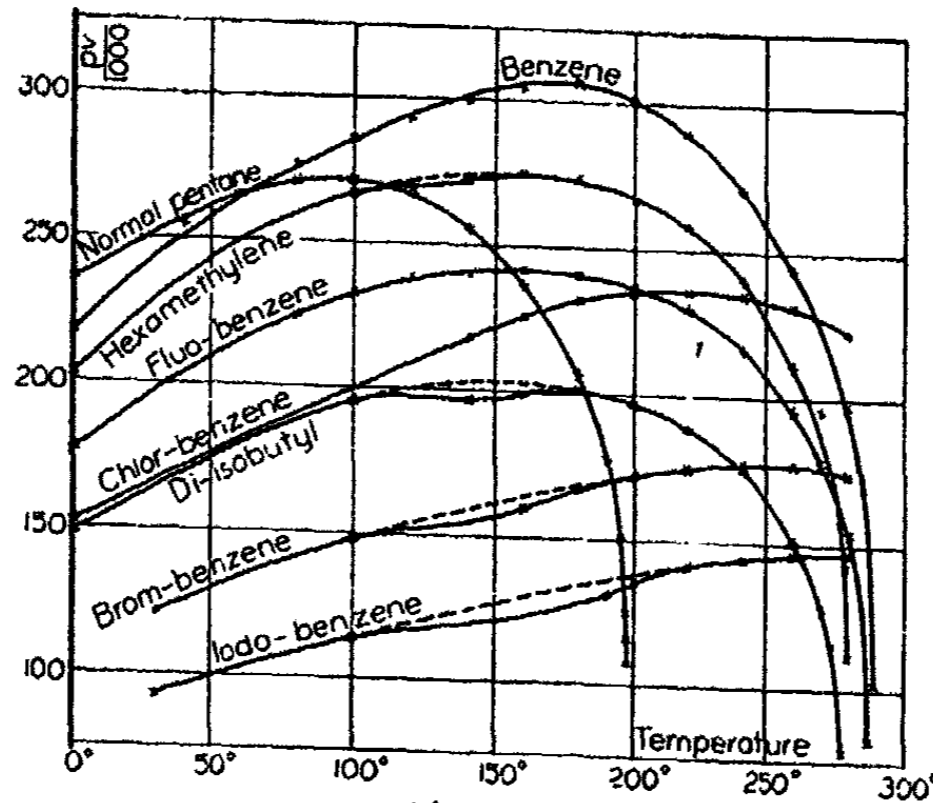


Diagram 2

though well marked divergence in μ' corresponding to the concave sink in the PV curve.

It is clear therefore that these abnormal values of the PV product must be carefully investigated before the corresponding divergences in μ' can be regarded as in anyway evidence against the theory by which that constant is derived.

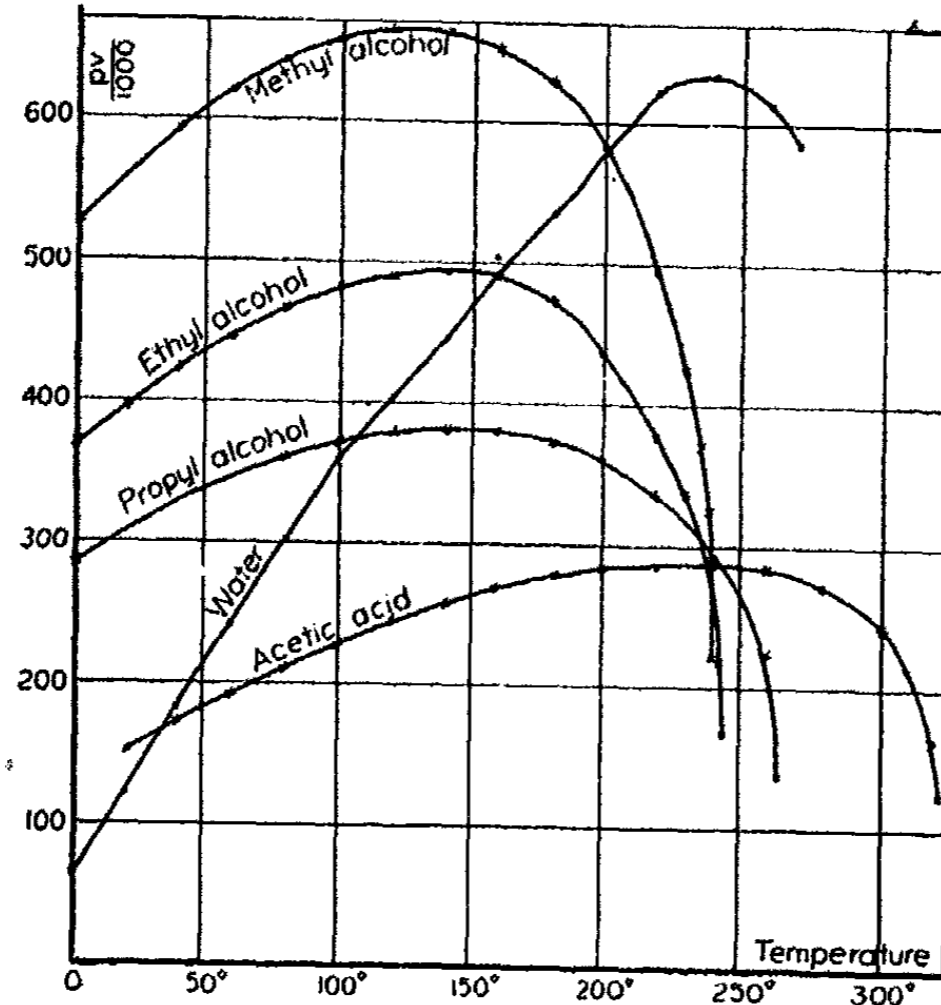


Diagram 3

For water, add 900 to the ordinates shown by the diagram

Internal Heat of Vaporization

The internal heat of vaporization was plotted against the temperature, Diagrams 8 to 10. These curves are more fully discussed later (p. 618). We would here call attention only to one feature of these curves, viz: Corresponding to divergences in μ' there appear irregularities in these curves and these variations in μ' would (excepting in stannic chloride and the associated substances) for the most part disappear if the curves were smoothed and the smoothed values thus obtained used in the calculations.

Diagram of $L - E_1$ against the $\sqrt[3]{d} - \sqrt[3]{D}$

We have plotted, Diagrams 4 to 7, the results for all of the substances examined, using the values of $L - E_1$ for ordinates and the values of $\sqrt[3]{d} - \sqrt[3]{D}$ for abscissæ. This is desirable in order to give a more exact idea of the relative ex-

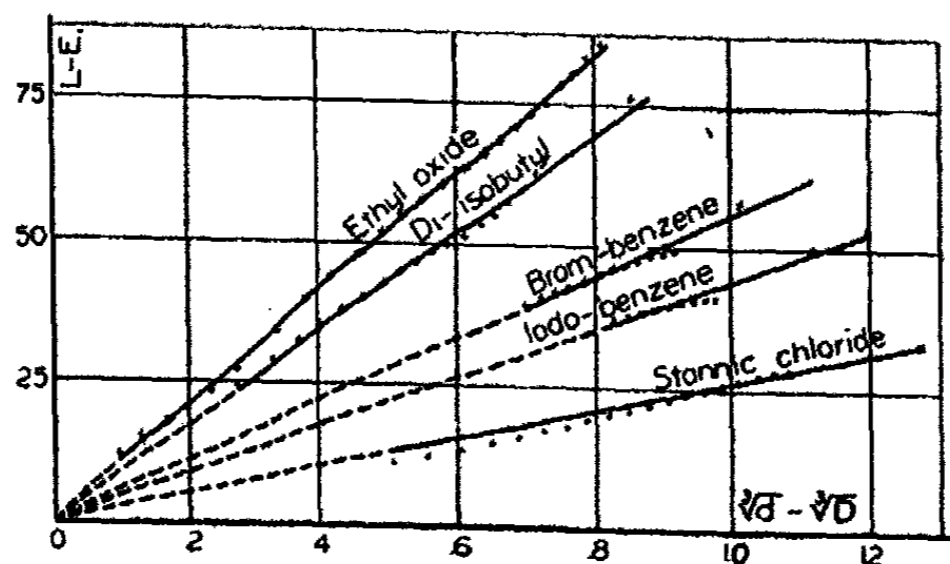


Diagram 4

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories. Abscissæ give difference of the cube roots of the densities of liquid and vapor

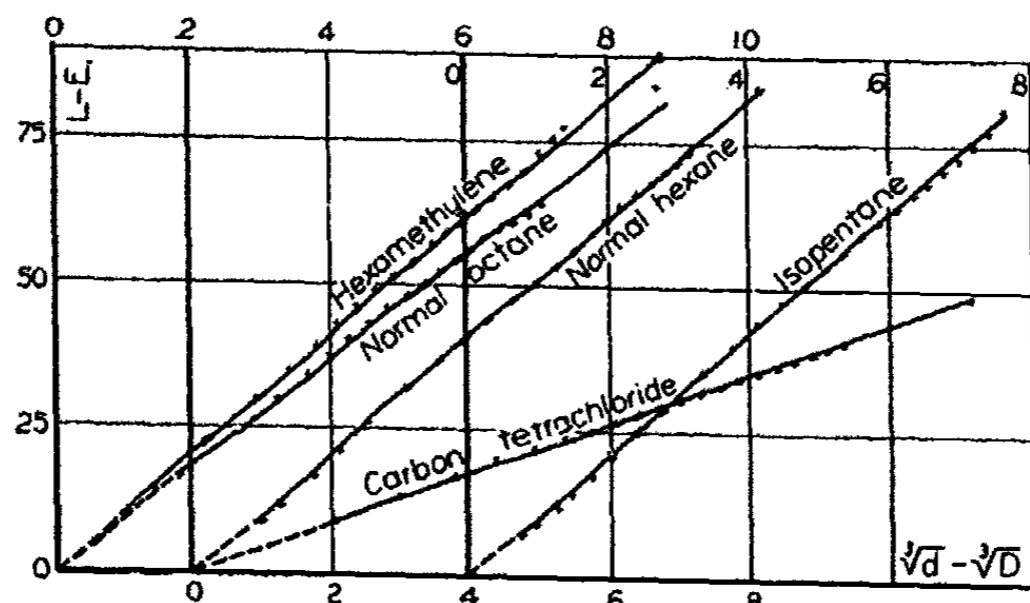


Diagram 5

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories. Abscissæ give difference of the cube roots of the densities of liquid and vapor

tent and importance of the observations. For since neither $L - E_1$ nor $\sqrt[3]{d} - \sqrt[3]{D}$ vary uniformly with the temperature observations taken every ten degrees are consequently not taken

at equal intervals of the curve (a straight line) represented by that equation.

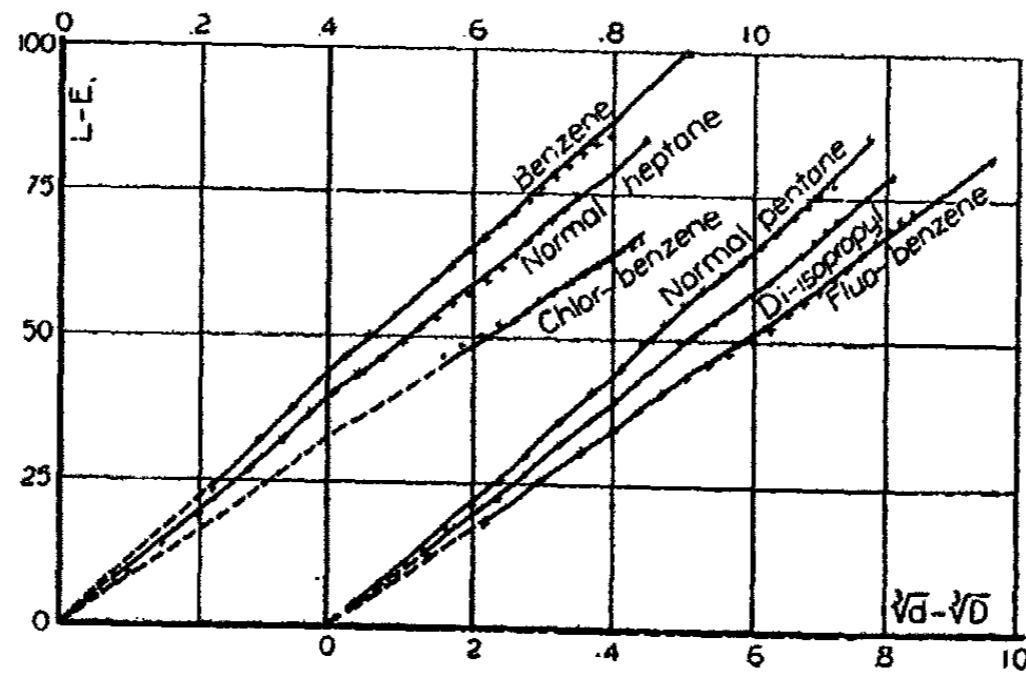


Diagram 6

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories. Abscissæ give difference of the cube roots of the densities of liquid and vapor

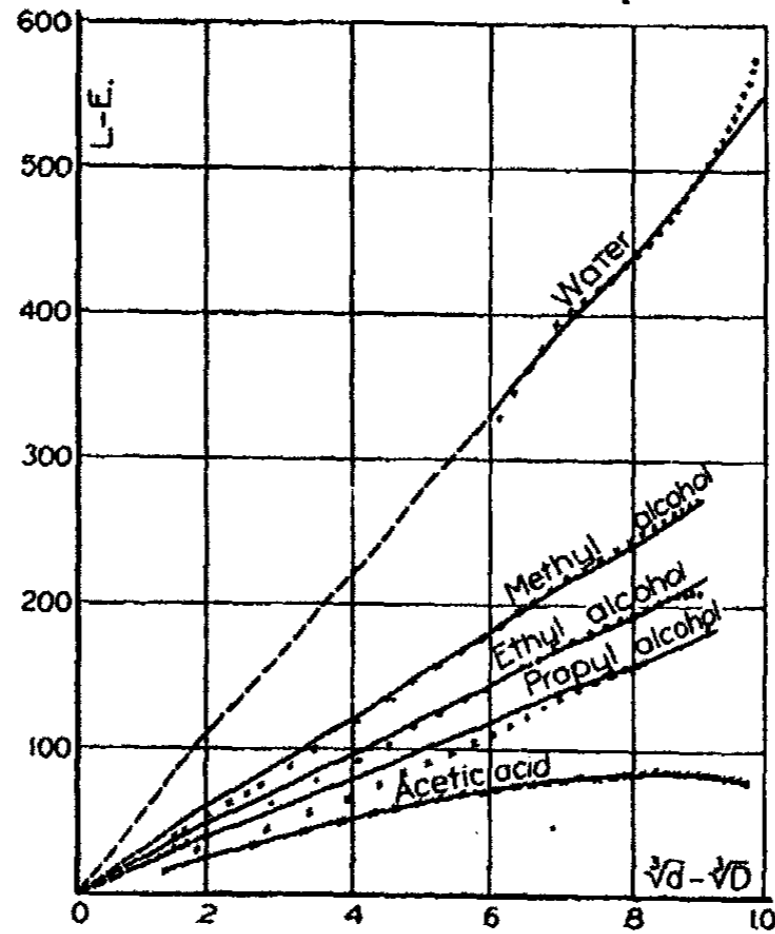


Diagram 7

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories. Abscissæ give difference of the cube roots of the densities of liquid and vapor

Through each set of observations, excepting for acetic acid, the mean line is drawn. The constants for this mean line were obtained by averaging, for any substance, all of the constants recorded in Table 1 (Second paper) that were within two percent of the mean values adopted in that table. For di-isobutyl the mean value adopted appeared probably too high and we therefore choose the value 86.3 as being more nearly in accord with the proper constant. The values for these constants are given in Table 25 under the heading μ' .

For ethyl oxide, di-isopropyl, di-isobutyl, isopentane, normal pentane, normal hexane, normal heptane, normal octane, benzene, hexamethylene, fluo-benzene, carbon tetrachloride, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, propyl alcohol, and acetic acid, sixteen substances in all, the observations are practically complete, extending from near the freezing-point of the liquid nearly to the critical temperature. Among these sixteen substances the only divergences appearing marked to the eye are normal octane and ethyl alcohol at 0° C, di-isobutyl, those for the alcohols as the lines approach the origin, and acetic acid.

The curves for chlor-benzene, brom-benzene, iodo-benzene, stannic chloride, and water, are not complete. All of these incomplete curves show irregularities and yet it is made most evident by the diagrams, as well as by what has already been said, that with the exception of stannic chloride, the divergences are not so pronounced as to be considered weighty evidence against the theory.

In conclusion therefore we point out that, of the twenty-one substances examined, stannic chloride and the associated substances (methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, propyl alcohol, and acetic acid), are the only substances that show variation in μ' without at the same temperature exhibiting irregularities in the data used. That these irregularities in the data are due to the measurements is much to be doubted. But if not so produced, they are significant of unknown changes taking place in the substance under examination—changes which were not taken into account in the theory of molecular attraction under discus-

sion and to which that theory as outlined would not be strictly applicable.

The Latent Heat of Vaporization

It is interesting to examine more closely and to compare the heats of vaporization calculated by use of the following equations:

$$(3) \quad L = \frac{T}{J} (V - v) \frac{\partial P}{\partial T}.$$

$$(4) \quad L = \mu'(\rho^d - \rho^D) + E_1.$$

$$(5) \quad L = 2RT \log e \frac{d}{D}.$$

Using the constants we have hitherto adopted, the equations become:

$$(6) \quad L = 0.031833 T (V - v) \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} \text{ cal.}$$

$$(7) \quad L = \mu'(\rho^d - \rho^D) + 0.031833 P (V - v) \text{ cal.}$$

$$(8) \quad L = \frac{9.1522}{m} T \log \frac{d}{D} \text{ cal.,}$$

m being the molecular weight, with oxygen equal to 16 as the standard, and logarithms to base ten.

The equations are all theoretically derived.

Equation 3 rests primarily upon the first and second laws of thermodynamics and is deduced therefrom by a familiar line of reasoning. No assumption is made as to the nature or cause of the latent heat, or as to the nature of the substance itself. The equation will serve as well to calculate the latent heat of fusion or the energy absorbed during the change in the crystalline form of a solid. It merely expresses the energy necessary to effect a change in volume under given conditions, and is silent as to the cause of the change or the nature of the substance. So far as present knowledge goes there is no need for questioning the correctness of the results obtained by this equation, the data being accurate. We can therefore well use the latent heat so obtained as a check, either upon direct measurements of the latent heat, or upon other calculations involving relations and assumptions which perhaps are true, but which are not so fundamental.

We have already published (Second paper, Tables 2 to 22 the calculations for six or seven of the substances were, however, the work of others), the results obtained by the application of this equation to twenty-one substances, and only for the sake of comparison repeat a portion of the results in the tables which follow. (See Tables 1 to 21, under the head Ther.) It must be borne in mind that although these results are accurate where the data is correct, yet errors in the measurements may, and oftentimes certainly do (because of the method necessarily followed for obtaining the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$), produce far greater proportional errors in the result.

Equation 4 is derived by a simple transposition from equation 2 of the second paper. The assumptions upon which that equation is founded and evidence bearing upon the equation, have been discussed in the preceding paper, and here we would only summarize by saying that the equation rests upon the belief that the total kinetic energy of a molecule of a liquid and of its vapor, at the same temperature are the same; and upon the further assumption that the entire latent heat of vaporization is expended in overcoming the external pressure and in separating the molecules against the action of an attractive force varying inversely as the square of the distance apart of the molecules. The equation is not applicable (*a priori*) if (a) the number of molecules change owing to dissociation or decomposition; or if (b) the molecules are not evenly distributed throughout the space occupied by them; or if (c) for any reason the attraction between these molecules varied with the temperature.

The constants μ' for the twenty-one substances examined are given in Table 25 of this article under the heading μ' , and while the constants there given were obtained by a comparison of this equation with the thermodynamical results obtained by use of equation 3, it is easily seen that such a method of obtaining the constant is, we might say, incidental, and only adopted for the sake of accuracy and convenience. One accurate measurement at *any* temperature of the latent heat of vaporization of any substance to which the equation is applicable, together with

a measurement of its vapor pressure and of the densities of liquid and vapor, would enable the constant for that substance to be calculated. The equation, has, therefore, no connection with the thermodynamical equation 3, but rests independently, partly upon the same and partly upon additional assumptions.

The results obtained for the twenty-one substances are given below, Tables 1 to 21, in the columns marked Mills.

In comparing the latent heats so calculated with those obtained from the thermodynamical equation we find that if the five associated substances be omitted, there are only four determinations in which the results as calculated by the two equations differ by so much as two calories, viz: di-isobutyl at 0°, normal octane at 0°, chlor-benzene at 270°, and brom-benzene at 30° — in every instance the divergences being at the endpoint of the Biot curve and thus making it probable that all of these divergences are due to the thermodynamical equation. Excepting stannic chloride, there are only twelve other instances in which the divergence is greater than one calorie. All of these divergences are marked with an asterisk in the tables.

TABLE I
Ethyl Oxide

Heat of vaporization				
Temperature	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	93.27	91.59*	99.42	224
20	87.90	87.94	93.42	237
40	83.18	83.85	87.62	247
60	78.84	79.46	81.95	255
80	73.95	74.49	76.03	259
100	68.35	68.89	69.76	260
120	62.63	62.41	62.79	256
140	55.52	55.05	55.04	247
160	45.99	45.98	45.71	228
180	31.58	32.54	32.19	192
190	20.90	20.58	20.25	156
192	17.10	16.11	15.84	143
193	13.67	12.61*	12.36	132
194	—	—	—	110

This comparison emphasizes more clearly than is possible in any other way the correctness of the law of molecular attraction we have assumed.

TABLE 2
Di-isopropyl

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
0	85.11	85.40	94.24	198
60	76.90	76.42	79.91	234
80	72.86	72.66	75.13	241
100	68.28	68.45	70.15	243
120	63.57	63.85	64.98	244
140	58.58	58.75	59.46	242
160	52.70	52.87	53.23	234
180	45.86	45.90	45.99	221
200	37.15	37.16	37.05	201
210	31.09	31.31	31.16	185
220	22.14	22.79	22.59	159
225	14.57	15.40	15.23	137
227.35	—	—	—	96.8

TABLE 3
Di-isobutyl

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
0	80.99	78.62*	91.35	149
100	69.25	67.52*	69.46	196
120	63.79	64.15	64.99	195
140	59.84	60.70	60.78	197
160	56.30	57.01	56.57	199
180	53.05	53.10	52.28	201
200	48.83	48.51	47.43	197
220	43.80	43.09	41.85	189
240	37.37	36.39	35.08	175
260	27.93	27.08	25.88	151
270	19.54	19.29	18.33	128
274	14.24	14.22	13.46	115
276.8	—	—	—	78.8

TABLE 4
Isopentane

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	88.86	87.45*	95.92	236
20	82.91	83.52	89.98	243
40	78.69	79.44	84.46	252
60	74.56	75.00	78.96	260
80	70.00	70.12	73.26	265
100	64.78	64.56	67.09	265
120	58.62	58.19	60.16	259
140	51.07	50.52	52.00	246
160	41.27	40.83	41.84	223
180	24.65	25.05	25.54	177
185	16.47	17.17	17.46	153
187	10.43	11.08	11.25	135
187.4	8.07	8.69	8.81	128
187.8	—	—	—	107

TABLE 5
Normal Pentane

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV, 1000
0	93.36	92.38	101.18	236
40	83.63	84.58	89.47	255
60	80.04	80.29	83.98	266
80	75.30	75.39	78.18	271
100	69.87	69.88	71.90	271
120	64.48	63.85	65.34	269
140	56.58	56.31	57.30	256
160	47.42	47.27	47.89	237
180	35.01	35.16	35.43	207
190	24.68	25.38	25.49	178
195	15.66	16.60	16.63	151
197	6.55	7.15	7.14	125
197.15	3.11	3.41	3.41	116
197.2	—	—	—	108

TABLE 6
Normal Hexane

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	90.98	90.33	100.82	198
60	80.82	81.09	84.86	228
80	77.55	77.43	79.90	238
100	73.65	73.37	74.84	244
120	69.38	68.91	69.67	248
140	63.96	63.75	63.98	247
160	57.63	57.78	57.61	239
180	50.93	51.04	50.59	228
200	42.75	42.78	42.16	211
220	30.37	30.82	30.18	179
230	19.73	20.56	20.04	149
234	10.44	11.26	10.94	123
234.8				95.7

TABLE 7
Normal Heptane

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	89.86	89.10	100.25	170
80	79.52	79.06	80.66	214
100	75.96	75.76	76.12	222
120	71.79	72.06	71.47	226
140	67.19	67.94	66.69	228
160	62.74	63.47	61.73	229
180	58.52	58.63	56.63	227
200	53.17	52.98	50.83	220
220	46.46	46.09	43.92	207
240	37.45	37.12	35.11	185
260	21.90	22.33	20.90	144
264	15.84	16.48	15.38	127
266.5	8.50	9.15	8.52	107
266.9				87.0

TABLE 8.
Normal Octane

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	89.46	85.55*	99.98	149
120	70.27	71.55*	71.58	197
140	67.56	68.38	67.52	204
160	64.82	64.96	63.45	210
180	60.99	61.07	59.06	211
200	56.87	56.71	54.38	210
220	52.03	51.72	49.20	204
240	45.97	45.65	43.10	193
260	39.14	38.57	36.15	179
280	28.26	28.13	26.12	152
290	19.10	19.47	17.97	128
296.2	—	—	—	80.5

TABLE 9
Benzene

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	107.05	107.25	123.89	218
80	94.40	95.75*	102.49	277
100	91.05	92.07*	97.44	286
120	87.36	88.00	92.32	293
140	83.48	83.72	87.27	300
160	79.20	79.18	82.09	305
180	74.53	74.24	76.69	307
200	69.01	68.45	70.43	301
220	62.32	61.74	63.34	290
240	54.21	53.74	54.96	271
260	43.76	43.57	44.40	244
280	27.43	27.79	28.17	197
288.5	—	—	—	102.5

TABLE 10
Hexamethylene

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	96.22	97.13	111.80	203
100	83.71	82.82	87.47	267
120	78.69	78.89	82.58	270
140	73.60	74.56	77.53	272
160	69.68	70.19	72.61	275
180	65.15	65.27	67.25	274
200	59.37	59.60	61.21	267
220	53.56	53.27	54.56	258
240	45.76	45.37	46.31	240
260	35.16	34.84	35.42	211
270	26.72	26.76	27.14	196
277	16.85	17.34	17.53	157
279	11.78	12.34	12.45	142
279.95	—	—	—	111

TABLE 11
Fluo-benzene

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	87.39	88.36	102.66	177
80	80.06	79.05	84.62	224
100	77.09	76.06*	80.38	233
120	73.21	72.68	76.02	239
140	68.50	68.91	71.46	240
160	64.37	64.96	66.92	242
180	60.09	60.65	62.17	241
200	55.24	55.76	56.89	236
220	50.28	50.32	51.18	230
240	44.03	43.78	44.34	216
260	35.74	35.30	35.59	196
280	20.95	21.15	21.18	153
286.55	—	—	—	82.6

TABLE 12
Chlor-benzene

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	87.72	87.25	107.14	152
140	73.37	74.12	79.06	218
160	71.26	71.56	75.63	226
180	68.77	68.75	72.08	232
200	65.65	65.58	68.34	235
220	62.60	62.18	64.46	236
240	59.65	58.48*	60.30	235
260	56.06	54.24*	55.66	231
270	53.95	51.88*	53.10	—
280	—	—	—	223
360.7	—	—	—	81.3

TABLE 13
Brom-benzene

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
30	68.68	65.78*	79.45	121
100	62.58	61.77	68.76	148
160	54.69	56.55*	60.39	160
180	53.80	54.80	58.02	167
200	52.27	52.82	55.47	172
220	50.41	50.61	52.80	175
240	48.29	48.24	50.02	176
260	46.30	45.72	47.18	177
270	45.03	44.32	45.62	—
280	—	—	—	174
397.0	—	—	—	59.5

TABLE 14
Iodo-benzene

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
30	56.70	55.99	68.77	92.8
100	53.68	53.32	60.08	114
200	45.34	47.01*	49.36	135
220	44.94	45.64	47.57	142
240	43.70	44.02	45.54	144
260	42.50	42.25	43.45	146
270	41.85	41.27	42.31	—
280	—	—	—	147
448	—	—	—	49.7

TABLE 15
Carbon Tetrachloride

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
0	51.87	52.50	60.72	111
100	44.20	44.67	47.62	143
120	42.24	42.64	45.13	147
140	40.26	40.51	42.61	150
160	37.95	38.15	39.96	151
180	35.40	35.53	37.08	150
200	32.61	32.58	33.92	147
220	29.45	29.19	30.31	142
240	25.56	25.15	26.05	134
260	20.07	19.73	20.36	119
280	10.43	10.47	10.75	91.2
283.15	—	—	—	52.3

TABLE 16
Stannic Chloride

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
0	35.38	35.18	42.19	65.4
100	31.40	30.95	33.29	86.5
120	30.02	29.81	31.67	89.7
140	28.52	28.56	30.02	92.3
160	26.86	27.19	28.38	94.1
180	24.89	25.69	26.66	94.7
200	22.97	24.08*	24.90	94.8
220	20.89	22.28*	22.99	93.9
240	18.60	20.25*	20.88	91.5
260	16.03	17.89*	18.46	87.1
280	13.08	15.06*	15.52	80.3
318.7	—	—	—	32.6

TABLE 17
Water

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
0	606.5	574.6	738.4	965
20	592.6	571.2	709.8	1022
40	578.6	565.8	682.4	1082
60	564.7	558.4	656.0	1142
80	550.6	549.4	630.6	1202
100	536.5	538.9	606.5	1260
120	522.3	526.4	582.7	1304
140	508.0	512.8	559.4	1347
160	493.6	498.1	536.4	1404
180	479.0	481.3	513.3	1435
200	464.3	463.8	490.7	1478
220	449.4	445.2	467.4	1523
240	423.8	423.5	442.1	1533
260	394.0	399.3	414.2	1514
270	374.5	385.4	398.5	1486
364.3	—	—	—	345

TABLE 18
Methyl Alcohol

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	289.2	289.4	324.4	527
20	284.5	283.1	307.2	561
40	277.8	275.8	290.3	593
60	269.4	266.9	273.6	621
80	259.0	256.8	256.9	643
100	246.0	245.1	240.0	658
120	232.0	231.7	222.7	665
140	216.1	216.6	205.0	664
160	198.3	199.4	185.8	652
180	177.2	179.3	164.9	629
200	151.8	154.4	140.0	585
220	112.5	118.5	106.2	494
230	84.5	92.2	81.9	426
236	61.7	68.9	61.0	372
238.5	44.2	51.1	45.0	326
240	—	—	—	220

TABLE 19
Ethyl Alcohol

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	PV/1000
0	220.9	228.4	238.0	369
20	220.6	223.9	224.3	396
40	218.7	218.3	210.8	423
60	213.4	211.4	197.5	446
80	206.4	203.4	184.2	467
100	197.1	194.4	171.2	483
120	184.2	183.6	157.9	490
140	171.1	171.2	144.5	494
160	156.9	157.7	130.7	491
180	139.2	141.7	115.6	474
200	116.6	121.7	97.8	437
220	88.2	94.6	74.8	377
240	40.3	45.8	35.5	265
242.5	22.1	26.5	20.3	219
243.6	—	—	—	167

TABLE 20
Propyl Alcohol

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV/1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
0	194.4	190.8	200.9	284
80	173.0	172.4	153.7	360
100	164.0	165.2	142.7	373
120	153.0	157.0	132.0	379
140	142.4	147.9	121.5	381
160	129.0	137.6	110.7	381
180	116.3	125.8	99.9	373
200	102.2	112.7	88.2	362
220	85.3	96.6	74.7	336
240	63.4	75.3	57.5	290
260	33.5	41.4	31.2	224
263.7	—	—	—	137

TABLE 21
Acetic Acid

Temperature	Heat of vaporization			PV 1000
	Ther.	Mills	Crompton	
20	84.05	—	184.80	153
40	87.02	—	176.94	173
60	89.69	—	169.46	192
80	91.59	—	162.05	211
100	92.32	—	154.62	228
120	94.38	—	147.20	246
140	91.83	—	139.58	259
160	89.63	—	131.82	269
180	87.71	—	123.95	278
200	85.55	—	115.73	284
220	82.02	—	106.72	286
240	78.18	—	97.21	288
260	72.26	—	86.44	284
280	63.39	—	73.61	272
300	48.95	—	56.86	243
310	37.77	—	44.37	216
320	18.04	—	22.67	164
321.65	—	—	—	124

Accurate calorimetric measurements are exceedingly difficult even under ordinary pressures, and it is not too much to say that where equation 4 is applicable, latent heats calculated with its aid will be more accurate than direct measurements of that quantity, unless very great care is taken in the measurements.

Equations 3 and 4 give with the associated substances and with stannic chloride an agreement which is partial but not complete, divergences being shown at the higher temperatures. One or more of the modifying causes mentioned on page 602 may here be operative.

Equation 5 was deduced by Mr. H. Crompton. Mr. Crompton considers the change in density as if it were due to pressure alone, then in order to keep the substance at that density without the excess of pressure doubles the amount of energy required. Thus he has,

$$(9) \quad L = 2 \int_0^v p \, dv = 2RT \log. \frac{d}{D}.$$

Mr. Crompton makes no supposition as to the true cause of the change of density. But he proceeds on the principle that in effecting a given change of condition the process pursued is immaterial if the total energy change is alone to be considered, the idea being that the change in density could, theoretically, have been produced by pressure. The law governing the change of pressure with the density is known, therefore the amount of energy involved in the change of state can be calculated.

Mr. Crompton uses as the law governing the change of pressure with the volume, the gas equation, $PV = RT$. But since Mr. Crompton deals with an ideal condition, from which the action of forces other than the pressure are by assumption removed, his equation is not limited to those temperatures for which that equation holds true. It is necessary, however, that $PV = RT$ should represent the true law of pressure for the substance, which is ideally considered only in a limited sense. (The material size of the molecules or some effect of the temperature, etc., *might*, therefore, affect the exactness of the law.)

It will be further recognized that Mr. Crompton's equation, no less than equation 4 above, involves the assumption that the only energy change is that involved in a change in density — that is, a change of potential energy, — and the total kinetic energy of the molecules of the liquid and of the gas must be the same. As a consequence it is to be expected, though not with certainty, owing to possible compensation, that the theory would not apply to substances more associated in the liquid than in the gaseous condition. In the tables above, 1 to 21, in the columns headed "Crompton" we give the results obtained from this equation for the substances under examination. For additional evidence bearing upon the theory, see Jour. Phys. Chem. April, 1902, p. 219, and Proc. Chem. Soc. Vol. 17, 233, 1901.

It appears that *at low temperatures, where the vapor pressure is small, the results are invariably, and usually very considerably, too large. But at the highest temperature examined for each substance the agreement is good*, the divergence at this temperature being greater than one calorie only in the cases of ether, normal octane, stannic chloride, and four of the five associated substances.

The results therefore merit detailed study. Of the twenty-one substances, twelve, viz: ether, di-isopropyl, isopentane, normal pentane, normal hexane, benzene, hexamethylene, fluobenzene, chlor-benzene, brom-benzene, iodo-benzene, and carbon tetrachloride, give results that are in all respects similar. With them at the low temperatures Crompton's theory gives too high results, but as the temperature is raised the results grow in the main continually closer to those given by the thermodynamical equation. For these substances after a vapor pressure of 7000 mms has been reached, it may be said that Crompton's theory gives a very fair approximation, usually within one calorie, to the results obtained thermodynamically.

Di-isobutyl, normal heptane, and normal octane, each show a good agreement at the lowest temperature for which the vapor pressure was measured, viz: 100°, 80°, and 120°. Then with increasing temperature Crompton's equation gives results lower than those obtained thermodynamically.

Stannic chloride is similar to the above in showing better agreement at the lower temperatures than at the higher, but in this case Crompton's results are uniformly the larger.

In the case of water the results of Crompton are always the larger, but had the observations been continued nearer the critical temperature, it is quite possible that good agreement would have been reached.

With the three alcohols, Crompton's equation gives entirely too high results at the lower temperatures. Then with rise in temperature the results from Crompton's equation becomes decidedly the lower, but near the critical temperature the difference is not very marked.

With acetic acid, Crompton's equation gives results more than twice too large at the lowest temperature. As the temperature is raised the disagreement becomes continually less. It must be borne in mind that acetic acid vapor shows marked association.

Comparing the three equations the value of Crompton's theory becomes doubly apparent. Crompton's equation does not involve the vapor pressure, and therefore, if trustworthy, will act as a check upon the thermodynamical equation at the end-points of the curve, where owing to the manner of obtaining the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ the thermodynamical results are somewhat uncertain.

On the other hand, compared with equation 4, Crompton's theory does not depend upon the attraction and would not be affected by a variation of the attraction with the temperature. It should therefore furnish a clue to those substances in which the molecular attraction does not remain constant with increasing temperature.

At low temperatures Crompton's equation gives values uniformly too high, and it therefore cannot be used to check the results of the other equations. But at the highest temperatures the evidence obtained from the results is exceedingly interesting. For ether, di-isopropyl, isopentane, normal pentane, normal hexane, benzene, hexamethylene, fluo-benzene, and carbon tetra-

chloride, Crompton's equation gives results in better accord with the values obtained from equation 4 than with the thermodynamical results. For these substances at the highest temperatures considered, Crompton's theory gives results differing in no case from those of equation 4 by so much as 0.4 of a calorie, and in several cases the agreement is almost exact. This is splendid confirmation of our belief that in these cases the divergences in the constant of equation, $\frac{L - E_1}{T^2} - \frac{E_1}{T^2 D} = \text{constant}$, were due to the Biot formula from which the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ was obtained.

For di-isobutyl, normal heptane, and normal octane, Crompton's equation does not confirm the results of equation 4 when the constants that we have adopted are used, but points instead to lower values for these constants, and we would here call attention to the fact that this indication meets further confirmation. (Cf. results equations 20, 21 and 25.)

For chlor-benzene, brom-benzene, and iodo-benzene, Crompton's theory points to higher constants. This evidence cannot be entirely trusted since the highest measurements for these substances are considerably below the critical temperature.

For stannic chloride, Crompton's equation confirms in a measure the constant adopted. This was a surprise, and suggests the possibility of an error in the Biot formula used.

For the alcohols and acetic acid, Crompton's equation confirms the belief that in these substances the molecular attraction changes at high temperatures.

To consider the question as to why Crompton's theory does not give correct results at low temperatures we would call attention to the fact that Mr. Crompton could as well have taken the law of vapor pressure as $PV = P_1 V_1$ and have obtained,

$$(10) \quad L = 2P_1 V_1 \log \frac{d}{D}.$$

Here V_1 is the volume of the liquid and P_1 is the theoretical pressure of the liquid. In calculating this theoretical pressure it will be seen that the equation cancels back to its original form,

$2 RT \log_e \frac{d}{D}$. We have here called attention to the transposition only that the equation might be recognized as identically the same equation with which we have to deal in the Joule-Thomson effect of the free expansion of gases. The Joule-Thomson energy change is in reality a latent heat — the very same effect of the Crompton' equation, only the compression is not carried to liquefaction. That effect has been but little studied and is usually laid entirely upon cohesive forces. This may not be the case, and certainly is not the case when hydrogen, which gives negative results, is considered. We here point out that *if it is experimentally possible, a continuation and extension of the experiments of Joule and Lord Kelvin in connection with the theory of Crompton, should enable Crompton's theory to be understood and correctly modified.*

If the PV curves, Diagrams 1 to 3, be examined in connection with Crompton's equation, it will be noted that Crompton's equation usually gives good agreement with the thermodynamical results at points corresponding to the descending portions of those curves.

The Variation of the Heat of Vaporization with the Temperature

The discussion in this and the previous paper of the data bearing upon the latent heats of vaporization obtained for the twenty-one substances examined cannot have failed to impress one with the wonderful accuracy of the measurements by Profs. Ramsay and Young and by Prof. Young, upon which that data is based. The data upon heats of vaporization here made available is therefore the most extensive and the most accurate yet published. The variation of the latent heat with the temperature has always been a question of interest, and we therefore attempt to show most clearly the manner of this variation.

The function of a portion of the latent heat is well known. It is expended in overcoming the external pressure. The portion so expended can be calculated and neither theoretically nor actually does it appear to be a simple function of the temperature. We have called the energy so expended E , and have

given its value for each substance and temperature examined. (See Second paper, Tables 2 to 22, under heading E_i .)

It has been suggested that $\frac{E_i}{L}$ is a constant. Since E_i is $0.0,31833 P(V-v)$ and $L = 0.0,31833 T \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} (V-v)$, this would require that $\frac{E_i}{L} = PT \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = \text{constant}$. This relation is not confirmed. Examination shows that E_i first increases and then decreases with the temperature, while the latent heat, almost invariably, decreases. E_i thus varies independently of the latent heat and ranges usually between seven and fourteen percent of its value.

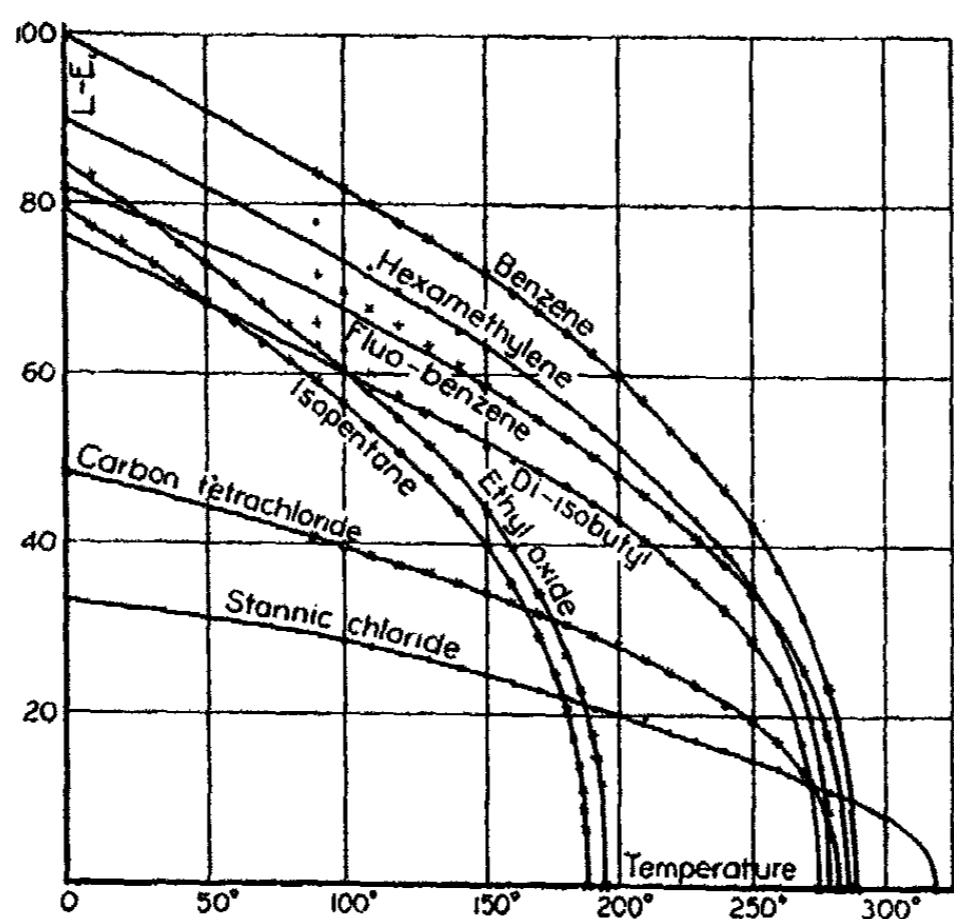


Diagram 8

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories

It was therefore thought best to subtract from the total latent heat this variable amount of energy thus externally expended and to plot the internal latent heat of vaporization against the temperature. The values are given in Second

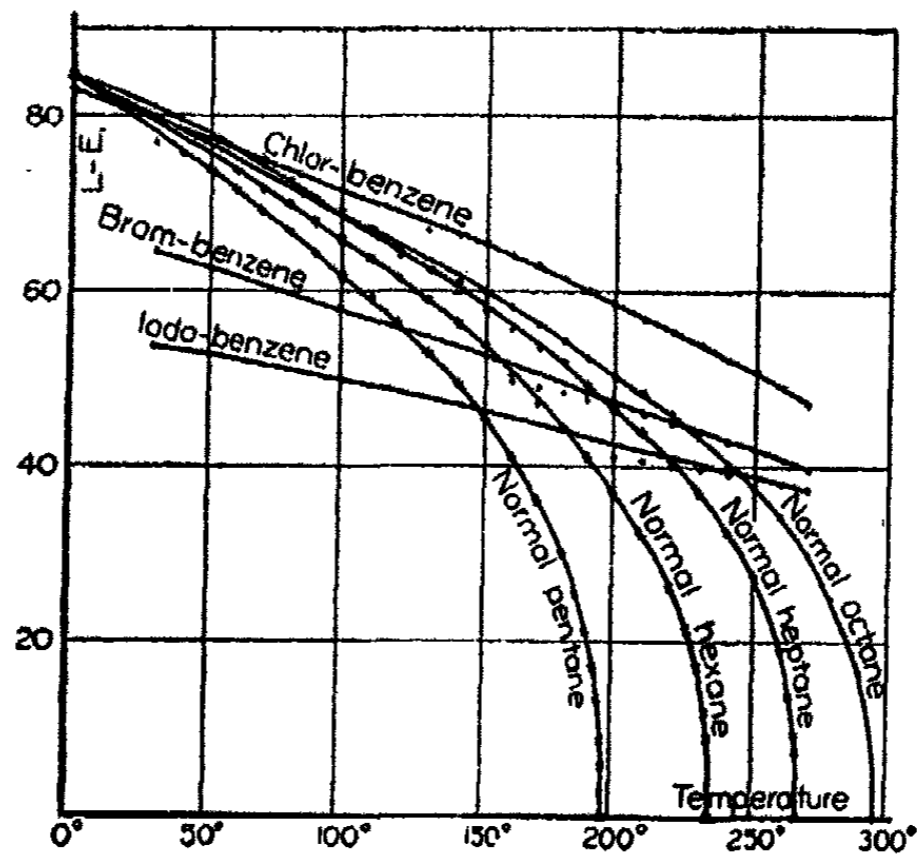


Diagram 9

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories

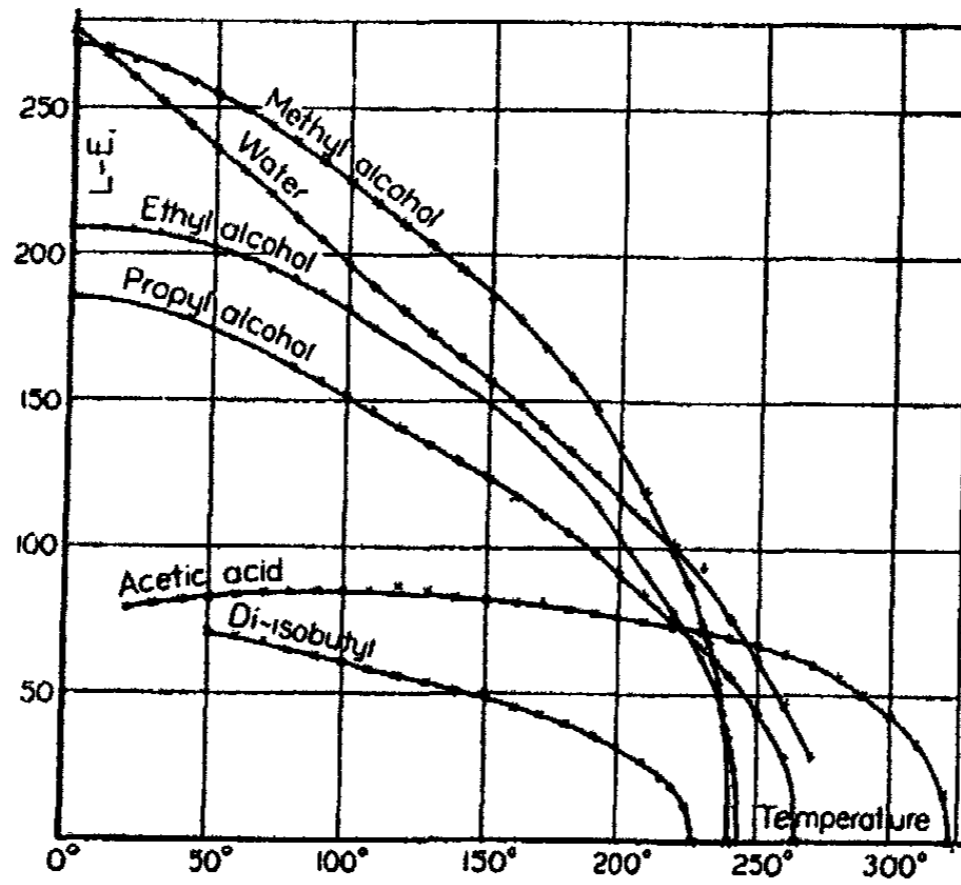


Diagram 10

Ordinates give internal heat of vaporization in calories

paper, Tables 2 to 22, under the heading $L - E_v$. The curves are shown in Diagrams 8, 9, and 10. The observations are marked with dots, circles or crosses. The scale needs no explanation except that for water 300 should be added to the ordinates to make the reading as expressed in calories correct.

It will be noted:—

1. That the internal latent heat cannot be regarded as a linear function of the temperature except at low vapor pressures and for a limited range of temperature. Water does show a linear variation to 230° , but this is due to Regnault's linear formula from which the values were obtained. The values obtained from Ramsay and Young's observations above 230° show beyond question that the line for water should also curve perceptibly before that temperature is reached.

2. The curves are all concave towards the temperature axis. Hexamethylene, di-isobutyl, brom-benzene, and iodo-benzene would not always be concave if the observations were exactly followed. But the diagrams themselves add strongly to evidence already pointed out (p. 595, etc.) in indicating that these values need further study.

3. Except in the case of acetic acid, the internal latent heat always decreases with the temperature.

4. Several attempts to find a simple empirical formula connecting the internal latent heat and the temperature failed. The investigation was not pushed.

Some Relations Resulting from the Latent Heat Equations

By combining equations 6 and 7, we get:—

$$(11) \quad P = \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} T - \frac{\mu'(\beta' d - \beta D)}{0.031833(V - v)}, \text{ or,}$$

$$(12) \quad P = \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} T - \frac{31414 \mu'}{Vv^{1/3} + V^{2/3}v^{1/3} + V^{1/3}v}$$

Equations 11 and 12 are not suitable for calculating accurately the pressure, for that value appears as the difference of two comparatively equal values. We give as an example of such application Table 22 below. Of the substances we have dis-

cussed isopentane is one of the most carefully measured and the agreement is to within the limit of experimental error permitted by the equation. The $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ is obtained from Biot's formula.

$\frac{31414 \mu'}{V_v^2 + V_l^2 + V_g^2}$ is given under the heading "a."

TABLE 22
Isopentane

Temperature	$\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$	$\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$	a	Pressure	
				Calculated	Biot
0	11.16	3047	2742	305	258
20	21.04	6165	5639	526	573
40	35.66	11162	10139	1023	1131
60	55.73	18558	16634	1924	2036
80	81.85	28893	25541	3352	3401
100	114.70	42783	37310	5473	5354
120	155.18	60986	52480	8506	8040
140	204.42	84425	71920	12505	11620
160	264.0	114312	96810	17502	16285
180	335.9	152163	132410	19753	22262
187.8	367.8	169480	159420	10060	25005

Equation 12 will recall the similar equation:—

$$(13) \quad p = bT - a,$$

proposed by Profs. Ramsay and Young,¹ where $b = \frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ and $a =$ constant. The equation is applicable where the volume of the gas is kept constant. "a" has a value dependent upon the volume.

The $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ of equation 12 shows the variation of the vapor pressure of a liquid with a rise in temperature, the volume of the liquid meanwhile undergoing change. The $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ of equation 13 de-

¹ Phil. Mag. May, 1887. Phil. Mag. August, 1887. Proc. Phys. Soc. 1894-95. Proc. Phys. Soc. Vol. 15. Phil. Mag. April, 1899. Proc. Phys. Soc. Vol. 17.

notes a change in pressure of a gas, the volume being kept constant. A liquid cannot exist above its critical temperature and at that point the liquid and its vapor are identical. The critical temperature therefore marks the limit for which the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ of equation 12 can be obtained, but just at that point the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ of the liquid and the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ of its vapor at constant volume must be identical.

That the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ obtained from the Biot formula could not in the nature of the case be accurate at or near the critical temperature we have already pointed out. (Second paper, p. 395.) That the variation we were there led to expect is quantitatively equal to the actual variation as found for equation 13, we have subsequently shown (p. 594). It remains to be seen if "a" of equation 13 corresponds to the function $\frac{31414 \mu'}{Vv^2 + V^2v^2 + V^2v}$ of equation 12.

At the critical temperature $v = V$, and therefore we have at that point,

$$(14) \quad a = \frac{10471 \mu'}{V^4}$$

Choosing isopentane as being one of the most carefully measured substances, we found for μ' the value 105.4 (Table 25) and V is 4.266. "a" therefore becomes 159,400. The values given by Dr. Young¹ at volume 4.3 are 157,880 from drawn isochors, and 162,890 when calculated from some values of b . The agreement in this instance is therefore to be regarded as perfect.

That the laws of attraction we have assumed enable the constants of the equation of Ramsay and Young at one point to be foreseen and calculated is proof of the most convincing nature that the theory of the attraction outlined is correct. We are led to believe that, properly modified, the same considerations

¹ Proc. Phys. Soc. 1894-95, p. 654.

will elsewhere be successful in a further calculation of these constants. The relation is so full of possibilities and for its adequate consideration will require so extended an investigation that we postpone the discussion for a separate paper.

Again, combining equations 6 and 8 we obtain: --

$$(15) \quad \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = \frac{287500}{m} \log \frac{V}{V-v}$$

Owing to the inaccuracy of Crompton's equation at low vapor pressures at such points equation 15 cannot give accurate results. But as the critical temperature is approached we believe that this equation offers the most accurate method yet available for finding the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$, giving results far better than could be obtained from direct observations of the pressure even when the observations are afterwards smoothed.

In Table 23 below we apply the equation to isopentane, comparing the results obtained by its aid with those obtained from Biot's formula.

TABLE 23
Isopentane

Temperature	$\log \frac{V}{v}$	$V - v$	$\log \frac{V}{V-v}$	$\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ from Equation 15	$\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ from Biot
0	2.768	915.8	0.003022	12.05	11.16
20	2.419	422.4	0.005725	22.83	21.04
40	2.126	221.5	0.009598	38.27	35.66
60	1.868	126.2	0.01480	59.00	55.73
80	1.635	76.1	0.02147	85.61	81.85
100	1.417	47.56	0.02980	118.82	114.70
120	1.206	30.20	0.03993	159.22	155.18
140	0.9920	19.00	0.05221	208.16	204.42
160	0.7612	11.34	0.06712	267.6	264.0
180	0.4442	5.09	0.08728	348.0	335.9
187.4	0.1508	1.503	0.1003	399.9	366.4
187.8	—	—	0.1018	405.9	367.8

At the critical temperature the fraction $\frac{\log \frac{V}{v}}{V-v}$ assumes the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$. Evaluating by differentiating the numerator and denominator we find the limit approached at the critical temperature to be $\frac{0.4343}{V}$, 0.4343 being the modulus of the Napierian system of logarithms. Therefore we have at the critical temperature,

$$(16) \quad \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = \frac{124860}{mV},$$

a very simple relation. For isopentane we thus get the values of $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ as 405.9, a result in exact accord with the values 397 to 407 as given by Dr. Young,¹ and thus confirming every conclusion we have hitherto drawn relative to the value of $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ at this point.

Combining equation 16 with 12 and remembering that at the critical temperature $V = v$ we have,

$$(17) \quad P = \frac{124860T}{mV} - \frac{10471\mu'}{V^{1/3}}.$$

Applying this equation to isopentane, we have, $V = 4.266$, $m = 72.1$, $T = 460.8$, $\mu' = 105.4$, and the pressure thus calculated is 27600 against 25000 observed, an agreement well within the limit of experimental error, since the pressure is found as a difference.

A more general equation is obtained by combining equations 7 and 8 to obtain

$$(18) \quad P = \frac{31414}{V-v} \left\{ \frac{9.1522}{m} T \log \frac{V}{v} - \mu' (r^A d - r^A D) \right\},$$

an equation, which owing to the divergence shown by Compton's theory is not applicable to low pressures.

We have purposely omitted all reference to those equations

¹ Proc. Phys. Soc. 1894-95, p. 650.

connecting the latent heat with the specific heat of liquid or vapor, as it is our purpose at a future time to point out a relation existing between the specific heat of solid, liquid, and vapor, and to discuss such equations in that connection.

A Further Application of Crompton's Theory to Verify the Proposed Law of Molecular Attraction

Following a line of argument already advanced,¹ if we consider any gas it is reduced to the liquid state by pressure and by the molecular attraction. In nature the two, pressure and attraction, act jointly and continuously. But theoretically we can separate their action, since mechanically all forces are independent of each other. Legitimately then, we can consider a liquid at its critical temperature as reduced to that density: First, by the action of a pressure; second, by the action of molecular attraction. Accordingly the theoretical density of the gas at its critical temperature and under its critical pressure was calculated. *The gas would be reduced to that condition if there were no molecular attraction. The remainder of the condensation, to the actual density, must be the work of the attraction alone.*

The theoretical critical density can be calculated by the equation,

$$(19) \quad D = 0.016014 \frac{Pm}{T}$$

If the attraction obeys the law assumed we can use equation 2 to calculate the energy necessary to overcome the attraction and expand the gas from its observed to its theoretical density. If to the energy so calculated we add the energy necessary to overcome the external pressure during the change in volume, we have the total energy, $\lambda + E_1$, required by the change. The equation will become,

$$(20) \quad \lambda + E_1 = \mu' (v^2 d - v^2 D) + 0.031833 P \left(\frac{1}{D} - \frac{1}{d} \right) \text{Cals.}$$

By Crompton's theory we can calculate the energy neces-

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 6, 223 (1902).

sary to change the gas from its observed to its theoretical density as if the change were produced by pressure alone, the equation being :—

$$(21) \quad L = \lambda + E_1 = \frac{9.1522}{m} T \log \frac{d}{D} \text{ Cals.}$$

In these equations T is the critical temperature, d denotes the critical density, and D is the theoretical density of the vapor at the critical point.

The results of equation 20 are given below in Table 24 under heading Mills. The results from equation 21 are given under the heading Crompton. The difference is also given. The agreement is as perfect as could be desired. The difference is usually less than one calorie and amounts to a divergence of more than four percent only in the case of normal octane and the associated substances. (To these latter neither theory is applicable.)

With the three alcohols others have concluded that at the critical temperature *there is no association*. With them the molecular attraction, it will be recalled, changed with the temperature. Using the values of μ' , obtained nearest the critical temperature, where the effect of the association could be assumed *nil*, we obtained the last values given, which are in good accord with the results given by Crompton.

In Table 24 the critical data, except for water, are from the measurements of Profs. Ramsay and Young or Dr. Young. References have been given. (Second paper.)

There is nothing in the method adopted to prevent the application of equations 20 and 21 to other points than the critical temperature. Had the equations been combined, an equation similar to equation 18 would have been produced, and the above results may be regarded as but a special application of that equation.

TABLE 24

Substance	Molecular weight	μ'	Critical		Theoretical density
			Temperature	Pressure	
Ether	74.08	104.4	194.0	27060	0.06873
Di-isopropyl	86.11	98.08	227.35	23330	0.06430
Di-isobutyl	114.14	86.30	276.8	18640	0.06197
Isopentane	72.10	105.4	187.8	25005	0.06266
Normal pentane	72.10	109.9	197.2	25063	0.06157
Normal hexane	86.11	102.85	234.8	22433	0.06093
Normal heptane	100.13	98.75	266.9	20399	0.06057
Normal octane	114.14	93.00	296.2	18734	0.06015
Benzene	78.05	109.5	288.5	36395	0.08100
Hexamethylene	84.10	103.6	279.95	30234	0.07365
Fluo-benzene	96.09	85.60	286.55	33912	0.09325
Chlor-benzene	112.5	81.19	360.7	33962	0.09654
Brom-benzene	157.0	56.12	397.0	33912	0.12730
Iodo-benzene	203.9	44.40	448.0	33912	0.1536
Carbon tetrachloride	153.8	44.09	283.15	34180	0.1514
Stannic chloride	260.8	26.04	318.7	28080	0.1982
Water	18.02	553.3	364.3	148200	0.06707
Methyl alcohol	33.03	305.0	240.0	59759	0.05974
Ethyl alcohol	46.05	241.2	243.6	47700	0.06809
Propyl alcohol	60.06	199.2	263.7	38120	0.06830
Acetic acid	60.03	130.0	321.65	43480	0.07025
Methyl alcohol	—	259.4	—	—	—
Ethyl alcohol	—	197.2	—	—	—
Propyl alcohol	—	157.0	—	—	—

TABLE 24—(Continued)

Substance	E_s	$\bar{p} d - \bar{p} D$	λ	Latent heat		Δ
				Mills	Crompton	
Ether	9.03	0.2173	22.69	31.72	31.98	-0.26
Di-isopropyl	8.46	0.2218	21.75	30.21	30.52	-0.31
Di-isobutyl	7.07	0.2228	19.23	26.30	25.65	0.65
Isopentane	9.30	0.2194	23.11	32.41	33.51	-1.10
Normal pentane	9.52	0.2199	24.17	33.69	34.42	-0.73
Normal hexane	8.67	0.2230	22.93	31.60	31.57	0.03
Normal heptane	7.95	0.2239	22.11	30.06	29.00	1.06
Normal octane	7.35	0.2233	20.77	28.12	26.82	1.30
Benzene	11.04	0.2754	30.14	41.18	42.26	-1.08
Hexamethylene	9.55	0.2298	23.80	33.35	34.27	-0.92
Fluo-benzene	8.95	0.2898	24.81	33.76	34.30	-0.54
Chlor-benzene	8.62	0.2889	23.45	32.07	32.81	-0.74
Brom-benzene	6.59	0.3258	18.28	24.87	25.41	-0.54
Iodo-benzene	5.45	0.3450	15.32	20.77	20.97	-0.20
Carbon tetrachloride	5.52	0.3348	14.76	20.28	21.02	-0.74
Stannic chloride	3.47	0.3686	9.60	13.07	13.25	-0.18
Water	59.29	0.3479	192.5	251.8	260.9	-9.1
Methyl alcohol	24.84	0.2566	78.26	103.10	96.35	6.75
Ethyl alcohol	16.99	0.2502	60.35	77.34	63.94	13.50
Propyl alcohol	13.39	0.2437	48.55	61.94	49.81	12.13
Acetic acid	15.75	0.2925	38.02	53.77	63.27	-9.50
Methyl alcohol	—	—	66.55	91.39	—	-4.96
Ethyl alcohol	—	—	49.34	66.33	—	2.39
Propyl alcohol	—	—	38.25	51.64	—	1.83

Extension of the Theory to the Energy Relations at the Critical Temperature

Solving equation 6 of the first paper¹ we get :

$$(22) \quad \mu = c \frac{L - E_1}{\beta^2 d - \beta^2 D} \beta^2 m = c \mu' \beta^2 m,$$

where c is the same constant for all non-associated substances, and m is the molecular weight. $\frac{L - E_1}{\beta^2 d - \beta^2 D}$ we have shown to be a constant for any particular substance, have called this constant μ' , and have given the average constants for the substances examined. (Table 25.) μ represents the absolute attraction at unit distance from a molecule and must be regarded as an exceedingly important and a constant property of the molecule. The values obtained for $\frac{\mu}{c}$ are given in Table 25.

We would here call attention to the fact that for bodies of similar constitution and closely related chemically the values of μ may be the same, though the observations are not sufficiently extended to permit of any definite conclusion. Thus:—

Normal pentane,	-	-	-	-	457.3
Normal hexane,	-	-	-	-	454.2
Normal heptane,	-	-	-	-	458.6
Normal octane,	-	-	-	-	451.1
But isopentane,	-	-	-	-	438.6

It is well also to note that for the associated substances, water, the alcohols, and to a less degree for acetic acid where it is less associated, the values for μ are greatly larger than for the other substances examined, and this very large attraction is suggestive in view of the conclusion drawn in the Second paper that quite possibly the molecular association of these substances was caused by the molecular attraction.

Resuming a line of argument followed in the first paper (p. 228) we can test our conclusions further. In a gas indefinite expansion takes place as the pressure is decreased. This shows

¹ Jour. Phys. Chem. 4, 209 (1902).

that the attraction between the molecules cannot be great enough to make the paths of the molecules closed curves. In a liquid, while undoubtedly many molecules whose velocity is above the average molecular velocity, are continually flying away from the surface, yet it must certainly be the case that most of the molecules are drawn back by the molecular attraction. There must be for each substance a certain temperature at which the molecular attraction, without outside pressure, is just strong enough to overbalance the kinetic translational energy of the average particle and cause it to return to the liquid or solid substance. At this point, if the attraction varies inversely as the square of the distance between the molecules, we will have from mechanics,

$$(23) \quad V^2 = 2 \frac{\mu}{R},$$

where V is the molecular velocity and R is the distance apart of the molecules. μ is the absolute attraction at unit distance.

It is a common text book idea that at the critical temperature the kinetic energy of the molecules of a liquid (gas) under the critical temperature just balances the attraction. The idea rests on the diminution and final disappearance of surface tension at the critical temperature, and the fact, that a liquid at its critical temperature may be changed to a gas without the addition of external energy, i. e., by an infinitesimal change in pressure, the heat of vaporization being zero. It must then be at this point that equation 23 will hold good. Putting therefore for the molecular velocity, V , its value at this point, $\sqrt{\frac{3RcT}{m}}$ (derived as usual, Rc being 83,250,000) and for R its value $c\sqrt{\frac{m}{d}}$, the constant c being unknown, but equal for all substances, we get finally,

$$(24) \quad \mu = c' \frac{T}{m} \sqrt{\frac{m}{d}}.$$

In this equation T and d denote respectively the critical temperature and density, and c' is the same for all substances.

Using the values for the critical constants as given in Table 24, we obtain for $\frac{\mu}{c}$ the values given in Table 25.

Now if our ideas are correct and the absolute attraction μ , given in equations 22 and 24 are the same, and correctly measured, we have a right to combine these equations and get:—

$$\frac{\mu}{c} = \text{constant} = \frac{L - E_1}{T \sqrt[3]{m} \sqrt{d}}, \text{ or,}$$

$$(25) \quad \frac{m\mu' \sqrt[3]{d}}{T} = \text{constant},$$

where T must be the critical temperature and d must be the critical density.

If therefore the values of $\frac{\mu}{c}$ given in Table 25 be divided by the values of $\frac{\mu'}{c}$ given in the same table, the results should prove constant for all non-associated substances. The result of this division is given in Table 25.

The mean value for the non-associated substances is 10.76. Since the values for μ' are uncertain by about two percent, and since the critical data cannot be measured accurately, the close agreement can be regarded as exceedingly satisfactory. A review of the data leads the author to believe that isopentane and normal octane are the only variations that are not due largely to the values adopted for μ' .

Associated substances, *à priori*, could not agree with the equation deduced and they do not. But considering them more particularly it will be seen that if at the critical temperature the molecular association had vanished (as is said to be the case for the alcohols), equation 24 would hold. If instead of the average value obtained for μ' at the lower temperatures, we use the values for the constant obtained near the critical temperature, equation 22 should also hold, simultaneously with equation 24. For water the data near the critical temperature is lacking, but

making use of the proper values for the alcohols, we obtain the results given in Table 25. These results would evidently be somewhat better if the observations of μ' could have been obtained yet nearer the critical point, and we are thus led to regard these associated substances as giving a very remarkable confirmation of the theory.

TABLE 25

Substance	μ'	μ <i>c</i>	μ <i>c'</i>	Ratio of $\frac{\mu}{c}$ to $\frac{\mu}{c'}$
Ether	104.4	438.5	42.23	10.38
Di-isopropyl	98.08	433.1	41.23	10.51
Di-isobutyl	86.30	418.6	37.78	11.08
Isopentane	105.4	438.6	43.14	10.17
Normal pentane	109.9	457.3	44.15	10.36
Normal hexane	102.85	454.2	42.24	10.75
Normal heptane	98.75	458.6	40.62	11.29
Normal octane	93.00	451.1	39.34	11.47
Benzene	109.5	468.0	43.415	10.78
Hexamethylene	103.6	453.8	44.38	10.23
Fluo-benzene	85.60	392.3	35.86	10.94
Chlor-benzene	81.19	391.9	36.38	10.77
Brom-benzene	56.12	302.8	27.76	10.91
Iodo-benzene	44.40	261.3	23.64	11.05
Carbon tetrachloride	44.09	236.2	22.32	10.58
Stannic chloride	26.04	166.4	15.23	10.93
Water	553.3	1450.8	123.00	11.79
Methyl alcohol	305.0	968.6	78.56	12.34
Ethyl alcohol	241.2	864.5	61.04	14.16
Propyl alcohol	199.2	780.1	53.64	14.54
Acetic acid	130.0	509.1	55.00	9.26
Methyl alcohol	259.4	823.8	—	10.49
Ethyl alcohol	197.2	706.8	—	11.58
Propyl alcohol	157.0	614.8	—	11.46

It should be noted that the constant obtained from equation 25 and given in Table 25 is just one-half of the constant obtained in Trouton's formula, $\frac{mL}{T} = \text{constant}$, where T is the boiling-point of a substance. That there is a reason for this fact we propose later to show in connection with a paper applying the law of attraction to the boiling-point.

In conclusion we again point out that we are indebted to Drs. Ramsay and Young and to Dr. Young, for nearly every measurement used in this article. And we would again express our great appreciation of the accuracy of these measurements and acknowledge our obligation to them.

Summary

1. Several facts bearing upon the results of the last paper are discussed. These facts confirm the law of attraction assumed by making it most clear that $\frac{L - E_1}{p^2 d - p^2 D}$ does equal a constant (designated μ'), for normally constituted substances, and that the equation is applicable with equal exactness in the immediate neighborhood of the critical temperature.

2. An equation, $L = 2RT \log_e \frac{d}{D}$, proposed by Mr. H. Crompton, was investigated, and it was found that at low temperatures, where the vapor pressure is small, the results given by the equation are invariably, and usually very considerably, too large. But at higher temperatures the results are correct.

3. Crompton's equation was shown at the critical temperature to give results confirming the law of attraction assumed. (Equations 20 and 21.)

4. It was shown that, $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = \frac{287500}{m} \log \frac{V}{v}$, within certain limits.

5. It was shown that at the critical temperature the following relations hold true: —

$$(a) \quad P = \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} T = \frac{10471 \mu'}{V^{1/2}}$$

$$(b) \quad \frac{\partial P}{\partial T} = \frac{124860}{mV}$$

$$(c) \quad \frac{m\mu' p^2 d}{T} = \text{constant},$$

the last being an interesting confirmation of the law of attraction assumed.

6. It was shown that at the critical volume "a" of the equation, $p = bT - a$, becomes identical with the term, $\frac{10471}{V^2} \mu'$.

7. The variation of the latent heat of vaporization with the temperature is discussed.

University of North Carolina,
August, 1904.

Addendum

Since this paper was written, a letter has been received from Dr. Young, giving the values of the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ for ethyl oxide. The pressures given in the original paper are correct as are the values of the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ below 180° C. The corrected values above that temperature are given below, together with the corrected values of the heat of vaporization and of μ' .

Temperature	$\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ corrected	L_1	$L_1 - E_1$	μ'
185°	354.9	26.18	22.36	97.7
190	374.1	19.21	16.42	96.4
192	382.2	14.66	12.52	93.5
193	385.8	11.17	9.53	90.7
194	389.8	—	—	—
194.45	391.6	—	—	—

Dr. Young gives 194.45° as probably very nearly the true critical temperature, and 3.814 as the true critical volume of a gram. By interpolation of the results given by Profs. Ramsay and Young (Phil. Mag. May, 1887, p. 441) for the equation $P = bT - a$, the true value for the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ at this volume appears to be 436. Thus the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ from Biot's formula at the critical temperature is about ten percent too low, an amount which is not quite sufficient to explain the decrease in the value of μ' at the higher temperatures. But above 180° C, owing to the hydrolysis

of the methyl salicylate used as a heating jacket, the data is somewhat uncertain.

It should be noticed that equation 14 of the present paper gives 441.9 as the value of the $\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}$ at the critical temperature, a result which agrees well with the value 436 given below, thus confirming what has been said as to the accuracy of that equation.

November 1, 1901.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY IN THE SERVICE OF AGRICULTURE¹

BY F. K. CAMERON

There is some difficulty in approaching this subject, for the reason that what constitutes agricultural chemistry can not be clearly defined, and the boundary lines between it and other branches of applied chemistry are not always evident. Much of biological chemistry and much of geological chemistry, lines along which notable achievements have been made by the applications of the principles and methods which in recent years have come to be called physical chemistry, could with propriety be claimed also for agricultural chemistry. One finds agricultural chemists engaged in the examination of drugs, fertilizers, leathers, and tannins, etc., as well as in the examination of foods or soils. Important applications of physical chemistry are to be found along many of these lines, which might be claimed for the agricultural chemist, but disputed as belonging to the field of the industrial chemist, or others. The manufacture of nitric acid by electrochemical methods, while a problem of industrial chemistry, is important because of the use of nitrates in agriculture. But confining oneself strictly to the work professedly done in the immediate interests of agriculture or farm practices, there is to be found much evidence of the increasing influence of physical chemistry.

In common with other branches of applied chemistry, agricultural chemistry has acquired much for its analytical processes from the work of the physical chemists. Applications of the solubility laws, of the principles of mass action or reaction velocities to precipitation processes, color changes, etc., are the common property of analytical chemistry in which the agricultural chemist shares. Viscosity, specific gravity, optical rota-

¹ A paper read before the Physical Chemistry Section of the International Congress of Arts and Sciences at St. Louis.

tion, indices of refraction, freezing-points and boiling-points of mixtures and solutions, the distribution of a solute between non-consolute solvents, are all used more or less commonly by agricultural chemists in operations with which they specially have to deal, and the mechanisms of the processes actually employed are very largely determined by the researches of those who have developed the science of physical chemistry.

But aside from strictly analytical features, physical chemistry has suggested and aided developments in agricultural research. Without attempting to give an exhaustive résumé of the entire field, brief attention may be called profitably to a few examples in which physical-chemical principles are, or may be, aids to the study of agricultural problems.

The determination of the heats of combustion in connection with the food work of both man and other animals is a physical-chemical problem and an agricultural one now receiving a great deal of attention. It is believed to be of far-reaching importance in the development of our civilization. The very important work of Atwater with human beings, and the similar work of Armsby with farm animals in the respiration calorimeter is very largely governed by physical-chemical considerations.

The effect of pressure upon chemical processes, either between mineral components or upon processes induced by organisms, is now receiving attention, as witness the work of Hite upon the changes occurring in milk.

One of the most important problems in agricultural chemistry is that of the adsorptive effect of the surfaces of soil particles upon other substances. It is well known that finely divided particles have the power of concentrating in the atmosphere around them moisture vapor, carbon dioxide, and other gases and that the amount of this effect varies not only with the extent of surface exposed by the particles, or their degrees of fineness, but also with the nature of those surfaces as well as the nature of the gases themselves. This action is a selective one, some gases being removed from a mixture more readily than

others. The adsorption or concentration produced by solid quartz in the case of carbon dioxide is quite small, while with powdered charcoal it is large, and with soils it varies within rather wide limits—a matter of considerable importance to some plants which are seemingly much affected by the composition of the soil atmosphere. In a manner apparently analogous to the adsorption of such constituents from the atmosphere, finely divided particles, such as are found in soils, show an apparent selective adsorption for dissolved substances, the most familiar example being the adsorption of coloring materials from solution by charcoal. It was early shown by Liebig, Way, and others, that soils show this action upon dissolved mineral salts, frequently in a very marked way, and not only do they possess the power of abstracting individual salts from a solution of several salts, but they seem to possess the power of selecting constituents from the component salts of the mixtures. This is strikingly shown in the case of ammonium salts when passed through a soil, ammonia being very largely retained, while the acid residue accumulates in the leachings. Potassium and phosphoric acid seem in general to be adsorbed far more readily and to a greater extent than other common mineral constituents. That great differences exist in the adsorptive power of different soils and also in their action upon different salts and the constituents of these salts is well known, and this is obviously of very great importance for the practice of fertilizing with mineral salts. The study of the phenomena is a rather complicated one, largely owing to the metathetical reactions and mutual replacements between the soil components and the other solutes, but it offers interesting mass action and electrolytic dissociation problems which should appeal to the physical chemist. The selection of one constituent of a salt in preference to another seems to be dependent upon the amount of dissociation of the dissolved salts, an interesting subject which has not as yet been worked out. Salts which are hydrolyzed readily show this separation of constituents by adsorption most markedly. Flocculation and deflocculation of clays and colloids and similar material,

which is now receiving much attention by physical chemists, is of the first importance to agriculture, and in fact much of the progress which has been made in this line of investigation has resulted from work done primarily for agriculture, as in the case of the magnificent researches of van Bemmelen.

It is now generally recognized that the immediate source of the food of plants (excepting of course the carbon dioxide absorbed from the atmosphere by leaves) is the soil moisture or soil solution and that before any mineral or other plant food can be absorbed or taken up by the plant it must be first dissolved. It has been aptly said that the soil is the "stomach" of the plant where its food is prepared and put in solution ready for absorption. From this point of view the problems of plant nutrition, and, to a large extent, fertilizer practices, become solution studies, and, therefore, physical-chemical ones.

It has long been known that the addition of one fertilizer to the soil will frequently cause an increased absorption of other fertilizer constituents by the crop. It has been frequently found, for instance, that the addition of a potash salt to a soil will cause an increased absorption of phosphorus. One of two explanations is generally offered; first, that the potassium stimulates and strengthens the plant so that it can take up and use more phosphorus and can, by the development of a more vigorous root growth, "go after" and obtain the phosphorus which it requires; second, that the addition of the potassium salt increases the solubility of the slightly soluble phosphates in the soil and thus makes them more available, on the principle that the addition of a salt which does not yield a common ion will increase the solubility. Both explanations may be right, so far as they go (although it is interesting to note here that potassium chloride, for instance, appears to decrease the solubility of the phosphates of iron, aluminum or calcium), but neither one nor both is entirely satisfactory in view of such observations as those of Wolff, made as early as 1865, that the absorption by a plant of one salt from a solution may be very materially affected by the presence of another salt, though both be entirely dissolved at the begin-

ning of the experiment. We must for the present admit that there are factors here with which we are poorly equipped to deal. We do not understand why or how the plant can exercise a selective power in absorbing solutes from the nutrient solution in the soil or artificial water cultures, yet there may be very important quantitative relations involved here which should be studied by, or in association with, a physical chemist.

This selective power is one of the difficulties encountered in trying to explain absorption as an osmotic phenomenon, assuming the integument of the root to be a semipermeable membrane. It is conceivable that the plant could thus obtain its needed water from the soil, but not cause the transmission of the solutes, unless our usual conceptions as to the nature and functions of semipermeable membranes are to be materially altered. The conception that we have to deal here with an "imperfect" semipermeable membrane, something which shows a tendency to act as a semipermeable membrane, but leaks, explains anything or everything, and therefore nothing. That the membrane may have two distinct functions, acting as a semipermeable membrane, but also simultaneously exercising some physiological activity toward the solute or that it is only semipermeable to one class of substances (such as organic compounds) and permeable to others (such as mineral salts), may be a better hypothesis, but brings in a concept with which the physical chemist is not prepared to deal at present. The concentration of the root sap is much higher than that of the soil solution, and it is difficult to see how rupture of the root covering could be prevented, should it act as a semipermeable membrane, although a more thorough knowledge of the phenomena of transpiration and guttation, which we know to be frequently large in amount, might offer a satisfactory explanation.

Furthermore, we are troubled as yet by having no clear concept as to what constitutes a plant food, although of course it is but little more than a matter of analysis to determine what elements are involved, and we have some knowledge of their functions, as for instance that of potassium in the development

of starch. But we are as yet utterly in the dark as to whether potassium is taken up as such, perhaps as an ion or in combination as a salt; whether the plant has the power to absorb ions from the solutions, or whether it absorbs salts alone and then excretes a part of them as acids or bases. We know that the plants can absorb organic solutes and use them in metabolic processes, but whether they ever do normally in order to avail themselves of mineral constituents thus combined, or for other reasons, is uncertain. These questions are fundamental ones for plant physiology and for a rational scheme of specialized fertilizer practice, and it does not seem too much to hope that physical chemistry may here furnish suggestions and methods which will enable the physiologist to advance materially a subject of enormous practical as well as theoretical importance.

The soil may be considered as a complex system containing components in three phases, the solid, gaseous, and liquid, the liquid phase as forming a nutrient solution for crop production being the one of immediate interest to agriculture, and the solid and gaseous phases having but little importance except as they affect or determine the liquid phase. Perhaps a distinction should be made as to a fourth kind of matter, the living organisms, in which would be included bacteria, molds, ferments, and enzymes. The difficulty of determining what constitutes the variables in any given soil is generally unsurmountable, and the variance of the system is therefore indeterminable so that no practical applications of the phase rule to a soil system has yet been made satisfactorily. Yet this way of looking at the subject has a real value since it gives a clear, orderly perspective of the problem.

When one attempts to simplify the problem by considering only certain components, other difficulties arise. We know as yet but little of the phenomena exhibited towards a solvent by a mixture of three or more electrolytes; but, even when but two are considered, those with which we are most interested in soil investigations seem to be the ones whose dissociation products do not obey the mass law and give unexpected osmotic pres-

tures. We need a vast deal more information in this field than we now possess, and for solutions of moderately high concentrations as well as for very dilute ones. The greater number of the rock-forming minerals which comprise the inorganic components of the soil are properly to be regarded as electrolytes, but electrolytes which show a slow rate of solution and in the process are more or less completely hydrolyzed. In fact this slow solution and hydrolysis is the main factor in the "weathering" process, the action of carbon dioxide and other solutes being more or less secondary. Here lies a field in which our knowledge is very meager and in which much profitable research could be done. There are almost no data of value concerning the solubility of minerals in water or salt solutions; in the greater part of the work in the past the importance of the time element has not been recognized. We do not even know whether or not the hydrolysis of these substances be a reversible process to which the mass law would be applicable. Certainly the *à priori* indications of the dissociation hypothesis as to the probable effect of other solutes upon the solubility of these hydrolyzing substances are frequently at variance with the observed phenomena, and a most fruitful field for experimental work by the physical chemist is here indicated.

Physical chemistry has opened up another promising field by the work which has been done upon the effect of solutions of electrolytes upon seedling plants, as in the studies of Coupin, Kahlenberg, and True, and others of probably no less importance. Some of this work, as that of Kahlenberg and True, was done primarily as dissociation studies. From this point of view the method has proved unsatisfactory for several reasons. The criteria used as the death point of the plant or the inhibition of the growth of a radical, are hard to determine with exactness. Seedlings of the same plant, of the same age, and apparently the same past history, show idiosyncrasies. The effect of both cation and anion, as well as the undissociated electrolyte, must always be considered, and finally it seems impossible to eliminate entirely consideration of some physiological factor or factors

exhibited by the seedling and probably connected with its selective power in absorbing solutes as food. From the points of view of physiological research or agricultural study, however, this method gives great promise. Using the dissociation hypothesis as a guiding principle, but with the proper reserve as to the validity of its indications until phenomena have actually been observed, its value has already been shown, and much more can be and probably will be done along this line of investigation. Not only has the death limit of plants in solutions of ordinary salts, or mixtures of such salts as are found in the soils of arid regions, been determined, but results of economic importance for the growth or introduction of crops in those areas have been reached and the germination of seeds under these conditions has received attention with reference to the possibility of starting a crop through the temporary alleviation by irrigation of the soil, and dilution of the salts it contains. This work further offers methods which will probably be of great value in controlling the breeding of salt or "alkali" resisting plants. It has generally been observed with these mineral solutes, which prove toxic at some more or less definite concentration, that they are usually stimulating at much higher dilutions, and this fact has promise of having economic importance as to growth and development of field crops; as to the treatment of malt in breweries to save time in the germination period; and in the preparation of seeds before sowing in the field to insure more certain and rapid sprouting. With the employment of some criteria more satisfactory than the death limit it seems probable that very valuable studies could be made on the concentrations which are most conducive to growth, development of fruit, etc., in plants, and economic results obtained for the greenhouse and orchard if not for the field.

Conductivity measurements have proven most useful in soil investigations, as in the method first suggested by Whitney and developed by Briggs, in which the resistance of a soil saturated with water and placed between parallel electrodes was determined. Knowing the amount of water present in the saturated

soil, which can be readily approximated from its texture, the resistance of the soil can be correlated quite closely with the amount of soluble salts present. A compact field apparatus consisting of a hard rubber cell with parallel electrodes, a circular slide wire bridge with dry battery, resistance coils, and other necessary appendages has been devised. This can be taken into the field and a number of samples over a large area can be examined in a day, the results being correlated with and checked by a few laboratory examinations. In this way the alkali maps of the U. S. Department of Agriculture have been prepared. In humid areas where the movement and translocation of soluble salts in the soil is quite small this same bridge arrangement with permanent parallel electrodes gives a ready means of determining and controlling the moisture content in the soil, and this has found important application in greenhouse culture. This same bridge attached to a thermocouple has been successfully used to give approximate temperatures in fermenting, as in tobacco curing. This electrical thermometer is also being used in certain specialized agricultural industries, as in the controlling of the temperature in greenhouse culture and promises to be of value in measuring temperature in silo beds, hay mows, and similar situations where elevated temperatures may develop.

Attention has also been given by several investigators, notably by Elfkings Plowman and Stone, to the effect of electrical currents passed through the soil or "ionization of the soil" as it has been termed, in stimulating or otherwise affecting plant growth, suggesting possible applications to greenhouse culture.

Recently Briggs has devised a very accurate and ingenious laboratory method for determining the amount of moisture present in a soil sample by determining its dielectric constant, and in this way the study of the movement of soil moistures, involving some of the most important problems in soil physics and chemistry, promises to be facilitated enormously.

To the cases which have just been cited many others could undoubtedly be added, and it is clear that physical chemistry in the past has had, and in the future must have, an important in-

fluence upon agricultural chemistry. But nevertheless the retrospect leaves much to be desired and is not altogether inspiring.

Physical chemistry has not yet directly produced any new methods or important modifications in agricultural practice. The number of agricultural investigators whose work shows an appreciation of, or consideration for, the principles or methods of physical chemistry is small, perhaps less than in any other field of applied chemistry. Some of the reasons for this are not far to seek.

Agriculture is a very old art. It has the conservatism of old age and long practiced methods. Those engaged in its service, through the field of applied science, are more or less affected by this conservatism, and it must be admitted that the agricultural chemist as a class is in harmony with his environment. Conservatism may often be a good thing and perhaps it never does really stop progress, but it may certainly delay it. Agricultural chemistry can furnish as proud a list of names of masters from Liebig to the present day, as any field of science. But the work of the present generation is almost entirely along conservative lines, already well marked out, and those who are attempting to apply the principles of modern chemistry to the problems which confront them are comparatively few. This condition is well exemplified in the instruction given to our agricultural students. So far as the speaker is aware, Hall's recent book on the "Chemistry of the Soil" is the only modern agricultural text-book in which physical chemistry as such has received any recognition.

But on the other hand the physical chemist has not responded to the needs of the agricultural chemist by studying the class of problems with which the latter has to deal. A theory which applies only to very dilute solutions, of few components, and does not consider what part the solvent itself may have in determining the character of the solution products, is of too limited application to be very helpful to the man confronted with practical problems. A more thorough knowledge of irreversible reactions and of thermo-chemistry is as much needed as

a comprehensive solution theory. It is not so important to accumulate evidence in support of our hypotheses as it is to meet the difficulties for which the hypotheses can not account, or for which we have no working hypotheses. Though it may be obviously wrong to expect the student of pure chemistry to devote his attention to problems of applied chemistry, it is not too much to expect him to furnish the methods for attacking these problems, and physical chemistry has yet much to furnish in this direction before it can claim a large support from agriculture on utilitarian grounds.

It is true that the problems presented by agricultural chemistry do not commend themselves to the investigator who is interested in chemistry for its own sake. They are generally complex and not well suited to the elucidation or illustration of hypotheses in pure chemistry. The pecuniary rewards which agricultural chemistry offers are not sufficient in comparison with other fields to tempt the man trained in physical chemistry who wishes to use his equipment to this end. But to the man who has the training and who cares not so much whether his problems be pure science so long as they be attacked in a scientific spirit and with scientific methods, the application of physical chemistry to agriculture offers many opportunities. He can have the satisfaction not only of doing good scientific work, but of helping directly an industry of ultimate importance to all his race and of immediate importance to the numerically largest class of the race.

NEW BOOKS

Gesammelte Abhandlungen. By Robert Bunsen. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm Ostwald und Max Bodenstein. 16 X 24 cm. Erster Band: cxxvi + 535 pp. Zweiter Band: vi + 660 pp. Dritter Band: vi + 637 pp. Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1904. Price: paper, 50; bound, 54 marks. — The publication of these three volumes was undertaken by the Bunsen Society, with Ostwald and Bodländer as editors. Everything has been included which was published as a paper under Bunsen's name. This excludes the work of Norton and Hillebrand on cerium, and that of Matthiessen on the electrolytic preparation of the metal of the alkalis and the alkaline earths. Bunsen was one of the great figures in chemistry, and this edition of his works should be studied carefully by every chemist.

The first volume contains, as introduction, memorial addresses by Roscoe, Rathke, and Ostwald; also the speech in which Ostwald urged the German Electrochemical Society to change its name to German Bunsen Society. The papers by Bunsen in this volume include those on arsenic and arsenic compounds; on blast-furnace gases; on the Bunsen cell; and on the electrolysis of fused salts. The second volume is filled with papers arising out of Bunsen's visit to Iceland and with work on gas analysis and the temperature of the flame. In volume three we find the photochemical papers; the first description of the Bunsen burner; the blow-pipe tests; the whole series of papers on spectroscopic analysis, including the discovery of caesium and rubidium; the descriptions of the water pump, the ice calorimeter and the steam calorimeter; the methods of water analysis; and the observations on the condensation of carbon dioxide on glass surfaces.

Ostwald says of Bunsen, that next to Liebig, he was the most successful teacher of chemistry that the world has ever known. The names of Kolbe, Frankland, Landolt, Tyndall, Lothar Meyer, Pebal, Roscoe, Horstmann, Beilstein, Lieben, v. Baeyer, and V. Meyer, show the class of men who worked in the laboratory. In regard to this, Roscoe says: "So from Bunsen all who had eyes to see and ears to hear might learn the important lesson that to found, or to carry on successfully, a school of chemistry the professor must work with, and alongside of, the pupil, and that for him to delegate that duty to an assistant, however able, is a grave error." Although these words were spoken in 1900, Roscoe was referring explicitly to the time before 1876. Ostwald is even more frank and admits that the quality of the students fell off in the last years. Ostwald attributes this to a growing disinclination on the part of Bunsen to devote the same energy to the students. While this may be the case, it seems probable that two other factors are to be considered. The first is that the investigations carried on after 1866 were distinctly less interesting and less important than those done before this date. The second is that with the development of organic chemistry, Bunsen ceased more and more to be a leader. A new branch of science had grown up about which he cared little. When we

reflect that organic chemistry has held for years the place of honor in universities all over the world, it is easy to see that Bunsen might have seemed to many a magnificent survival from a past that was gone to return no more. Fortunately Bunsen lived long enough to see the beginnings of a new period. He was essentially a physical chemist; physical chemistry is slowly but surely relegating the orthodox organic chemistry to a minor position; and it is to a society of physical chemists that we owe this splendid edition of Bunsen's works.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkte der Phasenlehre. *By H. W. Bakhuis Roozeboom. Zweites Heft: Systeme aus zwei Komponenten. Erster Teil. 14 x 22 cm; pp. xii + 465. Braunschweig: Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn, 1904.* — This second number contains the first part of the heterogeneous equilibria in binary systems. It gives a complete outline of the equilibria between solid, liquid and gaseous phases for those binary mixtures [in which only the components or allotropic forms of the same appear as solid phases.

"The inter-relation of all these equilibria is brought out in a solid figure of my own invention, in which I have taken temperature, pressure, and the concentration of the mixture as the coordinates. This can serve as the type of the large variety of binary mixtures which have been or may be studied. The special form which characterizes the equilibrium relations of each particular system is dependent on the relative volatility and fusibility of the components."

The main sections of the volume are: equilibrium between a liquid and a gaseous phase; representation in space of equilibria; melting and freezing phenomena under atmospheric pressure; the same under varying pressures; polymorphism. Of special interest is the chapter on methods for determining cooling curves and the nature of the solid phases. The methods for determining the composition of solid phases are grouped under the headings: removal and analysis; micrographic methods; conductivity; electromotive force; heats of formation; other methods. This is followed by seventy pages of applications.

There is an enormous amount of material in the book and it is very well arranged. There is only one point that is open to criticism. The author has included the qualitative and quantitative relations. At first sight this seems an admirable plan. While the qualitative relations are exact, the quantitative relations in many cases are but first approximations. When these two sets of relations are interwoven there is danger of the student failing to distinguish between what is permanent and what is ephemeral. The treatment, adopted by the author, makes the book appeal to a larger audience than would otherwise be the case and frees it from the charge of a one-sided treatment. These are real advantages, and it is by no means certain that they have been bought too dearly.

A case of special interest is that of methyl salicylate and camphor. Under a pressure of 21 cm, a solution saturated with respect to camphor contains relatively less camphor than does the vapor. When such a solution is distilled, either the solid or the liquid phase may disappear first, depending on the relative amounts of each. This same phenomenon is also possible with potassium

nitrate and water, but the limiting concentrations are so small as to make the experimental confirmation very difficult.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Electro-Chemistry. Part I. General Theory. By R. A. Lehfeldt. Including a Chapter on the Relation of Chemical Constitution to Conductivity. By T. S. Moore. 12 × 18 cm; pp. viii + 268. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1904. Price: bound, \$1.60. — The volume deals with the general theory of electrochemistry, the first chapter giving the relation between quantity of electricity and quantity of chemical action, while the third (and last) chapter gives the relation between electromotive force and intensity of chemical action. Between these two is inserted a chapter by T. S. Moore on the relation of chemical constitution and conductivity.

The sections in the first chapter are: Faraday's Laws; mechanism of electrolysis; phenomena at the electrodes; migration of ions; conductivity of electrolytes; equivalent and ionic conductivities; Arrhenius's theory of dissociation; the law of dilution; conductivity of mixtures; non-aqueous solutions; conduction of fused salts. In the third chapter the sections are: voltaic and electrolytic cells; electromotive force; electrode potential; influence of concentration; concentration polarization; chemical polarization; thermodynamic theory; methods of measurement.

On p. 29 the theory offered for the persulphate formation ignores the fact that the maximum yield is obtained in neutral instead of acid solutions. The behavior of nickel as anode in caustic potash solutions, p. 30, is due quite as much to the nickel becoming passive as to the high concentration of hydroxyl as ion. On p. 31 a typographical error makes the equation for hypochlorous acid quite mysterious. On p. 153 the author defines electromotive force as the work done per unit quantity of electricity flowing through the cell. Numerically this is true, but the unsuitableness of it appears when the author writes:

$$\text{volt} = \frac{\text{Joule}}{\text{coulomb}}$$

This is not a definition as is seen if we write it as follows:

$$\text{volt} = \frac{\text{volt} \times \text{coulomb}}{\text{coulomb}}$$

On p. 146 there is also the statement that electromotive force and potential difference are synonymous. This is the more surprising because, on p. 44, the author distinguishes sharply between conductance and conductivity.

It is a pleasure to find numerical data, p. 31, for the relative amounts of chlorine and oxygen given off in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid. On p. 155 attention is called to the fact, too often overlooked, that Kelvin's deduction of the relation between electromotive force and heat effect was based on the explicit assumption that there should be no heat effect inside the cell except the Joule heat. On p. 228 the possible error in using a voltmeter is brought out much more clearly than is usually the case. This is important because some of the German instruments have such low resistances that they are quite unsuited for measuring potential differences in electrolytic circuits. The discussion of the flowing electrode, pp. 194-201, is good and the author comes to the very sane conclusion "that the question of absolute potentials is at

present only approximately settled." He quotes the recent work of Palmaer, which tends to make the potential difference of the decinormal calomel electrode 0.572 volt instead of 0.616 volt, but does not mention the results of Bilitzer.

The conclusions in regard to the deviations from the simple laws of dilute solutions, p. 219, are worth quoting in full:—

"(a) For great dilution (say millinormal and under) the solutions of electrolytes may be regarded as completely ionized, and as giving osmotic pressure (with change of freezing- and boiling-point) and electromotive force in accordance with the simple law of gases, and the conductivity calculated on the same assumptions together with the rule that the mobility of the ions is independent of their concentration.

"(b) For somewhat greater concentrations the degree of ionization must not be regarded as complete, but must be calculated by the law of mass action in the form of Ostwald's rule, otherwise the laws of dilute solutions still hold.

"(c) For the next stage of concentration (deci- to centi-normal in the case of KCl, HCl, etc.), the law of mass action must be applied in the more complex form indicated by the new theory of Jahn and Nernst; hence the logarithmic rule for electromotive force must be given up (as regards strong electrolytes); further, it is probable that the mobility of the ions is sensibly affected by concentration, in which case the conductivity is no longer an exact measure of degree of ionization. The osmotic pressure, however, probably still follows the laws of gases approximately.

"(d) Finally, for strong solutions even the last statement no longer holds. The osmotic pressure may still be calculated from the electromotive force, but there is no safe guide to the degree of ionization." *Wilder D. Bancroft*

Die Galvanoplastik. By W. Pfanhauser. (*Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. XI. Band.*) 17 × 24 cm; pp. xi + 137. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1904. Price: paper, 4 marks.—The author discusses methods of preparation, plating baths, formation of thick deposits, anodes, apparatus, and special processes. Besides the information which is purely useful, there is a great deal that is also suggestive. The different behavior of ammonium and sodium salts in nickel baths, p. 43, is interesting even though one would like a little more proof in regard to the formation of a nickel ammonium alloy. The precipitation of flexible nickel from hot acid solution, p. 49, needs explanation. Under iron, p. 67, we find the statement made very clearly that the difficulty in depositing nickel on nickel or iron on iron is due to the formation of a surface film. The formation of bright deposits, p. 87, in presence of emulsions is a phenomenon which calls for explanation. The fact, p. 106, that lead cannot be cast direct upon copper suggests relations between the strength of castings and the adherence of plating deposits. The reviewer was much interested in the following paragraph, p. 73, because he had reached a similar point of view independently though subsequently.

"It is not to be denied that there is a certain analogy between the electrolytic precipitation of metals and the crystallization of salts. The change from liquid to solid always occurs with formation of crystals, and larger and more handsome crystals are obtained from solutions the slower the crystallization

takes place. The comparison between the formation of crystals and electrolytic deposits is therefore justified in this point because one can detect a perceptibly crystalline structure when the metal has been precipitated with a very low current density at the cathode. Under the microscope the fracture is seen to have a finer grain the higher the current density used, in other words, the more sudden the change from the state of ions to that of metal." *Wilder D. Bancroft*

Carborundum. By Francis A. J. Fitz-Gerald. *Ins Deutsche übertragen von Max Huth. (Monographien über angewandte Elektrochemie. XIII. Band.) 16 × 24 cm; pp. 44. Halle: Wilhelm Knapp, 1904. Price: paper, 2 marks.*—A historical introduction is followed by a chapter on the Acheson carborundum furnace. Then comes a chapter on purification, properties and analysis of carborundum, one on the applications of carborundum, and a final one in which Dorseuagen's proposal to make zinc and carborundum simultaneously is criticized. The use of salt in the charge is thought to be advantageous in carrying off iron. If the salt is really advantageous, it seems more probable that its function is the same as that of the sawdust, to make the mass more porous. The reviewer would have welcomed a diagram showing the voltage and current changes for some furnace during an actual thirty-six hour run. This might well be inserted in the English Edition. It is interesting to notice the detection of adulterations by floating up the carborundum from the corundum by means of a solution of methylene iodide in benzene.

Wilder D. Bancroft

Ready Reference Tables. By Carl Hering. *Vol. I: Conversion Factors. 10 × 17 cm; pp. xviii + 196. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1904. Price: bound, \$2.50.*—In a previous notice of this book (8, 510) it was stated that reference was made only to the legal volt. This was an error as the following quotation shows. "The value adopted at the Reichsanstalt for the electromotive force of the Clark cell is based upon a determination of its E. M. F. in terms of the electrochemical equivalent of silver and the unit of resistance, and also upon a similar determination of the E. M. F. of the Weston or cadmium cell, together with a determination of the ratio of the values of these two cells. As the values thus obtained for the Clark and Weston or cadmium cells by the silver voltameter did not agree with the directly determined ratio, each of the silver voltameter determinations was given equal weight and the two separate values adjusted so as to give the ratio directly determined. The Reichsanstalt's value thus obtained for the Clark cell is 1.43285 instead of 1.434 as defined by the International Congress, and legal in this country. This Reichsanstalt value may be more accurate, but is not legalized here. As the cells are the same, this makes a very slight difference between the volt used by the Reichsanstalt and that legal and used in this country (the international volt). The National Bureau of Standards uses as the fundamental units those of resistance and electromotive force, obtaining the ampere from them, thus bringing all three into agreement with each other. According to Weston the international concrete volt, ampere, and ohm, as defined by the Chicago Congress, agree with each other."

Wilder D. Bancroft





NAME INDEX

To Papers and Reviews

Abegg, R.	The formation of complexes,	451
Abegg, R.	Solubilities of some sparingly soluble salts,	222
Abegg, R.	Stability of salts with oxidizable cations and anions,	146
Abegg, R., Fox and Herz	Boric acid, potassium fluoride and hydrofluoric acid,	141
Aberson, J. H.	Alcoholic fermentation,	368
Amberger, C.	See Paal and Amberger,	446
Anderson, W. C., and Lean	Properties of the aluminum-tin alloys,	363
Appelberg, A.	Electrolysis of fused lead chloride,	73
Archibald, E. H.	See Richards and Archibald,	62
Armstrong, E. F.	See van 't Hoff, Armstrong, Hinrichsen, Weigert and Just,	514
Armstrong, H. E.	Mechanism of combustion,	144
Arndt, K.	Rate of decomposition of ammonium nitrite, II,	523
Arrhenius, S.	Physical chemistry of the agglutinines,	226
Arrhenius, S., and Madsen	Application of physical chemistry to the study of toxins and antitoxines,	366
Ascoli, M.	Electrical endosmose in liquid ammonia,	376
Aubel, E. van	Action of radio-active substances on the electrical conductivity of selenium,	308
Auerbach, P.	State of hydrogen sulphide in mineral springs,	586
Aufrecht, A.	See Meyer and Aufrecht,	444
Averkief, N.	Precipitation of crystalline gold by formaldehyde,	67
Bachmann, P., and Dziejowski	Boiling-point constant for nitrobenzene,	442
Baly, E. C. C.	Spectra of neon, krypton, and xenon,	312
Bancroft, W. D.	Crystallization in binary systems,	222
Bancroft, W. D.	Electrolytic copper refining,	73
Bancroft, W. D.	Electrolytic dissociation theory,	74
Bancroft, W. D.	The Soret phenomenon,	585
Barillet, C. L.	See Brochet and Barillet,	73
Barnwater, F.	The conductivity of mixtures of electrolytes,	525
Barnes, H. T.	Heat capacity of water,	62
Barnes, H. T., and Lucas	On the Weston cell,	196
Bassett, H.	Reduction of potassium dichromate by sulphurous acid,	142
Bassett, H.	See Donnan and Bassett,	231
Baud, E.	Compound of aluminum sulphate with sulphuric acid,	303
Baudouin, A.	Electrical osmose in methyl alcohol,	525
Baur, E.	Autoxidation of cerous salts,	448
Baur, E.	Color-sensitive silver chloride,	528
Baur, E.	The distillation of fluosilicic acid,	444
Bauer, E.	See Muller and Bauer,	527
Baur, E.	Oxygen absorption in alkaline cerous solutions,	448
Baur, E., and Glaessner	Electromotive behavior of the oxides of cerium,	145
Baur, E., and Glaessner	Vapor pressure of fluosilicic acid,	441
Baxter, G. P.	Atomic weight of iron,	136
Bechhold, H.	The precipitation of suspensions or colloids and the agglutination of bacteria,	587

- Becker, A. Preparation of argon by means of electric sparks, 77
 Beckmann, F. Molecular weight determinations, 223
 Becquerel, H. The light emitted spontaneously by certain uranium salts, 381
 Becquerel, H. Magnetic deflection and the nature of certain rays emitted by radium and polonium, 311
 Becquerel, H. Radiation of polonium and radium, 311
 Becquerel, H. Radiation of polonium and the secondary radiation produced by it, 311
 Becquerel, H. The scintillating phosphorescence produced in some substances by the rays of radium, 381
 Bedford, F. See Erdmann and Bedford, 442
 Behn, U., and Kiebitz Dielectric constant of ice in liquid air, 592
 Beilby, G. T. Effects of heat and of solvents on thin films of metal, 382
 Beilby, G. T. Surface flow in crystalline solids under mechanical disturbances, 382
 Belloc, G. Spontaneous decarburization of steel, 303
 Bemmelen, J. M. van Absorption, VIII, 66
 Berg, A. Action of hydriodic acid on the oxidation of sulphurous acid, 522
 Berl, E. Electrolysis of fused organic salts, 449
 Berthelot, D. Melting-point of gold, 513
 Berthelot, M. Alternating currents in chemistry, 525
 Berthelot, M. Chemical action of light, 528
 Berthelot, M. Emanations and radiations, 526
 Berthelot, M. Emission of water vapor by plants, 523
 Berthelot, M. A law relative to the electromotive force of cells based on the reciprocal action of salt solutions and soluble electrolytes, 307
 Berthelot, M. Limits of sensibility of odors and emanations, 520
 Berthelot, M. The state of vaporized carbon, 362
 Bertiaux, See Hollard and Bertiaux, 375
 Bevan, P. V. Combination of hydrogen and chlorine under the influence of light, 300
 Billitzer, J. Theory of capillary electrical phenomena, I, II, 590
 Billitzer, J. Theory of colloids and suspensions, 517
 Biltz, W. An attempt to explain agglutination processes, 587
 Biltz, H. Boiling-point for nitrobenzene, 442
 Binet du Gassoneix See Moissan and Binet du Gassoneix, 362
 Binz, A. Theory of the indigo reduction, 143
 Blanksma, J. J. Velocity of intramolecular change among the halogen acetanilides, II, 372
 Bloch, E. On freshly prepared gases, 526
 Bodenstein, M. Catalytic decomposition of antimony hydride, 448
 Bodenstein, M. Heterogeneous catalytic reactions, I, 228
 Bodenstein, M. A quartz-glass mercury-arc lamp, 295
 Bodländer, G. On some complex metal compounds, 451
 Bodländer, G., and Eberlein Composition of the silver compounds in solutions of methyl and ethyl amine, 450
 Bodländer, G., and Köppen Studies in technical processes, 68
 Boedke, P. Theory of saturation phenomena in binary mixtures, 584
 Bogdan, S. See Guye and Bogdan, 511
 Bone, W. A., and Sprankling Dissociation constants of trimethylene carboxylic acids, 310

- Bone, W. A., and Wheeler Slow oxidation of methane at low temperatures, 144
- Bonnet, F. See Richards and Bonnet, 519
- Bonsdorff, W. The metal-ammonia hydroxides, 450
- Bordier Temperature of calcification, 299
- Böttger, W. Solubility studies on sparingly soluble substances, 222
- Bottomley, J. F. The molecular formulae of fused salts as determined by their molecular surface energy, 312
- Boudouard, O. Allotropic changes of nickel steels, 369
- Boudouard, O. New method of determining critical points of irons and steels, 369
- Bouloch, R. Iodine and sulphur, 297
- Bourquelot, E. On the soluble ferments which cause the hydrolysis of the poly-saccharides, 307
- Bouty, E. Dielectric cohesion of argon and its mixtures, 526
- Bouzat, A. Dissociation curves, 297
- Bouzat, A. Pressure curves for univariant systems with a gaseous phase, 298
- Bouzat, A. Sublimation curves, 298
- Bradley, W. P., and Browne The resistance of glass tubing to bursting pressure, 37
- Bradshaw, J. See Mellor and Bradshaw, 588
- Brauner, B., and Pavlicek Atomic weight of lanthanum, 221
- Breazeale, J. P. See Cameron and Breazeale, 1, 335
- Bredig, G. Electrical endosmose, 73
- Bredig, G., and Brown Catalytic oxidation of organic substances by concentrated sulphuric acid, 229
- Bredig, G., and Fortner Palladium catalysis of hydrogen peroxide, 447
- Bremer, G. J. W. The density and the expansion with heat of magnesium chloride solutions, 366
- Brealer, H. W. Solubility of β -*l*-asparagine and of β -*l*-asparaginic acid, 584
- Brislee, F. J. See Luther and Brislee, 146
- Brochet, A. Electrolysis of chloric acid and the chlorates, 374
- Brochet, A. On metal diaphragms, 73, 309
- Brochet, A. So-called electrolytic reduction of potassium chlorate, 309
- Brochet, A., and Barillet On bipolar electrodes, 73
- Brochet, A., and Petit Effect of complex ions on electrolysis with alternating currents, 525
- Brochet, A., and Petit Effect of frequency in electrolysis with alternating currents, 525
- Brochet, A., and Petit Electrolytic dissolving of platinum, 525
- Brochet, A., and Petit Use of alternating currents in electrolysis, 376
- Brochet, A., and Ranson Electrolysis of the alkali sulphides, 72, 309
- Brönsted, J. N. Calculation of the electromotive force of two opposed cells of the calomel type, 69
- Brown, J. Removal of the volta potential difference by heating in oil, 69
- Brown, J. C. Direct method for determining latent heats of evaporation, 136
- Brown, J. W. See Bredig and Brown, 229
- Brown, O. W. Efficiency of the nickel-plating tank, 70
- Browne, A. W. See Browne and Bradley, 37
- Brunel, I. Synthesis of hydrogenized aromatic alcohols, 367
- Bruner, I. Nitromethane as solvent, 450
- Bruner, I., and Tolloczko Solubility of arsenic and its molecular weight in solution, 138
- Brunner, E. Reaction velocity in heterogeneous systems, 520

Buck, E.	See Schenck and Buck,	441
Bugarszky, S.	Action of bromine on aqueous acetaldehyde,	588
Bugarszky, S.	Rate of reaction between bromine and ethyl alcohol, II,	372
Bültemann, A.	Electrolytic preparation of trivalent vanadium salts,	308
Burgess, C. F.	Practical utilization of the passive state of iron,	72
Byk, A.	Exceptions to the phase rule,	512
Byrnes, E. A.	Note on metallic diaphragms,	149
Cain, J. C., and Nicoll	Rate of decomposition of diazo-compounds, II and III,	227, 371
Callendar, H. L.	Continuous electrical calorimetry,	62
Cameron, F. K.	A correction,	131
Cameron, F. K.	Physical chemistry in the service of agriculture,	637
Cameron, F. K., and Breazeale	Calcium sulphate in aqueous solutions of potassium and sodium sulphates,	335
Cameron, F. K., and Breazeale	The toxic action of acids and salts on seedlings,	1
Carr, W. R.	Electric discharges in gases at low pressures,	76
Cartaud, G.	See Osmond, Frémont and Cartaud,	369
Carveth, H. R., and Fowler	Studies in vapor composition, III,	313
Caubet, F.	Liquefaction of gas mixtures,	584
Centnerzwer, M.	Critical temperature of solutions,	223
Centnerzwer, M.	Determination of the critical volume,	582
Centnerzwer, M., and Teletow	Solubility curves in sulphur dioxide	138
Chamberland, A.	See Tassilly and Chamberland,	529
Chapman, D. L., and Lidbury	Decomposition of water vapor by the electric spark,	230
Charabot, E., and Rocherolles	Experimental investigations on distillation,	365
Charpentier, A.	Electrolytic transference of certain ions in gelatine,	309
Charpy, G.	Action of carbon monoxide on iron and its oxides,	303
Charpy, G.	The cementation of iron,	306
Charpy, G., and Grenet	Expansion of tempered steels,	303
Chéneveau, C.	Refractive powers of dissolved substances,	527
Chesneau, G.	On the apparent decrease in energy of a weak acid in presence of a neutral salt of this acid,	526
Chrétien, P.	See Guinchant and Chrétien,	515
Chrétien, P., and Guinchant	Combination of hydroferrocyanic acid with organic compounds,	298
Chrétien, P., and Guinchant	Heat of neutralization of hydroferrocyanic acid,	295
Chwolson, O.	The wave-length of light,	580
Claude, G.	Extraction of oxygen by partial liquefaction of air,	365
Claude, G.	Liquefaction of oxygen from the air,	299
Clover, A. M., and Richmond	Hydrolysis of organic peroxides and peracids,	143
Coehn, A.	Electrochemical behavior of radium,	449
Cohen, E.	Physical-chemical studies on tin, V,	581
Cohen, E., and Ringer	Explosive antimony,	523
Colson, A.	Displacement by water of the acid in alkali bisulphates,	300

- Coolidge, W. D. See Noyes and Coolidge, - - - 230
- Copaux, H. Oxidation of cobalt and manganese acetates by chlorine, - - - 306
- Coppet, L. C. de On the molecular depression of the freezing-point of water produced by some very concentrated saline solutions, - - - 531
- Cotton, A., and Mouton Direct study of the transfer of ultramicroscopic particles by the microscope, - - - 525
- Couchet, C. See Pearce and Couchet, - - - 376
- Crookes, W. The emanation of radium, - - - 381
- Crookes, W. The ultra-violet spectrum of radium, - - - 380
- Crookes, W., and Dewar Effect of extreme cold on the emanations of radium, - - - 381
- Cumming, A. C. Formation of urea by the direct hydrolysis of lead cyanate, - - - 303
- Curie, P. Induced radio-activity and the emanations from radium, - - - 311
- Curie, P. See Dewar and Curie, - - - 369
- Curie, P., and Danne Decay of radio-activity from solids, - - - 311
- Curie, P., and Danne Disappearance of radio-activity induced on solids by radium, - - - 523
- Curie, P., and Laborde Evolution of heat from radium salts, - - - 294
- Curie, P., and Laborde Radio-activity of the gases from thermal springs, 526
- Danne, J. See Curie and Danne, - - - 311, 523
- Danneel, H. On bipolar electrodes and metallic diaphragms, 73
- Dawson, H. M. Relative affinities of polybasic acids, - - - 149
- Dawson, H. M. Solvent properties of mixed liquids, - - - 225
- Debierne, A. Induced radio-activity caused by the salts of actinium, - - - 311
- De Launay, L. Distribution of the chemical elements in the earth, - - - 511
- Delépine, M. Heats of formation of some nitrogen and sulphur compounds, - - - 295
- Denning, A. D. See Price and Denning, - - - 229
- Denso, P. Electrolytic precipitation of metals, - - - 146
- Dewar, J. See Crookes and Dewar, - - - 381
- Dewar, J. See Moissan and Dewar, - - - 295, 297
- Dewar, J., and Curie Gases occluded or set free by radium bromide, 369
- Dewar, J., and Jones Some physical properties of nickel carbonyl, - - - 361
- Dixon, H. B. On the movements of the flame in the explosion of gases, - - - 68
- Dobbie, J. J. See Hartley, Dobbie and Lauder, - - - 231
- Donnan, F. G. Theory of capillarity and colloidal solutions, 232
- Donnan, F. G., and Bassett Color changes of the chlorides of cobalt, - - - 231
- Donnan, F. G., and Le Rossignol Reaction between potassium ferricyanide and potassium iodide in aqueous solution, 521
- Dorp, W. A. van See Hoogewerff and van Dorp, - - - 365
- Dreyer, F. Rate of crystallization of binary melts, - - - 588
- Drucker, K. See Rothmund and Drucker, - - - 226
- Duclaux, J. Chemical nature of colloidal solutions, - - - 368
- Duclaux, J. Coagulation of colloidal solutions, - - - 519
- Duclaux, J. Occlusion during coagulation, - - - 519
- Dufour, A. Apparent volatilization of silicon in hydrogen, 516
- Dufour, A. Reduction of silica by hydrogen, - - - 517
- Duhem, P. Properties of systems showing hysteresis and viscosity, - - - 530
- Duhem, P. On Regnault's law, - - - 585

Dülberg, P.	On the vanadates in aqueous solutions, . . .	141
Dushman, Saul	The rate of the reaction between iodic and hydroiodic acids, . . .	453
Dyson, G., and Harden	Combination of carbon monoxide with chlorine under the influence of light, . . .	150
Dziewonski, K.	See Bachman and Dziewonski, . . .	442
Eberlein, W.	See Bodländer and Eberlein, . . .	450
Eggers, H. E.	On the dielectric constants of solvents and solutions, . . .	14
Eginitis, B.	Microscopic state of the poles, . . .	527
Ehrenfeld, R.	The change of the specific conductivity of salt solutions caused by alkali, . . .	310
Eichwald, E.	See Schenck and Eichwald, . . .	440
Elbs, K., and Nübling	On plumbic salts, . . .	147
Elbs, K., and Stohr	Disturbance with lead anodes in soda solutions, . . .	148
Engler, C.	Active oxygen, IX, . . .	448
Erdmann, E.	Composition and temperature of liquid air, . . .	441
Erdmann, E.	High vacua for chemical distillation, . . .	440
Erdmann, E., and Bedford	Preparation and properties of liquid oxygen, . . .	442
Ericson-Auren, T., and Palmaer	Solution of metals, II, . . .	523
Euler, H.	Complex ions of zinc and cadmium, . . .	450
Euler, H.	On complex silver ions, . . .	450
Euler, H.	Theory of catalytic reactions, . . .	521
Ewing, J. A., and Humfrey	Fracture of metals under repeated alternations of stress, . . .	151
Fabry, C.	Spectrum of calcium fluoride, . . .	528
Faillot, R.	Action of radium bromide on the electrical resistance of bismuth, . . .	379
Fawsitt, C. E.	Physical-chemical investigations of the amide group, . . .	592
Fedotieff, P. F.	Study of the ammonia-soda process as a phase rule study, . . .	587
Ferchland, P.	Electrical resistance of non-metallic conductors, . . .	146
Fernekes, G.	Action of amalgams upon solutions, . . .	566
Péry, C.	Temperature of flames, . . .	361
Findlay, A.	Solubility of mannitol, picric acid and anthracene, . . .	222
Fireman, P., and Portner	The dissociation points of some chlorides, . . .	500
Fischer, A.	Electrolytic determination of antimony and the separation from tin, . . .	449
Fischer, A.	Electrolytic separation of silver from antimony, . . .	449
Fischer, F.	Anodic behavior of copper and aluminum, . . .	591
Fischer, F.	Disintegration of copper anodes, . . .	73
Fischer, G.	See Ruff and Fischer, . . .	441
Fitzgerald, F. A. J.	Resistance furnaces, . . .	75
Foote, H. W.	Double caesium and mercuric chlorides, . . .	139
Foote, H. W.	Iodides of caesium, . . .	139
Foote, H. W.	Thiocyanates of silver and potassium, . . .	139
Forch, C.	Densities of naphthalene in different organic solvents, . . .	585
Forcrand, R. de	Heats of vaporization or of fusion of aniline and some other organic substances, . . .	296
Forcrand, R. de	Physical properties of trimethyl carbinol, . . .	295
Fortner, M.	See Bredig and Fortner, . . .	447
Fowler, A., and Payn	The spectra of metallic arcs in an exhausted globe, . . .	380

- Fowler, R. E. See Carveth and Fowler, 313
 Fox, C. J. J. See Abegg, Fox and Herz, 141
 Fox, C. J. See Travers and Fox, 362
 Frémont, C. See Osmond, Frémont and Cartaud, 369
 Frenzel, C. Electrolysis of aqueous solutions, 145
 Friedenthal, H. Determining the reaction of a liquid by means of indicators, 310
 Fröhlich, O. New electric resistance furnace, 70
 Führtbauer, C. Spontaneous crystallization of supercooled liquids, 582
 Fyffe, W. A. See Walker and Fyffe, 137
 Galiné, A. See Kabukow, Solomonow and Galine, 226
 Garbowski, I. Application of polybasic phenols, phenol acids, aldehydes and phenol aldehydes in preparing hydrosols of gold, platinum and silver, 446
 Gardner, D., and Gerassimoff Determination of the solubility of salts of weak acids from the conductivity, 591
 Gatin-Gruzewska, Z. Molecular weight of glycogen, 515
 Gauthier, D. Combination of sugar with some metallic salts, 518
 Geer, W. C. Crystallization in three-component systems, 257
 Gerassimoff, D. See Gardner and Gerassimoff, 591
 Gernez, D. Changes of color of the mercuric iodides at different temperatures, 296
 Gernez, D. Two substances which combine at -94° and dissociate at -79° , 297
 Getman, F. H. See Jones and Getman, 223
 Gewecke, J. Decomposition of mercurous chloride by alkali chloride solutions, 518
 Gilchrist, Iachlan The electrolysis of acid solutions of aniline, 539
 Gin, G. Electrolytic preparation of vanadium and its alloys, 147
 Giran, H. Heat of combustion of phosphorus, 295
 Giran, H. Heat of transformation of white phosphorus, 296
 Glaessner, A. See Bauer and Glaessner, 145, 441
 Glaser, F. Reduction of metallic oxides by hydrogen, 65
 Godefroy, I. See Varenne and Godefroy, 529
 Goebel, J. B. The more accurate gas equation, 514
 Goecke, E. Electrolytic reduction of *p*-nitrotoluene in hydrochloric acid solution in presence of formaldehyde, 147
 Goldhammer, D. A. The nature of liquid air, 584
 Goldschmidt, F. Solubility of ammonia in water containing urea, 140
 Goldschmidt, H. Manufacture of iron and steel in the electric furnace, 75
 Goldschmidt, H. Rates of reaction in reductions, 144
 Goldschmidt, H., and Ingebrechtsen Reduction of nitro compounds by stannous halides, 589
 Goldschmidt, H., and Larsen Catalytic action of metal chlorides, 589
 Goldschmidt, H., and Scholl Rate of saponification and affinity constant of diethyl malonic ester, 447
 Goldstein, E. Action of cathode rays on inorganic and organic substances, 452
 Goldstein, E. The formation of ozone, 452
 Gouy, A. Effect of temperature on electrocapillary phenomena, 308

Gräfenberg, I.	On ozone, - - -	71
Graham, J. C.	Measurement of the diffusion of salts in solution, -	370
Granger, A.	The reaction of arsenic on copper, - - -	300
Grenet, I.	See Charpey and Grenet, - - -	303
Griffiths, A. B.	Change of the electrical resistance of selenium under the influence of certain substances, -	379
Groschuff, E.	Solubility of acid ammonium formate, - - -	443
Groschuff, E.	Solubility of acid nitrates, - - -	443
Groschuff, E.	Solubility of neutral and acid alkali formates, -	443
Grossmann, M., and Potter	Effect of temperature on the specific rotation of strongly optically-active substances, - - -	528
Grünhut, J.	Action of carbon dioxide on borax, - - -	586
Grüters, M.	See Küster and Grüters, - - -	140, 149
Guertler, W.	On bismuth oxide, - - -	63
Guillaume, C. E.	Consequence of the theory of nickel steels, - - -	304
Guillaume, C. E.	Expansion of nickel steels, - - -	304
Guillaume, C. E.	Temporary and permanent changes in nickel steels, -	304
Guillaume, C. E.	Theory of the nickel steels, - - -	304
Gullemin, A.	On osmose, - - -	370
Guilleminot, H.	Production of ozone by spirals with high tension and high frequency, - - -	311
Guillet, L.	Cementation of steels, - - -	519
Guillet, L.	Constitution and properties of silicon steel, - - -	370
Guillet, L.	Constitution and properties of vanadium steels, - - -	369
Guillet, L.	Diagram giving the properties of nickel steels, - - -	305
Guillet, L.	Effect of certain treatments on the microstructure of nickel steels, - - -	305
Guillet, L.	Microscopic structure of nickel steels, - - -	304
Guillet, L.	Properties and constitution of manganese steels, - - -	305
Guinchant, J.	See Chrétien and Guinchant, - - -	295, 298
Guinchant, J., and Chrétien	Cryoscopic studies on solutions in antimony sulphide, - - -	515
Guntz, A.	Heat of formation of some barium compounds, - - -	295
Guntz, A.	Sub-salts of barium, - - -	299
Guttman, O.	See Stock and Guttman, - - -	442, 447
Gutton, C.	Action of magnetic fields on phosphorescent substances, - - -	529
Guye, P. A.	New method for the exact determination of the molecular weights of the permanent gases, - - -	513
Guye, P. A., and Bogdan	Atomic weight of nitrogen, - - -	511
Haber, F.	Theory of the indigo reduction, - - -	143
Haber, F., and Russ	On electrical reduction, - - -	524
Hall, A. D., and Plymen	Determination of available plant food in soils by the use of weak acid solvents, - - -	227
Hambuechen, C.	Electrolysis of sodium hydroxide by alternating current, - - -	148
Hamburger, H. J.	Expressing the concentration of solutions, - - -	516
Hansen, F. C. C.	Freezing-point of nitrobenzene, - - -	582
Hantzsch, A.	Note on amphoteric electrolytes, - - -	450
Hantzsch, A.	Rates of absorption between solids and gases, - - -	588
Harden, A.	See Dyson and Harden, - - -	150
Hardy, W. B., and Willcock	Oxidizing action of the rays from radium bromide, -	379
Hartley, W. N.	Absorption spectra of metallic nitrates, II, - - -	312
Hartley, W. N.	Absorption spectra of nitric acid, - - -	150
Hartley, W. N.	Color changes in some cobalt salts, - - -	231

- Hartley, W. N., Dobbie and Lauder Absorption spectra of phloroglucinol, and some of its derivatives, 231
- Haupt, W. Determining vapor-densities by increase of pressure, 582
- Heckel, W. See Knoevenagel and Heckel, 445
- Heiberg, M. E. Electrolytic determination of thallium as oxide, 146
- Heinrich, P. Method of preparing colloidal metals, 446
- Hemptinne, A. de Action of magnetism on phosphorescence, 529
- Hemptinne, A. de Influence of the electrical discharge from points on the formation and decomposition of gases, 230
- Henderson, G. G., and Prentice Influence of molybdenum and tungsten trioxides on the specific rotations of *l*-lactic acid and potassium *l*-lactate, 150
- Henri, S., and Languier des Bancels Law of the action of trypsin on gelatine, 306
- Henri, V. Dissociation of oxyhemoglobin, 517
- Henri, V., and Lalou Action of emulsine on salicine and amygdaline, 307
- Henri, V., and Mayer Application of the phase rule to the precipitation of colloids, 513
- Heraeus, H. On quartz glass, 64
- Herschkowitsch, M. Change of rock crystal into the amorphous state, 221
- Herz, W. See Abegg, Fox and Herz, 141
- Herz, W., and Muhs Solubility in acetic acid of some salts of the alkaline earths with organic acids, 443
- Heycock, C. T., and Neville Copper-tin series of alloys, 65
- Hill, A. C. Reversibility of ferment action, 141
- Hillyer, H. W. Cleansing power of soap, 151
- Hinrichsen, W. See van 't Hoff, Armstrong, Hinrichsen, Weigert and Just, 514
- Hofer, H. See Muthmann and Hofer, 451
- Hoff, J. H. van 't Effect of change of specific heat on inversion work, 580
- Hoff, J. H. van 't, Armstrong, Hinrichsen, Weigert and Just Gypsum and anhydrite, 514
- Hoffmann, K. See Moissan and Hoffmann, 514
- Hofmann, K., and Wölfl Light-sensitive solutions of lead salts, 452
- Hofmann, K., and Wölfl Radio-active lead, 452
- Hofmann, R. Can one detect formation of complexes from the electrolytic conductivity of mixed acids? 526
- Holborn, L., and Kurlbaum Optical pyrometer, 82
- Hollard, A. Effect of physical nature of anode on the constitution of electrolytic lead peroxide, 375
- Hollard, A. Existence of electrolytic peroxide of lead, nickel and bismuth, 309
- Hollard, A., and Bertiaux Electrolytic separation of nickel and zinc, 524
- Hollard, A., and Bertiaux Influence of gases on the separation of metals by electrolysis, 375
- Hoogewerff, S., and van Dorp Some addition-products of different acids, 365
- Horn, D. W., and Van Wagener Solubility curve of sodium tetraborate, 138
- Houllevique, L. Thin films of copper, 583
- Hudson, C. S. Multirotation of milk sugar, 372
- Hudson, C. S. Mutual solubilities of nicotine in water, 516

- Huggins, W., and Lady Huggins The spectrum of the spontaneous luminous radiation of radium at ordinary temperatures, 380
- Hulett, G. A. Solubility and size of crystals, 515
- Humfrey, J. C. W. Effects of strain on the crystalline structure of lead, 82
- Humfrey, J. C. W. See Ewing and Humfrey, 151
- Husek, B. See Plzak and Husek, 588
- Ingebrechtsen, K. See Goldschmidt and Ingebrechtsen, 589
- Inglis, J. K. H. See Taylor and Inglis, 143
- Innes, W. R. Influence of temperature on association in benzene solution, 223
- Ipatiew, W. Pyrogenic contact reactions of organic compounds, 445
- Ipatiew, W., and Ogonowsky The addition of halide acids to olefines in acetic acid solution, 444
- Jaeger, G. Distribution of an undissociated substance, 586
- Jaeger, P. See Meyer and Jaeger, 442
- Jacquerod, A. See Travers, Senter and Jacquerod, 63
- Job, A. Activity of some rare earth salts as oxygen carriers, 307
- Johnson, F. M. G. See Steele and Johnson, 222
- Jones, H. C. Atomic weight of lanthanum, 62
- Jones, H. C., and Getman The molecular lowering of the freezing-point of water produced by concentrated solutions of certain electrolytes, 223
- Jones, H. C., and Murray The association of a liquid diminished by the presence of another associated liquid, 138
- Jones, H. C., and Murray The lowering of the freezing-point of aqueous hydrogen dioxide by sulphuric and acetic acids, 140
- Jones, H. O. See Dewar and Jones, 361
- Jones, H. O., and Richardson Decomposition of oxalacetic acid phenylhydrazone in aqueous and acid solutions, 227
- Jones, H. O., and Richardson Dissociation constants of oxalacetic acid and its phenylhydrazone, 230
- Jones, I. Thallium accumulator, 69
- Jones, W. A. Action of ozone on carbon monoxide, 149
- Jordis, E. On silicic acid, 66
- Jordis, E., and Kanter On the silicates, I-III, 67
- Jordis, E., and Stramer Decomposition in potassium silver cyanide baths, 148
- Jouniaux, A. Reduction of metallic halides by hydrogen, 301
- Jungius, C. L. See Lobry de Bruyn and Jungius, 364, 366, 376
- Just, G. Anode potentials during the formation of lead carbonate and chromate, 70
- Just, G. See van 't Hoff, Armstrong, Hinrichsen, Weigert and Just, 514
- Kablukow, I., Solomonow and Galine Pressure and composition of the vapors of solutions in aqueous alcohol, 226
- Kahlenberg, I. Conductivity of solutions in sulphocyanates and mustard oils, 230
- Kanter, E. H. See Jordis and Kanter, 67
- Kauffmann, H. Theory of pseudo-acids, 592
- Kayser, H. Temperature determinations on radiating gases, 592
- Kelvin, Lord Animal thermostat, 63
- Kenrick, F. B. A mechanical model to illustrate the gas laws, 351
- Kiebitz, F. See Behn and Kiebitz, 592

Klason, P.	Preparation of potassium platinous chloride,	448
Knecht, E.	Titanium oxide and its salts as reducing agents,	446
Knoevenagel, E., and Heckel	Behavior of benzhydrol when heated by itself or in presence of platinum black,	445
Knoevenagel, E., and Heckel	Behavior of benzhydrol when heated with pulverulent copper,	445
Knoevenagel, E., and Tomaszewski	Behavior of benzoin at high temperatures and in presence of catalytic agents,	446
Knopp, W.	Effect of differently dissociated substances on the solubility of hydrogen and nitrous oxide in water,	586
Kock, A. C. de	Formation and change of fluid mix-crystals,	583
Kohlrausch, F.	On a paper by Mr. Hulett,	515
Kohlrausch, F.	The resistance of the ions and the mechanical friction of the solvent,	376
Köppen, K.	See Bodländer and Köppen,	68
Korn, A., and Strauss	Rays of radioactive lead,	80
Köster, J.	Electrolytic separation of manganese and iron,	449
Kouznetzow, A.	See Moissan and Kouznetzow,	300
Krafft, F.	Obtaining a vacuum without powerful pumps or liquid air,	440
Krafft, F.	Vaporizing and boiling of metals in the vacuum of the cathode light,	440
Krafft, F., and Merz	Boiling of sulphur, selenium and tellurium in the vacuum of the cathode light,	440
Kreman, R.	Effect of the electrolyte and electrode on the formation of ozone,	71
Kucera, G.	Surface tension of polarized mercury,	151
Küchler, H.	See Stock and Küchler,	441
Kuonen, J. P.	Theory of distillation of mixtures,	585
Kühl, H.	The kinetics of carbon monoxide and oxygen mixtures,	373
Kühl, H.	Reaction between carbon monoxide and oxygen,	67
Kümmell, G.	Determination of the dissociation of ternary electrolytes by means of isohydric solutions,	310
Kurlbaum, F.	See Holborn and Kurlbaum,	82
Küster, F. W., and Grüters	Determination of the neutralization point by conductivity measurements,	149
Küster, F. W., and Grüters	Evolution of carbon dioxide from sodium carbonate solutions,	140
Laar, J. J. van	The asymmetry of the electrocapillary curve,	374
Laar, J. J. van	Difference of potential arising at the surface separating two non-miscible liquids, each containing the same dissolved electrolyte,	374
Laar, J. J. van	Specific heats of liquids at low temperatures,	583
Laar, J. J. van	Vapor-pressures of liquid mixtures, assuming a partially dissociated compound,	585
Laborde, A.	See Curie and Laborde,	294, 526
Lacombe, H.	See Urbain and Lacombe,	368, 511
Lalon, S.	See Henri and Lalon,	307
Lambert, M.	Effect of certain chemical and osmotic phenomena on phosphorescence,	529
Landis, E. S.	See Richards and Landis,	145
Larguier des Bancelis	See Henri and Larguier des Bancelis,	306

Larsen, H.	See Goldschmidt and Larsen,	589
Lauder, A.	See Hartley, Dobbie and Lauder,	231
Lean, G.	See Anderson and Lean,	363
Lebeau, P.	Decomposition by heat of a mixture of calcium carbonate and an alkali carbonate,	519
Lebeau, P.	Dissociation of the alkali carbonates,	364
Lebeau, P.	Isomorphous mixtures of lime and lithia,	516
Lebeau, P.	The silicides of manganese,	300
Le Blanc, M.	Electrolysis with alternating currents,	72
Le Blanc, M., and Levi	The passivity of nickel,	590
Le Blanc, M., and Schick	Electrolysis with alternating currents,	229
Le Chatelier, A.	On the theory of quenched steels,	304
Leduc, A.	See Pellat and Leduc,	308
Lees, T. H., and Shedden	Electrolytic reduction of phenomorpholones and naphthomorpholones,	147
Lehner, A.	Modification of Landsberger's apparatus,	442
Lemoult, P.	Calculation of heats of combustion,	361, 513
Lemoult, P.	Heats of combustion of organic compounds,	294
Lepel, F. v.	Oxidation of atmospheric nitrogen by electrical discharges,	451
Lepel, F. v.	Relation between arc, temperature and yield of oxides of nitrogen,	451
Lepeschkin, W. W.	Rate of flow through an osmotic cell,	589
Le Rossignol, R.	See Donnan and Le Rossignol,	521
Levi, M. G.	See Le Blanc and Levi,	590
Lidbury, F. A.	On the supposed electrolysis of water-vapor,	77
Lidbury, F. A.	See Chapman and Lidbury,	230
Liebkecht, O., and Nilsen	New method for determining the solidification point for fused electrolytes,	441
Lincoln, A. T.	The ternary system: benzene, acetic acid, and water,	248
Lindet, L.	Inversion of sugar,	371
Löb, W.	Pyrogenic reactions and syntheses by means of the electric current,	148
Löb, W., and Moore	Importance of the cathode material for the electrolytic reduction of nitrobenzene,	524
Lobry de Bruyn, C. A.	Does the solvent move with the ions during electrolysis?	375
Lobry de Bruyn, C. A.	The hydrates of nickel sulphate and methyl alcohol,	366
Lobry de Bruyn, C. A., and Jungius	Crystallization and dissociation in solid solution,	364
Lobry de Bruyn, C. A., and Jungius	Electrical conductivity of hydrated nickel sulphate in methyl alcohol solution,	376
Lobry de Bruyn, C. A., and Jungius	On the state in which the hydrated nickel sulphates occur in methyl alcohol solutions,	366
Lownds, L.	Thermomagnetic properties of bismuth,	70
Lowry, T.	Studies of dynamic isomerism, I,	371
Lucas, S. B.	See Barnes and Lucas,	196
Ludlam, E. B.	Modified Landsberger apparatus,	223
Ludlam, E. B.	Preparation of mixed ketones,	226
Ludwig, K.	See Witt and Ludwig,	444
Lumière, A. and I.	New method of photographing in colors,	529
Lunden, H.	Catalysis of ethyl acetate by nitric acid in presence of alkali nitrates,	588
Luther, R.	Hydrolysis of mercuric chloride,	518

- Luther, R., and Brislee "Insoluble" anodes in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid, 146
- Luther, R., and Schilow Classification of coupled oxidation and reduction processes, 228
- Mabery, C. P., and Shepherd A method for determining the index of refraction of solid hydrocarbons with the Pulfrich refractometer, 150
- Madsen, T. See Arrhenius and Madsen, 366
- Magnanini, G. Rate of inversion of sugar in plastered wines, 143
- Mailhe, A. See Sabatier and Mailhe, 367
- Makower, W. Ratio of the specific heats for air and steam, 137
- Makower, W., and Noble Pressure coefficient of oxygen at constant volume and different initial pressures, 362
- Mallet, J. W. Structure of gold-leaf and the absorption spectrum of gold, 296
- Manchot, W. See Moissan and Manchot, 297
- Manley, J. J. See Veley and Manley, 138
- Marckwald W. An asymmetric synthesis, 528
- Marckwald, W. On radium, 452
- Marié, C. Electrolytic reduction of unsaturated compounds, 147
- Marié, C., and Marquis An electrical thermostat, 295
- Marié, C., and Marquis Properties of sodium sulphate solutions, 302, 518
- Marquis, R. See Marié and Marquis, 295, 302, 518
- Mathias, F. Liquidogenic theories of fluids, 296
- Matignon, C. Action of oxygen and hydrochloric acid on some metals, 369
- Matthey, E. Constant-standard silver trial-plates, 364
- Mayer, A. See Henri and Mayer, 513
- McCoy, H. N. Equilibrium in the system composed of sodium carbonate, 140
- Meerburg, P. A. Zinc chloride, ammonium chloride and water, 139
- Mellor, J. W. Hydrogen and chlorine, V and VI, 225
- Mellor, J. W., and Bradshaw Kinetics of sugar inversion, 588
- Mellor, J. W., and Russell Behavior of pure chlorine towards hydrogen, 224
- Merz, I. See Krafft and Merz, 440
- Meunier, J. Apparatus for regulating vacuum pumps, 513
- Meunier, S. Spontaneous crystallization of gypsum, 382
- Meyer, J. Atomic weight of fluorine, 62
- Meyer, R. J., and Aufrecht Sulphates of tetravalent cerium, 444
- Meyer, R., and Jaeger Determination of molecular weights by Landsberger's method, 442
- Meyerhoffer, W. Congruent and incongruent fusion of double salts, 581
- Meyerhoffer, W. The breaks in the solubility curves, 571
- Meyerhoffer, W. On frost curves, 222
- Meyerhoffer, W. Preparation of salts by double decomposition, 444
- Meyerhoffer, W. The theory of reciprocal salt pairs, 444
- Mie, G. Determining the specific weight of very dilute solutions, 585
- Miers, H. A. The variation of angles observed in crystals, 312
- Mills, J. E. Molecular attraction, 383, 593
- Mittasch, A. Solvent action of liquid nickel carbonyl, 230
- Moissan, H. Action of acetylene on alkali hydrides, 302
- Moissan, H. Action of carbon dioxide on potassium hydride, 300
- Moissan, H. Action of quicklime on carbon at the fusing temperature of platinum, 368

Moissan, H.	Apparatus for preparing gases pure, . . .	295
Moissan, H.	Density of fluorine, . . .	514
Moissan, H.	Effect of a trace of water on the decomposition of alkali hydrides by acetylene, . . .	302
Moissan, H.	Electrical resistance of metallic hydrides, . . .	310
Moissan, H.	The fluorides of phosphorus, . . .	513
Moissan, H.	On the inflammation temperature and on the slow combustion of sulphur in oxygen and in air, . . .	300
Moissan, H.	New method of making calcium carbide, . . .	524
Moissan, H.	Preparation and properties of the hydride of rubidium and caesium, . . .	299
Moissan, H., and Binet du Jassoneix	Density of chlorine, . . .	362
Moissan, H., and Dewar	Combination of solid fluorine and liquid hydrogen at -252.5° , . . .	295
Moissan, H., and Dewar	Reactions of liquid fluorine at -187° , . . .	297
Moissan, H., and Hoffman	New carbide of molybdenum, . . .	514
Moissan, H., and Kouznetzow	Double carbide of chromium and tungsten, . . .	300
Moissan, H., and Manchot	Preparation and properties of a ruthenium silicide, . . .	297
Moissan, H., and Rigaut	New preparation of argon, . . .	368
Moissan, H., and Siemens	Solubility of silicon in silver, . . .	515
Moissan, H., and Siemens	Action of silicon on water at 100° , . . .	517
Moissan, H., and Siemens	Solubility of silicon in zinc and lead, . . .	515
Moltkehanzen, I. J.	Electrolytic determination of the basicity of acids, . . .	149
Moore, R. W.	See L6b and Moore, . . .	524
Moreau, G.	Thermal ionization of salt vapors, . . .	526
Morgan, J. L. R.	The dissociation of lead nitrate, . . .	416
Morley, E. W.	Vapor pressure of mercury at ordinary temperatures, . . .	582
Morse, H. W., and Pierce	Diffusion and supersaturation in gelatine, . . .	520
Mott, W. R.	See Patten and Mott, . . .	153
Moulin, H.	The relation $\phi(p, v, t) = 0$ for liquids, . . .	296
Mouton, H.	See Cotton and Mouton, . . .	525
Mugdan, M.	The formula of Caro's acid, . . .	306
Mugdan, M.	Rate of change of persulphuric acid into Caro's acid, . . .	68
Mugdan, M.	The rusting of iron, . . .	144
Muhs, G.	See Herz and Muhs, . . .	443
Müller, A.	Classification of the colloids, . . .	141
Müller, A.	On suspensions in media with high internal friction, . . .	530
Müller, E.	Electrochemistry of the iodine oxygen compounds, . . .	72, 308
Müller, E.	Electrolytic preparation of alkali selenates, . . .	449
Müller, E., and Weber	Preparation of nitrate by electrolytic reduction of aqueous nitrate solutions, . . .	147
Müller, P. T., and Bauer	On cacodylic acid and amphoteric substances, . . .	527
Müller, W. J.	Electrolytic preparation of nitrites from nitrates, . . .	308
Müller, W. J.	The passivity of metals, . . .	590
Murray, G.	See Jones and Murray, . . .	138, 140
Muthmann, W., and Hofer	Combustion of nitrogen to nitric oxide in the electric flame, . . .	451

Nernst, W., and Sand	Electromotive behavior of hypochlorous acid,	590
Nernst, W.	Molecular weight determinations at very high temperatures,	137
Nernst, W.	Stability field for hydrogen peroxide,	224
Nernst, W.	On standard electrochemical units,	70
Nernst, W.	Theory of reaction velocity in heterogeneous systems,	520
Neumann, B.	The calcium carbide reductions,	67
Neville, F. H.	See Heycock and Neville,	65
Nicoll, F.	See Cain and Nicoll,	227, 371
Nilsen, E.	See Liebknecht and Nilsen,	441
Noble, H. R.	See Makower and Noble,	362
Nodon, A.	The electrolytic rectifier,	309
Noyes, A. A., and Coolidge	Electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions at high temperatures,	230
Nübling, R.	See Elbs and Nübling,	147
Oechsli, W.	Electrolytic formation of perchlorates,	71
Ogonowsky	See Ipatiew and Ogonowsky,	444
Osmond, F., Prémont and Cartaud	Deformation and rupture of irons and soft steels,	369
Paal, C., and Amberger	Colloidal metals of the platinum group,	446
Paillet, R.	Action of radium bromide on the electrical resistance of bismuth,	523
Palmaer, W.	Absolute potential of the calomel electrode,	144
Palmaer, W.	See Ericson-Aurén and Palmaer,	523
Parks, A. J.	Thickness of the liquid film formed by condensation at the surface of a solid,	151
Patten, H. E.	An analytical study on the deposition of aluminum from ethyl bromide solution,	548
Patten, H. E.	On the deposition of zinc from zinc chloride dissolved in acetone,	483
Patten, H. E., and Mott	Decomposition curves of lithium chloride in alcohols, and the electrodeposition of lithium,	153
Patterson, T. S.	Influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds, III, IV,	231
Pavlicek, F.	See Brauner and Pavlicek,	221
Payn, H.	See Fowler and Payn,	380
Pearce, F., and Couchet	Reduction with alternating currents,	376
Pécheux, H.	Alloys of aluminum with magnesium, antimony and bismuth,	515
Pécheux, H.	Alloys of zinc and aluminum,	514
Pécheux, H.	The tin-aluminum alloys,	515
Pélabon, H.	Action of hydrogen on silver sulphide in presence of the sulphides of antimony and arsenic,	302
Pélabon, H.	Action of hydrogen on the sulphides of arsenic in presence of antimony and on antimony trisulphide in presence of arsenic,	302
Pélabon, H.	The fusibility of mixtures of antimony sulphide and silver sulphide,	297
Pélabon, H.	Fusibility of the mixtures of bismuth and silver sulphides and of the sulphides of bismuth and antimony,	364
Pélabon, H.	Fusibility of mixtures of sulphur and bismuth,	364
Pélabon, H.	On mixtures of antimony and antimony trisulphide,	364
Pellat, H.	Deduction of the absolute temperature from the normal thermometer,	294
Pellat, H., and Leduc	Electrolytic equivalent of silver,	308

- Perman, E. P. Evaporation of water in a current of air, . . . 365
 Perman, E. P. Vapor pressure of aqueous ammonia solution, II, 299
 Perrin, J. The conditions determining the sign and magnitude of electrical endosmose, . . . 309
 Perrin, J. Contact electrification and theory of colloidal solutions, . . . 379
 Petit, J. See Brochet and Petit, . . . 376, 525
 Pfanhauser, W. The voltametric balance, . . . 148
 Pfandler, J. Apparatus for representing the kinetic theory of heat, . . . 580
 Pfeiffer, P. Stereochemistry of unsaturated carbon compounds, . . . 581
 Philip, J. C. Freezing-point curves for some binary mixtures of organic substances, . . . 137
 Philoche, C. Action of maltase, . . . 522
 Pierce, G. W. See Morse and Pierce, . . . 520
 Planck, M. Mechanical significance of entropy, . . . 580
 Plato, W. See Ruff and Plato, . . . 441
 Plimmer, R. H. A. Separation and estimation of silver cyanide and silver chloride, . . . 226
 Plotnikow, W. A. Electrical conductivity of solutions in bromine, 592
 Plymen, F. J. See Hall and Plymen, . . . 227
 Pizak, F., and Husek. Inversion of cane-sugar by platinum metals, . . . 588
 Ponsot, A. Experimental law on the electrical transference of dissolved salts, . . . 375
 Ponsot, A. Simple demonstration of the phase rule, . . . 512
 Ponsot, A. Surface tension and gravity as factors of equilibrium, . . . 513
 Portner, E. G. See Fireman and Portner, . . . 500
 Potter, H. See Grossman and Potter, . . . 528
 Precht, J. See Runge and Precht, . . . 80
 Prentice, J. See Henderson and Prentice, . . . 150
 Preuner, G. Equilibrium between iron, ferrous oxide, hydrogen and vapor, . . . 517
 Price, T. S., and Denning. Influence of persulphates on the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by means of colloidal platinum, . . . 229
 Prytz, K. Freezing-temperatures of solutions, . . . 584
 Puschin, N. A. Alloys of mercury, . . . 65
 Quincke, G. Precipitation membranes in solutions of lime, albumen and starch, . . . 151
 Quincke, G. Surface tension at the boundary of aqueous colloid solutions, . . . 152
 Quincke, G. Surface tension and cell formation of tannate of glue solutions, . . . 152
 Ramage, H. Abnormal changes in the spectrum of lithium, 379
 Ramsay, W. Emanation of radium, . . . 511
 Ramsay, W. Relative amounts of krypton and of xenon in atmospheric air, . . . 368
 Ramsay, W., and Soddy. Production of helium from radium, . . . 379
 Ramsden, W. Separation of solids in the surface layers of solutions and suspensions, . . . 530
 Ranson, G. See Brochet and Ranson, . . . 72, 309
 Rayeau, C. Elementary demonstration of the phase rule, . . . 512
 Rayleigh, Lord. Compressibilities of oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen and carbonic oxide between one atmosphere and half an atmosphere of pressure, and on the atomic weights of the elements concerned, 362
 Rayleigh, Lord. Law of the pressure of gases between 75 and 150 millimeters of mercury, . . . 137

Rayleigh, Lord	Proportion of argon in the vapor rising from liquid air,	142
Re, F.	Hypothesis on the nature of radio-active substances,	311
Recoura, A.	Combination of ferric sulphate with sulphuric acid,	303
Reed, C. J.	Berthelot's law relative to electromotive forces,	145
Rengade, E.	Action of carbonic anhydride on the metal-ammonium,	519
Renz, C.	Solubility of the hydroxides of aluminum, beryllium and iridium in ammonia and the amine bases,	443
Reynolds, J. E., and Werner	Dynamic isomerism of thiourea and ammonium thiocyanate,	297
Richards, J. W.	The thermochemistry of the theory of electrolytic dissociation,	74
Richards, J. W., and Landis	Electrolysis of water, II,	145
Richards, T. W.	Inclusion and occlusion of solvent by crystals,	224
Richards, T. W., and Archibald	Atomic weight of caesium,	62
Richards, T. W., and Bonnet	Hydrolytic equilibrium with dissolved chromium sulphate,	519
Richardson, A.	Distillation of chlorine water,	140
Richardson, O. W.	Electrical conductivity imparted to a vacuum by hot conductors,	77
Richardson, O. W.	See Jones and Richardson,	227, 230
Richarz, F.	Historical data on the electrolytic formation of hydrogen peroxide,	71
Richmond, G. F.	See Clover and Richmond,	143
Rieder, J.	Galvanotechnique and photography,	147
Riesefeld, H.	Solubility of ammonia in salt solutions, II,	140
Rigaut, A.	See Moissan and Rigaut,	368
Rimbach, E.	Solubility and decomposition of double salts in water,	443
Rimbach, E., and Schneider	Action of inorganic compounds on the rotation of quinic acid,	81
Ringer, W. E.	See Cohen and Ringer,	523
Ringer, W. E.	The inactive diformalic derivatives of racemic acid,	363
Robertson, P. W.	Atomic and molecular heats of fusion,	221
Robertson, P. W.	Studies on comparative cryoscopy, I,	298
Roberts-Austen, W. C., and Rose	Certain properties of the gold-silver series,	363
Rocherolles, J.	See Charabot and Rocherolles,	365
Roeber, E. F.	Theoretical properties of free ions in solutions,	74
Rohland, P.	First anhydrous form of gypsum,	144
Roozeboom, H. W. B.	Representation in space of a binary system,	363
Roozeboom, H. W. B.	The system acetaldehyde and paraldehyde,	363
Rose, T. K.	See Roberts-Austen and Rose,	363
Rothmund, V., and Drucker	Electrolytic dissociation of picric acid,	226
Rüber, C. N., and Schetelig	Heats of combustion of some polymeric and isomeric compounds formed by light,	581

Rudorf, G.	Periodic system,	136
Ruff, O., and Fischer	The chlorides of sulphur,	441
Ruff, O., and Plato	Regularities in the composition of the lowest melting mixtures of inorganic salt pairs,	441
Ruff, O., and Winterfeld	The bromides of sulphur,	441
Rügheimer, L.	Determination of the molecular weight of metal chlorides,	442
Runge, C., and Precht	Bunsen flame spectrum of radium,	80
Runge, C., and Precht	Position of radium in the periodic system according to its spectrum,	80
Russ, R.	See Haber and Russ,	524
Russell, E. J.	See Mellor and Russell,	224
Russell, E. J.	The reaction between phosphorus and oxygen, I,	307
Ruthenburg, M.	Advances in electrometallurgy of iron production,	75
Rutherford, E.	Excited radioactivity and the method of its transmission,	77
Rutherford, E.	Magnetic and electric deviation of the easily absorbed rays from radium,	77
Rutherford, E., and Soddy	Condensation of the radioactive emanations,	79
Rutherford, E., and Soddy	On radioactive change,	79
Rutherford, E., and Soddy	Radioactivity of radium and thorium,	78
Rutherford, E., and Soddy	Radioactivity of uranium,	78
Sabatier, P., and Mailhe	Direct reduction of aromatic halogen compounds by pulverulent nickel and hydrogen,	367
Sabatier, P., and Senderens	Catalytic action of pulverulent metals on alcohols,	305
Sabatier, P., and Senderens	Catalytic decomposition of ethyl alcohol by pulverulent metals,	305
Sabatier, P., and Senderens	Direct hydrogenization of aniline,	367
Sabatier, P., and Senderens	Direct hydrogenization of the homologues of aniline,	519
Sabatier, P., and Senderens	Direct preparation of cyclohexanol and of cyclohexanone from phenol,	367
Sack, M.	Bibliography of metallic alloys,	65
Sack, M.	Formation of sodium alloys with cathodic polarization,	69
Salom, P. G.	New type of electrolytic cell,	71
Sand, J.	See Nernst and Sand,	590
Sand, J.	Strength of hypochlorous acid,	591
Saurel, Paul	On indifferent points,	491
Saurel, Paul	On the stability of the equilibrium of bivariant systems,	436
Saurel, Paul	On the stability of the equilibrium of a homogeneous phase,	325
Saurel, Paul	On the stability of the equilibrium of multivariant systems,	488
Schenck, R.	Decomposition of carbon monoxide	143
Schenck, R.	Experiments with phosphorus,	444
Schenck, R.	Studies on phosphorus, II,	445
Schenck, R., and Buck	The molecular weight of solid phosphorus hydride,	441

Schenck, R., and Eichwald	Fluid crystals,	440
Schenck, R., and Zimmermann	The decomposition of carbon monoxide and the blast-furnace equilibrium,	447
Schetelig, J.	See Rüber and Schetelig,	581
Schick, K.	See Le Blanc and Schick,	229
Schilow, N.	Kinetics of oxidation with permanganate,	448
Schilow, N.	See Luther and Schilow,	228
Schilow, N.	Studies on the coupling of chemical processes,	373
Schlundt, Herman	The dielectric constants of some inorganic solvents,	122
Schmidlin, J.	Thermochemical investigations on dye-stuffs,	307
Schmidt, W.	Determination of the dielectric constant of crystals with electric waves,	76
Schmitz, H. E.	Specific heats at low temperatures,	361
Schneider, P.	See Rimbach and Schneider,	81
Schoch, E. P.	The mercuric oxides,	136
Scholl, V.	See Goldschmidt and Scholl,	447
Schreinemakers, F. A. H.	Some remarks on the vapor pressures of ternary mixtures,	367
Schreinemakers, F. A. H.	Vapor pressures in the system: benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and ethyl alcohol,	518
Schreinemakers, F. A. H.	Vapor pressures in the system: water, acetone and phenol,	367
Schreinemakers, F. A. H.	Vapor pressures of ternary mixtures,	367
Schuller, A.	Vacuum distillation in quartz vessels,	136
Schulten, A. de	Crystallization of sparingly soluble substances,	303
Schwerin, v.	Technical application of endosmose,	73
Scobai, J.	Reproducibility of the electromotive forces of some strong oxidizing agents,	145
Seidell, A., and Smith	The solubility of calcium sulphate in solutions of nitrates,	493
Senderens, J. B.	See Sabatier and Senderens,	305, 367, 519
Senter, G.	The enzyme of blood which decomposes hydrogen peroxide,	371
Senter, G.	See Travers, Senter, and Jacqueroed,	63
Shedden, F.	See Lees and Shedden,	147
Shepherd, E. S.	The aluminum-tin alloys,	233
Shepherd, E. S.	The constitution of the copper-zinc alloys,	421
Shepherd, E. S.	Thermometric analysis of solid phases,	92
Shepherd, L.	See Mabery and Shepherd,	150
Sherrill, M. S.	On complex mercury halides,	66
Sherrill, M. S.	On mercury halides,	518
Siemens, F.	See Moissan and Siemens,	515, 517
Slator, A.	Reaction between chlorine and benzene under the influence of different catalytic agents and of light,	373
Smith, G. McP.	The action of sodium amalgam on solutions of potassium salts, and of potassium amalgam on solutions of sodium salts,	208
Smith, Joseph G.	See Seidell and Smith,	493
Smits, A.	On osmotic pressure,	370
Smits, A.	On soap solutions,	518
Smits, A.	Solubility curve and critical curve,	137
Smits, A., and Wolff	Rate of decomposition of carbon monoxide,	522
Sodeau, W. H.	Decomposition of chlorates, V,	229
Soddy, F.	See Ramsay and Soddy,	379
Soddy, P.	See Rutherford and Soddy,	78, 79

- Solomonow, A. See Kablukow, Solomonow and Galine, - 226
- Speranski, A. Vapor pressure of solid solutions, - 224
- Sprankling, C. H. G. See Bone and Sprankling, - 310
- Steele, B. D. Measurement of ionic velocities, - 149
- Steele, B. D. Measuring the compressibilities of vapors, - 221
- Steele, B. D. Study of the Friedel-Crafts reaction, - 521
- Steele, B. D., and Johnson Solubility curves of nickel sulphate, - 222
- Stock, A. Action of liquid ammonia on phosphorus, - 445
- Stock, A. Solubility of nitrogen in liquid oxygen, - 442
- Stock, A., and Guttman Antimony hydride and yellow antimony, - 442
- Stock, A., and Guttman The decomposition of antimony hydride, - 447
- Stock, A., and Kuchler On J. Thomsen's supposed preparation of carbon monosulphide, - 441
- Stohr, E. See Elbs and Stohr, - 148
- Stortenbeker, W. The sulphates of potassium, - 366
- Stramer, W. See Jordis and Stramer, - 148
- Straub, W. Reactions between phosphorus and copper, - 142
- Strauss, E. See Korn and Strauss, - 80
- Streintz, F. Specific heats and electrical conductivities of some sulphides, - 581
- Tafel, T. Action of canal rays on zinc oxide, - 81
- Tammann, G. Change of the melting-point of Glauber's salt with pressure, - 222
- Tammann, G. Determination of the composition of chemical compounds without analysis, - 138
- Tanatar, S. Decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by electrolytic oxygen and hydrogen, - 449
- Tangl, K. Variation of the dielectric constant of a fluid with temperature, - 76
- Tassilly, E., and Chamberland On a capillarimeter, - 529
- Taylor, W. W., and Inglis Theory of the aluminum anode, - 148
- Teletow, I. See Centuerzwer and Teletow, - 138
- Terroine, E. F. Law of action of maltase, - 522
- Thatcher, C. J. Electrolytic oxidation of sodium thiosulphate, - 591
- Thiel, A. Determination of sulphuric acid in presence of zinc, - 142
- Thorpe, T. E. Electrolytic estimation of minute quantities of arsenic, - 146
- Thovert, J. Relation between diffusion and viscosity, - 370
- Tilden, W. A. Specific heats of metals, - 64
- Titoff, A. Negative catalyzers in a homogeneous system, - 374
- Tolloczko, S. See Bruner and Tolloczko, - 138
- Tomaszewski, A. See Knoevenagel and Tomaszewski, - 446
- Tommasi, D. Electrolytic reduction of potassium chlorate, - 309
- Traube, J. Atomic and molecular space, - 583
- Traube, J. On critical density, - 63
- Trautz, M. Physical chemistry of the lead chamber process, - 587
- Travers, M. W., and Fox Vapor pressures of liquid oxygen on the scale of the constant-volume oxygen thermometer filled at different initial pressures, - 362
- Travers, M. W., Senter and Jacqueroed Measurements of temperature, - 63
- Trevor, J. E. Expansion work of a dissociating gas, - 582
- Trevor, J. E. Note on thermodynamic surfaces, - 83
- Trevor, J. E. The slope of the vaporization neutral curve, - 341
- Trillat, A. Catalytic reactions of various metals, - 306
- Trillat, A. Influence accelerating or retarding the action of manganese as metallic ferment, - 374

Trillat, A.	Oxidation of ammonia and the amines by catalytic action,	306
Trillat, A.	Oxidizing action of manganous salts in presence of a colloid,	523
Trowbridge, J.	The spectra of hydrogen and the reversed lines in the spectra of gases,	80
Tutton, A. E. H.	Crystallized ammonium sulphate and the position of ammonium in the alkali series,	150
Urbain, G., and Lacombe	Atomic weight of samarium,	511
Urbain, G., and Lacombe	Ruropium,	511
Urbain, G., and Lacombe	A rigorous separation in the rare earth series,	368
Vaillant, P.	Comparability of spectrophotometric determinations,	527
Vaillant, P.	The color of aqueous solutions of methyl orange and the change produced by acids,	378
Vaillant, P.	The existence of hydrated ions,	516
Vanino, L.	Reaction between formaldehyde and silver nitrate in presence of strong bases,	444
Varenne, E., and Godefroy	The hydrates of ethyl alcohol,	529
Varenne, E., and Godefroy	The hydrates of methyl alcohol and acetone,	529
Varley, W. M.	Photo-electric discharge from metallic surfaces in different gases,	310
Veley, V. H.	Conditions of decomposition of ammonium nitrite,	371
Veley, V. H., and Manley	Properties of strong nitric acid,	138
Viard, G.	Preparation of crystallized zinc and cadmium sulphides,	302
Vigouroux, E.	Formation of silicon hydride by direct synthesis,	516
Villiers, A.	Etherification of the halide acids,	302
Vincent, J. H.	Density of ice,	136
Visser, L. E. O. de	The phosphorescence of calcium sulphide containing bismuth and prepared in presence of traces of sodium,	381
Waals, J. D. van der	Change in the value of b in the equation of state as an apparent decrease of the molecule,	582
Waals, J. D. van der	Critical phenomena with partially miscible liquids,	365
Waals, J. D. van der	On the conditions for the existence of a minimum critical temperature in a ternary system,	367
Waals, J. D. van der	On molecular transformation,	363
Waals, J. D. van der	Ternary systems,	367
Waegner, A.	Absorption spectra of didymium solutions containing phosphoric acid,	528
Waentig, P.	Action of pressure on phosphorescent sulphides,	82
Wagener, E. M. van	See Horn and Van Wagener,	138
Wagner, J.	Internal friction of solutions,	232
Walden, P.	Abnormal electrolytes,	74
Walker, G. W.	Dependence of the refractive index of gases on temperature,	81
Walker, J.	Determination of avidity by the polarimetric method,	231
Walker, J.	State of carbon dioxide in solution,	139
Walker, J.	Theory of amphoteric electrolytes,	378
Walker, J., and Fyfe	Hydrates and solubility of barium acetate,	137
Walker, J., and Wood	Hydrolysis of urea hydrochloride,	143
Walker, J. W.	Catalytic racemisation of amygdalin,	372
Walker, W. H.	Electrometallurgy of gold,	148

Wallerant, F.	The polymorphism of the nitrates,	382
Wallot, J.	Dependence of the refractive index of salt solutions on the concentration,	81
Walther, G.	Modification of the new Beckmann boiling-point apparatus with vapor heating,	442
Waters, C. E.	Action of ozone on carbon monoxide,	149
Watteville, C. de	On the flame spectra of the alkali metals,	528
Watts, W. M.	Relationship between the spectra of some elements, and the squares of their atomic weights,	80
Weber, J.	See Müller and Weber,	147
Wedekind, E.	Optical activity with asymmetric nitrogen,	81
Wegscheider, R.	Comment on a paper by Mr. Byk,	512
Wegscheider, R.	Independent components, II,	512
Weigert, F.	See van 't Hoff, Armstrong, Hinrichsen, Weigert and Just,	514
Werner, E. A.	See Reynolds and Werner,	297
Wheeler, R. V.	See Bone and Wheeler,	144
Whetham, W. C. D.	Electrical conductivity of solutions at the freezing-point of water,	376
Whetham, W. C. D.	The theory of electrolytic dissociation,	378
Wickersheimer, E.	New laws of tonometry,	298
Wildermann, M.	Chemical dynamics and statics under the influence of light,	81
Wildermann, M.	Influence of non-electrolytes and electrolytes upon the degree of dissociation,	226
Wildermann, M.	On the connection between freezing-points, boiling-points and solubilities,	65
Willcock, E. G.	See Hardy and Willcock,	379
Wilson, H. A.	Discharge of electricity from hot platinum,	310
Winterfeld, G. W.	See Ruff and Winterfeld,	441
Winther, C.	Rotation and dispersion in solutions, II,	527
Witt, O. N., and Ludwig	Preparation of barium nitrite,	444
Witt, O. N., and Ludwig	Simple process for preparing barium nitrite,	444
Wogrinz, A.	Hydrolysis of the trisaccharides,	68
Wohl, A.	Calculation of combustion analyses of gases,	443
Wöhler, L.	The oxidizability of platinum,	446
Wolff, L. K.	See Smits and Wolff,	522
Wölff, V.	See Hofmann and Wölff,	452
Wood, J. K.	Affinities of some feebly basic substances,	143
Wood, J. K.	See Walker and Wood,	143
Wulf, T.	Effect of pressure on the electromotive force of gas cells,	589
Zawidski, J. v.	Amphoteric character of cacodylic acid,	450
Zawidski, J. v.	Equilibrium between ammonium and silver nitrates,	583
Zawidski, J. v.	The "Regnault law" of Duhem,	223
Zenghelis, C.	Chemical reactions at very high temperatures,	226
Zimmermann, F.	See Schenck and Zimmermann,	447



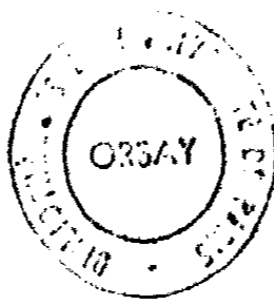
NAME INDEX

to New Books

Annuaire pour l'An 1904,	220
Aschan, Ossian	Die Konstitution des Kamphers und seiner wichtigsten Derivate, 60
Becker, H.	Die Elektrometallurgie der Alkalimetalle, 358
Besson, Paul	Le Radium, la Radioactivité, 578
Bjerknes, V.	Carl Anton Bjerknes, 577
Blondlot, R.	Rayons "N", 577
Borchers, W.	Die Beziehungen zwischen Äquivalentvolumen und Atomgewicht, 579
Borchers, W.	Elektro-Metallurgie, 59
Boynton, W. P.	Applications of the Kinetic Theory to Gases, Vapors, Pure Liquids, and the Theory of Solutions, 576
Bradbury, Robert Hart	Elementary Chemistry, 219
Brillouin, Marcel	Propagation de L'Électricité, 290
Broca, André	La Télégraphie sans Fils, 360
Browning, Philip F.	Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 217
Bunsen, Robert	Gesammelte Abhandlungen, 648
Chipart, H.	La Théorie gyrostatique de la Lumière, 291
Classen, A.	Ausgewählte Methoden der analytischen Chemie, 289
Cohen, Ernst	Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, 216
Curie, Sklodowska	Recherches sur les Substances radioactives, 291
Curie, S.	Untersuchungen über die radioaktiven Substanzen, 292
Dannemann, Friedrich	Grundriss einer Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften, 291
Duhem, P.	Thermodynamics and Chemistry, 214
Elbs, Karl	Electrolytic Preparations, 60
Engelhardt, Viktor	Hypochlorite und elektrische Bleiche, 358
Engelhardt, Viktor	The Electrolysis of Water, 290
Ferchland, P.	Die elektrochemische Industrie Deutschlands, 578
Fitz-Gerald, F. A. J.	Carborundum, 652
Fresenius, C. Remigius	Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 218
Gibbs, J. W.	Diagrammes et Surfaces thermodynamiques, 214
Guillet, L.	L'Industrie de la Soude, 510
Guye, P. A.	Journal de Chimie physique, 60
Helpenstein, A.	Die Energie und ihre Formen, 220
Helmholtz, H. von	Vorlesungen über theoretische Physik, 56
Hering, Carl	Ready Reference Tables, 510, 653
Herz, W.	Über die Lösungen, 290
Hinrichs, Carl G.	First Course in Microchemical Analysis, 292
Hoff, J. H. van 't	Vorlesungen über theoretische und physikalische Chemie, 60
Holleman, A. F.	A Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry for Beginners, 579
Holleman, A. F.	A Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 216
Hundhausen, Johannes	Zur Atombewegung, 220
Jahrbuch der Elektrochemie, 1902,	507
Jones, Harry C.	Elements of Inorganic Chemistry, 288
Kühling, O.	Karl Heumann's Anleitung zum Experimentieren bei Vorlesungen über anorganische Chemie, 358
Le Blanc, Max	Lehrbuch der Elektrochemie, 132
Lehfeldt, R. A.	Electro-Chemistry. Part I, General Theory, 650

Lippmann, E. O. von	Die Chemie der Zuckerarten, - - -	509
Mach, Ernst	La Mécanique, - - -	576
Manno, Richard	Theorie der Bewegungsübertragung, - - -	61
Marchis, L.	Thermodynamique, I, - - -	576
Mathias, F.	Le Point critique des Corps purs, - - -	132
Michelson, A. A.	Light Waves and their Uses, - - -	217
Moissan, Henri	Einteilung der Elemente, - - -	288
Neuburger, A.	Kalender für Elektrochemiker sowie technische Chemiker und Physiker, für das Jahr 1904, - - -	359
Ostwald, W.	Éléments de Chimie Inorganique, - - -	579
Pellat, H.	Cours d'Électricité, - - -	133
Pfanhauser, W.	Die Galvanoplastik, - - -	651
Planck, Max	Treatise on Thermodynamics, - - -	215
Poincaré, H.	La Théorie de Maxwell et les Oscillations Hertiennes; la Télégraphie sans Fil, - - -	508
Portig, Gustav	Das Weltgesetz des kleinsten Kraftaufwandes in den Reichen der Natur, - - -	220
Portig, Gustav	Die Grundzüge der monistischen und dualistischen Weltanschauung, - - -	220
Roozeboom, H. W. B.	Die heterogenen Gleichgewichte vom Standpunkte der Phasenlehre, - - -	649
Rudolph, H.	Luftlektrizität und Sonnenstrahlung, - - -	360
Sauveur and Whiting	The Iron and Steel Metallurgist and Metallographer, - - -	135
Schmidt, G. C.	Die Kathodenstrahlen, - - -	509
Sidersky, D.	Essais des Combustibles, - - -	360
Spiegel, Leopold	Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen, - - -	134
Thomson, J. J.	Electricity and Matter, - - -	507
Traube, J.	Grundriss der physikalischen Chemie, - - -	506
Ulke, Titus	Die elektrolytische Raffination des Kupfers, - - -	358
Wagner, Julius	Über den Anfangsunterricht in der Chemie, - - -	360
Walden, P.	Wilhelm Ostwald, - - -	505
Whetham, W. C. D.	A Treatise on the Theory of Solution, including the Phenomena of Electrolysis, - - -	357
Young, Sidney	Fractional Distillation, - - -	132





SUBJECT INDEX

Exclusive of New Books

Abnormal changes in some lines in the spectrum of lithium,	379
— electrolytes,	74
Absolute potential of the calomel electrode,	144
— temperature deduced from the normal thermometer,	294
Absorption compounds of hydrogels,	66
— rates between solids and gases,	588
— spectra of didymium solutions containing phosphoric acid,	528
— — of metallic nitrates,	312
— — of nitric acid,	150
— — of phloroglucinol and some of its derivatives,	231
— spectrum of gold,	296
Accumulator, thallium,	69
Accurate gas equation,	514
Acetaldehyde, aqueous, the action of bromine on,	588
— and paraldehyde, equilibria in the system,	363
Acetanilides of the halogens, the velocity of their intramolecular change,	372
Acetic acid, benzene and water, the ternary system. A. T. Lincoln,	248
— — the solubility of alkaline earth salts of organic acids in,	443
— and sulphuric acid, their effect upon the freezing-point lowering of aqueous hydrogen dioxide,	140
Acetone, the decomposition of zinc from zinc chloride dissolved in. H. E. Patten,	483
— and methyl alcohol, their hydrates,	529
— phenol and water, vapor pressure in the system,	367
Acetylene, its action on alkali hydrides,	302
Acids, some of their addition-products,	365
— their effect on the color of aqueous solutions of methyl orange,	378
— and salts, their toxic action on seedlings. F. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	I
Actinium salts as cause of induced radioactivity,	311
Action of amalgams upon solutions. Gustave Fernekes,	566
Active oxygen,	448
Activity of some rare earth salts as oxygen carriers,	307
Addition-products of different acids,	365
Affinities of some feebly basic substances,	143
— relative, of polybasic acids,	149
Affinity constant of diethyl malonic ester,	447
Agglutination of bacteria,	587
— process, its attempted explanation,	587
Agglutinines, physical chemistry of,	226
Agriculture, physical chemistry in the service of. F. K. Cameron,	637
Air, an attempt to estimate the amounts of krypton and xenon in,	368
— -bubbling method of saturation. H. R. Carveth and R. E. Fowler,	313
— its current for the evaporation of water,	365
— its partial liquefaction for the extraction of oxygen by a reverse flow,	365
— and steam, specific heats at constant pressure and volume,	137
Albumen, lime and starch, cells in gels or solutions of,	151
Alcohol and acetone hydrates,	529
— benzene and carbon tetrachloride, vapor pressure in the system,	518
— and bromine, rate of reaction between,	372
— methyl, electrical osmose in,	525
— — and nickel sulphate, their hydrates,	366

Alcoholic fermentation,	368
— solutions, the pressure and composition of their vapors,	226
Alcohols, catalytic action of pulverulent metals on,	305
— deposition curves of lithium chloride in. H. E. Patten and W. R. Mott,	153
— hydrogenized, their synthesis,	367
— prepared by catalytic reduction of aldehydes and ketones,	305
Aldehydes and ketones catalytically reduced to alcohols,	305
— and phenol aldehydes used in preparing hydrosols,	446
Alkali bisulphates, displacement by water of the acid in,	300
— carbonates, their dissociation,	364
— formates, neutral and acid, their solubility,	443
— hydrides, the action of acetylene on,	302
— metals, their flame spectra,	528
— selenates, their electrolytic preparation,	449
— sulphides, their electrolysis,	72, 309
Alkaline earth salts of organic acids, their solubility in acetic acid,	443
Allotropic changes of nickel steels,	369
Alloys, aluminum-tin. E. S. Shepherd,	233
— of aluminum-tin, their properties,	363
— of aluminum with magnesium, antimony and bismuth,	515
— of copper-tin, their constitution,	65
— of copper-zinc, their constitution. E. S. Shepherd,	421
— of the gold-silver series, certain of their properties,	363
— of mercury,	65
— metallic, a bibliography of,	65
— of sodium, formed with cathodic polarization,	69
— of zinc and aluminum,	514
Alternating currents, electrolysis with,	229
— their use in electrolysis,	376
— used in chemistry,	525
— for reduction,	376
Aluminum alloyed with magnesium, antimony and bismuth,	515
— anode, a suggested theory of the,	148
— and copper, their anodic behavior,	591
— deposited from ethyl bromide solutions. H. E. Patten,	548
— hydroxide, its solubility in ammonia and the amine bases,	443
— sulphate, its combination with sulphuric acid,	303
— tin alloys. E. S. Shepherd,	233
— their properties,	363
— and zinc alloys,	514
Alums, variation of angles in their crystals,	312
Amalgams, their action upon solutions. Gustave Fernekes,	566
Amide group, its physical-chemical investigation,	592
Amine bases, the solubility of hydroxides of aluminum, etc., in,	443
Amines and ammonia oxidized by catalytic action,	306
— silver compounds in solutions of,	450
Ammonia and the amines oxidized by catalytic action,	306
— liquid, its action in phosphorus,	445
— — electrical endosmose in,	376
— soda process as a phase rule study,	587
— the solubility of aluminum hydroxide, etc., in,	443
— its solubility in salt solutions,	140
— its solubility in water containing urea,	140
— solution, aqueous, its vapor pressure,	299
Ammonium-alum and potassium-alum, variations of angles in their crystals,	312
— chloride, zinc chloride and water,	139
— formate, its solubility,	443
— nitrate, its rate of decomposition,	523

Ammonium nitrate, its decomposition,	371
— its position in the alkali series,	150
— and silver nitrates, the equilibrium between,	583
— sulphate, crystallized,	150
— thiocyanate and thiourea, their dynamic isomerism,	297
Amorphous state, the change of rock crystal into the,	221
Amphoteric electrolytes, and especially cacodylic acid,	450
— electrolytes, theory of,	378
— substances and cacodylic acid,	527
Amygdalin, its catalytic racemisation,	372
— and salicine, the action of emulsine on,	307
Analysis, thermometric, of solid phases. E. S. Shepherd,	92
Analytical study of the deposition of aluminium from ethyl bromide solution. H. E. Patten,	548
Angular variation in crystals,	312
Anhydrite and gypsum,	514
Anhydrous form of gypsum, the first,	144
Aniline acid solutions, their electrolysis. Lachlan Gilchrist,	539
— its direct hydrogenization,	367
— homologues, their direct hydrogenization,	519
— its specific heat and heat of vaporization or fusion,	296
Animal thermostat,	63
Anode, its physical nature as affecting the constitution of electrolytic lead peroxide,	375
— potentials during the formation of lead carbonate and chromate,	70
Anodes of copper, their value, action and disintegration,	73
Anodic behavior of copper and aluminum,	591
Anthracene, its solubility,	222
Antimony and antimony trisulphide mixtures,	364
— and bismuth sulphides, their fusibility,	364
— its electrolytic determination and separation from tin,	449
— electrolytically separated from silver,	449
— explosive, so-called, physical-chemical studies on,	523
— hydride, its decomposition,	447, 448
— — and yellow antimony,	442
— magnesium and bismuth allowed with aluminum,	515
— sulphide and silver sulphide, fusibility of their mixture,	297
— — solutions, cryoscopic studies in,	515
— trisulphide as affected by hydrogen in presence of arsenic,	302
Antitoxines and toxines, application of physical chemistry to their study,	366
Apparatus, the new Beckmann, boiling-point, with vapor heating, modified,	442
— of Landsberger, modified,	442
— for preparing pure gases,	295
Application of electrical endosmose,	73
— of the phase rule to the precipitations of colloids,	513
— of physical chemistry to the study of toxines and antitoxines,	366
Argon and its mixtures, the dielectric cohesion,	526
— its preparation,	368
— prepared by means of electric sparks,	77
— its proportion in the vapor rising from liquid air,	142
Aromatic alcohols, hydrogenized, their synthesis,	367
— halogen compounds reduced by pulverulent nickel and hydrogen,	367
Arsenic, its electrolytic estimation of minute quantities,	146
— its reaction on copper,	300
— its solubility and molecular weight in solution,	138
— sulphides as affected by hydrogen in presence of antimony,	302
Association in benzene solution as influenced by temperature,	223
— of a liquid diminished by the presence of another associated liquid,	138
Asymmetric nitrogen, problems of optical activity with,	81

Asymmetric synthesis,	528
Asymmetry of the electrocapillary curve,	374
Atomic and molecular heats of fusion,	221
— and molecular space,	583
— weight of caesium,	62
— — of fluorine,	62
— — of iron, its revision,	136
— — of lanthanum,	62, 221
— — of metals as related to their specific heats,	64
— — of nitrogen,	511
— — of samarium,	511
— weights of elements and their spectra,	80
— — of the elements and their distribution in the earths,	511
— — of oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen, etc.,	362
Attraction, molecular. J. E. Mills,	593
Autoxidation of cerous salts,	448
Available plant food in soils, determined by the use of weak acid solvents,	227
Avidity determined by the polarimetric method,	231
Basicity of acids, determined electrolytically,	149
Bacteria, their agglutination,	587
Balance, voltametric,	148
Barium acetate, its hydrates and solubility,	137
— compounds, their heat of formation,	295
— nitrite,	444
— sub-salts,	299
Beckmann boiling-point apparatus with vapor heating, modified,	442
Benzene, acetic acid and water, the ternary system. A. T. Lincoln,	248
— carbon tetrachloride and ethyl alcohol, vapor pressure in the system,	518
— and chlorine, chemical dynamics of the reaction between,	373
— solution, influence of temperature on its association,	223
Benzhydrol, its behavior when heated,	445
Benzoin, its behavior when heated in presence of catalytic agents,	446
Berthelot's law relative to the electromotive forces of cells,	145
Beryllium hydroxide, its solubility in ammonia and the amine bases,	443
Bibliography of metallic alloys,	65
Binary melts, their rate of crystallization,	588
— mixtures, their theory of saturation phenomena in,	584
— system, representation in space of the fields for its components,	363
— — crystallization in,	222
Bipolar electrodes,	73
Bismuth, antimony and magnesium, alloyed with aluminum,	515
— crystalline, its thermomagnetic and related properties,	70
— its electrical resistance as affected by radium bromide,	379, 523
— peroxide, electrolytic,	309
— oxide,	63
— and silver sulphides, their fusibility,	364
— and sulphur mixtures, their fusibility,	364
Bisulphates of the alkalis, displacement by water of the acid in,	300
Bivariant systems, the stability of their equilibrium. Paul Saurel,	436
β -l-asparagine and β -l-asparaginic acid, their solubilities,	584
Blast-furnace equilibrium and the decomposition of carbon monoxide,	447
Blood enzyme which decomposes hydrogen peroxide,	371
Boiling-point apparatus of Beckmann with vapor heating, modified,	442
— constant for nitro benzene,	442
— experiments on molecular weight determinations,	223
— its molecular rise at different temperatures for benzene,	223
Boiling-points, freezing-points and solubilities, their connection,	65
— of solutions, determined by Landsberger's apparatus,	223

Borax, the action of carbon dioxide on,	586
Boric acid, potassium fluoride and hydrofluoric acid,	141
Breaks in the solubility curves. W. Meyerhoffer,	571
Brewing materials, the estimation of arsenic in,	146
Bromides of sulphur,	441
Bromine, its action on aqueous acetaldehyde,	588
— and ethyl alcohol, rate of reaction between,	372
— solutions, their electrical conductivity,	592
Bunsen flame spectrum of radium,	80
Bursting pressure resistance of glass tubing. W. P. Bradley and A. W. Browne,	37
Byk, Mr., comments on his paper,	512
Cacodylic acid and on amphoteric electrolytes,	450
— — and amphoteric substances,	527
Cadmium and zinc complex ions,	450
— and zinc sulphides prepared crystalline,	302
Caesium iodides,	139
— and mercuric chlorides and their solubility,	139
— a revision of its atomic weight,	62
— and rubidium hydrides, their preparation and properties,	299
Cailletet and Mathias method applied to the determination of critical volume,	582
Calcium carbide, a new method for its preparation,	524
— — reductions and the combustion of carbon,	67
— carbonate and alkali carbonate, decomposition of the mixture by heat,	519
— fluoride, its spectrum,	528
— sulphate in aqueous solutions of potassium and sodium sulphates. P. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	335
— — its solubility in solutions of nitrates. A. Seidell and J. G. Smith,	493
— sulphide containing bismuth, its phosphorescence,	381
Calculating heats of combustion,	361
Calculation of the electromotive force of two opposed cells,	69
Calefaction, the temperature of,	299
Calomel electrode, its absolute potential,	144
— type cells, their electromotive force when opposed,	69
Calorimetry, continuous, electrical,	62
Canal rays, action on zinc oxide,	81
Cane-sugar, its inversion caused by platinum metals,	588
Capacity for heat of water,	62
Capillarimeter,	529
Capillarity and colloidal solutions, the theory of,	232
Capillary electrical phenomena, the theory of,	590
Carbide of molybdenum, MoC,	514
— double, of chromium and tungsten,	300
Carbon, the action of quicklime on, at high temperature,	368
— its combustion in calcium carbide reductions,	67
— compounds, their stereochemistry,	581
— dioxide, its action on borax,	586
— — its action of potassium hydroxide,	300
— — in aqueous solution,	139
— — its evolution from sodium carbonate solutions,	140
— — sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate and water,	140
— monosulphide, its supposed preparation,	441
— monoxide, its rate of decomposition,	522
— — its action on iron and its oxides,	303
— — the action of ozone, hydrogen peroxide, etc., on,	149
— — and chlorine, their combination in light,	150

Carbon monoxide, its decomposition,	143
— — its decomposition and the blast-furnace equilibrium,	447
— — and oxygen, kinetics of the reaction between,	67
— — and oxygen mixtures, their kinetics,	373
— steels, their cementation,	519
— tetrachloride, benzene and ethyl alcohols, vapor pressure in the system,	518
— vaporized, its state,	362
Carbonates of the alkalis, their dissociation,	364
Carbonic anhydride, its action on metal ammoniums,	519
— oxide, its compressibility,	362
Carbonyl of nickel, its solvent action and electrical conductivity,	230
Caro's acid, its formation from persulphuric acid,	68
— — its formula,	306
Catalysis of ethyl acetate by nitric acid,	588
— palladium, of hydrogen peroxide,	447
Catalytic action of metal chlorides,	589
— agents, the behavior of benzoin when heated with,	446
— — their influence on the reaction between chlorine and benzene,	373
— decomposition of antimony hydride,	448
— — of ethyl alcohol by pulverulent metals,	305
— — of hydrogen peroxide as influenced by persulphates,	229
— oxidation of organic substances by sulphuric acid,	229
— racemisation of amygdalin,	372
— reactions, heterogeneous,	228
— — their theory,	521
— — of various metals,	306
— reduction of aldehydes and ketones into alcohols,	305
Catalyzers, negative, in a homogeneous system,	374
Cathode light, vaporizing and boiling metals in its vacuum,	440
— material for the electrolytic reduction of nitro-benzene,	524
— rays, their action on organic and inorganic substances,	452
Cathodic polarization, and the formation of sodium alloys,	69
Cell formation of tannate of glue solutions,	152
— — mathematical expression for the rate of flow through the,	589
Cells of the calomel type, their electromotive force when opposed,	69
— in gels or solutions of lime, etc.,	151
— a law relative to their electromotive force,	307
Cementation of carbon steels and special steels,	519
— of iron,	306
Cerium oxides, their electromotive behavior,	145
— sulphates, tetravalent,	444
Cerous salts, their autoxidation,	448
— solutions, alkaline, oxygen, absorption in,	448
Change in the value of b in the equation of state,	582
Chemical action of light,	528
— characters and solvent properties as related to the components of mixed liquids,	225
— compounds, their composition determined without analysis,	138
— dynamics of the reaction between chlorine and benzene,	373
— — and statics under the influence of light,	81
— nature of colloidal solutions,	368
— and osmotic phenomena as affecting phosphorescence,	529
— and physical properties of strong nitric acid,	138
— processes, their coupling,	373
— reactions at very high temperatures,	226
Chemistry, physical, in the service of agriculture. F. K. Cameron,	637
Chlorates and chloric acid, their electrolysis,	374
— their decomposition,	229

Chloric acid and the chlorates, their electrolysis,	374
Chlorides, the dissociation points of some. P. Fireman and E. G. Portner,	500
— of sulphur,	441
Chlorine and benzene, chemical dynamics of the reaction between,	373
— and carbon monoxide, their combination in light,	150
— its density,	362
— and hydrogen, their combination in the light,	300
— and hydrogen, their union,	225
— for the oxidation of cobalt and manganese acetates,	306
— its preparation and behavior towards hydrogen,	224
— water, its distillation,	140
Chromium sulphate dissolved, its variable hydrolytic equilibrium,	519
— and tungsten double carbide,	300
Classification of colloids,	141
— of coupled oxidation and reduction processes,	228
Cleansing power of soap,	151
Coagulation, the accompanying occlusion,	519
Cobalt chloride, its color changes according to the theory of electro-affinity,	231
Cobalt and manganese acetates oxidized by chlorine,	306
— salts, their color changes,	231
Coefficient of cubical expansion of ice,	136
— of pressure of oxygen at constant volume and different initial pressures,	362
Colloid solutions of different concentration, their boundary surface tensions,	152
Colloidal metals, method of preparing,	446
— — of the platinum group,	446
— solutions, their coagulation,	519
— — and capillarity, the theory of,	232
— — their chemical nature,	368
— — the theory of, and contact electrification,	379
— state, the phenomena of,	73
Colloids, their classification,	141
— their effect on the oxidizing action of manganous salts,	523
— their precipitation,	587
— their precipitation and the application of the phase rule,	513
— and suspensions, the theory of,	517
Color of aqueous solutions of methyl orange as affected by acids,	378
— changes exhibited by the chlorides of cobalt and other metals,	231
— — of the mercuric iodides at different temperatures,	296
— sensitive silver chloride,	528
Colors, a new method of photographing in,	529
Combination of hydrogen and chlorine under the influence of light,	300
Combustion analysis of gases, their calculation,	443
— of carbon in the calcium carbide reductions,	67
— its mechanism,	144
— of nitrogen and nitric oxide in the electric flame,	451
— show of sulphur in oxygen and in air,	300
Comparability of spectrophotometric determinations,	527
Comparative cryoscopy,	298
— studies in the periodic system,	136
Comparison of the meter with the wave length of light,	580
Complex ions, their effect on electrolysis with alternating currents,	525
— — their existence,	149
— — of silver, also of zinc and cadmium,	450
— mercury halides,	66
— metal compounds,	451
Complexes, their formation,	451
— detection of their formation in mixed acids,	526

Composition of chemical compounds determined without analysis,	138
— and temperature of liquid air,	441
Compressibilities of vapors, method for measuring,	221
Compressibility of oxygen, hydrogen, etc., and their atomic weights,	362
Conception of independent components,	512
Condensation of the radioactive emanations,	79
Conductivity determinations of the solubility of salts of weak acids,	591
— electrical, of aqueous solutions at high temperatures,	230
— measurements for the determination of the neutralization point,	149
— of mixtures of electrolytes,	525
Conductors of the first class, their specific electrical resistance,	146
Congruent and incongruent fusion of double salts,	581
Constant standard silver trial-plates,	364
— temperatures, the freezing-temperatures of solutions as,	584
Constitution of the copper-zinc alloys. E. S. Shepherd,	421
— of the copper-tin series of alloys,	65
Contact electrification and the theory of colloidal solutions,	379
Continuous electrical calorimetry,	62
Copper and aluminum, their anodic behavior,	591
— anodes, their value, action and disintegration,	73
— films obtained by ionoplasty,	583
— pulverulent, behavior of benzhydrol when heated with,	445
— the reaction of arsenic on,	300
— refining, electrolytic,	73
— -tin series of alloys, their constitution,	65
— and yellow phosphorus, the reaction between, in aqueous solution,	142
— -zinc alloys, their constitution. E. S. Shepherd,	421
Correction. F. K. Cameron,	131
Coupling of chemical processes,	373
Critical curve and solubility curve,	137
— density,	63
— phenomena of partially miscible liquids,	365
— points of irons and steels,	369
— temperature, its minimum in a ternary system,	367
— temperatures of solutions,	223
Critical volume, determined by means of the method of Cailletet and Mathias,	582
Cryoscopic studies on solutions in antimony sulphide,	515
Cryoscopy, comparative,	298
Crystalline gold precipitated by formaldehyde,	67
— solids, their surface flow under mechanical disturbance,	382
— structure of lead, the effect of strain on,	82
Crystallization in binary systems,	222
— and dissociation in solid solutions,	364
— of sparingly soluble substances,	303
— spontaneous, of gypsum,	382
— — of supercooled liquids,	582
— in three-component systems. Wm. C. Geer,	257
Crystallized ammonium sulphate,	150
— zinc and cadmium sulphides, their preparation,	302
Crystallizing rates of binary melts,	588
Crystals, the determination of their dielectric constant with electric waves,	76
— their solubility and size,	515
— their variation of angles,	312
Cyanate of lead, its hydrolysis and the formation of urea,	303
Cyanide baths of potassium and silica, decompositions in,	148
— and chloride of silver, their separation and estimation,	226
Cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone prepared from phenol,	367

Decarburization of steel, spontaneous,	303
Decay of radio-activity from solids,	311
Decomposition of alkali hydrides by acetylene,	302
— of ammonium nitrite,	371
— of antimony hydride,	447, 448
— of carbon monoxide,	143
— of carbon monoxide and the blast furnace equilibrium,	447
— of chlorates,	229
— curves of lithium chloride in alcohols and the electrodeposition of lithium. H. E. Patten and W. R. Mott,	153
— by heat of a mixture of calcium carbonate and alkali carbonate,	519
— of oxalacetic acid and phenylhydrazine in aqueous and acid solutions,	227
— in potassium silver cyanide baths,	148
— rate of diazo-compounds,	371
— and solubility of double salts in water,	443
— of water vapor by the electric spark,	230
— of zinc from zinc chloride dissolved in acetone. H. E. Patten,	483
Deformation and rupture of irons and soft steels,	369
Demonstration of the phase rule,	512
Densities of solutions of naphthalene in different organic solvents,	585
Density of aqueous salt solutions considered as an additive property of the ions,	516
— of chlorine,	362
— and coefficient of cubical expansion of ice,	136
— critical,	63
— and the expansion with heat of magnesium chloride solutions,	366
— of fluorine,	514
Deposition of aluminum from ethyl bromide solution, H. E. Patten,	548
Detection of formation of complexes in mixed acids,	526
Determination of sulphuric acid in presence of zinc,	142
Deviation of the easily absorbed rays from radium,	77
Diaphragms of metal,	73
— metallic,	309
Diazo-compounds, their rate of decomposition,	227, 371
Didymium solutions containing phosphoric acid, their absorption spectra,	528
Dielectric cohesion of argon and its mixtures,	526
— constant of crystals determined with electric waves,	76
— — of a fluid, its variation with temperature,	76
— — of ice in liquid air,	512
— — of solvents and solutions. Harold Everett Eggers,	14
— constants of some inorganic solvents. Herman Schlundt,	122
Diethyl malonic ester, its saponification rate and affinity constant,	447
Diffusion of salts in solution, its measurement,	370
— and supersaturation in gelatine,	520
— and viscosity, the relation between,	370
Diformalic derivative of racemic acid,	363
Diminution of the rate of a reaction by raising the temperature. Clara C. Benson,	116
Discharge of electricity from hot platinum,	310
— spectra,	527
Disintegration and valve action of copper anodes,	73
Dispersion and notation in solutions,	527
Displacement by water of the acid in alkali bisulphates,	300
Dissociated substances, their effect on the solubility of hydrogen and nitrous oxide in water,	586
Dissociation of the alkali carbonates,	364
— constants of oxalacetic acid and its phenyl hydrazone,	230
— — of trimethylene carboxylic acids,	310

Dissociation and crystallization in solid solution,	364
— curves,	297
— as influenced by electrolytes and non-electrolytes,	226
— of lead nitrate. J. L. R. Morgan,	416
— of oxyhaemoglobin,	517
— points of some chlorides. P. Fireman and E. G. Portner,	500
— of ternary electrolytes,	310
— theory, electrolytic, present status of the,	74
Dissolved substances, their refractive powers,	527
Distillation, chemical, high vacua for,	440
— of chlorine water,	140
— experimental investigations on,	365
— of fluosilicic acid,	444
— of mixtures, the theory,	585
— in quartz vessels,	136
Distribution of the chemical elements in the earth,	511
— of an undissociated substance,	586
Disturbance with lead anodes in soda solutions,	148
Double carbide of chromium and tungsten,	300
— salts, their congruent and incongruent fusion,	581
— in water, their solubility and decomposition,	443
Drude's method of rapid oscillations for determining the dielectric constant,	592
Duhem's "Regnault law,"	223
Dye-stuffs, thermochemical investigation on,	307
Dynamic isomerism,	371
— of thiourea and ammonium thiocyanate,	297
Dynamical study of the Friedel-Crafts reaction,	521
Efficiency of the nickel-plating tank,	70
Electric discharge in gases at low pressures,	76
— flame combustion of nitrogen to nitric oxide,	451
— furnace, manufacture of iron and steel,	75
— and magnetic deviation of the easily absorbed rays from radium,	77
— resistance furnace,	70
— spark, the decomposition of water vapor by the,	230
— waves used for the determination of the dielectric constant of crystals,	76
Electrical calorimetry, continuous,	62
— conductivities and specific heats of some sulphides,	581
— conductivity of aqueous solutions at high temperatures,	230
— — of hydrated nickel sulphate in methyl alcohol,	376
— — imparted to a vacuum by hot conductors,	77
— — of nickel carbonyl,	230
— — of solutions in bromine,	592
— — of solutions at the freezing-point of water,	376
— — of solutions of sulphocyanates and mustard oil,	230
— discharge from points, its influence on the formation and decomposition of gases,	230
— — producing oxidation of atmospheric nitrogen,	451
— endosmose, conditions determining, its sign and magnitude,	309
— — in liquid ammonia,	376
— — principal of its application,	73
— osmose in methyl alcohol,	525
— phenomena, capillary, the theory of,	590
— reduction,	524
— resistance of bismuth as affected by radium bromide,	379, 523
— — changes of selenium,	379
— — of metallic hydrides,	310
— thermostat,	295

Electrical transference of dissolved salts, its experimental law,	375
Electricity discharged from hot platinum,	310
Electrification by contact and theory of colloidal solutions,	379
Electroaffinity theory, and the color changes of cobalt chlorides,	231
Electrocapillary curve, its asymmetry,	374
— phenomena as affected by temperature,	308
Electrochemical behavior of radium,	449
— units, standard,	70
Electrochemistry of the iodine oxygen compounds,	72
Electrodeposition of lithium. H. E. Patten and W. R. Mott,	153
Electrodes, bipolar,	73
Electrolysis of acid solutions of aniline. Lachlan Gilchrist,	539
— of alkali sulphides,	72, 309
— with alternating currents,	229
— with alternating currents, as affected by complex ions,	525
— with alternating currents, as affected by frequency,	525
— of aqueous solutions,	145
— of chloric acid and the chlorates,	374
— does the solvent move with the ions during?	375
— of fused lead chloride,	73
— of fused organic salts,	449
— of hydrochloric acid with "insoluble" anodes,	146
— of sodium hydroxide by alternating current,	148
— supposed, of water vapor,	77
— the use of alternating currents,	376
— of water,	145
Electrolytes, abnormal,	74
— and non-electrolytes, their influence on dissociation,	226
Electrolytic cell, a new type of,	71
— conductivity of mixed acids and the formation of complexes,	526
— copper refining,	73
— determination of antimony and the separation of tin,	449
— — of the basicity of acids,	149
— — of thallium,	146
— dissociation of picric acid,	226
— — theory of,	378
— — the present status of,	74
— dissolving of platinum,	525
— equivalent of silver,	308
— estimation of minute quantities of arsenic,	146
— formation of hydrogen peroxide,	71
— — of perchlorates,	71
— — of per-iodic acid and its salts,	308
— lead peroxide, its constitution as affected by the physical nature of the anode,	375
— oxidation of sodium thiosulphate,	591
— oxygen and hydrogen for the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide,	449
— peroxides of lead, nickel and bismuth,	309
— precipitation of metals,	146
— preparation of alkali selenates,	449
— — of nitrites from nitrates,	308
— — of trivalent vanadium salts,	308
— — of vanadium and its alloys,	147
— rectifier,	309
— reduction of nitrate solutions in the preparation of nitrite,	147
— — of nitrobenzene,	524
— — of phenomorpholones and naphthomorpholones,	147

Electrolytic reduction of <i>p</i> -nitrotoluene in hydrochloric acid solution in presence of formaldehyde, - - - - -	147
— — of potassium chlorate, - - - - -	309
— — of unsaturated compounds, - - - - -	147
— separation of metals, - - - - -	449
— — of metals as influenced by gases, - - - - -	375
— — of nickel and zinc, - - - - -	524
— transference of certain ions in gelatine, - - - - -	309
Electrometallurgy of gold, - - - - -	148
— of iron production, - - - - -	75
Electromotive behavior of hypochlorous acid, - - - - -	590
— — of the oxides of cerium, - - - - -	145
— force of cells, a law relative to the, - - - - -	307
— — of gas cells as affected by pressure, - - - - -	589
— — of two opposed cells of the calomel type, - - - - -	69
— forces of cells, Berthelot's law relative to, - - - - -	145
— — of some strong oxidizing agents, - - - - -	145
Elements, chemical, their distribution in the earth and their atomic weights, - - - - -	511
— their spectra and the squares of their atomic weight, - - - - -	80
Emanations and odors, their limits of sensibility, - - - - -	520
— and radiations, - - - - -	526
— from radium, - - - - -	311, 381
— of radium as affected by extreme cold, - - - - -	381
— of radium, its properties and changes, - - - - -	511
Emission of water vapor by plants, - - - - -	523
Emulsine, its action on silicine and amygdaline, - - - - -	307
Endosmose, electrical, conditions determining its sign and magnitude, - - - - -	309
— — in liquid ammonia, - - - - -	376
— — principle of its application, - - - - -	73
— its technical application, - - - - -	73
Energy of a weak acid apparently decreased in presence of a neutral salt of this acid, - - - - -	526
Entropy and temperature, the mechanical significance, - - - - -	580
Enzyme of blood which decomposes hydrogen peroxide, - - - - -	371
— or ferment action, its reversibility, - - - - -	141
Equilibria in the system acetaldehyde and paraldehyde, - - - - -	363
Equilibrium between ammonium and silver nitrates, - - - - -	583
— of bivariant systems. Paul Saurel, - - - - -	436
— factors, surface tension and gravity, - - - - -	513
— of a homogeneous phase. Paul Saurel, - - - - -	325
— between iron, ferrous oxide, hydrogen and vapor, - - - - -	517
— of multivariant systems, their stability. Paul Saurel, - - - - -	488
— in the system sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, carbon dioxide and water, - - - - -	140
Etherification of the halide acids, - - - - -	302
Ethyl acetate, its catalysis by nitric acid, - - - - -	588
— alcohol and bromine, rate of reaction between, - - - - -	372
— — its catalytic decomposition by pulverulent metals, - - - - -	305
— — its hydrates, - - - - -	529
— bromide solutions, deposition of aluminum from. H. E. Patten, - - - - -	548
— and methyl amines, silver compounds in their solutions, - - - - -	450
Europium, - - - - -	511
Evaporation, latent heats of, - - - - -	136
— of water in a current of air, - - - - -	365
Evolution of carbon dioxide from sodium carbonate solutions, - - - - -	140
Exceptions to the phase rule, - - - - -	512
Excited radioactivity and the method of its transmission, - - - - -	77
Existence of complex ions, - - - - -	149

Expansion and density of ice,	136
— with heat of magnesium chloride solutions,	366
— of nickel steel,	304
— of tempered steels,	303
— work of a dissociating gas,	582
Experiment on critical density,	63
Explosion of gases and the movements of the flame,	68
Explosive antimony, so-called physical-chemical studies on,	523
Expressing the concentration of solutions,	516
Ferment or enzyme action, its reversibility,	141
Fermentation, alcoholic,	368
Ferric sulphate, its combination with sulphuric acid,	303
Ferricyanide and iodide of potassium in aqueous solution, the reaction velocity,	521
Ferrosferric oxide, iron, hydrogen and vapor, the equilibrium between,	517
Films of copper obtained by ionoplasty,	583
— of metal as affected by heat and solvents,	382
Flame movements in the explosion of gases,	68
— spectra of the alkali metals,	528
Flames, their temperature,	361
Fluorides of phosphorus, some physical constants of,	513
Fluid crystals,	440
— mix-crystals, their formation and change,	583
Fluids, liquidogenic, theories of,	296
Fluorine, its atomic weight,	62
— its density,	514
— liquid, its reactions at -187° ,	297
— its solidification and combination with liquid hydrogen,	295
Fluosilicic acid, its distillation,	444
— its vapor pressure,	441
Form of the relation $\phi(p, v, t = 0)$ for liquids,	296
Formaldehyde used for precipitating crystalline gold,	67
— and silver nitrate, their reaction in presence of strong bases,	444
Formates of the alkalis, neutral and acid, their solubility,	443
Formation of complexes,	451
— of ozone as affected by the electrolyte and electrode,	71
— of sodium alloys with cathodic polarization,	69
Formula for Caro's acid,	68, 306
Fracture of metals under repeated alternations of stress,	151
Free ions in solution, thermal properties of,	74
Freezing-point depression produced by concentrated saline solutions. L. C. de Coppet,	531
— experiments on molecular weight determinations,	223
— lowering of aqueous hydrogen dioxide by sulphuric and acetic acids,	140
— of nitrobenzene,	582
— of water, its molecular lowering,	223
Freezing-points, boiling-points and solubilities, their connection,	65
Freezing-temperatures of solutions at constant temperatures,	584
Frequency, its effect in electrolysis with alternating currents,	525
Friction, internal of solutions,	232
— mechanical of solvents and the resistance of the ions,	376
Friedel-Crafts reaction, its dynamical study,	521
Frost curves,	222
Furnace, an electric resistance,	70
Furnaces, theoretical considerations in the construction of resistance,	75
Fused electrolytes, their solidification point,	441
— salts, their molecular formulæ,	312
Fusibility of mixtures of antimony sulphide and silver sulphide,	297

Fusibility of the mixtures of bismuth and silver sulphide,	364
-- of mixtures of sulphur and bismuth,	364
Fusion of double salts, congruent and incongruent,	581
Galvanotechnique and photography,	147
Gas cells, their electromotive force as affected by pressure,	589
-- dissociating, its expansion work,	582
-- equation, more accurate,	514
-- laws illustrated by a mechanical model. F. B. Kenrick,	351
-- mixtures, their liquefaction,	584
-- pressure law,	137
Gases, apparatus for preparing them pure,	295
-- calculation of their combustion analyses,	443
-- the dependence of the refractive index on temperature,	81
-- determination of their molecular weights,	513
-- their formation and decomposition as influenced by electrical discharge from points,	230
-- freshly prepared,	526
-- their influence on the separation of metals by electrolysis,	375
-- at low pressures, laws governing electric discharges in,	77
-- movements of the flame in their explosion,	68
-- occluded or set free by radium bromide,	369
-- photo-electric discharge from metallic surfaces in,	310
-- radiating, their temperature determinations,	592
-- reversed lines in their spectra,	80
-- from thermal springs, their radioactivity,	526
Gelatine, the diffusion and supersaturation in,	520
-- the electrolytic transference of ions in,	309
-- the law of the action of trypsin on,	306
Glass, quartz,	64
-- tubing, its resistance to bursting pressure. W. P. Bradley and A. W. Browne,	37
Glycogen, its molecular weight,	515
Gold, its electrometallurgy,	148
-- leaf, its structure and the absorption spectrum of gold,	296
-- its melting-point,	513
-- platinum and silver hydrosols, their preparation,	446
-- precipitated crystalline by formaldehyde,	67
-- silver series of alloys, certain, of their properties,	363
Gravity and surface tension as factors of equilibrium,	513
Gypsum and anhydrite,	514
-- the first anhydrous form,	144
-- its spontaneous crystallization,	382
Halide acids, added to olefines in acetic acid solution,	444
-- their etherification,	302
Halides of mercury, complex,	66
-- metallic, reduced by hydrogen,	301
Halogen acetanilides, their velocity of intramolecular change,	372
-- aromatic compounds reduced by pulverulent nickel and hydrogen,	367
Heat capacity of water,	62
-- of combustion of phosphorus and of the phosphoric anhydrides,	295
-- expansion of solutions of naphthalene in different organic solvents,	585
-- of formation of some barium compounds,	295
-- its mechanical equivalent in terms of the international electric units,	62
-- of neutralization of hydroferrocyanic acid,	295
-- spontaneously evolved from radium salts,	294
-- and solvents, their effect on thin films of metal,	382
-- of transformation of white phosphorus with red phosphorus,	296
Heats of combustion of organic acids, etc., their calculation,	361

Heats of combustion of organic compounds considered as additive properties, -	294
— of combustion of organic nitrogen compounds, -	513
— of combustion of some polymeric and isomeric compounds formed by light, -	581
— of formation of some nitrogen and sulphur compounds, -	295
— of fusion, atomic and molecular, -	221
— of vaporization of aniline and some other organic substances, -	296
Helium produced from radium, -	379
Heterogeneous catalytic reactions, -	228
— systems, their reaction velocity, -	520
High temperatures, chemical reactions at, -	226
— electrical conductivities at, -	230
Historical data on the electrolytic formation of hydrogen peroxide, -	71
Homogeneous phase, the stability of the equilibrium. Paul Saurel, -	324
— system, negative catalyzers in, -	374
Hulett, Mr., comment on a paper by, -	515
Hydrated ions, their existence, -	516
— nickel sulphate, its electrical conductivity in methyl alcohol, -	376
Hydrates of ethyl alcohol, -	529
— of methyl alcohol and acetone, -	529
— of nickel sulphate and methyl alcohol, -	366
— and solubility of barium acetate, -	137
Hydride of antimony, its decomposition, -	447, 448
— of antimony and yellow antimony, -	442
— of phosphorus solid, its molecular weight, -	441
— of rubidium and caesium, their preparation and properties, -	299
Hydrides of the alkalis, the action of acetylene on, -	302
— metallic, their electrical resistance, -	310
Hydriodic acid, its action on the oxidation of sulphurous acid, -	522
— and iodic acids, the rate of reaction between. Saul Dushman, -	453
Hydrochloric acid, its electrolysis with "insoluble" anodes, -	146
— and oxygen, their action in some metals, -	369
Hydrochloride of urea, its hydrolysis, -	143
Hydroferrocyanic acid, its combination with organic compounds, -	298
— its heat of neutralization, -	295
Hydrofluoric acid, potassium fluoride and boric acid, -	141
Hydrogels, their absorption compounds, -	66
Hydrogen, its action on silver sulphide in presence of other sulphides, -	302
— its action on the sulphides of arsenic in presence of antimony, -	302
— the apparent volatilization of silicon in, -	516
— and chlorine, their combination in light, -	300
— and chlorine, their union, -	225
— its compressibility and atomic weight, -	362
— dioxide, its freezing-point lowering by sulphuric and acetic acids, -	140
— iron, ferrous oxide and vapor, the equilibrium between, -	517
— ions, a method of determining their concentration, -	227
— liquid, its combination with solid fluorine, -	295
— and nickel, pulverulent, for reduction of aromatic halogen compounds, -	367
— peroxide, its catalytic decomposition as influenced by persulphates, -	229
— decomposed by electrolytic oxygen and hydrogen, -	449
— its decomposition by an enzyme of blood, -	371
— the electrolytic formation of, -	71
— its palladium catalysis, -	447
— ozone, etc., their action on carbon monoxide, -	149
— its stability field, -	224
— as reducing agent for metallic oxides, -	65

Hydrogen, for the reduction of metallic halides,	301
— its spectra,	80
— its solubility in water,	586
— sulphide, its state in mineral springs,	586
Hydrogenization of aniline direct,	367
— of the homologues of aniline,	519
Hydrogenized aromatic alcohols, their synthesis,	367
Hydrolysis of lead cyanate and the formation of urea,	303
— of mercuric chloride,	518
— of organic peroxides and peracids,	143
— of the polysaccharides caused by soluble ferments,	307
— of the trisaccharides by dilute acids,	68
— of urea hydrochloride,	143
Hydrolytic equilibrium with dissolved chromium sulphate,	519
Hydrosols of gold, platinum and silver,	446
Hydroxides of aluminum, etc., their solubility in ammonia, etc.,	443
— of metal-ammonia,	450
Hypochlorous acid, electromotive behavior of,	590
— its strength,	591
Hypothesis on the nature of radio-active substances,	311
Hysteresis and viscosity in systems,	530
Ice, its density and coefficient of cubical expansion,	136
— in liquid air, its dielectric constant,	592
Inactive diformalic derivative of racemic acid, its nature,	363
Inclusion and occlusion of solvent by crystals,	224
Incongruent and congruent fusion of double salts,	581
Independent components,	512
Index of refraction of salt solutions, dependence on concentration,	81
— of refraction of solid hydrocarbons,	150
Indicators for determining the reaction of a liquid,	310
Indifferent points. Paul Saurel,	491
Indigo reduction, the theory of,	143
Induced radio-activity and the emanations from radium,	311
— on solids, its disappearance,	523
Inflammation temperature of sulphur in oxygen and in air,	300
Inorganic and organic substances as affected by cathode rays,	452
— salt pairs, lowest melting mixtures of,	441
— solvents, their dielectric constants. Herman Schlundt,	122
"Insoluble" anodes in the electrolysis of hydrochloric acid,	146
Internal friction of solutions,	232
Inversion of cane sugar caused by platinum metals,	588
— of sugar,	371
— of sugar, the kinetics,	588
— of sugar in plastered wines,	143
— of work as affected by change of specific heat,	580
Iodic and hydriodic acids, the rate of reaction between. Saul Dushman,	453
Iodide and ferricyanide of potassium in aqueous solution, the reaction between,	521
Iodides of caesium,	139
Iodine oxygen compounds, their electrochemistry,	72
— and sulphur,	297
Iodoform, the oxidizing action of radium bromide rays as shown by its deposition	379
Ionic velocities, their measurement in aqueous solution,	149
Ionization, thermal, of salt vapors,	526
Ionoplasty for obtaining thin films of copper,	583
Ions, their electrolytic transference in gelatine,	309
— hydrated, their existence,	516
— hydrogen, a method of determining their concentration,	227

Ions, their resistance and the mechanical friction of the solvents,	376
— in solution, thermal properties of,	74
— does the solvent move with them during electrolysis?	375
Iridium hydroxide, its solubility in ammonia and the amine bases,	443
Iron, its cementation,	306
— electrolytically separated from manganese,	449
— ferrous oxide, hydrogen and vapor, the equilibrium between,	517
— and its oxides, the action of carbon monoxide on,	303
— in the passive state, its practical utilization,	72
— production, its electro-metallurgy,	75
— a revision of its atomic weight,	136
— its rusting and the passive state,	144
— and steel manufacture in the electric furnace,	75
Irons and steels, their critical points determined,	369
— and soft steels, their deformation and rupture,	369
Isolytic solutions for determination of dissociation of ternary electrolytes,	310
Isomeric compounds formed by light, their heats of combustion,	581
Isomerism, dynamic,	371
Isomorphous mixtures of lime and lithia,	516
Ketones and aldehydes catalytically reduced to alcohols,	305
— mixed, their preparation,	226
Kinetic theory of heat, an apparatus for its representation,	580
Kinetics of carbon monoxide and oxygen mixtures,	373
— of oxidation with permanganate,	448
— of the reaction between carbon monoxide and oxygen,	67
— of the sugar inversion,	588
Krypton, neon and xenon, their spectra,	312
— and xenon in atmospheric air, and attempt to estimate their amounts,	368
Landsberger's apparatus for determining the boiling-points of solutions,	223
— — modified,	412
— method of determining molecular weights,	412
Lanthanum, its atomic weight,	62
— a revision of its atomic weight,	221
Latent heats of evaporation,	136
Law of action of maltase,	522
— of the action of trypsin on gelatine,	306
— experimental on the electrical transference of dissolved salts,	375
— of the pressure of gases,	137
— relative to the electromotive force of cells,	307
Laws governing electric discharges in gases at low pressures,	76
— on tonometry which can be deduced from Raoult's experiments,	298
Lead anodes in soda solutions, disturbance with,	148
— carbonate and chromate, anode potentials during their formation,	70
— chamber process, its physical chemistry,	587
— chloride fused, its electrolysis,	73
— cyanate, its hydrolysis and the formation of urea,	303
— the effect of strain on its crystalline structure,	82
— nitrate, its dissociation. J. L. R. Morgan,	416
— peroxide, electrolytic,	309
— — electrolytic, its constitution as affected by the physical nature of the anode,	375
— radioactive, as a primary active substance,	452
— — rays from,	80
— salts, their light sensitive solutions,	452
— and zinc, the solubility of silicon in,	515
Light, its chemical action,	528
— the comparison of the meter with its wave length,	580
— emitted spontaneously by certain uranium salts,	381

Light, its influence on chemical dynamics and statics,	81
— its influence on the reaction between chlorine and benzene,	373
— sensitive solutions of lead salts,	452
Lime, albumen and standing cells in gels or solutions of,	151
— and lithia, their isomorphous mixtures,	516
Liquefaction of gas mixtures,	584
— of oxygen from the air,	299
Liquid air, its composition and temperature,	441
— — the dielectric constant of ice in,	592
— — its nature,	584
— — the proportion of argon rising from,	142
— ammonia, its action on phosphorus,	445
— association diminished by the presence of another associated liquid,	138
— film formed by condensation at the surface of a solid, its thickness,	151
— fluorine, its reaction at -187° ,	297
— mixtures, their vapor pressures,	585
— oxygen, its preparation and properties,	442
— oxygen, the solubility of nitrogen in,	442
— — its vapor pressures,	362
Liquids, the form of the relation $\phi(p, v, t) = 0$ for,	296
— non-miscible, the potential differences at their surface of contact,	374
— partially miscible, their critical phenomena,	365
— their specific heats at low temperatures,	583
Liquidogenic theories of fluids,	296
Lithia and lime, their isomorphous mixtures,	516
Lithium chloride in alcohols, its deposition curves. H. E. Patten and W. R. Mott,	153
— its electrodeposition. H. E. Patten and W. R. Mott,	153
— spectrum, abnormal changes in some of its lines,	379
<i>L</i> -Lactic acid and potassium <i>L</i> -lactate, their specific notations,	150
Lowering of the freezing-point of aqueous hydrogen dioxide by sulphuric and acetic acids,	140
Lowest melting mixtures of inorganic salt pairs,	441
Magnesium, antimony and bismuth alloyed with aluminum,	515
— chloride solutions, their density and expansion with heat,	366
Magnetic deflection,	311
— and electric deviation of the easily absorbed rays from radium,	77
— fields, their action on phosphorescent substances,	529
Magnetism, its action on phosphorescence,	529
Maltase, its law of action,	522
Manganese acetates and cobalt oxidized by chlorine,	306
— its action as metallic ferment,	374
— electrolytically separated from iron,	449
— silicides,	300
— steels,	305
Manganous salts, their oxidizing action in presence of a colloid,	523
Mannitol, picric acid and anthracene, their solubilities,	222
Mathematical expression for the rate of flow through the cell,	589
Measurement of ionic velocities in aqueous solution,	149
— of temperature,	63
Mechanical equivalent of heat in terms of the international electric units,	62
— friction of the solvents and the resistance of ions,	376
— model to illustrate the gas laws. F. B. Kenrick,	351
— significance of the temperature and entropy,	580
Mechanism of combustion,	144
— of the reduction of potassium dichromate by sulphurous acid,	142
Media with high internal friction, suspension in,	530
Melting-point of Glauber's salt, its change with pressure,	222

Melting-point of gold,	513
Membranes by precipitation or cells in gels or solutions of lime, etc.,	151
Mercuric and caesium chlorides and their solubility,	139
— chloride, its hydrolysis,	518
— iodides, their color changes at different temperatures,	296
— — red and yellow,	136
— oxychlorides,	136
Mercurous chloride, its decomposition by alkali chloride solutions,	518
Mercury alloys,	65
— -arc lamp of quartz-glass,	295
— halides,	518
— — complex,	66
— polarized, its surface-tension,	151
— its vapor pressure at ordinary temperatures,	582
Metal-ammonia hydroxides,	450
— -ammoniums, the action of carbonic anhydride on,	519
— chlorides, their catalytic action,	589
— — their molecular weight,	442
— diaphragms,	73, 309
Metallic alloys, a bibliography of,	65
— arcs in an exhausted globe, their spectra,	370
— diaphragms,	149
— ferment, the action of manganese as,	374
— films, as affected by heat and solvents,	382
— halides, reduced by hydrogen,	301
— oxides, their reduction by hydrogen,	65
— salts in combination with sugar,	518
— surfaces in different gases, photo-electric discharge from,	310
Metals, the action of oxygen and hydrochloric acid on,	369
— their catalytic reactions,	306
— their electrolytic separation as influenced by gases,	375
— their fracture under repeated alternations of stress,	151
— their passivity,	590
— their quantitative electrolytic precipitation,	146
— the relation of their specific heats to atomic weights,	64
— their solution,	523
— their vaporization and boiling in the vacuum of the cathode light,	440
Meter and wave length of light, their comparison,	580
Methane, its slow oxidation at low temperatures,	144
Methyl alcohol and acetone, their hydrates,	529
— — electrical, conductivity of hydrated nickel sulphate in,	376
— — and nickel sulphate, their hydrates,	366
— and ethyl amines, silver compounds in their solutions,	450
— orange color change as affected by acids,	378
Microscopic transfer of ultramicroscopic particles,	525
— state of the poles and the discharge spectra,	527
— structure of nickel steels,	304, 305
Milk sugar, its multirotation,	372
Mineral springs, the state of hydrogen sulphide in,	586
Minimum critical temperature, in a ternary system,	367
Mix-crystals, fluid, their formation and change,	583
Mixed ketones, their preparation,	226
— liquids, their solvent properties,	225
Mixtures of electrolytes, their conductivity,	525
— of liquids, their vapor pressures,	585
— theory of their distillation,	585
Model to illustrate the gas laws. P. B. Kenrick,	351
Molecular and atomic heats of fusion,	221
— and atomic space,	583

Molecular attraction. J. E. Mills,	383, 593
— depression of the freezing-point of water produced by concentrated saline solutions. L. C. de Coppet,	531
— formulae of fused salts,	312
— lowering of the freezing-point of water,	223
— rise of boiling-point for benzene at different temperatures,	223
— surface energy for determining the molecular formulas of fused salts,	312
— transformations,	363
— weight of arsenic in solution,	139
— — determinations by freezing-point and boiling point experiments,	223
— — — at very high temperatures,	137
— — of glycogen,	515
— — of metal chlorides,	442
— — of solid phosphorus hydride,	441
— weights determined by Landsberger's method,	442
— — of the permanent gases,	573
Molecule, its apparent decrease shown by the change in the value of δ in the equation of state,	582
Molybdenum carbide, MoC,	514
— and tungsten trioxides, their influence on specific rotations,	150
Monosulphide of carbon, its supposed preparation,	441
Monoxide of carbon, its action on iron and its oxides,	303
Movement of the solvent with the ions during electrolysis,	375
Movements of the flame in the explosion of gases,	68
Multirotation of milk sugar,	372
Multivariant systems, their stability of equilibrium. Paul Saurel,	488
Mustard oil solutions, their electrical conductivity,	230
Naphthalene in different organic solvents, its density,	585
Naphthomorpholones, their electrolytic reduction,	147
Nature of the electrolyte and electrode on the formation of ozone,	71
Neon, krypton and xenon, their spectra,	312
Neutralization heat of hydroferrocyanic acid,	295
— point determined by conductivity measurements,	149
New type of electrolytic cell,	71
Nickel carbonyl, some of its physical properties,	361
— its solvent action and electrical conductivity,	230
— and hydrogen, pulverulent, for reduction of aromatic halogen compounds,	367
— its passivity,	590
— peroxide, electrolytic,	309
— plating tank, its efficiency,	70
— steels, their allotropic changes,	369
— — consequences of the theory of,	304
— — diagram giving the properties of,	305
— — its expansion and changes,	304
— steels, their microscopic structure,	304, 305
— sulphate hydrated, its electrical conductivity in methyl alcohol,	376
— — and methyl alcohol, their hydrates,	366
— — solubility curve of its hydrates,	222
— and zinc, their electrolytic separation,	524
Nicotine, its mutual solubility in water,	516
Nitrate solutions, the solubility of calcium sulphate in. A. Seidell and J. G. Smith,	493
Nitrates, acid, their solubility,	443
— for the electrolytic preparation of nitrites,	368
— their polymorphism,	382
Nitric acid, its absorption spectra,	150

Nitric acid for producing catalysis of ethyl acetate,	588
— — strong, its physical and chemical properties,	138
— oxide formed by the combustion of nitrogen in the electric flame,	451
Nitrite of ammonium, its decomposition,	371
— of barium,	444
— prepared by electrolytic reduction of nitrate solutions,	147
Nitrites electrolytically prepared from nitrates,	308
Nitrobenzene, its boiling-point constant,	442
— its electrolytic reduction,	524
— its freezing point,	582
Nitro compounds, their reduction by stannous halides,	589
Nitrogen, asymmetric problem of optical activity with,	81
— of the atmosphere oxidized by electrical discharges,	451
— its atomic weight,	511
— its combustion to nitric oxide in the electric flame,	451
— its compressibility and atomic weight,	362
— compounds, organic, their heats of combustion,	513
— its solubility in liquid oxygen,	442
— and sulphur compounds, their heats of formation,	295
Nitromethane as solvent,	450
Nitrous oxide, its solubility in water,	586
Non-electrolytes and electrolytes, their influence on dissociation,	226
Note on thermodynamic surfaces. J. F. Trevor,	83
Occlusion during coagulation,	519
— and inclusion of solvent by crystals,	224
Odors and emanations, their limits of sensibility,	520
Olefines, the addition of halide acids to them in acetic acid solution,	444
Optically active compounds, their rotation as influenced by the solvent,	231
— — substances, their specific rotation as affected by temperature,	528
Optical activity with asymmetric nitrogen,	81
— pyrometer,	82
Organic acids, etc., calculation of their heats of combustion,	361
— compounds, their heats of combustion considered as additive properties,	294
— — their pyrogenic contact reactions,	445
— and inorganic substances as affected by cathode rays,	452
— salts, fused, their electrolysis,	449
— substances catalytically oxidized by sulphuric acid,	229
Osmose,	370
— electrical in methyl alcohol,	525
Osmotic and chemical phenomena as affecting phosphorescence,	529
— pressure,	370
Oxalacetic acid, its decomposition in aqueous and acid solutions,	227
— — its dissociation constant,	230
Oxidation of ammonia and the amines by catalytic action,	306
— of atmospheric nitrogen by electrical discharges,	451
— catalytic, of organic substances by sulphuric acid,	229
— of methane at low temperatures,	144
— with permanganate, its kinetics,	448
— and reduction processes, coupled, the theory of,	228
— of sulphurous acid by hydriodic acid,	522
Oxides of cerium, their electromotive behavior,	145
— metallic, their reduction by hydrogen,	65
— of nitrogen yielded by electrical discharges in air,	451
Oxidizability of platinum,	446
Oxidizable cations and anions and the stability of salts,	146
Oxidizing action of manganous salts in presence of a colloid,	523
— — of the rays from radium bromide,	379
Oxychlorides of mercury,	136

Oxygen absorption in alkaline cerous solutions,	448
-- active,	448
-- and carbon monoxide, kinetics of the reaction between,	67
-- and carbon monoxide mixtures, their kinetics,	373
-- carriers, the activity of some rare earths as,	307
-- its compressibility and atomic weight,	362
-- its extraction by partial liquefaction of air and a reverse flow,	365
-- and hydrochloric acid, their action on some metals,	369
-- its liquefaction from the air,	299
-- liquid, its preparation and properties,	442
-- its vapor pressures,	362
-- and phosphorus, the reaction between,	307
-- its pressure coefficient at constant volume and different initial pressures,	362
-- the slow combustion of sulphur in,	300
Oxyhemoglobin, its dissociation,	517
Ozone,	71
-- its action on carbon monoxide,	149
-- its formation,	452
-- hydrogen peroxide, etc., their action on carbon monoxide,	149
-- produced by spirals with high tension and frequency,	311
Palladium catalysis of hydrogen peroxide,	447
Paraldehyde and acetaldehyde equilibria in the system,	363
Passive state of iron, its practical utilization,	72
-- and the rusting of iron,	144
Passivity of metals,	590
Peracids and peroxides, organic, their hydrolysis,	143
Perchlorates, their electrolytic formation,	71
Periodic acid and its salts, their electrolytic formation,	308
-- system, comparative studies in,	136
Pernganganate oxidation, its kinetics,	448
Peroxides, electrolytic, of lead, nickel and bismuth,	309
-- and peracids, organic, their hydrolysis,	143
Persulphates, their influence on the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide,	229
Persulphuric acid, its rate of change with Caro's acid,	68
Phase rule, its application to the precipitation of colloids,	513
-- its elementary demonstration,	512
-- exceptions with optically active substances,	512
-- study, of the ammonia-soda process,	587
Phenol acids and aldehydes used in preparing hydrosols,	446
-- used for the preparation of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanon,	367
-- water and acetone, vapor pressure in the system,	367
Phenomorfolones, their electrolytic reduction,	147
Phenylhydrazone, its decomposition in aqueous and acid solutions,	227
-- of oxalacetic acid, its dissociation constant,	230
Phloroglucinol, the absorption spectra of,	231
Phosphorescence as affected by chemical and osmotic phenomena,	529
-- as affected by magnetism,	529
-- of calcium sulphide containing bismuth,	381
-- produced in some substances by radium rays,	381
Phosphorescent substances, the action of magnetic fields on,	529
-- sulphides, the action of pressure on,	82
Phosphoric anhydrides, their heats of combustion,	295
Phosphorus, the action of liquid ammonia on,	445
-- experiments with,	444, 445
-- fluorides, some physical constants of,	513
-- its heat of combustion,	295
-- the heat of transformation of the white with the red,	296

Phosphorus hydride, solid, its molecular weight,	441
— and oxygen, the reaction between,	307
Photo-electric discharge from metallic surfaces in different gases,	310
Photographing in colors,	529
Photography and galvanotechnique,	147
Physical-chemical investigations of the amide group,	592
— and chemical properties of strong nitric acid,	138
— chemical studies on the so-called explosive antimony,	523
— studies on tin,	581
— chemistry of the agglutinines,	226
— applied to the study of toxines and antitoxines,	366
— of the lead chamber process,	587
— in the service of agriculture. F. K. Cameron,	637
— nature of anode, its effect on the constitution of electrolytic lead peroxide,	375
— properties of nickel carbonyl,	361
— of trimethyl carbinol,	295
Picric acid, its electrolytic dissociation,	226
— its solubility,	222
Plants, their emission of water vapor,	523
Platinous chloride of potassium, its preparation,	448
Platinum, its electrolytic dissolving,	525
— gold and silver hydrosols, their preparation,	446
— group, colloidal metals of the,	446
— hot, electricity, discharge from it,	310
— metals for causing the inversion of cane sugar,	588
— its oxidizability,	446
Plumbic salts,	147
<i>p</i> -nitrotoluene, its electrolytic reduction in hydrochloric acid solution in presence of formaldehyde,	147
Polarimetric method for the determination of avidity,	231
Polarization, cathodic and the formation of sodium alloys,	69
Polarized mercury, its surface tension,	151
Polonium and radium rays, their nature,	311
Polybasic acids, their relative affinities,	149
— phenols, etc., used in preparing hydrosols,	446
Polymeric and isomeric compounds formed by light, their heats of combustion,	581
Polymorphism of the nitrates,	382
Polysaccharides, the soluble ferments which cause their hydrolysis,	307
Potassium-alum and ammonium-alum, variation of angles in their crystals,	312
Potassium amalgam, its action on solutions of sodium salts. G. McP. Smith,	208
— chlorate, its electrolytic reduction,	309
— dichromate, its reduction by sulphurous acid,	142
— ferricyanide and iodide, the reaction between,	521
— fluoride, hydrofluoric acid and boric acid,	141
— hydroxide, the action of carbon dioxide in,	300
— <i>l</i> -lactate and <i>l</i> -lactic acid, their specific rotations,	150
— platinous chloride, its preparation,	448
— salts, the action of sodium amalgam on. G. McP. Smith,	208
— silver cyanide baths, decomposition in,	148
— and silver thiocyanates and their solubility,	139
— sulphate, the solubility of calcium sulphite in. F. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	335
— sulphates,	366
Potential, absolute, of the calomel electrode,	144
— difference, volta, removed by heating in oil,	69
— differences at the surface separating two non-miscible liquids,	374
Potentials, anodic, during the formation of lead carbonate and chromate,	70

Practical utilization of the passive state of iron,	72
Precipitation of crystalline gold by formaldehyde,	67
— membranes or cells in gels or solutions of lime, etc.,	151
Preparation of pure chlorine,	224
Present status of the electrolytic dissociation theory,	74
Pressure, its action on phosphorescent sulphides,	82
— coefficient of oxygen at constant volume and different initial pressures,	362
— curves for univariant systems with a gaseous phase,	298
— its effect on the electromotive force of gas cells,	589
Proportions of argon in the vapor rising from liquid air,	142
Pseudo acids, the theory of,	592
Pulfrich refractometer for determining the index of refraction of solid hydrocarbons,	150
Pulverulent copper, behavior of benzhydrol heated with,	445
— metals, their catalytic action on alcohols,	305
— nickel and hydrogen for the reduction of aromatic halogen compounds,	367
Pyrogenic contact reactions of organic compounds,	445
— reactions and syntheses by means of the electric current,	148
Pyrometer, optical,	82
Quartz glass,	64
— — mercury-arc lamp,	295
— vessels, vacuum distillation in,	136
Quenched steels, the theory of,	304
Quick-lime, its action on carbon at high temperature,	368
Quinic acid, action of inorganic compounds on the rotation of,	81
Racemic acid, the nature of its inactive diformalic derivative,	363
Racemisation, catalytic of amygdalin,	372
Radiating gases, their temperature determinations,	592
Radiation of polonium and radium,	311
Radiations and emanations,	526
— spontaneous, luminous, of radium, their spectrum,	380
Radioactive change,	79
— emanations, their condensation,	79
— lead as a primary active substance,	452
— — rays from,	80
— substances, their effect on the electrical conductivity of selenium,	308
— — hypothesis on their nature,	311
Radioactivity, excited, and the method of its transmission,	77
— experiments,	379
— of the gases from thermal springs,	526
— induced and the emanations from radium,	311
— induced on solids by radium, its disappearance,	523
— of radium and thorium,	78
— of uranium,	78
Radium,	452
— bromide, its action on the electrical resistance of bismuth,	379, 523
— — an examination of the gases which it occludes or sets free,	369
— — rays, their oxidizing action,	379
— its Bunsen flame spectrum,	80
— its electrochemical behavior,	449
— emanations,	381
— — as affected by extreme cold,	381
— — the properties and changes,	511
— magnetic and electric deviation of its easily absorbed rays,	77
— and polonium rays, their nature,	311
— its position in the periodic system according to its spectrum,	80
— rays, phosphorescence produced in some substances by them,	381

Radium salts, their spontaneous evolution of heat, - - -	294
— spontaneous luminous radiations, their spectrum, - - -	380
— and thorium, their radioactivity, - - -	78
— its ultra-violet spectrum, - - -	380
— used for the production of helium, - - -	379
Rare earth salts, their activity as oxygen carriers, - - -	307
— series, a rigorous separation in, - - -	368
Rate of change of persulphuric acid into Caro's acid, - - -	68
— of crystallization of binary melts, - - -	588
— of decomposition of diazo compounds, - - -	227
— of inversion of sugar in plastered wines, - - -	143
— of reaction between iodic and hydriodic acids, Saul Dushman, - - -	453
— of a reaction diminished by raising the temperature, Clara E. Benson, - - -	116
Rates of absorption between solids and gases, - - -	588
— of reaction in reductions, - - -	144
Rays emitted by radium and polonium, their nature, - - -	311
— from radioactive lead, - - -	80
Reaction of arsenic on copper, - - -	300
— between iodic and hydriodic acids, Saul Dushman, - - -	453
— of a liquid determined by means of indicators, - - -	310
— whose rate is diminished by raising the temperature, Clara C. Benson, - - -	116
— velocity in heterogeneous systems, - - -	520
— between potassium ferricyanide and iodide in aqueous solution, - - -	521
Reciprocal action of saline solutions and soluble electrolytes as a basis for Berthelot's law relative to the electromotive forces of cells, - - -	145
— of salt solutions and soluble electrolytes, - - -	307
— salt pairs, the theory of, - - -	444
Rectifier, electrolytic, - - -	309
Red and yellow mercuric oxides, - - -	136
Reducing agents, titanium oxide and its salts, - - -	146
Reduction with alternating currents, - - -	376
— of aromatic halogen compounds by pulverulent nickel and hydrogen, - - -	367
— electrical, - - -	524
— of indigo, the theory of, - - -	143
— of metallic halides by hydrogen, - - -	301
— of metallic oxides by hydrogen, - - -	65
— and oxidation processes, coupled, the theory of, - - -	228
— of potassium dichromate by sulphurous acid, - - -	142
— of silica by hydrogen, - - -	517
Reductions of calcium carbide and combustion of carbon, - - -	67
— their rates of reaction, - - -	144
Refractive index of gases, their dependence on temperature, - - -	81
— of salt solution, dependence on concentration, - - -	81
— powers of dissolved substances, - - -	527
Refractometer of Pulfrich for determining the index of refraction of solid hydrocarbons, - - -	150
Regnault's law, - - -	585
"Regnault's law" of Duhem, - - -	223
Regularities in the composition of the lowest melting mixtures of inorganic salt pairs, - - -	441
Relative affinities of polybasic acids, - - -	149
Removal of the volta potential difference by heating in oil, - - -	69
Representation in space of the fields for the components of a binary system, - - -	363
Reproducibility of the electromotive forces of some strong oxidizing agents, - - -	145

Resistance furnaces, theoretical, considerations in their construction, of glass tubing to bursting pressure. W. P. Bradley and A. W. Browne,	75 37
-- of the ions and the mechanical friction of the solvents,	376
Reversed lines in the spectra of gases,	80
Reversibility of enzyme or ferment action,	141
Revision of the atomic weight of caesium,	62
-- of the atomic weight of iron,	136
Rock crystal changed into the amorphous state,	221
Rotation and dispersion in solutions,	527
-- of optically active compounds as influenced by solvents,	231
-- of quinic acid as influenced by inorganic compounds,	81
Rubidium and caesium hydrides, their preparation and properties,	299
Rupture and deformation of soft steels and irons,	369
Rusting of iron and the passive state,	144
Ruthenium silicide, its preparation and properties,	297
Salicine and amygdaline, the action of emulsine on,	307
Saline solutions and soluble electrolytes, their reciprocal action as a basis for Berthelot's law relative to the electromotive force of cells,	145
Salt pairs, reciprocal, the theory of,	444
-- vapors, their thermal ionization,	526
Salts prepared by double decomposition,	444
Samarium, its atomic weight,	511
Saponification rate and affinity constant of diethyl malonic ester,	447
Saturation by the method of air-bubbling. H. R. Carveth and R. E. Fowler,	313
-- phenomena in binary mixtures,	584
Secondary radiation produced by the radiation of polonium,	311
Seedlings, toxic action of acids and salts on. F. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	1
Selenates of the alkalis, their electrolytic preparation,	449
Selenium, the effect of radio-active substances on its electrical conductivity, -- its electrical resistance changes,	308 379
-- tellurium and sulphur boiled in the vacuum of the cathode light,	440
Sensibility limits of odors and emanations,	520
Significance of sodium alloys formed with cathodic polarization,	69
Silica, its reduction by hydrogen,	517
Silicates,	67
Silicic acid,	66
Silicide of ruthenium, its preparation and properties,	297
Silicides of manganese,	300
Silicon, its action on water at a temperature near 100°,	517
-- its apparent volatilization in hydrogen,	516
-- hydride produced by direct synthesis,	516
-- its solubility in zinc and lead,	515
-- steel, its constitution and properties,	370
Silver and ammonium nitrates, the equilibrium between,	583
-- and bismuth sulphides, their fusibility,	364
-- chloride, color sensitive,	528
-- compounds in solutions of methyl and ethyl amine,	450
-- cyanide and silver chloride, their separation and estimation,	226
-- its electrolytic equivalent,	308
-- electrolytically separated from antimony,	449
-- gold and platinum hydrosols, their preparation,	446
-- gold series of alloys, certain of their properties,	363
-- ions, complex,	450
-- nitrate and formaldehyde, their reaction in presence of strong bases,	444
-- and potassium thiocyanates and their solubility,	139
-- the solubility of silicon in,	515

Silver sulphide, the action of hydrogen on,	302
— and antimony sulphide, fusibility of their mixtures,	297
— trial-plates, constant-standard,	364
Slope of the vaporization neutral curve. J. E. Trevor,	341
Soap, its cleansing power,	151
— solutions,	518
Sodium alloys formed with cathodic polarization,	69
— amalgam, its action on solutions of potassium salts. G. McP. Smith,	208
— carbonate, sodium bicarbonate, carbon dioxide and water,	140
— — solutions, the evolution of carbon dioxide from,	140
— hydroxide, its electrolysis by alternating current,	148
— salts, the action of potassium amalgam on. G. McP. Smith,	208
— sulphate (Glauber's salt) change of its melting-point with pressure,	222
— — the solubility of calcium sulphate in. P. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	335
— — solutions, their properties,	302, 518
— thiosulphate, its electrolytic oxidation,	591
— tetraborate, its solubility curve,	138
Soils, their available plant food determined by use of weak acid solvents,	227
Solidification of fluorine,	295
— point for fused electrolytes,	441
Solid phases, their thermometric analysis. E. S. Shepherd,	92
— solutions, their vapor pressure,	224
Solids, crystalline, their surface flow under mechanical disturbances,	382
— in the surface layers of solutions and suspensions, their separation,	530
Solubilities, freezing-points and boiling-points, their connection,	65
— of some sparingly soluble salts,	222
Solubility of acid ammonium formate,	443
— of acid nitrates,	443
— of alkaline earth salts of organic acids in acetic acid,	443
— of ammonia in salt solutions,	140
— of ammonia in water containing urea,	140
— of arsenic and its molecular weight in solution,	138
— of β -l-asparagine and of β -l-asparaginic acid,	584
— of caesium and mercuric chlorides,	139
— of calcium sulphate in aqueous solutions of potassium and sodium sulphates. P. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	335
— of calcium sulphite in solutions of nitrates. A. Seidell and J. G. Smith,	493
— curve and critical curve,	137
— — of the hydrates of nickel sulphate,	222
— — of sodium tetraborate,	138
— — of some substances in sulphur dioxide,	138
— curves, breaks in. W. Meyerhoffer,	571
— and decomposition of double salts in water,	443
— and hydrates of barium acetate,	137
— of hydrogen and nitrous oxide in water,	586
— of the hydroxide of aluminum, etc., in ammonia, etc.,	443
— of mannitol, picric acid and anthracene,	222
— mutual of nicotine in water,	516
— of neutral and acid alkali formates,	443
— of nitrogen in liquid oxygen,	412
— of salts of weak acids determined from the conductivity,	591
— of silicon in zinc and lead,	515
— of silver and potassium thiocyanates,	139
— and size of crystals,	515
— studies of sparingly soluble substances,	222
Soluble electrolytes and saline solutions, their reciprocal action as a basis for Berthelot's law relative to the electromotive forces of cells,	145

Soluble ferments which cause the hydrolysis of polysaccharides,	307
Solution of metals,	523
Solutions, their electrical conductivity at the freezing-point of water,	376
— their freezing-temperatures as constant temperatures,	584
— expressing their concentration,	516
— and suspensions, the separation of solids in their surface layers,	530
Solvent action and electrical conductivity of liquid nickel carbonyl,	230
— does it move with the ions during electrolysis?	375
— its inclusion and occlusion by crystals,	224
— nitromethane,	450
— properties of mixed liquids,	225
Solvents and heat, their effect on thin films of metal,	382
— inorganic, their dielectric constants. Herman Schlundt,	122
— their mechanical friction and the resistance of the ions,	376
— and solutions, their dielectric constants. H. E. Eggers,	14
Soret phenomena, note on,	585
Specific conductivity of salt solutions changed by alkali,	310
— electrical resistance of non-metallic conductors of the first class,	146
— heat, the effect of its change on inversion work,	580
— heats and of aniline and some other organic substances,	296
— of constant pressure and volume for air and steam,	137
— determined at low temperatures,	361
— and electrical conductivities of some sulphides,	581
— of liquids at low temperatures,	583
— of metals as related to their atomic weights,	64
— rotation of strongly optically active substances as affected by temperature,	528
— rotations of <i>l</i> -lactic acid and potassium <i>l</i> -lactate,	150
— weight of very dilute solutions,	585
Spectra of gas, their reversed lines,	80
— of hydrogen,	80
— of metallic arcs in an exhausted globe,	380
— of neon, krypton and xenon,	312
— of some elements and the squares of their atomic weights,	80
Spectrophotometric determinations, their comparability,	527
Spectrum of calcium fluoride,	528
— of lithium, abnormal changes in some of its lines,	379
— of radium,	80
— of radium and its position in the periodic system,	80
— of the spontaneous luminous radiations of radium,	380
— ultra-violet of radium,	380
Spirals with high tension and frequency for production of ozone,	311
Spontaneous crystallization of gypsum,	382
— of supercooled liquids,	582
— decarburization of steel,	303
Stability of the equilibrium of bivalent systems. Paul Saurel,	436
— of the equilibrium of homogeneous phase. Paul Saurel,	325
— of the equilibrium of multivalent systems. Paul Saurel,	488
— field for hydrogen peroxide,	224
— of salts with oxidizable cations and anions,	146
Standard electrochemical units,	70
Stannous halides for the reduction of nitro compounds,	589
Starch, precipitation membranes or cells in gels or solutions of,	151
Statics and chemical dynamics under the influence of light,	81
Steam and air, specific heats at constant pressure and volume,	137
Steel and iron, manufacture in the electric furnace,	75
— silicon, its constitution and properties,	370
— its spontaneous decarburization,	303
Steels, their cementation,	519

Steels and irons, their critical points determined,	369
— properties and constitution of manganese,	305
— quenched, the theory of,	304
— soft, and iron, their deformation and rupture,	369
— tempered, their expansion,	303
— vanadium, their constitution and properties,	369
Stereochemistry of carbon compounds,	581
Stock and Guttman's paper on the catalytic decomposition of antimony hydride,	448
Strain, its effect on the crystalline structure of lead,	82
Structure of gold-leaf and the absorption spectrum of gold,	296
Studies in vapor composition. H. R. Carveth and R. E. Fowler,	313
Sublimation curves,	298
Sub-salts of barium,	299
Sugar, its combination with some metallic salts,	518
— its inversion,	371
— inversion, the kinetics,	588
— in plastered wines, its rate of inversion,	143
Sulphates of tetravalent cerium,	444
Sulphide of calcium containing bismuth, its phosphorescence,	381
Sulphides of the alkalis, their electrolysis,	309
— of arsenic as affected by hydrogen in presence of antimony,	302
— of bismuth and silver, their fusibility,	364
— of cadmium and zinc prepared crystalline,	302
— phosphorescent, the action of pressure on,	82
— of potassium,	366
— their specific heats and electrical conductivities,	581
Sulphocyanate solutions, their electrical conductivity,	230
Sulphur and bismuth mixtures, their fusibility,	364
— bromides,	441
— chlorides,	441
— dioxide, solubility curves of some substances in,	138
— and iodine,	297
— and nitrogen compounds, their heats of formation,	295
— selenium and tellurium boiled in a vacuum of the cathode light,	440
— its slow combustion in oxygen and in air,	300
Sulphuric and acetic acids, their effect on the freezing-point lowering of aqueous hydrogen dioxide,	140
— acid, its combination with aluminum sulphate,	303
— — its combination with ferric sulphate,	303
— — its determination in presence of zinc,	142
Sulphurous acid, its oxidation by hydriodic acid,	522
— — for the reduction of potassium dichromate,	142
Supercooled liquids, their spontaneous crystallization,	582
Supersaturation and diffusion in gelatine,	520
Supposed electrolysis of water vapor,	77
Surface energy for determining the molecular formulæ of fused salts,	312
— flow in crystalline solids under mechanical disturbance,	382
— layers of solutions and suspensions, separation of solids in,	530
— potential differences of two non-miscible liquids,	374
— tension at the boundary of aqueous colloid solutions,	152
— — and cell formation of tannate of glue solutions,	152
— — and gravity as factors of equilibrium,	513
— — of polarized mercury,	151
Suspension in media with high internal friction,	530
Suspensions and colloids, the theory of,	517
— their precipitation,	587
Synthesis by means of the electric current,	148
— of hydrogenized aromatic alcohols,	367

Synthesis, asymmetric,	528
— direct, of silicon hydride,	516
System: benzene, acetic acid and water. A. T. Lincoln,	248
— zinc chloride, ammonium chloride and water,	139
Systems of three components, crystallization in. Wm. C. Geer,	257
— showing hysteresis and viscosity, properties of,	530
Tannate of glue solutions, surface tension and cell formation of,	152
Technical application of endosmose,	73
— processes,	68
Tellurium, selenium and sulphur boiled in the vacuum of the cathode light,	440
Temperature as affecting electrocapillary phenomena,	308
— of calefaction,	299
— determinations on radiating gases,	592
— and entropy, the mechanical significance,	580
— of flames,	361
— its measurement,	63
Tempered steels, their expansion,	303
Ternary electrolytes, determination of their dissociation,	310
— mixtures, their vapor pressures,	367
— system: benzene, acetic acid and water. H. T. Lincoln,	248
— systems,	367
Thallium accumulator,	69
— its quantitative electrolytic determination,	146
Theoretical considerations in the construction of resistance furnaces,	75
Theory of the aluminum anode,	148
— of amphoteric electrolytes,	378
— of capillarity and colloidal solutions,	232
— of capillary electrical phenomena,	590
— of colloidal solutions and contact electrification,	379
— of coupled oxidation and reduction processes,	228
— of distillation of mixtures,	585
— of electroaffinity and the color changes of cobalt chlorides,	231
— of electrolytic dissociation,	378
— — — present status of,	74
— — — and thermochemistry,	74
— of the indigo reduction,	143
— of nickel steels,	304
— of pseudo acids,	592
— of quenched steels,	304
— of reactions caused by the use of alternating currents in chemistry,	525
— of reciprocal salt pairs,	444
— of saturation phenomena in binary mixtures,	584
Thermal ionization of salt vapors,	526
— properties of free ions in solutions,	74
Thermochemical investigations on dye-stuffs,	307
Thermochemistry and the theory of electrolytic dissociation,	74
Thermodynamic surfaces. J. E. Trevor,	83
Thermomagnetic and related properties of crystalline bismuth,	70
Thermometer of constant volume of oxygen,	362
— normal, the deduction of absolute temperature from,	294
Thermometric analysis of solid phases. E. S. Shepherd,	92
Thermostat, animal,	63
— electrical,	295
Thickness of the liquid film formed by condensation at the surface of a solid,	151
Thiocyanates of silver and potassium and their solubility,	139
Thiourea and ammonium thiocyanate, their dynamic isomerism,	297
Thomsen's supposed preparation of carbon monosulphide,	441
Thorium and radium, their radioactivity,	78

Tin-aluminum alloys,	515
— — E. S. Shepherd,	233
— — their properties,	363
Tin, physical-chemical studies on,	581
— the separation of antimony from,	449
Titanium oxide and its salts as reducing agents,	446
Tonometry laws which can be deduced from Raoult's experiments,	298
Toxic action of acid and salts on seedlings. F. K. Cameron and J. F. Breazeale,	1
Toxines and antitoxines, application of physical chemistry to their study,	366
Transfer of ultra-microscopic particles by the microscope,	525
Trimethyl carbinol, some of its physical properties,	295
Trimethylene carboxylic acids, their dissociation constants,	310
Trisaccharides, their hydrolysis by dilute acids,	68
Trisulphide of antimony and antimony mixtures,	364
Trypsine, the law of its action on gelatine	306
Tungsten and chromium, double carbide,	300
— trioxides and molybdenum, their influence on specific notations,	150
Two substances which combine at -94° and dissociate at -79° ,	297
Ultra-microscopic particles, their transfer by the microscope,	525
Ultra-violet spectrum of radium,	380
Undissociated substance, its distribution,	586
Union of hydrogen and chlorine,	225
Units, electrochemical standard,	70
Univariant systems with a gaseous phase, their pressure curves,	298
Unsaturated compounds, their electrolytic reduction,	147
Uranium salts, the light emitted spontaneously by them,	381
— its radioactivity,	78
Urea, its effect on the solubility of ammonia in water,	140
— its formation by the direct hydrolysis of lead cyanate,	303
— hydrochloride, its hydrolysis,	143
Vacua for chemical distillation,	440
Vacuum of the cathode light, sulphur, selenium and tellurium boiled in the,	440
— distillation in quartz vessels,	136
— electrical conductivity, imparted by hot conductors,	77
— obtained without powerful pumps or liquid air,	440
— pumps, apparatus for regulating,	513
Valve action and disintegration of copper anodes,	73
Vapor densities determined by increase of pressure,	582
— iron, ferrous oxide and hydrogen, the equilibrium between,	517
— pressure of liquid mixtures,	585
— — of mercury at ordinary temperatures,	582
— — in the system benzene, carbon tetrachloride and ethyl alcohol,	518
Velocity of intra-molecular change among halogen acetanilides,	372
— of the reaction between potassium ferricyanide and iodide in aqueous solution,	521
Viscosity and hysteresis in systems,	530
Volatilization, apparent, of silicon in hydrogen,	516
Voltametric balance,	148
Volta potential difference removed by heating in oil,	69
Vanadates in aqueous solution,	141
Vanadium and its alloys, their electrolytic preparation,	147
— salts, trivalent, their electrolytic preparation,	308
— steels, their constitution and properties,	369
Vapor composition studies. H. R. Carveth and R. E. Fowler,	313
— pressure of aqueous ammonia solution,	299
— — of fluosilicic acid,	441

Vapor pressure of solid solutions,	224
— — of solutions in aqueous alcohol,	226
— pressures of liquid oxygen,	362
— — in the system : water, acetone and phenol,	367
— pressures in ternary mixtures,	367
Vaporization neutral curve, its slope. J. E. Trevor,	341
Vaporized carbon, its state,	362
Vaporizing and boiling of metals in the vacuum of the cathode light,	440
Vapors, method of measuring their compressibilities,	221
Variation of the dielectric constant of a fluid with temperature,	76
Viscosity and diffusion, the relation between,	370
Water, its capacity for heat,	62
— its electrolysis,	145
— its evaporation in a current of air,	365
— the molecular lowering of its freezing-point,	223
— phenol and acetone, vapor pressure in the system,	367
— vapor, its decomposition by the electric spark,	230
— — its emission by plants,	523
— — its supposed electrolysis,	77
Wave length of light and the meter, their comparison,	580
Weston cell. H. T. Barnes and S. B. Lucas,	196
Wines, plastered, the rate of inversion of sugar in,	143
Xenon and krypton in air, an attempt to estimate their amounts,	368
— krypton and neon, their spectra,	312
Yellow phosphorus and copper, the reaction between, in aqueous solution,	142
— and red mercuric oxides,	136
Zinc and aluminum alloys,	514
— and cadmium complex ions,	450
— and cadmium sulphides, prepared crystalline,	302
— chloride, ammonium chloride and water,	139
— copper alloys, their constitution. E. S. Shepherd,	421
— its effect on the determination of sulphuric acid,	142
— and lead, the solubility of silicon in,	515
— and nickel, their electrolytic separation,	524
— oxide, the action of canal rays on,	81
— from zinc chloride in acetone, its decomposition. H. E. Patten,	483

